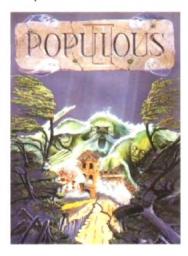


THE GODS ARE BACK AND ALL

HELL IS ABOUT TO BREAK LOOSE

Populous II has arrived and it's everything you'd dreamt it might be - and more.

More earthquakes, more volcanoes, more tidal waves,



Available late December for Amiga and ST. £29.99

more deadly swamps, in fact the most devasting natural disasters known to man, and a few he hasn't heard of yet.

This time you find yourself back in Ancient Greece, where as one of the sons of Zeus himself, your aim is to achieve immortality and take your place next to him on Mount Olympus.

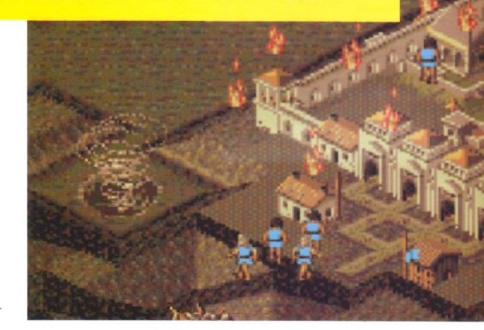
But the old boy isn't going to let you have your way without an almighty fight and he's conscripted 32 of his most powerful deities to stand in the way of your ambitions.

Design your own elaborate settlements with grand houses, roads and trees. Construct city walls in preparation against the oncoming rains of fire, whirlwinds, bolts of lightning and new, especially devious monsters like the foxy Helen of

Troy, who leads people to their death with her beauty.

Populous II has 1000 worlds to conquer, IMB of graphics, 5,000 animations, dozens of new sound effects and a mind-blowing sound track.

To celebrate it's release, you can also collect special Populous II T-shirts, mugs, data disks and interactive clue books from The World of Populous II which you will find in participating retailers.















EL CTRONIC ARTS

AMIGA FORMAT 31 FEBRUARY 1992

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

EDITOR Damien Noonan
Features, news and non-games reviews contact

SCREENPLAY EDITOR Trenton Webb
Games and entertainment software reviews

TECHNICAL EDITOR Pat McDonald
Workbench, Coverdisk and technical enquiries

STAFF WRITER Maff Evans
Gamebusters and games enquiries

PRODUCTION EDITOR

PRODUCTION EDITOR Gary Lord
Editorial/freelance copy contact

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Clare Hodgson
Competition enquiries, general queries

ART DEPARTMENT

ART EDITOR Marcus Dyson
Design, photography and related matters

DESIGNER Frank Bartucca
Making the pages look good!

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

ADVERTISING MANAGER Jonathan Bint
GAMES SALES MANAGER Simon Whitcombe
SENIOR SALES EXEC Duncan Ferguson
SENIOR SALES EXEC Tim Partridge

COOKIN' CREW

ADVERTISER PROBLEMS Katrina Windows
Your contact if you have problems with an ad

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION Nicola Lucas
Typesetting, ad layout, ad deadlines, ad film

PROMOTIONS MANAGER Michele Harris
Coverdisk organisation

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR Sue Hartley
Trade distribution and availability problems

PUBLISHER Greg Ingham
Send this man letters saying how good we are!

Amiga Format 30 Monmouth Street Bath, AVON, BA1 2BW

Telephone Facsimile 0225 442244 0225 446019

SUBSCRIPTIONS DEPARTMENT

If you read Amiga Format every month, why not make sure of your copy by getting it delivered straight to your door?

See Page 184 of this issue for details!

WALL ODDER DEPARTMENT

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Take advantage of our mail order bargains. See the Special Offers details on Page 192!

BACK ISSUES

Turn to Page 184 to find out how to get 'em!

Amiga Format

Subs, Back Issues, Mail Order

The Old Barn, Somerton,

SOMERSET, TA11 7PY

Telephone Facsimile

0458 74011 0225 446019



We cannot accept liability for any mistakes or misprints. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form without our permission.

Quote of the month:

"I sentence you to be hanged and burnt over a hasket of live cats"

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations.



Registered Circulation
11 5, 158
Jan - June 1991

Contents

News 13

Low-down on the latest announcements and releases, as the three millionth Amiga is sold somewhere in the world

Coming Attractions

50

All the forthcoming games previewed, including innovative RPG Shadowlands and John Madden's top US footie game

Screenplay

The monthly games review section that's better than a games-only mag, packed with top reviews...

Another World	62
Tip Off	66
Oh No! More Lemmings!	68
Knightmare	70
Smash TV	74
Cardiaxx	80
Space 1889	83
Bonanza Brothers	88
Barbarian 2	90
Abandoned Places	92
A300 Airbus	98
Turtles	100
Rugby	103

Screenplay 'Outro'

107

Reviews of the latest budget releases and compilations, PLUS the month's top-selling UK games

Gamebusters

113

Stuck on Level Two? Beaten by the end-of-level boss? We can help! This month, Mega-lo-Mania gets big...

Reviews

Every month, we bring you the best reviews of the latest releases in hardware and 'serious' software

DCTV 126

The latest low-cost True Colour package for all Amiga owners brings million-colour paint and digitising. It's big!

Real 3D version 1.4 132

New and improved in so many ways, this is probably now the best 3D graphics package there is. Read all about it!

Race Trace 137

If you want to convert bitmap pictures into 3D, this could be the program you're waiting for. Find out what it can do

Charts and Graphs 151

Here's a package that fills a gap in the Amiga market: use it to create smart and effective business presentations...

Regulars

PD Update

167

There's more nearly-free software appearing all the time: we pick out the best new demos, utilities and games...

Workbench 200

Confused? Turn to the invaluable tips and advice section for anyone who does more than play games with their Amiga

Letters 222

Join the fun and make your opinions public knowledge in the world's biggest forum for Amiga fans!

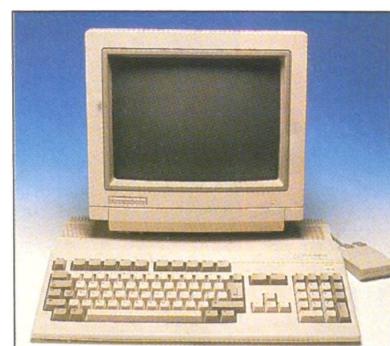
Special Offers 192

We pick out the best software and offer it at bargain prices

Subscriptions

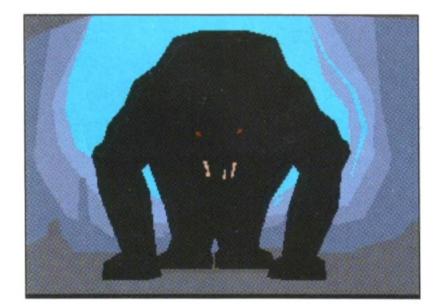
184

Make it easy on yourself: get your mag delivered!



In NEWS

Once again it's the Amiga itself that's making the headlines, with the three millionth Amiga just been sold. But do you know how many of those live in the UK?



Reviewed: Another World

Can graphic adventure specialists cut it in the arcade arena? Another World is a land of stunning views and hostile wildlife. Can the game survive?

In GAMEBUSTERS:

Mega-lo-mania is an enormous and challenging game: but if you're beginning to get stuck, consult our fabulous player's guide.



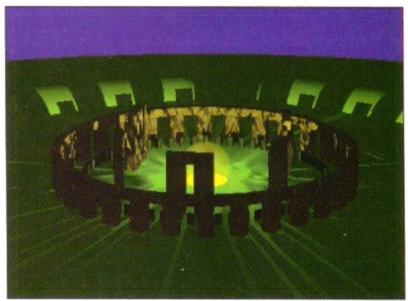


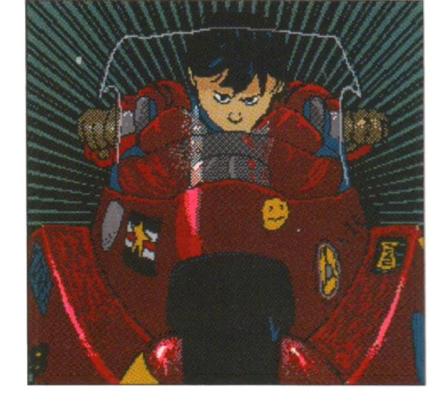
Reviewed: DCTV

If you own an
Amiga 500 or you
don't have £1,000
to spend, but you'd
still like to get into
True Colour graphics, this could be
just what you need.

Reviewed: Real 3D version 1.4

With its unique solid modelling and its extreme speed, Real 3D always had a lot going for it: but can it now make other ray-tracers redundant?





In PD UPDATE

Check out the latest in exciting graphics and music in the PD demos section, as well as games and heaps of useful stuff...

Your guide to making games

22

206

212

158

215

161

The art of game programming

Take the example of the guy who created Lemmings. Yes, you too can start programming using just your Amiga...

Learn to program the Bullfrog way 23

The creators of Populous 2 also work on Amigas! Get an idea of how assembly language programming works, the easy way!

The secret of creating arcade games 27

Vivid Image explain how you make a game look as good as First Samurai, and we offer an easy way into coding

The secret of creating 3D games 35

The Assembly Line give away the secrets of the elite programming art, while we show you how you can get involved

The secret of creating adventure games 40

We check out a new package aimed at creating professionalstandard adventures: top programmers reveal their approach

Special Features

Is Workbench 2 worth £80?

The upgrade involves fitting a new Kickstart chip. Find out what you get for your money and whether it's worth the hassle

How do you fit a new Kickstart?

We explain how you can do a tricky job yourself: and also how to fit extra chip memory on your Amiga circuit board

Music in a dance stylee...

How to create music with a dance beat using the amazing Sequencer One: Techno and hip-hop styles made easy

Getting to grips with Workbench

Our new series for anyone who's new to the Amiga will reveal all the mysteries of the Amiga, but we start off with the basics

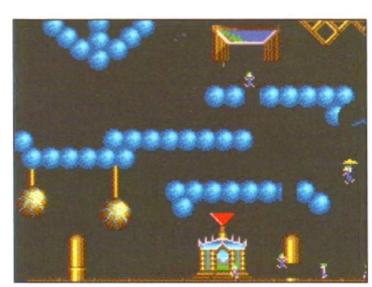
Competition

Win the latest in music kit!

It's so new you can't even buy it yet: but Gajits are giving away the latest Roland sound module. Write a song and win!

A word to the wise!

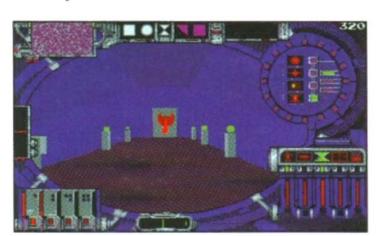
Last month, on our bumper Christmas Special, we gave away a complete graphics package called The Graphics Workshop and a complete music program called Sequencer One, combined value almost £180. It's not too late for you to get a copy: simply spend £5 to order a back issue from us! See Page 184 for details



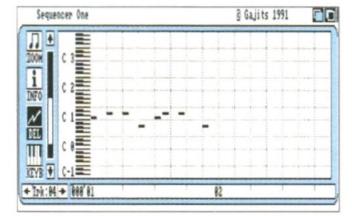
The man who invented *Lemmings*,
Dave Jones, wrote his first best-selling
game in his spare time working on just
the Amiga. Find out how you can do it
too in our special game-making guide.



Populous II was programmed on an Amiga, and the chaps who did it can teach you how to do it too!

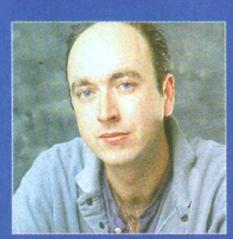


You can also find out how 3D games work: and adventures, arcade games...



Write a tune using the Sequencer One package we gave you on the Coverdisk of Issue 30 and the samples we've given you on this issue: and you could win some pretty amazing music gear!

Welcome to Amiga Format!



Hello and welcome to
Amiga Format, the
world's best-selling
magazine for Amiga
owners! Every month
we deliver the most
complete picture of
the Amiga scene, so

whether you're new to the computer or an old hand, there's plenty in here that you'll find useful and enjoyable.

Every month, there's news and reviews of everything on the games scene and in the world of hardware and what we call 'serious' software (useful stuff like word processors, creative stuff like graphics and music programs and useful utilities). Then there's PD Update, which picks out the best in free software, and special sections of the magazine set aside to helping you with your problems: Gamebusters for game cheats and hints, Workbench for any other Amiga hassles!

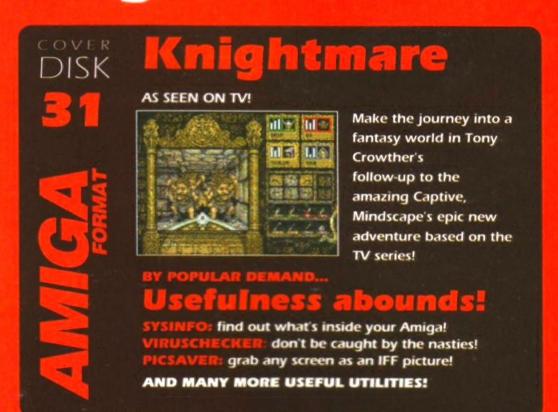
BUT THERE'S MORE!
This month, because we know there's a lot of people out there who've just got a new Amiga, we're being extra generous to beginners.
Throughout this issue, you'll come across the 'L' symbol which points out special information for anyone who's new to the Amiga.

So by the time you've flicked through the pages of the mag you should have picked up an awful lot of information that you might not have known already. Like how to protect your games from viruses, how 3D graphics programs work and why you get a Workbench disk with your Amiga.

And because Amiga owners are creatures of superior intelligence, we know you'll be doing more than playing games with your Amiga. The key to using serious software is Workbench, so a new series starts this month that will tell you how to get to grips with Workbench. Read, learn and enjoy!

COVERDISK turn the page!

Knightmare



Get stuck right in to this excellent playable demo of one of the year's top adventure prospects! Not just Mindscape's game of the TV series, but a superb role-playing adventure in its own right. Tony Crowther uses the same game system employed in the smash-hit space exploration epic Captive to bring you a whole new world of challenging exploits!

Viruschecker



Don't get caught by the nasties! Protect yourself from virus invasion

with this excellent, up-to-date virus checker. It can run from your Workbench, so that every time you put a new disk in, it gets checked.

Sysinfo



With all this talk of upgrading your Agnus, you need to know what's inside your Amiga. Find out the easy way!

Picsaver



There's all sorts of stupid reasons why you might want to grab a program

screen and save it out as an IFF picture (mind you, there probably aren't any good reasons). Still, you can do just that with this.

Doody

Now that's what I call a highly enjoyable little game! All you have to do is bash the turtles, but getting it done's quite a challenge...





GETTING STARTED

It's easy, honest. Just turn your Amiga on, pop the Coverdisk in, and after a few moments the Console menu will appear (Console was originally on Amiga Format Coverdisk 28, but it's so good that I just had to use it again).

Just click on one of the options with the left mouse button. The rest is automatic. Go on, give it a go now! One thing that you may find (depending on how much memory you've got) is that after a few options some of them don't work.

This is due to your computer's memory getting clogged up along the way. Just reset the machine by pressing Ctrl and the two keys either side of the space bar, and the Console menu will load again.

	AHIGA TORMAT	COVERDISK :	
Execute	Sheink	Edit	Quit
Knightnare des	0	Doods	(cute platform game)
View the Pic of the	Hon th		ead the Doody docs
Start Picsaver ut	ility		lead Picsaver docs
Start Virus-Checker	utility	Rea	d Virus-Checker docs
Run Sysinfo util			Read Sysinto docs

Unless you don't have a mouse, you can use the Console program to get at all the treasures on the Coverdisk. Just point and click with the left mouse button.

PIC SAVER PREBEN NIELSEN PAL / NTSC



This program solves one of the problems that a lot of people run into - how do you save out screens from within programs? Although not quite as good as a Datel Action Replay II cartridge, Pic Saver is simply ideal for getting screens from everyday, Workbench friendly programs.

To run the program, just select the option from the Console menu. A small window will then come up, informing you that the program has been installed. Running Pic Saver again will remove it from memory.

Using the program is nearly as simple. First, press the keys at the lower left side of the keyboard (Alt, Shift and Ctrl). You will find a set of cross hairs will appear on the screen, and they will remain so long as you keep those keys pressed.

Pic Saver offers you three different ways to select graphics to save. If you press the S key (while the three keys described above are pressed) then the whole screen will be saved. Pressing W (again simultaneously with the three keys) will save just the currently selected window.

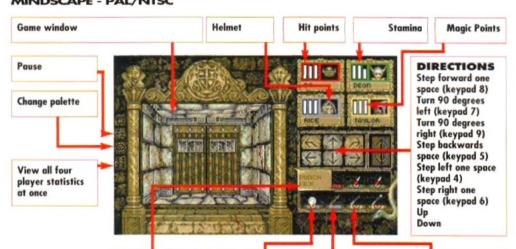
Alternatively, by moving the cross hairs with the mouse and clicking the left mouse button for the two corners, a rectangle can be cut out of the screen and saved on its own.

Once you have selected an area to save, Pic Saver will put up a requester box for you to type in a file name, to save the graphics as an IFF picture for loading into paint programs like Deluxe Paint. Within this box it puts up the dimensions of the area you're saving, plus the number of bit planes (a one bitplane picture has two colours, two bit planes give four colours, three give you eight colours and so on).

overdisk

Stop, look, and listen. These are the pages to guide you through an absolute dream of games and utilities on this month's floppy...

KNIGHTMARE MINDSCAPE - PAL/NTSC



Character's left hand

KNIGHTMARE IS A dungeon game and the aim is to explore the caverns, kill the monsters and collect the treasure. You have find secret switches and the keys to unlock doors all while you are mapping the area. Your team has four adventurers, one of whom wears a helmet which provides the eyesight for the group.

Actions' menu

The status of this gang of four is shown in the top right of the game display. Three of them have faces and one wears the 'seeing' helmet'. Their health, stamina and magic points are shown by the bar graphs to the left of each piccy. If any member of the team is hit then the damage they've taken is flashed in red over their name and the total taken from their hit points. If this gauge reaches zero, that character is dead and all their possessions will appear in front of you as will their heart - which can be used in the full game to bring them back to life.

Knightmare is mouse controlled with the left button initiating get/move commands and right action commands. Clicking on the cluster of arrows moves the party in the direction of the arrow. Once you're walking about you will come across objects lying on the floor, buttons in the wall etc. To get or use these click on them in the game window with the left mouse button. If it's an object the cursor will become that object to signify you've picked it up, if it's a button then it will have been pressed.

Preset action floa

Character's right hand

When you've picked something up you can either put it into the hands (the colour coded rows of cushions below the portraits) or the backpacks. To put something in a hand, click it down on the cushion with the left mouse button. To access the backpack, click on the game window with the right mouse button and it will change to reveal an inventory. Just click the item down

VIRUS CHECKER V5.26 JOHN VELDTHUIS - PAL / NTSC

Computer viruses are an ever spreading menace, corrupting disks all over the world. If you've got a disk or two that behaves strangely, why not run this program over it just to make sure? This is one of the latest releases around, and it can cope with most of the more common viruses that are currently in circulation.

There are two different ways to use Virus Checker, for looking for two different types of virus. By running it from the Console menu, the program will install itself into memory - you'll see a small title window appear at the top of the screen. All floppy disks will be checked for boot block viruses as they are put into disk drives.

When Virus Checker finds something suspiclous, it will ask you what to do next. Do not select 'Remove' unless the program positively identifies a virus. If it says that the boot block is suspicious, choose 'Display'.

Then you can see if there is an encoded message (which usually says, "Don't kill me, I'm not a virus"). Never wipe the boot block from a games disk - that will probably kill the game forever.

To look for the other (file) type of virus the program takes a bit longer, and has to be told to actively look for the them. This is easy to do - click on the title bar, first with the left mouse button, then with the right.

The program then prompts you to enter which drive to check. Just take out the Coverdisk, put in the disk you want to check and click on continue. Virus Checker prints a list of all the files it's checking, and whether or not they are a virus.

Finally, have a real good look at the documentation, which has a lot of information about different types of virus at the end of it (most is just a check list of all the updates of the program since it was first released)



in the required slot with the left mouse button and once more with the right to exit the inventory. Each character has a backpack and to switch between them, use the colour coded icons in the top right on the inventory.

Fighting is a useful art to master, particularly as there are a number of large beasties hunting you down. Characters can either fight empty handed or with a weapon they hold.

To attack click with the right button over the hand you want to hit with. This brings up a menu of the possible options for that weapon/hand (punch, kick, stab, slash, hack etc), just move the cursor over the option you want and click with the right button again. You'll here a whoosh as the hand goes through the air and an impact if it hits. This is a slow technique and confusing when the going gets tough, but you can pre-set the hands to repeatedly do your bidding. Once again call up the menu with the right mouse button, then select the option you want with the left. The scroll menu will clear and the cushion should bear a small red-andwhite triangle, showing it has been 'primed'. When the action starts click on the cushion with the right button, and the chosen action happens. It will be cross hatched for a second or two while the character recovers from the blow, but once it clears you can strike out again.

HINTS:

- Check every square of corridor thoroughly for secret buttons.
- Always preset you actions, you never know when the next fight will take place.
- Try the magic wands with different characters, as magical skill varies.
- Remember that all your characters are either left or right handed, so take care which hands have the best weapons.



Forget Elm Street these dudes on Coverdisk 31 will keep you stocked up on nightmares for absolutely weeks.

```
FileManeDump
DF8:Console
DF8:menul
DF8:devs/system-configuration
DF8:s/startup-sequence
DF8:sea-monster-pic.
DF8:PicSaver/PicSaver.asm.info
DF8:PicSaver/PicSaver.boc.info
DF8:PicSaver/PicSaver.boc.info
DF8:PicSaver/PicSaver.asm
DF9:PicSaver/PicSaver.asm
DF9:PicSaver/PicSaver.info
DF9:PicSaver/PicSaver.info
DF9:PicSaver/PicSaver.info
DF9:PicSaver.info
DF9:Saver.info
DF8:sea-monster-pic..info
DF8:sea-monster-pic..info
DF8:libs/arp.library
DF8:libs/arp.library
DF8:libs/icon.library
DF8:libs/icon.info
DF8:Sysinfo.info
DF8:Console.Doc
DF8:Console.Doc
DF8:Console.Doc
DF8:Sysinfo.info
DF8:Console.Doc
DF8:Sysinfo.info
DF8:Console.Doc
DF8:Disk.info
```

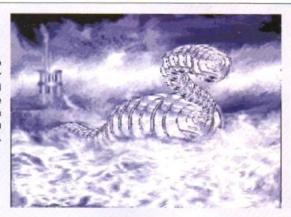
Looking at the contents of a disk for file viruses, Virus Checker prints out a list of what it has found so far. This is a dead handy way to find out what's on a disk without using the Shell.

PIC OF THE MONTH

JOHN RYAN - PAL ONLY

An excellent example of just what you can do with 16 colours and resolution, Sea Monster was painstakingly blended, smoothed and smeared with *Deluxe Paint III* at a college which the artist attends (he doesn't even own an Amiga and he can do this). Can you do better? We use only the best entries. Send yours to:

Pic of the Month, Amiga Format, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW



DOODY

ANDY CLARK - PAL ONLY



In Doody all you have to do is move about, hitting the turtles, spiders and crabs from below to knock them off their pegs. Then run over them! It's simple but very tricky to do well.

First, a word of warning. Doody just doesn't work on some Amigas. It isn't caused by different chips or memory expansions – even on a pair of identical machines, sometimes it works, sometimes not (turning off auto fire if you have it seems to help).

Assuming that you can get the program working on your Amiga (it does work on the majority) you'll soon discover it's a cute, fast and fun game. *Doody* is an orange on legs who has fallen down a sewer. The idea is to go through 32 levels of increasingly difficult bad guys who just love icing Doodys.

To play the game you will need a joystick plugged into port two (not the mouse port). Press fire to get to the game after you've loaded it through the Console Menu as per the Getting Started box on the facing page.

The controls are simple in

concept but difficult to master. Press left or right to move in the relevant direction, and press fire to jump. Note that it takes a while for Doody to start and stop moving, but once at speed it's the fastest thing on the screen.

To kill the nasties (necessary to complete each level) you have to first knock them off their feet, and then run over them. To do this you hit the platform they're standing on from below. Beware, if you knock them while they're already down it will bounce them back up again! The POW button can be hit for a smart bomb effect – it knocks all the bad guys down.

Collect the Bonus letters and tokens for more points (an extra life is awarded every 10,000). Have fun, and try playing with a friend if you have two joysticks: hit F2 from the title screen or high-score tables. After you've finished playing, you will have to turn your computer off – a clever but annoying little quirk.

SYSINFO V1.98

NIC WILSON SOFTWARE -

PAL / NTSC

Here is one of those utilities that you use only once or twice. It gives you a speed rating of your Amiga, and displays some interesting information about the internal chips fitted.

This is handy information to know if you are thinking about upgrading to Workbench 2 and you want Enhanced Chip Set, because many A500s and A1500/A2000s already have an ECS capable Agnus chip, but some don't. Find out if you're one of the lucky ones.

To run Sysinfo, just click on the option from the Console menu with the left mouse button. The program will take a few seconds to do some test procedures, and then puts the results up on an attractive diagnostic screen.

Please don't be too upset if *Sysinto* makes rude comments about the speed of your machine. Remember that most of the comparisons are made against machines with faster processors or accelerator cards. The program does praise such devices if it encounters one.



Using Your Coverdisk

- 1. Always write-protect your disk. Move the tab so a hole is showing.
- 2. Copy the Coverdisk and use the copy, not the original. This may sound like a complicated task suitable only for techno buffs, but it's surprisingly simple to do, just follow the simple instructions for copying the disk which are given below.
- 3. Read the instructions when using the programs.

Backing up your Disk

There are two ways of making a copy of your disks, and this is the easy one. Don't be daunted by the fact that you need to use the Shell or CLI: it's actually a lot easier than you might think. Just follow these simple steps...



1 Load your Workbench disk. Open the disk, find the icon that says Shell or CLI and double-click on it.



2 When the Shell window appears and the drive light is

Diskcopy from DF0: to DF0: and press the Return key.



3. The Amiga will now ask you to insert the 'source' disk. It means the disk you want to copy, so put the Coverdisk in the drive and press the Return key.



4. Wait for a while and it will read all the information off the Coverdisk, telling you how far it has got. Then it will ask you to insert the "Destination" disk. Put the disk you want to copy your Coverdisk onto in the drive and press the Return key. Note that the disk does not need to be formatted already.



5. Put the source disk and destination disk in a couple more times when the Amiga asks for them. When it says "Diskcopy Finished" just type in: endcli

to get out of the Shell or CLI. You may have to put the Workbench disk in again. Now your copy is ready!

DISK PROBLEMS?

If you have a problem with the disk – and you're sure the disk is in full working order – then you may need a little help. If you ring us on any Tuesday, and ask to speak to Pat McDonald, he will do his best to help you. Please understand, giving this sort of advice is time-consuming and we are very busy people, so only call if you really have to and do be considerate if we can't talk to you just then. If the problem is particularly complex it is better to send it to us in written detail. It will then be dealt with in the Workbench pages of the magazine.

BE CAREFUL!

We have done our best to check that the programs on the Amiga Format Coverdisk are simple to use and have no known viruses. We cannot usually answer complex telephone queries on the software (see the Disk Problems? box) and we do not accept liability for any consequences of using the numerous programs that are on the disk.

COPYRIGHT

Unless it is specifically stated, the programs on the Coverdisk are not in the public domain and the copyright remains with the author of the program.

Because some of the programs on the coverdisk are not PD, selling or distributing them without the author's specific permission is against the laws of copyright.

Disk not workin

We duplicate over 160,000 disks every month. Out of all those, obviously a few will be faulty. If the disk or any of the programs will not load or run properly, there may be a problem. Don't panic!

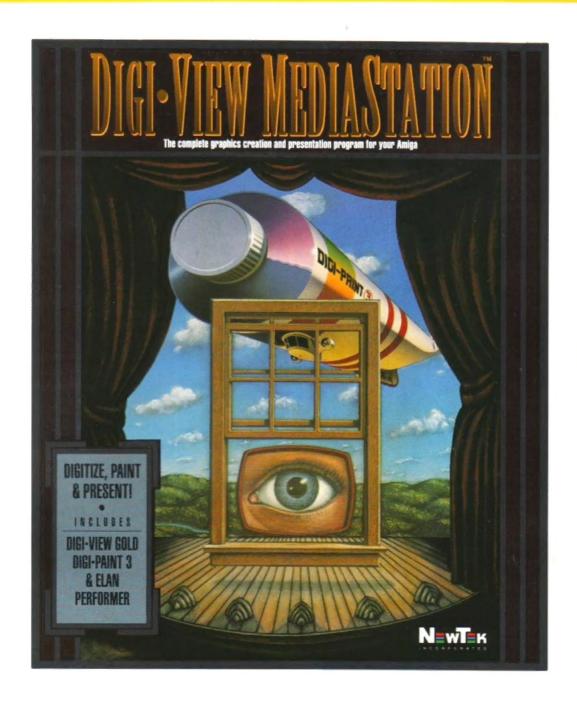
First try using the DiskDoctor utility on your Workbench disk to rescue it before sending it off for a replacement. In-full details of DiskDoctor can be found in the user's manual that came with your machine.

However, if your Coverdisk is faulty, you should send it back INCLUDING AN SAE for a free replacement within a month of the cover date to:

Amiga Format February Disk Disk Copy Labs Unit A, Westmarch London Road Daventry Northants **NN11 4SA**

Remember to include that stamped, addressed envelope!

NEW FROM NEWTEK!



Digi-View MediaStation gives you the three tools you need to use your Amiga to its fullest

DIGITIZE - Bring the world into your Amiga with Digi-View, the best-selling, most award-winning Amiga peripheral of all time. Amiga World Magazine says "the best value in Amiga digitizers and delivers the best images". Just point your camera and in seconds Digi-View will capture images with brilliant colour and stunning clarity. Whether you're creating graphics for video, desktop publishing, presentations, or just for fun, Digi-View is simply the best.

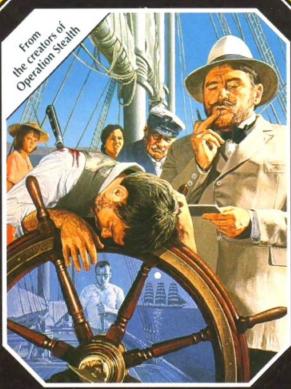
PAINT - NewTek pioneered the 4096 colour HAM mode back in 1985, and since then no other program has come close to matching its amazing power. This all-new version, Digi-Paint 3, is the fastest, cleanest, most powerful HAM paint program ever created. As Amiga World Magazine says, "If you are really serious about owning only one paint program, we would have to recommend Digi-Paint 3".

PRESENT - Elan Performer 2.0 makes slideshows and interactive presentations a snap, just click the mouse to assign pictures or animations to your keyboard. Performer will automatically sequence the images with precise timing, or you can tap a key to bring your images up instantly with this high-performance presentation tool. AmigaWorld Magazine calls Elan Performer "the finest display tool to date for the Amiga artist."



CRUISE FOR A CORPSE

THE QUEST FOR ADVENTURE SERIES No. 1



AMIGA



CRUISE FOR A CORPSE
Based in the 1920's, Inspector Raoul Dussentier is aboard a ship in the Mediterranean. But no sooner has the cruise begun when Raoul is summoned to investigate a crime - the murder of his host Niklos Karaboudjan, the Greek shiping magnate. It's up to Raoul to throw some light on this sinister mystery!

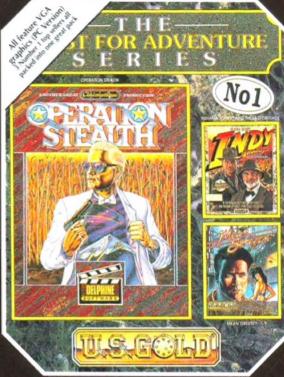
- Wide range of actions including the option to question other characters in true Agatha Christie style.
 PC version features 256 colours, AdLib™ & Roland™ sonic
- support.

 Amiga Version features 32 colours.

AVAILABLE ON: ATARI ST, AMIGA & PC (EGA, CGA, VGA,

TANDY AD-LIBTM & ROLANDTM).

1991 DELPHINE SOFTWARE. All rights reserved. CinématiqueTM is a trademark of Delphine Software.



ATARI ST



OPERATION STEALTH

Operation Stealth plunges you headfirst into a brand new Cinématique™ Interactive espionage adventure • Superb atmospheric musical score • High definition graphics • Detailed animation.

INDIANA JONES™ and the Last Crusade - The Adventure • The chase is on all the way to the greatest treasure in history, the Holy Grail. • Indiana Jones offers superb graphics and a sensationally intriguing plot. • A no typing point 'n' click interface provides the player with quick and easy access to a combination of verbs, objects and locations. • Over 100 different sound effects. • 68 page Grail Dairy details extensively storyline hints & tips.

MEAN STREETS™
The year is 2033. Your name is Tex Murphy, Private
Investigator in San Francisco. You've been hired by the
beautiful daughter of a university professor to uncover the
facts about his death.

AVAILABLE ON ATARI ST, AMIGA & PC (VGA 256 Colour Only).













HILLSFAR + DRAGONS OF FLAME + HERDES OF THE LANCE TEL: 0898 442025 CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS + POOL OF RADIANCE + CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN TEL: 0898 442026 LUCASFILM HELPLINE . COMPETITION . INDIANA JONES . ZAK MCKRACKEN . MANIAC MANSION . LOOM . SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND . BATTLE OF BRITAIN TEL: 0839 654123 Service provided by U.S. Gold Ltd, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.

THE GODFATHER™ - ACTION GAME

SHADOW SORCERER

don't ask for power





AMIGA



THE GODFATHER™- THE ACTION GAME

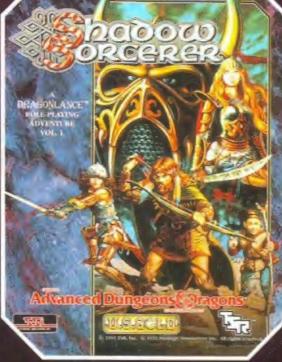
Domination, wealth, power and justice are all part of the game plan. Flex your muscles in the rough and tough world of The Godfather, crushing other Don's scheming plans to take a piece of your action! Nerves of steel and a cool head are needed to keep the bad guys at bay.

- Digitised sound effects.

- Digitised sound enects.
 Full colour allowing stunning detail and realism.
 Unique graphic interaction sequences.
 Superb action mixed with quick decision making.
 Collect hidden bonuses to advance through the game.

AVAILABLE ON ATARI ST, AMIGA & PC (VGA 256 Colour Only).

TM and © 1991 Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved. The GODFATHER is a registered trademark of Paramount Pictures U.S. Gold authorised user.



ATARIST



SHADOW SORCERER

This new concept in role-playing adventures means that in minutes you will find yourself in the thick of the action, facing many enemies not the least of which is the SHADOW SORCERER himself.

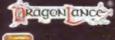
- 100% "Point 'n' click" icon control.
- 3D isometric play area giving you more control in the playing environment.
 Control up to 4 characters in a life or death struggle
- against evil.
- Hexagonal grid, wilderness map for outdoor confrontations.
 3D "animated miniatures" represent your cast of characters in real-time combat action.

AVAILABLE ON: ATARI ST, AMIGA (1 MEG) & PC (EGA, CGA, VGA, TGA), PC SUPPORTS ROLAND™, ADLIB™ AND PC SPEAKER.

ADVANCED DUNCEONS & DRAGONS, ADRAD, DRAGONLANCE and the 15R logo are trademarks owned by 15R, Inc., Lake Geneva, WY, USA and used under license fro Strategic Simulations, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA, USA. © 1991 TSR, Inc. © 1991 Strategic











JUST ADD £2.00 TO YOUR TOTAL ORDER FOR A GUARANTEED NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR ('ORDERS MUST BE PLACED BEFORE 3.30PM)



COMPUTER MATES CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD. PINEWOOD STUDIOS, IVER HEATH **BUCKS, SLO ONH**

TEL/FAX: 0753 631101 (3 lines)





Rainbow Colours

PRICES INCLUDE

4 I	MITSUBIS	HI BRAN	DED DIS	KS
	5.25	5.25 1.6 Meg	1 MEG	2 MEG
BOX/10	M-2D	M-2HD	MF-2DD	MF-2HD

6.00 8.95 8.65 15.75 1-5 6-10 5.50 8.15 8.15 14.70

FREE GIFTS when you buy MITSUBISHI BRANDED

1 BOX — MOUSE MAT — 5 BOXES — 50 CAPACITY STORAGE BOX

NEW JUST APPOINTED DEALER

GOLD MASTER BRANDED 2 FOR 1 LIFE TIME WARRANTY

1 MEG 1 MEG 2 MEG 2 MEG MF2DD MF2DD MF2HD MF2HD RAINBOW RAINBOW 8.00 7.50 7.00 8.50 1 BOX 15.50 14.50 2-5 BOXES 8.00 7.50 14.00 15.00 6-10 BOXES 13.50 14.50

3.5" MITSUBISHI BULK MEDIA LIFE TIME WARRANTY

3.5"	DSDD	DSHD		
50 Disks	£18.50	£32.50		
100 Disks	£35.50	£63.50		
200 Disks	£68.50	£125.50		
500 Disks £152.50 £295.50				
1000 Disks £295.50 £580.50				
INCLUDING LABELS				

5.25" BULK DISKS Packed in 25's with Envelopes, Labels, Lifetime Warranty

	48tpi	96tpi	HD
25 Disks	£8.50	£8.75	£12.00
50 Disks	£16.00	£16.25	£23.00
100 Disks	£28.00	£28.25	£43.00

COLOURED DISKS LIFE TIME WARRANTY

White, Red, Green, Orange, Yellow

5.25"	48/96tpi DSDD	1.6 Meg DSHD	3.5"	1 Meg DSDD	2 Meg DSHD
25 Disks	£9 00	£16.00		£12 00	£20.00
50 Disks	£17.50	£30.00		£20.00	£35 00
100 Disks	£31.00	£51,00		£39 00	£68 00

Includes labels, for available colours please call Normally Red, Green, Yellow, White & Orange

3" CF2 PANASONIC BULK £15/Box

NEW! NEW! NEW! COMPUTER MATES **BRANDED DISKS**

2 for 1 Life Time Warranty

3.5" Disks

	DSDD	DSHD
50 Disks	£21.00	£35.00
100 Disks	£41.00	£69.00
200 Disks	£80.00	£137.00
500 Disks	£182.00	£325.00

OOK

VIDEO TAPES Lifetime Warranty No Quibble replacement

E180 E240 1 Tape £2.00 £3.50 £30.00 10 Tapes £17.00 50 Tapes £75.00 £125.00

Sorry! Tapes only available if purchased with Disks (the only way to keep costs down)

ACCESSORIES

PC/MS MOUSE (PC, XT, AT) £20 STORAGE BOXES

3.5"		5.25"	
120 Cap	£9.50	140 Cap	£8.75
100 Cap	£7.90	120 Cap	£8.25
80 Cap	£7.50	100 Cap	£7.50
50 Cap	£6.50	50 Cap	£6.50
40 Cap	£6.00		
CO OFF SUBST	ABOVE BOXES	LOCKABLE - 2 KEY	S

BOX WHEN ORDERING 100 DISKS OR MORE 10 Cap £1.50 10 Cap £1.50 £1.15 5 Cap 5 Cap £1.00 1 Cap €0.50

DUST COVERS

SPECIAL OFFERS THIS MONTH

	12" or 14"TILT & TURN MONITOR STAND	£16.95
	12" or 14" COLOUR OR MONO FILT SAVE YOUR EYES	
ı	IBM PRINTER LEADS	
	PRINTER STAND WITH TRAY 80 or 132 COLUMN	£12.00
	PRINTER STAND (Feet) 80 or 132 COLUMN	£10.00
Į	A4 DESK TOP COPY HOLDER	69.00

AUGESSONIES		
PC MOUSE	£20.00	
MOUSE MAT	£2.50	
MOUSE POCKET	£2.50	
MOUSE STAGE	£10.00	
MOUSE MAT HARD	£3.50	
PAPER TRIMMER	£5.00	

0	PC, XT, AT +MONITOR	£6.00			
)	12" or 14"MONITOR	£6.00			
)	80 or 132 PRINTER	£6.00			
0	LAZER PRINTER	£6.00			
)	84 or 102 KEYBOARD	£6.00			
C	CLEANING ACCESSO				

DATA SWITCH BOXES

CENTRONICS OR SERIAL	
2 WAY	£15.00
4 WAY	£20.00
DATA SWITCH LEADS	£8.00 each

MINI VACUUM CLEANER	£7.00
HEAD CLEANER 3.5" or 5.25" MONITOR CLEANING SOLUTION	£2.50
MONITOR CLEANING SOLUTION	£3.00
ALL THE ABOVE & MORE	£11.00
3" CLEANING KIT	£3.00

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC 2000

DC 600A

DC 6150 DC 6250

DC 300 XLF

£18 00

€18.00

£19.50

£20 00

£21.00

SORRY! SORRY! SORRY!

WE DO NOT PRICE MATCH BUT WE DO GIVE QUANTITY DISCOUNT, WITH SER-VICE, QUALITY AND BACKING FROM THE LARGEST DISK MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD. IN ADDITION OVER 200 LINES OF PERIPHERALS IN STOCK. ASK FOR OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST WITH YOUR ORDER OR SEND 24p S.A.E.

CALL SAM OR PAT NOW! ON 0753 631101

BLUE BOX PRODUCTS

ALL BLUE BOX PRODUCTS ARE COMPLETELY PACKAGED IN PRINTED CARDBOARD BOXES WITH LABELS. 100% GUARANTEED

BAMBI-2DD 1 MEG 25 DSDD 31/6" IN 25	MF-2DD 30's 1 MEG 30 DSDD 3 ₁₀ "	MF-2DD 10's 1 MEG 10 3'6" DSDD	M-2D 48TPI 10's 10 DSDD 5',"	M-200 96TPI 10's
CAP STORAGE BOX	1 BOX £14 00	1 BOX £6 00	1 BOX £4 25	1 BOX £4 75
		2 £5 00		
2+ £13 00	5* £11 00	5+ £4 50	5+	5· £3.75
5. £11.00				

BAMBI-2H	D 2 MEG	MF-2HD 30's 2	MEG	MF-2HD 10's	2 MEG	M-2HD 10's	1.6 MEG
25 DSHD 3		30 DSHD 31/6"		10 5%" DSHI		10 DSHD 51,	
CAP STOP	RAGE BOX	1 BOX	£21.00	1 80X	£8 50	1 BOX	16 50
1 BOX	£21 00	2+	£20 00	2.	00 82	2*	\$6.00
2.	£20 00	5.	£18 00	5+	€7 00	5*	€5 00
5.	£18.50						

4

That's entertainment!



Accolade are heavily into movie licences, with both Home Alone and The Taking of Beverley Hills coming to the little screen. Whether Amiga owners will be able to play eight-year-old domestic guerrilla Kevin is not confirmed - the game's only out on PC at the moment but we'll keep you posted.

Interesting...

Philips have announced that their Taiwan plant has turned out the company's 10 millionth computer monitor, after eight years of producing them.

Buck's back!

Comic-book hero Buck Rogers returns in another epic adventure from SSI very soon. Matrix Cubed is the sci-fi role-playing follow-up to the original Buck game Countdown to Doomsday, and is expected from US Gold for 1Mb Amiga owners next month.

3 millionth Amiga is sold



The recent release of the Amiga 500 Plus looks set to add further to sales of a million Amigas in the UK and over three million worldwide.

There are now more than three million people using Amigas worldwide, with the UK user base fast approaching the one million mark. The three millionth machine was sold during November 1991, but it's the continuing acceleration in Amiga sales which is causing a real celebration in the Amiga community.

From its release in September 1985, the Amiga took three-and-a-half years to reach the magic one million. Just a year-and-a-half later that figure was doubled, and the last million have sold in only a year.

Britain is beginning to establish its place as the largest Amiga-owning nation in the world, with the number of Amigas in the UK rising rapidly from around half-a-million before Christmas last year, and Commodore UK confidently predicting that there will be over a million Amiga owners in the UK inside the next month or two.

In America the Amiga is seen primarily as a creative tool for video, multimedia and graphics work and in Germany, which has around 700,000 Amiga owners, it's also taken very seriously. The vibrancy of the UK Amiga market is probably accounted for by the fact that it's seen primarily as a games machine over here, with Amiga 500s making up a much higher proportion of the machines sold.

Pre-Christmas computer buying guides in Which? magazine and The Guardian both stereotyped the Amiga as a game-playing machine. This is typical of a view which potentially holds dangers for the Amiga: it's a commonly-held opinion in the UK software industry that the Amiga is very vulnerable to competition from the games consoles. Here at Amiga Format, we believe that the continued success of this magazine – which is still the best-selling Amiga magazine in the world, and more than twice as popular as any of the games-only Amiga magazines – shows just how wrong this stereotyping of the Amiga as a games machine is.

Home projects now possible

Here's an idea for you! For some time now, we've been aware that there's no way you can use your Amiga to control electrical gadgetry. Until now that is! Switchsoft have announced a couple of new whizzy gadgets that home electronics fans will find both fascinating and useful.

The first is an Input/Output port, which costs only £26.95 and allows you to connect electric motors, light bulbs or whatever else you want up to your Amiga and control them from BASIC programs. It could, for

example, be used as a basis for an Amiga-driven robot or a home control system.

The second is the Sensor and Control Experiment kit, which costs £24.95. As the name might suggest, this is designed to help with electronics experiments and projects. It includes a relay-controlled motor, a reed switch, a light bulb, a tilt sensor and four LED lights. It seems ideal for combining an interest in electronics and the computer.

Switchsoft 0325 482454

GVP reveal expansions within expansions



The GVP Impact II hard drive, soon to become not merely the best way of adding memory and disk space, but also the key to a whole range of other expansions for the Amiga 500.

A GVP hard drive is fast becoming more than just a memory-booster, GVP, the American firm that leads the world in Amiga hardware sales, announced their processor accelerator for the A500 Impact Series II hard drive exclusively at the World of Commodore Show in November. Now they've revealed details of their PC Emulator for the hard drive, adapted from the Vortex ATOnce card.

The key detail behind both the 68040 accelerator and the new GVP/PC286 emulator is that they actually install inside the new version of the Impact hard drive, attaching to what GVP have termed the 'mini slot' in the drive. This new approach to expansions makes limitless expansion of the A500 a real possibility, while avoiding the problems of invalidating your warranty that tend to be a concern with A500 internal expansions.

Already the GVP hard drive, consistently identified as the best for the A500 in Amiga Format's independent reviews, is a good way of adding the two vital ingredients for serious A500 owners, allowing you to include up to 8Mb of RAM as well as the hard disk storage. Now it seems it will cater for all your other needs too. GVP are keenly aware not only of the size of the UK Amiga user base (see lead story) but also of the dominance of the Amiga 500 in the UK, and seem to be responding well to catering for UK Amiga users. The only snag is that the release date of the redesigned hard drive and the two mini-slot expansions has yet to be determined.

GVP's UK distributor is Silica 081-309 1111

Italian stardom for Amiga animators



What can you do that Eric Schwartz hasn't done already? Win a prize for your Amiga animation at an Italian computer graphics festival...

Amiga animators can taste a bit of international stardom by entering their latest and greatest works in a major international contest.

BitMovie'92 is to take place for the fifth time, in the town of Riccione, Italy from 17-20 April 1992. The highlight of the computer animation festival is a competition, with two sets of prizes for the animations on show; one set awarded by a panel of judges, the other by votes from the visitors to the exhibition. The competition attracts entrants from all over the world and one of last year's winners, perhaps unsurprisingly, was Eric Schwartz.

You can enter by writing for an application form to Circolo Ratataplan, c/o Carlo Mainardi, Via Bologna n. 13, 47036 Riccione, Italy. The only major restriction is that all entries will be run in real time from computer disk, not on video. There are competitions for both 2D and 3D animations, as well as a single static image prize. And by the way you'll have to get your entries to the organisers by March 15.



AMOS gets Easy

Games programming system AMOS is to appear in a new version aimed at complete beginners. If you know nothing about programming, this could be your best bet to get into creating games.

The original AMOS had a reputation as being a beginner's programming system, which really it isn't, It's actually a complete language, which inevitably means you need to spend considerable time and trouble before you can get good results.



Now, however, there's Easy AMOS. This new version assumes that you know absolutely nothing about programming when you start, and leads you step by step through the learning process. Publishers Europress have made this possible with a character called Professor Amos, who leads the lessons, and a carefully-written manual. Europress's Paul Shrimpling claims that Easy AMOS is so simple that even his grandmother has been able to get to grips with it. It's probably not the ideal birthday present for grannie, but you'll be able to buy it yourself from next month for £34.99.

Europress Software 0625 859333

Amiga Format in on another show!

Following the hugely successful World of Commodore show, which was presented by Amiga Format, we're going to get involved in another one. This time around, though, it's going to be a slightly different affair.

The new Show, currently pencilled in for the end of April at Wembley, London, will be arranged by Amiga Shopper, 'the magazine that's serious about your Amiga'. Amiga Shopper is also the magazine that helps you decide what to buy, so their show will be concentrating hard on bringing you bargains galore from all the top names in Amiga distribution and sales.

Although bargain-hunting and Amiga-related buying will form the main focus of the Amiga Shopper Show, it's also likely to reflect the other face of the magazine; advice. The magazine team that answers heaps of questions every month should be on hand to give their opinions and lend a helping hand with your Amiga problems. And with any luck, Amiga Format will be allowed to go along as well, so see you there!

Games developers have their say

The Society of Software Authors annual conference is the place where the top games programmers meet to discuss the state of their art. We went along to see what they're worrying about...

It's not often you see more than half the country's top games programmers gathered together in one room. But it happens once a year as the Society of Software Authors, a loose gathering of well-intentioned developers, collects for the conference. The day is organised around guest speakers, who have their say and then answer questions or lead a group discussion with the audience.

One of the main concerns of developers seems to be losing their image as amateurs working during the night in back-bedrooms and sleeping during the day. Andy Craven of Vektor Grafix proposed the idea that developers must become increasingly professional, working to normal office hours and being careful to hit deadlines.

He believes that the emphasis is moving towards new games being commissioned by the software houses from developers with a proven track record. The benefits for game buyers are that games will go on sale on time and quality can be guaranteed.

The view from the other side of the fence is pretty much the same, with MicroProse, representing the publishers, saving pretty similar things. They also had some interesting opinions about the future of games, however, with research telling them that PCs and consoles are the growing areas of software sales. Maybe so, but the Amiga's share doesn't need to grow: it already sells more games than any other format.

With an increasing number of Britain's developers now working on mluti-format systems and developing for consoles, it's one view of the future that's of great concern to them. As ever, the conference spent programmers must get used to working in a fair amount of time discussing the possi- a more professional way.



Andy Craven, of highly professional

ble future of garning, with virtual reality much talked-about and, later, a presentation by Sandy Mackenzie of the Philips CDI system, with a clear push to get Britain's programming talent interested in developing for the new CD system. Possibly the cost of a development system, and the fact that CDI productions tend to be 'created' rather than programmed, will mean it's unlikely to suit the traditional 68000 coder.

The day closed with the 'A Question of Software' quiz, in which Damien Noonan and Neil Jackson (from our sister magazine ST Format) represented the magazines against teams from the developers and the publishers. Despite the fact that we had questions ranging from Nintendo cheat systems to Boolean algebra, the magazine teams managed to carry the day, narrowly beating the audience on points!

The SSA conference is a highly enjoyable, very well organised and very well presented event. The SSA exists to dserve the cause of the developers, which can only be A Good Thing. Any developer who is interested in joining the Society should contact Nalin Sharma on 081 503 2521. One last thought. What do you call a gathering of programmers? Well, it has to be an assembly, doesn't it?



- Founded in 1985
- · Now over 200 employees
- . Publishers of 18 national newsstand magazines
- · Market leaders in computer magazines
- · Publisher of Amiga Format, ST Format, AmigaPower, Amiga Shopper, Commodore Format, Total!, Sega Power, Amstrad Action, Your Sinclair

Deputy Editor, Amiga Format

Work on the world's leading Amiga title! A wide knowledge of all things Amiga is essential, plus strong organisational skills and the ability to deal easily with people at all levels. Proven writing/editing skills an asset, but not vital. Strong vision of what makes a good computer magazine is needed. Salary commensurate with experience, all applications treated in strictest confidence.

Games Wri

To work on one of Future's market-leading computer games magazines. Strong knowledge of games and aptitude for writing are vital, and a good sense of humour and a liking for strange music would probably help!

APPLY IN EACH CASE TO STUART ANDERTON AT ADDRESS BELOW

Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW







lan Oliver of Realtime Software (left) and Ian Andrew (middle) of Incentive discuss the relative merits of virtual reality, while Steve Cooke (right) argues with the aid of a friend that computer games should now be spawning film and book licences.

"THE EARTH OPENED. ONE BY ONE THE MOST HIDEOUS

OF GOTHIC HORROR CRAWLED THROUGH THE PORTAL. THE NIGHTMARE HAD BEGUN:" PRESENTING ELVIRA II: THE JAWS

> OF CERBERUS," A FANTASY QUEST OF EPIC PROPORTIONS.









AN EVIL FORCE HAS PENE-TRATED OUR UNIVERSE AND ABDUCTED ELVIRA HERSELF. YOUR TASK? FIND AND RESCUE ELVIRA INSIDE THREE **CAVERNOUS MOVIE** SETS-A GRAVEYARD. HAUNTED HOUSE AND CATACOMBS-THEN FIGHT A FINAL CATA-CLYSMIC BATTLE WITH A NETHERWORLD EN-TITY OF AWESOME FURY. • EXPLORE THREE HUGE AND HOR-RIFYING WORLDS WITH NEARLY 4000 LOCA-TIONS-FIVE TIMES LARGER THAN THE ORIGINAL ELVIRA

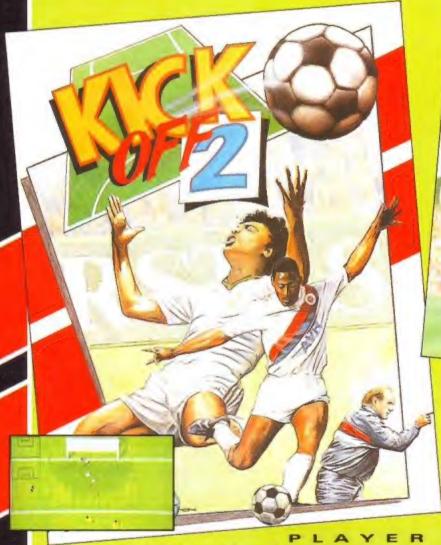


• OVER 120 HOURS OF SUSPENSE-INTENSE GAMEPLAY • MORE THAN 700 DEADLY WEAPONS, SCROLLS AND OTHER TOOLS OF THE TRADE • FULLY ANIMATED ENCOUNTERS WITH HUNDREDS OF FORMIDABLE NEW OPPONENTS • NEW ON-SCREEN SPELL BOOK GENERATOR • NEW ON-SCREEN HIT-POINT ALLOCATION SYSTEM • NEW ON-SCREEN 360-DEGREE ENEMY DETECTOR & TRACKER • THE VGA GRAPHICS? STUNNING. THE SOUNDTRACK? HAUNTING. AND 100% "POINT & CLICK" CONTROL MAKES IT SO EASY TO PLAY IT'S FRIGHTENING. THE BOTTOM LINE? ELVIRA II IS THE FANTASY BLOCKBUSTER OF THE YEAR. TO ORDER, VISIT YOUR FAVORITE RETAILER OR CALL (081) 877-0880.

THE BEST IN ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

OF SUCCERS GREATEST HITS!

PLUS WORLD CUP '90'



- K I C AMIGA FORMAT K OFF 2 · Best footy game to have appeared
- on any machine.
- AMIGA USER INT The best computer game ever
- ST FORMAT
- ST ACTION
- The Ace

- The One
- What a game! Gem to Play. Magic.
- The best game ever to grace the
- ST. Highest accolade I can give.
 - Brilliant, Buy-Buy-Buy. - Ultimate Soccer simulation

MANAGER

- ST Action
 - A stroke of pure genius.
 - Exceptional. Most involved,
 - rewarding and playable.
- Amiga Format Enthralling and Addictive.
- ST Format - Brilliant.
- 1991 ANCO SOFTWARE LTD.

T L E Data Disk for Kick Off 2

7 MILLSIDE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT. DA1 58H. TEL: 0322 292513/18 FAX: 0322 293422



AMIGA - £25.99 ATARI ST - £25.99

THE FINAL WHISTLE

LUCASFILM TALKS!

Lucasfilm games have announced, at a British press conference, their plans for 1992 and beyond. Trenton Webb reports with not only a preview of *Monkey Island 2* but also hears of the US games giants big plans for the future of computer games. A future that focuses sharply on the Amiga and its CD potential.





Guybrush returns in 1992, in the all-singing, all-dancing, all-spitting Secret of Monkey Island 2, while Bobbin the Weaver finds his voice in the CDTV Loom 'talkie'.

LUCASFILM ARE ON a roll. Last year's awesomely good Monkey Island should have been a tough act to follow, but with Indiana Jones IV, Monkey Island 2 and iMUSE in the bag it should be simple. And if their carefully considered vision of a CD-based gaming future comes to pass then, as Doug Glen, head of Lucasfilm Games puts it, "in 1998 these will look like old Buster Keaton movies: quaint!"

1992 will be a prolific year for the US publisher as they release two major new games on the Amiga and rework older titles for the CDTV. They also have a new sound system called iMUSE in the offing, which should make computer gaming a far richer experience.

Indiana Jones IV – The Fate of Atlantis and The Secret of Monkey Island 2 are the new titles and both look set to push graphic adventures further than ever before. For the first time Indy goes solo without a movie to support him. He will, however, have the talents of top Hollywood script writers to make sure the game has that authentic feel. Once again 'hat man' is taking on the might of the Third Reich, this time in a race to keep the Atlanteans' secret power source from the hands of the Nazis.

Monkey Island 2 looks better than the original, with a wilder strain of humour and a more outrageous plot. It's the brainchild of Ron Gilbert, who wrote Monkey 1, it involves all the best characters from the first game in a bigger, better and brighter tale. The game will also be the first Amiga production to feature iMUSE.



indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis is coming. It's based on an original script by Hal Barwood (he wrote the scripts to Sugarland Express and Close Encounters of the Third Kind) the game is not restricted by a movie. This allows the introduction of three totally different routes by which the game can be finished.

iMUSE is Lucasfilm's interactive music system which is currently having its public debut at the US Consumer Electronic Show. Doug Glen explains that, "it allows a composer to write music for 100 per cent of the game. iMUSE intelligently scores the music and sound effects so that they're in sync with your characters' actions. The pitch and pace of the game's current situation will be reflected in the music. It really adds atmosphere". And the system isn't just for PCs with £300 soundcards, but will be ported over to the Amiga with tweaks where necessary.

It is Lucasfilm's plans for the future, though, that



Doug Glen, head of Lucastilm Games believes 1992 is the first year of the CD, with the launch of the Loom Talkie'.

Commodore's CDTV. We are also upgrading graphics, incorporating additional animations, adding new soundtracks and in the case of *Loom* we're retrofitting the original game to support a full voice soundtrack. "Loom is our first exercise in CD. We call it a 'Talkie' and the reworked version sees the introduction of some lip syncing and broad term body language. At the moment we're taking games and fitting them with vocals, but it's then that you start to realise what you would have done differently if it had been designed for speech from scratch. In September 1992 Lucasfilm

should warm Amiga and CDTV owner's hearts as

Doug Glen confirms: "We believe 1992 will be the

first year of true CD games. There are at least 14 dif-

ferent standards of CD ROM currently available or in

development. CD ROM drives though, can be divided

into three different types: CDs requiring a video game

console; CDs requiring a personal computer; and CDs

designed to operate with a dedicated unit, most notably

Commodore's CDTV and Philips' CD-I. We are cur-

rently getting ready Indiana Jones and the Last

Crusade, The Secret of Monkey Island and Loom for

The upside of this equation is that with the CDTV already on sale and the imminent release of the A690 CD drive, Amiga owners have a guaranteed stake in Lucasfilm's version of the future. The downside is that as games of this genre become bigger (Monkey Island is 7Mb) then disk-based games will just become less and less practical.

will begin full production of games with CD as their

target medium."

The investment in a hard drive could well be worth it though, when you consider that the licences for the Star Wars series have just lapsed. So now Lucasfilm have the rights to make games about their own movies. They've already done an action version for the Nintendo NES but as Doug Glen says, "Graphic adventures are the right format for movies".

REAL CD GAMES 'LOOM'

As to how CD games are going to differ to computer games, head of Lucasfilm Games, Doug Glen, used a cinema motif to illustrate his point: "In movie terms the current state of CDs is about 1905, when films were shown to the public on a regular basis. But it took until 1925 for zoom shots to be used. This was due to the different narrative language between film and theatre, people had only ever seen plays from one perspective – a distance. It's the same for CD, the narrative expressions haven't been discovered yet. Since it's never been done before no one knows about it until someone tries out new techniques".



Manufactured by ROCTEC ELECTRONICS LTD. 9/F Win Win Ind. Bldg., 18 Lee Chung Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 897 3869 Fax: (852) 558 8099

Trade Inquiries:

SDL Tel: 081 300 3399 ZYE Tel: 0293 538 666



HISTORY IN THE MAKING

Magical tales of intrigue and mystery were spawned thousands of years ago, as the worlds civilisations believed that mythological Gods and demons carved out the way of the world. They were said to have

world. They were said to have dealt their own hand in the epic game of life and ruled with cast iron lawand powerful sorcery.

Something has now gone wrong...
Someone must stop the spread of evil

YOU ARE THE CHOSEN ONE...

Available on:
Commodore
C64 Cartridge £19.99
Commodore Amiga and
Atari ST £25.99



System Three Software Ltd 18 Peterborough Road Harrow Middlesex HA12BQ Tel: (081) 864 8212 Fax: (081) 864 4851



Another in the long line of award winning classics from the System 3 stable, Myth brings the magical mysteries of historic, demonic gods into the very heart of your home.

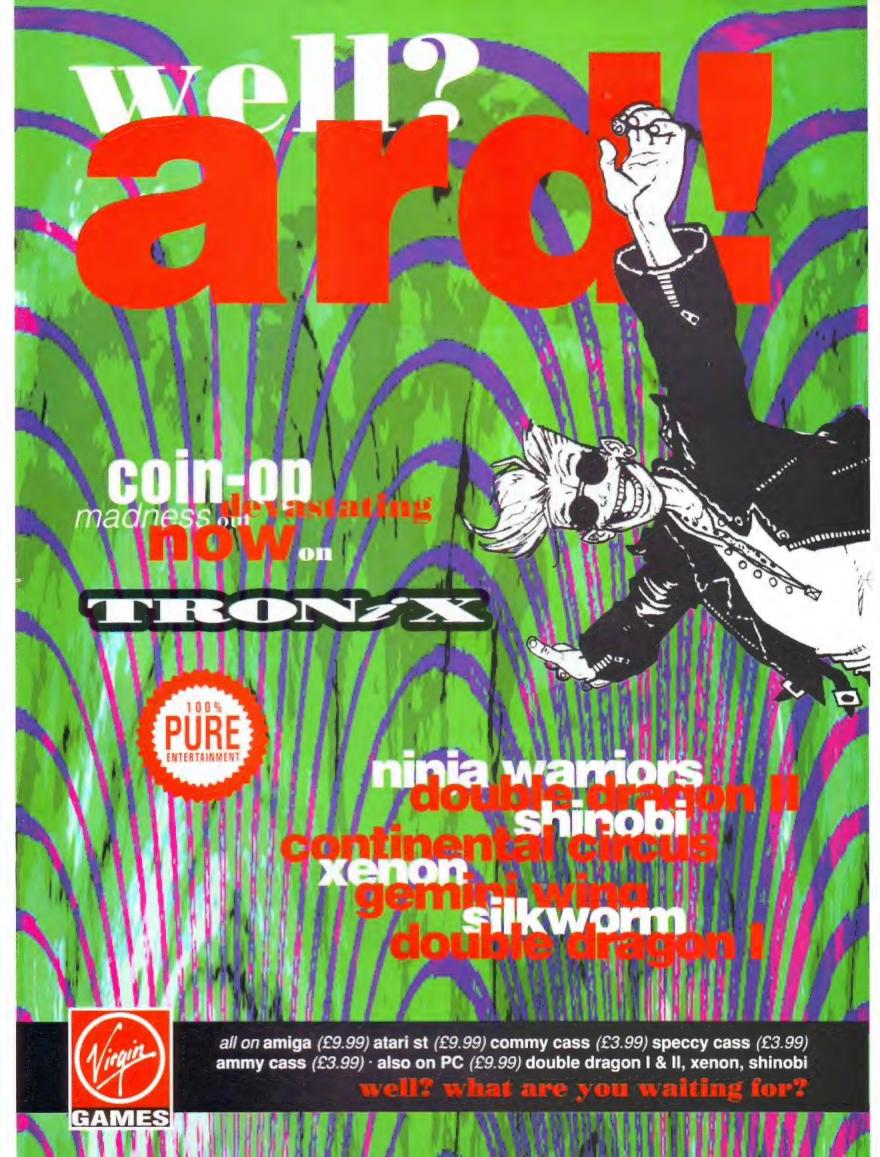


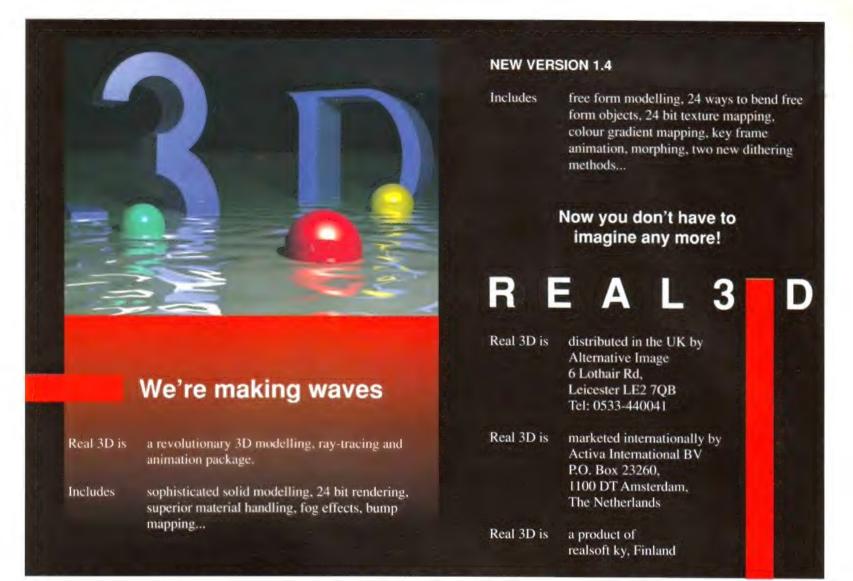


With a truly epic introduction sequence, this superb game will pull you through a new dimension of computer faritasy.



Brilliant character animations have you jumping and slaying your way through a true award winning classic. Having scooped all the major awards on the smaller home computers, Myth looks set to emulate that success on the Amiga and Atari ST





Compater Care (Zoath) ftd

495-499 Oxford Road, Reading Berks. Telephone (0734) 393615 Fax No. (0734) 574650

Commodore **Amiga 500**, 1 Megabyte upgrade, Days of thunder, PaintII, Fantavision & shadow of the beast. Also supplied with Dust cover, mouse mat, TV modulator, mouse and manuals. Christmas Price of £289,39+ vat. £339,99 inc. vat. while stocks last

Commodore Amiga A1500, including 1084s, PaintIII, Games pack, Home accounts, Platinum works, mouse & mouse mat + manuals.

All this for £723.39 + vat. £849.99 inc vat.

CDTV + Lemmings, Hutchinsons enclopaedia, & Welcome disk Reduced price of £425.52 + vat. £499.99 inc vat.

Printers

Citizen 120D+ 9 pin printer	£123.40 +vat.
Citizen Swift9 Colour	£170.20 +vat.
Citizen Swift24e colour (360x360 dpi)	£255.31 +vat.
Star LC20 9 pin printer	£118.29 +vat.
Star LC200 9 pin colour	£186.38 +vat.
Star LC24-200 24 pin colour	£234.00 +vat.
Panasonic 1123 Good budget 24 pin printer	£179.00 +vat.
Panasonic 1124i Fast High quality 24 pin printer Accessories	£221.00 +vat.
Microbotics 8up Board with 2meg Ram suitable A1500	£170.00 + vat.
1/2 meg upgrades for A500 with clock & battery	£ 34.03 + vat.
Philips MkII Colour monitor	£194.89 + val.
Vast range of other accessories available from stock P	lease Call for details

Please add £10.00 P&P for next working day delivery. Callers Welcome at our large showrooms.



Specification & prices subject to change without prior notice





EVERY GENERATION HAS its heroes and in this age of high technology and the home computer, it's the games programmers who have set an example that thousands of computer addicts dream of following. Images of games programmers swimming in cash or driving flash sports cars have served only to fuel the fanatical interest in the lifestyle of the successful games programmer.

Most computer users try their hand at games programming sooner or later, but the problem is, many budding programmers try to run before they can walk. Dreaming of writing a game that would put the likes of David Braben or Jez San to shame is all very nice. but you're in for a real shock if you think your initial efforts are going to be even close to the quality of Elite, StarGlider 2 or Lemmings.

Point number one: even as a beginner, with care you can do some pretty good stuff. But trying to write a game that is beyond your capabilities is the quickest way of turning initial enthusiasm into eventual frustration.

We've all done it - back in the days when I was learning to program. I often attempted to what can and can't be done. And that's where game creation packages come in.

As well as getting experts like Bullfrog, Vivid Image. The Assembly Line and Magnetic Scrolls to explain what's involved in programming a game, the other major part of this feature is doing it the easy way: game creation packages. Some of these, like the 3D Construction Kit, involve very little programming, and then of a very simple kind. Others, like AMOS, are programming languages with extra helpful features plugged in. Either way. they can help you to start off as a beginner, or to try ideas out if you don't actually want to progress to coding.

For these you really just need an Amiga, and you're away. If you want to get into proper programming, you'll need a bit more besides. First, choose your programming language. Then look to your hardware.

You'll almost certainly need at least a megabyte of RAM (more wouldn't hurt) and a second drive is always a good idea. Better still, you'll find a hard drive a real life saver.

The not-so-tricky art of games programming

Many people see games programmers as super-human characters blessed with the brain power of Einstein, but you too can get in on the act. Jason Holborn points out exactly how...

write games that were far beyond my abilities. Designing the game and its graphics were a lot of fun to do, but when it came to the actual coding. I was stumped.

Not that you necessarily have to be good at coding. The way most modern software developers work is that a programmer works with an artist who does the graphics, a musician to cover in-game music and sound effects, and a game designer who acts like a producer and looks after the overall concept and makes sure that the game keeps its emphasis on playability as it develops. Nowadays, there are plenty of very good coders around: but what developers and software houses alike are looking for is new ideas for games.

Point number two: you don't have to be a programmer to get involved in games. But it is useful to have an idea of how games are created, which you can easily pick up just by reading this article.

If you're good at art, for example, develop techniques for doing interesting stuff in Deluxe Paint - that's exactly how most game graphics are done - but when you read this article, you'll realise you want to concentrate on making things look good while using a limited amount of colours. And if you want the most interesting of jobs, without ever getting your hands dirty, you can become a game designer. But you do need to understand the basic principles of how a game works, to know

especially when you start working on larger projects. You'll need a decent paint package to produce the graphics for your game: Deluxe Paint III or IV, or the complete paint package The Graphics Workshop which we brought you on the Coverdisk of Issue 30 (copies are still available for £5 from our back issues department, if you missed out) are ideal.

You'll also need a sound sampler (for producing effects) and a suitable music composition package. Most programmers use Sound Tracker clones like MED, simply because they are so easy to use. What's more, because many of them are available through the PD libraries, a decent SoundTracker isn't going to cost you an arm and a leg.

Kitted out with that lot and this feature. you're away, and if you sell your game to Psygnosis, we'd like a share of the profits.

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

Any programming language you want is available on the Amiga, so if you've used PASCAL at college, you

could use it at home. But there are three main choices.

Traditionally, BASIC is the beginner's programming language, but it's never really taken off on the Amiga. The best place to MOS, which is a form of BASIC but with lots of extras, and it's used a lot for educational software because it can give colourful, simple results very easily. The language most used for programming serious applications is C, which you can use to write your own CLI commands, for example. But the only real option for top-class games tends to be assembly language, where HISoft's Devpac 2 assembler is the one you should buy.

AS WELL AS writing some classic games like Populous 2, programming team Bullfrog take time out to teach assembly language programming to local youngsters. Chief frog. Pete Molyneux, explains how they go about it ...

The big difference between learning from a book and learning the way we do it, is that books are too general to be any good. Pick up a book and they'll start teaching you about how to open a screen, or read the joystick port, and do all sorts of gubbins... which you actually require a very high level of technical knowledge before you can even do the simplest of things, just putting one dot on the screen, for example.

We take that level of expertise away completely. We start with a ready-made system that opens the Amiga up, displays a screen so you can start drawing sprites to it. Then it initialises the mouse, joystick and gets all that ready, so you don't have to worry about that. Because if you want to learn games programming, that's what you want to do: draw something on the screen. I would say that over half of every Amiga book I've ever read that teaches you programming, is taken up with just doing the

Within five minutes of sitting down to learn programming, someone will have written a program: a very, very simple program to move a sprite on-screen. All they actually have to learn is just three assembly language instructions, and they are Move, Add and Jump to sub-routine. Jump to subroutine they don't even really have to understand these.

The first thing to introduce people to is get them used to what registers are. They're really, really simple, it's just like a variable in BASIC. Then there's lots of different things you can fiddle around with. Eventually, they know just two instructions: for example, move.word #10.d0. Whatever the number is in d0, it could be from zero to 319, that is the position on-screen that the sprite appears at.

It's simple as that, so people can start messing around, moving the sprite around on their own. Then we can start using Add. So if I said move #10, d0, then d0 would equal 10. If I then said add £5.d0 then d0 would equal 15, so the sprite would appear at position 15. So that's it. You've just learnt two assembly language instructions!

The next step along is to do something a little bit more interesting, and that's to tie that sprite to the joystick, so that as you move the joystick backwards and forwards. the sprite moves backwards and forwards. so you're already building up a little program. Again, you're jut using the move and add instructions.

Then we add the use of a fire-button. That then launches off into a whole new area, which some people find quite hard at first,





HOW YOU CAN GET INVOLVED...

If you'd like to take advantage of the Bullfrog 'easy route to assembly language programming success', just send a cheque for... no, no, that's just a joke! The *Populous* programmers will start running a tutorial in this magazine either next month or the month after (we've got a few details to sort out first). They'll also be giving away the code 'engine' that can get you started, and we're trying to do a deal with the manufacturers of Devpac, the top Amiga assembly language compiler, to give you a low-cost route into programming. Watch, as they say, this space...

WHAT YOU NEED TO BE A PROGRAMMER

The Bullfrogs developed all their games, including the mighty Populous 2, entirely on the Amiga. They use the assembly language compiler Devpac 2 from HiSoft, Deluxe Paint from Electronic Arts for the graphics and animations, and the sound sampler AudioMaster for the sound effects. And that's all you need to produce a top-notch Amiga game!

Learning to program the Bullfrog way!

and that is, you start to want to have just more than one sprite on screen. When you press the fire-button, you want something to shoot out. So you've got to write a program that caters for two or more sprites.

That's where you start to use variables rather than registers. You've only got 15 registers, so you have to start using the memory of the computer to hold your values. The registers are actually on the processor, and there's only 15 of them on the poor old 68000. If you want to have something very very fast, then you do it in registers.

By now we've introduced the subject of animation, which is really simple. It's just taking whatever your artist has drawn and plonking it on screen. After we've got all that, with the sprite moving around with the joystick and using the fire-button and multiple sprites on screen, we then start to introduce some game tactics.

The first one we introduce is velocity. If you look at a game with a main sprite tied to the joystick, as you move the joystick to the left, the sprite doesn't instantly react and move to the left, it slows down and then slowly starts moving to the left. That's velocity. You've got a direction that your sprite is moving in, and a speed your sprite is moving at, and instead of just immediately changing that, you just slow the speed down and then invert the speed. You just start subtracting bits from it till the sprite's stopped and then building up to a maximum.

After we've done velocity it's collision, and again it's an important thing for games: how do you detect one thing hitting another thing, or a bullet hitting something? Simple. You've got one sprite moving on-screen: you've got

another sprite moving on screen: and you just compare their X and Y co-ordinates. It's just simple brute force, basically.

When the program's finished, there's one big loop, with lots of little jumps to subroutines, if you looked down that loop you would see: process the movement of the sprites; check for collision; check the joystick; draw the sprites on screen; display the screen; then go round and do the whole thing again.

After all this, you're well into creating a game. We then talk about various asides, like doing the scores, a high-score table and so on, until eventually you have a finished game. Which you can then change and modify and create a totally new game. It has to be simple: if you try to be too ambitious, people get daunted. But it's a complete game: and if it were bigger, you'd look at it and think, "That's a finished product!".

There are a couple of things that are very useful to know before you start. The first is doing arithmetic – I know it sounds stupid, but it's amazing how many people don't, or haven't bothered for years – and the other thing is knowing about hexadecimal. And what's called Boolean algebra. Most people do it as part of a GCSE Maths course, but otherwise it's just a question of picking up a book, or asking at school. And you have to be able to understand co-ordinates. The Boolean operations you need to understand are AND, OR and NOT. Brush up on that, and you won't have a problem!

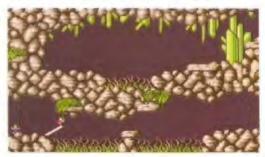
FROM NOTHING TO LEMMINGS... A CASE IN POINT!

Dave Jones is the man behind DMA Design and the mastermind of the infamous *Lemmings*, a game that is generally regarded as one of the best Amiga games of all time. Now available in both Amiga and CDTV format, *Lemmings* is even being written for the coin-op arcades. But Dave started his games programming career working on an A500, using nothing more than a copy of HiSoft's Devpac Amiga and *Deluxe Paint*.

Working in the evenings while not giving up his day job, Dave produced *Menace*, the game which set the foundations for the success that DMA now enjoys. This all goes to prove that you don't need thousands of pounds of equipment to produce a marketable game – a basic A500 with a megabyte of RAM and twin drives is more than enough.

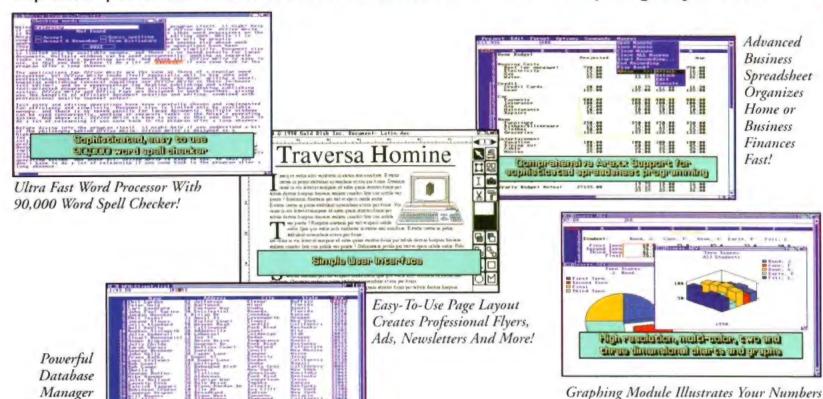
In Amiga Format's original programming series, way back in Issue 7, he gave away the secrets of how Menace was made. The game itself was terribly simple: and in many ways, Lemmings is no more complex. If you'd read Dave's series in Amiga Format, it could have been you that programmed Lemmings. But it's having the idea that counts, and it was Dave who thought up the ingenious little creatures! Oh No! (See Page 68)





PUT YOUR AMIGA TO WORK!

Impressive power and ease-of-use makes business or home office computing easy and fun!



LET YOUR AMIGA DO IT FOR YOU WITH GOLD DISK OFFICE! Was £129.95, Now Only £69.95

Whether you're running a business or a household, Gold Disk Office gives you the power to do it better, faster, and easier.

Handles Up

To 32,767

Records!

With Office Write you'll be turning out letters and reports faster than you thought possible. And our 90,000 word "English" spell checker will keep you accurate. It also handles mail merge from Office File and links to Office Page and Office Calc.

Office Calc makes your office or

home finances
easy to take care
of. It's a high
power spreadsheet

with advanced features like ARexx support, more than 100 functions, and Lotus/Multi-Plan compatibility!

שולו אבען פניאפעפא לפלקצונ פען קוני

14 Facines

Office Graph lets you understand your numbers better using a variety of multi-color 2 and 3-D charts and graphs. You can export your graphs for use in Office Page and more.

Office File is a powerful database that makes it easy to keep track of friends, customers, inventory and more! Use it to mail merge with Office Write or link it to Office Calc for super power!

Use *Office Page* to create your own professional flyers, newsletters,

brochures, ads, and more! Easy to use, Office Page is filled with professional features like AGFA Compugraphic fonts for hi-res output on everything from dot-matrix to PostScript. Columns are a snap and you can even wrap text automatically around structured or bitmapped graphics. Office Page makes page layout fun and profitable!

THE CRITICS AGREE!

"...a package of five separate and powerful business programs that are as easy to use as they are to buy." -Amiga World (2/91)

"...an impressive package of five fully integrated programs that turn an

Amiga into the center of operations of a highly productive office." -Amazing Computing (12/90)

With 3-D Charts and Graphs!

So if you want to be more productive, and make work as easy as playing games, get Gold Disk Office today! At this low special price, you can't afford not to!

Improve your productivity NOW by calling SILICA at

2 081-309-1111

Or stop by your nearby Silica Systems or other Gold Disk dealer!

GOLD DISK

Out now for your Amiga

The Magic will leave you snellhound

- Chique Joy stick contro
- Real arcade feel
- Stunning graphics
- Over 50 levels of furious action

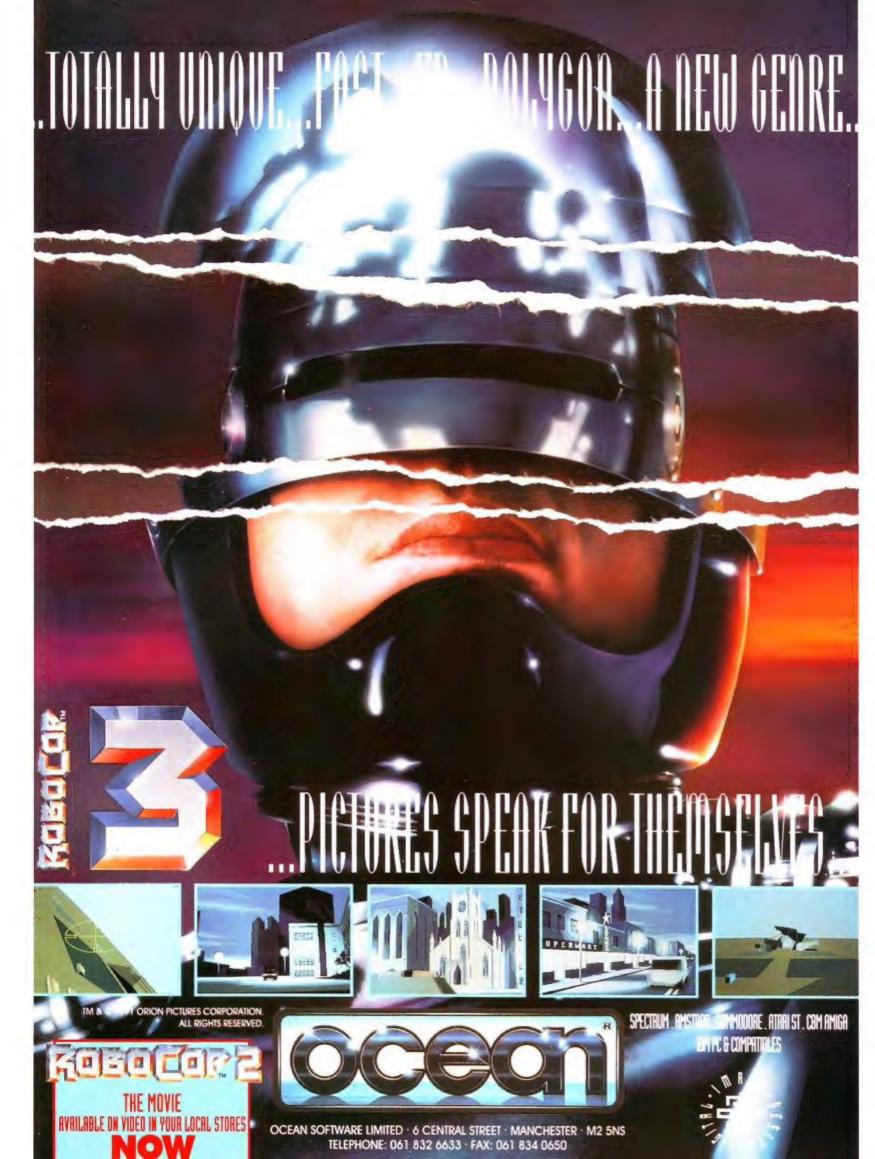
Special introduction price only £19.99



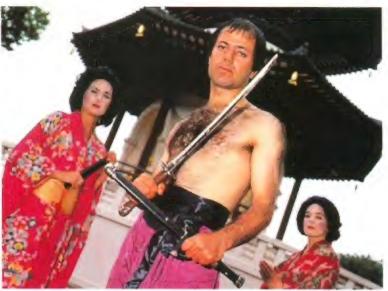


Europe's number one name in original games









The programmers give away their secrets Vivid Image on Arcade Games

The authors of the graphically outstanding First Samurai are definitely the ideal people to explain away the tricks that go into making a 'sprite-based' game look pretty bleedin' brilliant...

AMIGA GAMES? THEY'RE all exactly the same, aren't they? We're not casting doubt on their originality or gameplay, but the majority all use a similar programming technique. You may not think a platform game has a lot in common with a shoot-em-up, but they share a common concept – sprites.

Essentially, all you are doing in this kind of game is controlling a little bunch of pixels, and the pixels could make up a spaceship or a little feller who fires rainbows. Your little bunch of pixels is called a 'sprite' and it moves about over a background. Other sprites can make up enemies, or moving parts of the scenery.

To understand the main mechanics of this kind of game, all you have to do is think of it slowed down massively. The TV screen or monitor changes its picture 25 times a second, and it's between each change of picture that everything in the game happens. First the game reads the joystick input, to see where you've moved your player sprite to. Then it moves all the other sprites according to the paths set down in the program. Then it sees if any sprites are overlapping: this is what's called collision detection. If so, it'll trigger off an explosion or whatever: if not, you carry on.

That's the basics. But how are experts like Vivid Image thinking when they develop a game?

Most programmers prefer either 32 or (more commonly) 16 colours. For *First Samurai*, Vivid decided upon a 16-colour screen, allocating eight colours to the main sprite (your samurai) and the remaining eight for the backgrounds. The Amiga's HAM mode is rarely used by games programmers apart from the occasional static title screen. Some programmers take advantage of the 32 colours available in low-res, but not all.

The next step in designing a game is the sprites. It's important to decide upon the colour palette and then stick to it. It's possible to change colours from level to level, but each level has to use the same colours throughout. Even then, only changes to the last eight can be made because the main sprite has to remain the

same colour regardless of which level you are on. Once the colours for the sprites are decided it's time to calculate how many pixels the screen is to scroll when a sprite runs across the screen, allowing the animation to look as convincing as possible. Next is how many frames the game is to run in. For those of you that don't quite understand this, we'll explain...

Every game, be it sprite-based or 3D, is based around a loop that performs all the functions that must be carried out for the game to run. Every time the loop is performed, the screen is redrawn once, so the faster the loop is performed, the faster your game will run.

But you don't necessarily want the game to run at 25 frames per second. If your animation runs too quickly, your character will walk too fast, so it's vitally

"Backgrounds for games

like First Samurai are not

just huge images held in

memory, they are built up

from blocks in a similar

way to a jigsaw."

important to break the animation down into a precise number of frames so that the character doesn't walk too fast or too slow.

When it came down to designing the sprites for First Samurai Vivid Image tore pages out of

Walt Disney's book, borrowing some animation techniques. For example, the main character isn't in proportion to a real human – he's very squat. If you saw him walking down your local high street, you'd feel rather sorry for him, but in the game it looks right.

Even the process of drawing the sprites within First Samurai wasn't straightforward. To save memory, Vivid split the main sprite into three boxes, each 32 pixels wide by 24 down. Using this technique, Vivid could use the same leg sprites over and over again, even though the main character may well be waving his hands around like a demented karate expert. Obviously this technique can't always be used, but the saving in memory when it can be used is tremendous.

As well as the main sprite images, you also need to create a mask for each, which is basically a blacked out representation of the sprites. It's often best to add an extra pixel around the borders of the mask so that when the sprite is overlaid on top of the mask, an outline is formed around the sprite. This can help to separate the main character from the background when the two use similar colours.

The backgrounds for games like *First Samurai* aren't what they appear. You may think they are simply huge images held in memory, but surprisingly they are built up from blocks in a similar manner to a jigsaw.

However, unlike a jigsaw, game backgrounds are often built using the same piece over and over again. If you wanted your background to consist of a brick wall,

> although the wall appears to be hand-drawn, it could easily be constructed using a single 16 by 16 pixel block pasted over and over again.

> Similar to the background map is the 'edge of road' map which is used to determine what

sprites can walk on, what's solid, what you can jump through and what you can climb. The edge of road map is similar to the background map as it too is made up of blocks, but you can't see them. To stop the main sprite from floating in mid-air, the blocks that the edge of road map uses are considerably smaller than the blocks used by the background map.

With all those graphics ready, here's how the main game loop would run. First, move the main character. Second, see if he's triggered anything off. Third, draw the screen: backgrounds then sprites. Fourth, check the player's status: has energy gone below zero? Then you're ready to do it all again.



Writing arcade games the easy way

There's no easy way to learn to program. A game-making kit can help, but your best bet is to start with the simple but powerful programming language AMOS, as **Jason Holborn** explains.

IF YOUR BRAIN can't stretch to the complexities of assembly language, the next best thing is undoubtedly Mandarin's AMOS, an absolutely superb BASIC-like programming language that combines the power of assembler with the ease of use of good old BASIC. From day one, AMOS was designed with games in mind and as a result it can handle virtually every aspect of writing arcade games.

You want sprites whizzing around the screen at break neck speeds? You've got it! You want to scroll the screen smoothly? You've got it! You want to build up game maps just like the professionals? You got it! You want the bouncers to dress in pink? Er... well, AMOS can handle nearly everything.

If the thought of coding even in AMOS reduces you to a quivering wreck, then there is another option. Palace's Shoot-Em-Up

Construction Kit (SEUCK to its friends) is a simple step-by-step kit that lets you create simple vertically-scrolling shoot-em-ups along the lines of Battle Command and Hybris.

It's hardly on a par with the power of AMOS and it's starting to look rather long in the tooth these days, but it is no longer produced by the manufacturers so you can pick it up surprisingly cheaply. It's a worthwhile purchase for anyone who wouldn't know an opcode from a bag of fish-and-chips.

Anyway, let's get down to the business of writing a game. We've used AMOS as the example language because it is by far the most popular and most powerful package available that can handle the job. Basically it's BASIC programming, but AMOS includes a number of tools rather like the Editors that games professionals use. Let's see how it works...

WHERE TO GET WHAT YOU NEED

AMOS BASIC, also known as the AMOS Interpreter, is published by Mandarin Software, now also known as Europress Software, and costs £49.95. Europress' number is 0625 859333. Another useful addition to the program is the AMOS compiler, which translates your AMOS programs into machine code for you, making them run considerably faster as well as turning them into stand-alone games which you can then easily pass on to your friends.

Once you've decided upon the type of game that you wish to write, the first thing you must do is design the sprites that will be used within your game. To make life nice and easy, AMOS comes complete with its own sprite editor program which can be loaded as an accessory within the main AMOS program. This powerful utility can be used to create what AMOS calls 'sprite banks', which are groups of sprites.

Like the programmers at Vivid Image, it's very important to take into account what colours you can use for sprites and what colours are to be used by the background. 32-colour sprites look nice, but they're not really that practical unless you intend leaving the background blank.



As we've already discussed, professional programmers incorporate backgrounds into their games using a system which splits the background into blocks. AMOS can use this technique too, thanks to a powerful utility called *Total AMOS Map Editor (TAME)*.

Tame allows you to cut either 16-by-16 or 32-by-32 pixel blocks out of a standard IFF image (like a *Deluxe Paint* picture) and then place them down into a background map, reusing blocks where necessary. Obviously you'll need to have a paint package to prepare the IFF image that *Tame* works on, but the rest of the work is handled for you.

The current release of AMOS doesn't support *Tame* map files, but you can still take advantage of this powerful facility by ripping the *Tame* routines out of the AMOS demo game Magic Forest. The authors of *Tame* intend to produce an extension to AMOS that will build this facility into AMOS BASIC.



UP AT THE ARCADE!

Arcade games owe their existence to coin-ops like Space Invaders, Defender, Donkey Kong and Pac Man. Their game style and presentation varied but they all stressed reaction speed and tactics. This blend proved an instant hit as it stressed both physical and mental dexterity. With the rise of home computers, the game people wanted to play were those of the arcades.

With the rise of home computing a new breed of arcade game grew up, those written directly for the computer. They have never been near an arcade in their lives but exhibited all the usual trappings: timing puzzles, dodging enemies, collecting power-ups and continues

A modern arcade retains all these features and throws in coin-op quality for good measure. A good example of the genre will leave you acting on instinct, your eyes dazzled, your brain puzzled, your joystick hand aching and dying for another go.

Once all the sprite data and backgrounds for your game have been prepared, the next step is to think about how you'll approach the coding. Obviously it's not really advisable to dive straight in and get coding, so the first thing you must do is to break your game down into separate sections which can then be coded into separate routines. For example, you'll need a routine to move all the sprites, another to redraw the screen, another to check for collisions and so on

To start with, though, you need to pull in your sprites using the AMOS LOAD command. This command only needs to be called once as all the sprites for your game can be stored within a single bank.

Guess what comes next? Yes folks, once again we need a double buffered screen. Even if you're using hardware sprites only, it's still worth using a double buffered screen if any section of the background image changes. Of course if it doesn't, then you can get away without double buffering, but it's very unlikely that you wouldn't use blitter objects simply because of their flexibility.

Using the Tame handling routines we stole from Magic Forest, we now need to draw the background in our spare screen. Once this is done, any bobs that we are using have to be drawn in. This is achieved using the BOB command which not only draws in the bob, but can also be used to move the bob simply by specifying new X and Y co-ords for the bob's position on-screen

	APPL		- Sun	Jest	Indent	Blocks Neou	Swarch Me
4	The second		Run Other	Edit Other	Overunite	fold/unfold	Line Inse
	L-24	C-1	Text-254	Chip-374336	Fast-251928	Editi	en of the
		_					

So far we've got our background and bobs to appear on the screen, but we now need to actually breathe life into our bobs. All bobs other than the player's character can be updated simply by feeding new co-ords to the BOB command, but no doubt you'll want to control the player's bob via a joystick.

Implementing joystick control is very simple indeed. All you need do is define two variables which will store the bob's current X and Y position. Then just get the joystick position by reading it with the AMOS system variable JOY. This variable will be a different number according to which way the joystick is pointed. If JOY equals two then the joystick's pointing down so you subtract one from the X variable, if it is three then you add one to the X variable and so on. Furthermore, you can read the joystick fire-button by checking when the value returned by JOY equals four.

Collision detection is also very easy to implement within AMOS. AMOS includes five commands which handle this -SPRITE COL (which detects a collision between two hardware sprites), BOB COL (collision between two bobs), SPRITEBOB COL (collision between a single sprite and one or more bobs), BOBSPRITE COL (collision between a single bob and one or more sprites) and SET ZONE (which defines a rectangular zone anywhere on the screen which can be checked to see if a sprite or a bob has come into collision with it).

In most games you will be primarily interested in the BOB COL command, although the SET ZONE command can also be used when you wish the player's sprite to interact with the background.

One very powerful feature of AMOS which very few AMOS users seem to exploit is AMAL, AMOS' powerful interruptdriven animation language. AMAL can be particularly useful when writing games as it can be used to handle some of the more mundane tasks under interrupt, leaving you with far more processor time at your disposal.



GAMES PROGRAMMING

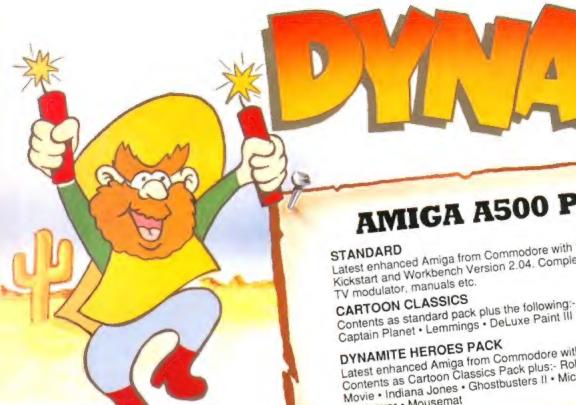
Under interrupt just means the computer runs off and does it on its own. For example, such things as hardware scrolling or the movement of computer-controlled sprites can be implemented using AMAL, often resulting in a much faster game.

As a general rule, if you think a routine could be implemented under AMAL, then do so. Programming in AMAL may not be particularly enjoyable (the AMAL instruction set is hardly user-friendly), but a much faster frame rate will be your reward.

Now all that remains is to add the actual gameplay into your AMOS game. Even writing a game using AMOS may seem like an almost impossible task, but you'll be surprised just how easy AMOS makes it. As always, the key is to break your game down into steps. This way, you can concentrate on specific parts of your game without getting overwhelmed with the complexities of the game as a whole. Of course this tutorial has rather simplified the whole process of writing a game in AMOS, but the foundations are there for you

Using AMOS is undoubtedly one of the simplest ways to get into proper games programming, this is simply because so much of the work is done for you. You can add such things such as interrupt-driven music to your games with just a couple of commands, without having to worry about setting up hardware interrupts and all the other kinds of techie mumbo-jumbo that the professionals have to cope with.





AMIGA A500 PLUS PACKS £329.99

Latest enhanced Amiga from Commodore with 1MB of RAM.

Kickstart and Workbench Version 2.04. Complete with mouse,

Contents as standard pack plus the following: The Simpsons •

Latest enhanced Amiga from Commodore with 1MB of RAM, Latest enhanced Amiga from Commodore with TMB of HAM,
Contents as Cartoon Classics Pack plus:- Robocop • Batman-The
Movie • Indiana Jones • Ghostbusters II • Microswitch Joystick • Dustcover • Mousemat

£369.99

£349.99

COLOUR MONITORS

DYNAMITE EXCLUSIVE

PHILLIPS 3332 15" FST TV/MONITOR

High quality FST TV with dedicated monitor output. Complete with remote control, sleeptimer, cable and a 2 year guarantee! PLUS FREE F19 STEALTH FIGHTER

All this for the DYNAMITE price of

£239,99

PHILLIPS 8833 MKII DEDICATED STEREO MONITOR

Complete with cable

£229.99

COMMODORE 1084S STEREO MONITOR Complete with cable

£229.99

ART · VIDEO · SOUND

LALE	£9.99
DELUXE PAINT II - a bargain!	£19.99
	00 00
SPRITZ PAINT - joyful to use!	£14.99
checial effects generator	030 -0
COMIC SETTER - create your own colors	£99.95
POWER SCANNER - 100-400 dpi, 64 grayscales *FREE SPRITZ PAINT WITH POWER SCANNER WHILE STOC VIDI - AMIGA + VIDI CHROME - start frame grabbing	KS LAST!
ROMBO RGB SPLITTER - Carraiso de ses	£ 59 .99
COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION - everything you	£129.99 £19.95
MUSIC X JUNIOR - brilliant for beginners	£29.95
4 PORT MIDI + MUSIC X JUNIOR - excellent combo	
4 PORT MIDI + MUSIC X JUNION - excellent of the professional	4411411

DYNAMITE COMPUTERS DIG DEEP FOR THESE SPECIAL BARGAINS

CARTOON CLASSICS SOFTWARE PACK Bart Simpson .v. Space Mutants • Lemmings • Captain Planet	£19.99
'SCREEN GEMS' SOFTWARE PACK Back To The Future II • Nightbreed • Shadow Of The Beast II • Days C OFFICIAL COMMODORE A501 1/2 Meg Upgrade	Of Thunder . £19 .99
ASTRA TEN GAME SOFTWARE PACK RRP £279 DataStorm • Dungeon Quest • E-Motion • Grand Monster Slam • Kid © • Powerplay • RVF Honda • Shuffle Pack Café • Soccer • Tower Of Ba	Gloves £19.99
GFA BASIC 3.5 INTERPRETER RRP £49.95	£14.99

DISK DRIVES

FREE DYNAMITE DISK DRIVE STARTER KIT WITH EVERY DRIVE PURCHASED FROM THIS SECTION! Starter Kit comprises:- 31/2" disk drive cleaner kit • Pack of ten 31/2" disks • 40 capacity lockable disk b

DIRECT A500 replaces	GIGN DOX
31/2 EXTERNAL PC880A POWER DRIVE technical modifications required	
PC880A POWER DRIVE featuring anti-click CUMANA CAX 354 slimline drive PC880B POWER DRIVE 4	£49.99
CUMANA CAX 354 at-	
PC880B POWER DOWN	£49.99
CUMANA CAX 354 slimline drive PC880B POWER DRIVE featuring Blitz/Virus hardware DUAL PC880B POWER DRIVE with built in power supply	£54.99
GVP SERIES II HARD DRIVE with built in power supply	£69.99
DUAL PC880B POWER DRIVE with built in power supply GVP SERIES II HARD DRIVE GVP Series II HD8 + 52Mb based state.	£119.99
GVP Series II HD8 + 52Mb hard disk	
GVP Series II HD8 + 105Mb hard disk	£359.99

STAR/CITIZEN PRINTERS £11499

CITIZEN 120D+ RRP £233-83 144/30 CPS, 4K Buffer, 2yr guarantee

STAR LC20 RRP \$239-83 150/38 CPS, Multiple Fonts, 240x240 dpi CITIZEN SWIFT 9 RRP \$280-83

£16999

£1299

192/48 CPS, colour kit option, 2 yr guarantee STAR LC200 COLOUR RRP 5304-39 185/40 cps, with colour & mono ribbon

£18499

CITIZEN 224 (New) RRP 5316-98-192/80 cps, colour kit option, 2 yr guarantee \$214.99 CITIZEN 224 (New) RRP 5316-98

STAR LC24-200 MONO RRP 5351-33-220/55 cps, 24 pin 360 dpi, £21999

7K Buffer expandable to

CITIZEN PN48 (New) RRP 5381-88-£24999 Portable A4 notebook

printer with 'laser quality' STAR LC24-200 COLOUR RRP 5410-08

£25999 220/55 cps, 24 pin colour, 30K buffer

CITIZEN SWIFT 24e RRP £428-88

216/80 cps, colour option, 2 yr guarantee £26999

ACCESSORIES

£3,99 Parallel Printer Cable.... £3,99 Universal Printer Stand.... 500 sheets of continuous £4.99 paper..... Colour kit option for

£26.95 Swift 9/224/24e.

ACCESSORIES & EXTRAS

£539,99

Pack of 10 blank 31/2" DS/DD disks £4.99 Box of 50 blank 31/2" DS/DD disks .. £19.99 512K RAM expansion (Plus compatible) £19,99 512K RAM expansion with clock £24.99 1Mb RAM expansion (upgrades

Plus to 2Mb) £49.99 Amiga dustcover + Resolution 101 game £4.99 Euromouse (quality replacement

40 capacity lockable disk box £3,99 80 capacity lockable disk box

£5.99 150 capacity 'stronghold' box

6mm quality mousepad£2.99

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT at 17.5%

TO PLACE YOUR ORDER PHONE THE DYNAMITE HOTLINE

34 214212

DYNAMITE HOUSE, 44a STANLEY STREET, BEDFORD

HOW TO ORDER



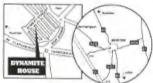
Access Call us NOW on VISA 0234 214212



DYNAMITE COMPUTERS Dynamite House 44a Stanley Street Bedford MK41 7RW

NB Please write cheque guarantee card number on the reverse of cheque to ensure same day clearance (cheques without card number subject to 10 day dearance) Call into our showroom for a fast and friendly service

Retail/Queries 0234 364428



DELIVERY CHARGES*



£2.95 for orders less than £100 £4.95 for orders over £100 Next day express service £7.50

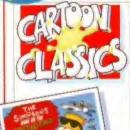
*Charges applicable to UK mainland only

PLATINUM SERVICE CARD

Only £19.99!

Features: •Next day courier delivery







AMIGA 1Mb. CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

This Great New Pack from Commodore offers everything for ALL THE FAMILY. A Great Computer with some Brilliant Games featuring the latest CARTOON HITS...

AMIGA A500* COMPUTER with A501 RAM UPGRADE, D. SAMD. Extra Memory Month



Merlin!

from !



SORGERORS PACKS

CUSTOMIZE YOUR OWN EXCLUSIVE AMIGA BUNDLE WITH MERLINS UNIQUE SORCERORS PACKS AND...

JUST RIGHT FOR CHRISTMAS AND YOU CHOOSE WHAT TO HAVE...From our simple Pack 1 to our extensive Pack 4 that gives you everything!!! AND...because YOU have a choice, you don't end up with lots of items you don't really want. With some bundles you see advertised you have to take what you get, with Merlin you don't!!!

SORCERORS PACK 1



Quality Mouse Mat, Quality Thick Viny! Amiga Dust Cover, Quality Guaranteed Joystick and Ten Blank Disks in a Vinyl Disk Library Case







10 GREAT GAMES FOR ALL THE FAMILY Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E-Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Shufflepuck Cate, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Microprose Soccer, Tower of Babel





EXCLUSIVE TO MERLIN

15 GREAT QUALITY AMIGA TITLES FROM PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE HOUSES (Not Cheap PD software!) AT A LOW PRICE!!!



FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX SAINT & GREAVSIE TRIVIA TARLE TENNIS ROLLER COASTER RUMBI FR PETER BEARDSLEY SOCCER WINTER OF AMPIAO CASINO ROULETTE 20000 LEAGUES MAYDAY SQUAD HERDES

Similiant car racing simulation, super fast action driving game!!! Become an amilete and compete in track and field to win Gold!!! One of the best games available for the Amiga that's had rave reviews One or in elect general animates for our mining and it has not exercise. Framing set game that "lest your knowledge with Sam & Greansell Game, set and match! Great simulation! Lock out for the swerve!!" Plange a bounter feet in just secondal Dip & Wave, but a climbit! Exciting football game! With this one year of bound to score!!! Antics on ce!!! Drive a powered bookiegh but lock out!!! white playing ports, six, skale, bob sleigh and lots, lets more!!!

So to the casino and break the bank! Or will you loose your shrift!!

Silves revoil in a fascinating game of strategy, action & gnoping combat
World travel graphic adventure on the Maufisus with Professiona." Highly trained squad of men & women work to salve World problems!!! Become a Master Spy in this thrilling game of currening and strategy!!! Leanardo plays against police, ghosts & more during his burglary bungle

SORCERORS PACK 46



BUY TWO PACKS! That's Right Packs...



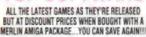




And all at an incredible Special Merlin Price...

TOP SOFTWARE TITLE OFFER







Now you can buy one of the LATEST NEW SOFTWARE RELEASES from the top software companies...AND ALL AT A DISCOUNT!!! For example if you would like to buy a top games title WITH an Amiga from Merlin we will only charge you as follows.

ANY title with an rrp of £24.99 - YOU PAY JUST £16.99!!! ANY title with an rrp of £29.99 - YOU PAY JUST £19.99!!! ANY title with an rrp of £34.99 - YOU PAY JUST £22.99!!!

Buy as many GAMES as you like! We can supply any GAME that's published (subject to availability), so call us NOW to enquire about your next order!



WONEA BYCKIN



price of a stamp! Should you win, you will receive a routher redeemable at Merlin for the total value of the MOST EXPENSIVE SINGLE ITEM* within your order (eg. 41 you purchased an Amiga Carbon Classic Pack and a Philips Monitor you could win vouchers to the value of your Amiga, some £369.99!!!).

WIN UP TO £609.99* 'MONEY BACK'!!!

COMPETITION RULES AND CONDITIONS

Other ETTOM INCLES PARTY OF THE REPORT OF TH and their families are excluded from entry

SPECIAL LIMITED PURCHASE TO FIRST 50 CUSTOMERS

KONIX SPEEDKING JOYSTICK MIG 29 SOVIET FIGHTER

BMX SIMULATOR

PRO TENNIS

1 - TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY

MOREAMIGA DEALS

AMIGA 0.5Mb. 'STAND ALONE' PACK Standard Amiga A500" without any software package

AMIGA 1Mb. "STAND ALONE PACK" \$3
Std Amiga A500" without software but with Commodores 1Mb. memory.

AMIGA CARTOON CLASSICS

CM8833 Mk II MONITOR

AMIGA CARTOON CLASSICS + STAR LC 200 COLOUR PRINTER

Including the necessary leads and dust covers for both Amiga and Monitor

6309

£349

including the necessary leads and dust £815 covers for Amiga, Monitor & Printer

AMIGA CLASS OF THE 90's PACK

OTHER AMIGA COMBINATION PACKS ALSO AVAILABLE - Phone



of Primary Education

Plus.

iriga ASOO" & CBM ASOI 1 Mb RAM urig Pro-Write (WP) Let's Spell at Home Deluxe Print II Talking Turties BBC Emulator Intolite (0/Ruse) 10 CBM Disks Mussic Mouse Mouse Mouse Mouse Amiga Logo Resource File

AMIGA 1500 COMPUTER PACK

BRAND NEW 1500 Pack that's idea for both home and business!!! Central Processing Unit (CPU)... Imb. RAM, 2, 3.5' Floopy Disk Drives eight Expansion Slots to take all Amiga 2000 Peripherals

Keyboard and Mouse. Plug-in Keyboard with Numeric Key Pad.

4 Cursor Keys. 2 Button Amiga Mouse AMIGA 1500 CPU/KEYBOARD (As detailed)

AMIGA 1500 (As detailed) + 1084S Monitor

Packs can be customised to suit your needs, just phone us for a price!

PRINTERS

ARE A STAR REGISTERED DEALER

Replacement for the ever popular LC10, this new printer is 25% FASTER - 150/38cns and has new push button controls. Released for

Europe approx 12mnth ago so it's well proven 9 Pin Dot Matrix, 240 x 240dpi, 185/40cps 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 360 x 360dpi, 220/55cps

£269.99 24/200 COLDUR 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 360 x 360dpi, 220/25cps

24 Pin Dot Matrix 360 x 360dni 275/80cns 29K Buffer, exceptional 4x48 pin doi super letter quality fonts, 14x24 pin dpi near letter quality fonts. QUALITY PRINT ALL THE WAY IEW X8 24.250 Wide Carr COL \$454.99 Specification as the XB 24/200 above but with a massive 76K buffer and featuring a wider

carriage for those applications that need it. Near silent printer similar to the 8J10e Bubble but with Epson LQ/IBM Proprinter emulations. 360dpi, 100cps, 28K Buffer. Fantastic Print!!!

Fully HP-IIP & Epson compatible, 300dpi, 1Mb. mem.(exp. to 5Mb.) serial/parallel, 14 fonts, RISC processor, with full Tyrs on site maint.

LASERPRINTER A STARSCRIPT £1099.99
As above, but with Stars Postscript, 2Mb Mem 14+35 fonts . Appletalk Int, 1yrs on site maint.

Printer	LC10/20/200	LC24-200	LC24-10	XB24-200/25
Shi Teader	289.99	269.99	269.99	£99/£149
Bufflet U/G	N/A	£32.99	264.99	£32.99
Font Cards	N/A	227.99	£54.99	\$27.99

Please state printer model when ordering



WITH ALL PRINTERS



£139.99

9 Pin Dot Matrix, 240 x 240 dpi, 120/25cps £184.99 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 360 x 360 dpi, cps

9 Pin Dot Matrix, 240 x 240 dpi, 160/40cps £219.99

9 Pin Dot Matrix, 240 x 240 dpt, 120/25cps

SPECIAL LOW PRICES WHILST STOCKS LAST

24 Pin Dot Matrix, 360 x 360 dpi, 160/53cps 3NLQ & 1Draft Font, 8K Buffer, 2Yr Warranty £249.99 NEW CITIZEN 224 COLOUR Colour Version of the New 224 Mono above 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 360 x 360 dpi, 180/60cps 6NLQ & 1Draft Font, 8K Buffer, 2Yr Warranty,

LCD Control Panel, superb paper handling!!! £269.99 £74 99 £44 99 £94 99 £24 99 £13 99

1200+ Cut Sheet Feeder 1240, Swift 9/24 Semi-auto Shi. Feeder 1240, Swift 9/24 Auto-Sheet Feeder 1240, Swift 9/24 Printer Stand 1240, Swift 24 - 32K RAM Expansion Font Cards Swift 24 (Any of 6)

Buy 200 Sheets Continuous A4 Paper, 5 Continuous Envelopes 100 Continuous Address Labels, 1 Printer Driver Disk,

GENUINE RIBBOI	NS	5 Pack	
	Mono	Mono	
Sternet - 5 (D)	24.75	£19-95	
5M=1,0200	C6 49	129.00	
The 12 Notes	26.99	132 96	
Siar 18.Phreses.	26.99	232 99	
Glasse UNEWSTAR	\$46,000	£4 99 each	į
Charles (Jabrillet)	A Charles	£4.99 each	ć

5 Pack

Choose under this in this is at 8.5 over £16.99

Lassuc learning but fun tool Maths, spelling, directions etc. etc. learning but fun tool Malhs, spelling, directions etc. etc.

1110 Joss like 72 fun way to learn-all ages 218 99
14 under 55, 510 7 or 7 and year Que best Sellerel

14 under 55, 510 7 or 7 and year Que best Sellerel

SELL AT HOME Spelling for younger child res. 216, 99
SPELL OUT AND ABOUT Spelling, youngsters 216, 99
SPELL AT THE SHIPS Spelling-younger child 216, 99
141 BL A Artenture younge designed for 55 or 15, 99
141 BL A Artenture younge designed for 55 or 15, 99
145 Add reading skills and insagnrative thinking.

141 AUX 100 floarities for pre-school 118, 99
145 SALPHABET CHAST Donald teaches letter

145 99
145 ALPHABET CHAST Donald teaches letter

15 99
15 15 16 16 younger child great carbon learning

on for the yourner child, lareat carbon learning

e younger child, great carbon learning?

1 For ALL the family, amusing learning?

2 More tensity fun and learning?

510 up to GCSE level English course.

221 49

H GCSE level spoken & written French.

221 49 24 progs, up to 'O' level standard. WITH SCIENCE Ages 8 to 15 Suitable for all age grou

My £30.99

LOTS MORE EDUCATIONAL PACKS AVAILABLE...Phone!

As excessed word proc. with built-in distribuse & facilities to import text & graphics to use within documents. supports 4096 colours and lots more
A DRIEW DRIEN NEW VERSION 1,1

(£129 99rip) £99.99 An excellent and easy to use word processor with many features F44 99

Sood basic word processor and a territic organiser bundled together
SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL 4 0 \$199.99
The one for every serious users, True business quality with a host of 'extures to help you create a database that is second to none.

New Available New! (ES4.99 rtg) (ES9.99 ECOUNTS 2 (E82.20 rtp) (44.99 rtg) (E99.99 (CAS2.20 rtp) (44.99 rtg) (E99.99 rtg) 1299 95 (10) £99 99 99 99 99 Over 80 statistical, financial, frigonometrical and user definable

ctions. Multiple on screen s/sheets. Database facilities & MORE!

(£102.16mp) £79.99 (1.102) the matter for your Arongu from the ma (£99 95mp) £29 99

est in the line to supercede the ever popular DPaint III. In Armga mat (Sept '91 issue) the reviewer said 'Well, putting it simply. Deluxe Paint IV is one hell of a program?

(£468.83em) £349.99 (£511.13 rrp) £364, 99 our opinion the BEST CAD software available for the A

(\$40 84mp) \$34 95 st high quality sound sampler ideal for sai

mpose and edit music on your Amiga easily with this great program

Facilitime mono frame grabber with Vidi Chrome colour software and "Ters. With Photon Paint. Use with home video camera or VCF

This pack really IS COMPLETE, with the same features as the above the but you can also digitize still images in 40% colours. Needs a core camera or VOR with stable pause feature

(£233 &5m)

[£233 &5m)

[£235 &5m)

[£235 &5m)

[£235 &5m)

[£235 &5m)

[£235 &5m)

[£235 (£233 63mp) **£189.95** (ing anti-akased fonts, eye

(£39.95 rrp) £34.99
(£39.95 rrp) £34.99 (£153.21rrp) £129.99

(E57 G8 rrp) E44. 99
(S34 99rrp) E29. 99
(S34 99rrp) E29. 99
(see an programs such as Elife, Starglider II etc.

PHONE US FOR ALL THE LATEST RELEASES AT UP TO 30% OFF THE RRP's!!!

£17.49 £24.99mp you pay as little as... £29.99mp you pay as little as... £20,99 £34.99rrp you pay as little as... £24.49

LATEST RELEASES INCLUDE..

Jammy White Snooker, Elf, Cruise for a Corpse, Rodland, Robin Hood, Magic Pockets, Rolling Ronny plus compilation alters for EXTRA value such as... ADDICTED TO FUN (Bobble Asso e Rainbow Island, New Zealand Slory), MOVIE PREMIER Inchange, Days of Thunder, Back to the Future 2, Turties),



ST OF OTHER SOFTWARE AVAILABLE TOO! PE

ASK ABOUT OUR SPECIAL CHRISTMAS **EDUCATIONAL PACKS FOR ALL AGES!!!**

AMIGA MONITORS



£239.99

PHILIPS 2331 - 15", spec as 3332 but with Telefext

MONITOR ACCESSORIES

Monitor Dust Cover £5.55

AV7300 TV Tuner £79.95

Univ. Monitor Stand£12.85

MEW! CM8833 MkH £14.9

PHILIP: CM BASS MONITO lid fully tockable, complete

SE MAT High quality, save your mouse from dirt!

CDVER HIGH QUALITY virily covers for hardware.

CS. 95

keyboard, printers, montitios etc. etc. miga keyboard, printiers, montflifs etc. etc.

with dividers in two capacities 40 CAPACITY 3.5 Disas 80 CAPACITY 3.5' Disks. 80 CAPACITY 3 5' Disks SELERARY CASES Plastic case for 10 disks, 3 5' RINTER STANDS 2 Part plastic, paper fits under. SHLIM WIZARD STICE Great quality microswitched

pystick, robust & longlife, superb control. Other psysticks loophone!
MIGA 500 CONTROL CENTRES Metal standFrom £19.95 for K/Board, Monitor, 2 Deak Drives to stand on your deaktop.

4th July 2014 TEATTON Floor standing to carry year. \$58.95

4500 and Monitor correlate with mouse platform, really stylish?

\$TERED STEART HIS West integrated Angelities, surgay. \$49.95 plugs into any computer, on/off and volume, mains power supply VARIOUS LEADS For Printers, Monitors, TV Scarts, loystick and soons switches, etc. Phone for full details of your ru





MIDI-MASTER INTERFACE £26.95

RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK £189.95

you can mix both video and computer sources, Ideal titling to high standards Recognised as THE first choice Genlock

COLUMBUS POWER SUPPLY \$54.95

COMMODORE 1352 MOUSE £39,95

Aniga/ST switchable fully microswi 220dpi, complete with mouse holder

CONTRIVER MOUSE

Through Port, 1 in & 3 Out

PERIPHERALS

T.

COMMODORE A501 0.5Mb. £49.95 OFFICIAL AMIGA RAM UPGRADE

PHILIPS 2341 - 17" version of the 2331 with Telefast

CORTEX 8Mb RAM EXPANSION BOARD

warranty through bus, uses S, own power supply, complete with RAM test software

Populated to 2Mb. Populated to 4Mb. Populated to 8Mb. PACE LINNET MODEM £169.95

100% Hayes autodial, auto ansi battery back up complete with R\$232

DAATASCAN PROFESSIONAL

£179.95 100-400cpt handheld scanner with differ options, contrast control, real time scanning, display, zoom & pixel perfect editing, clip board feature for cut, copy, paste. Crop resize rotate flip etc. IFF format.

NAKSHA H/HELD SCANNER Brand New hand held scanner with superb quality, comes with Data Scan software! Phone

101192



GVP HARD DRIVES for Amiga A500's

* GVP 52Mb. Standard Unpopulated E369 99 GVP 105Mb. Standard Unpequiated £549.99
 Price for each additional GVP 2Mb.
 memory ungrade (fitted). £89.99

MERCIN 3 5" DISK DRIVE **FS6 95** Second Disk Drive. Enable Cosable ch, Slim Design, 880K Formatted acity. No external power supply is led, Throughport. THIS IS ONE OF I BEST SELLERS & GREAT VALUE

CUMANA 3.5" CAX 354 DRIVE £57,95

COMMODORE A590 HARD DISK DRIVES

20Mb Std Unpopulated C279
20Mb Populated to 1Mb C329 20Mb. Populated to 2Mb. £369.95

£89.99 (Official CBM memory NOT cheaper u/g)

GAMES MACHINES

SEGA MEGA DRIVE PACK

Sega Mega Drive

Altered Beast Cartridge
Game Control Pad

(, 8Mb game capacity, auto-zoo ling unique 4 channel sound, si nes 8-way joypad, 3 5 screen,

LYNX PACKS

ARCADE POWER STICK
Real arcade style with rapid fire,
AUDIO VIDEO CABLE
Connection cable to a stereo TV.
CONTROL PAD ¥7.49 E7X.00

ERLINS GAMES MACHINES & SOFTWARE ARE UK SOURCED & GENUINE UK SPECIFICATION

MERLIN LYNX OFFER

Buy a Lynx from Merlin Express, choose up to FIVE Cartridges and take £1.99 OFF the price of each one!!!

CONTROL PAD
POWER BASE CONVERTER
Allows you to play over 120 existing 8-bit
Master System games on your Mega Drive

MERLIN MEGA DRIVE OFFER

Buy a Mega Drive from Merlin Express: Choose up to FIVE Cartridges and take £2.50 OFF the price of each one!!!

SEGA GAME GEAR SEGA GAME GEAR

MULTI CABLE ets Game Gear to Game Gear TUNER CHARGEABLE BATTERY SET

MERLIN GAME GEAR OFFER

Buy a Game Gear from Merlin Express & choose up to FIVE Cartridges at Just £14.99 for any £19.99 title OR Just £18.25 for any £24.99 title!

SEGA MASTER SYSTEM 2

EGA MASTER SYSTEM 2 PLU

CONTROL STICK MAINS ADAPTOR CONTROL PAD LIGHTPHASER ifari Hunt, Gallery & Clay Pigeon Shool

MERLIN MASTER SYSTEM OFFER

Buy a Master System from Merlin & Choose up to FIVE Cartridges priced at £19.99 or over and take £1.75 DFF the price of each one!!!

ALL GAMES MACHINE HARDWARE IS POST CHEE BUT PLEASE ADD 50p PER CARTRIDGE P&P

CIGAR LIGHTER ADAPTOR £9.9
Plug into car cigar lighter power po

Room to carry your Lynx, 12 games.

cables, power adap., cigar adap. etc.

Room for Lynx + two velcro pockets

for accessories etc., with wrist strap LYNX SUNVISOR • SHIELD £5.99 Lets you see the screen more clearly outdoors, clips to Lynx and folds flat.

BENERAL BERRITOR OREAL VALUE THAT'S THE MAGIC OF MERLIN

CDTV

A NEW MERIA

REVOLUTION



CDTV

£49999 ... BUT THEN MERLIN WILL INCLUDE ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE FITHER An 88 Key QWERTY Keyboard Worth £49.95!

OR A 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive Worth £56.95!

TENNAMEDER ? oras are now coming of tine, please phone to check available 88 Key OWERTY, plugs into the COTV. \$49.95

CRTV MOUSE Two way infrared remote control, includes battery saver feature Infrared remote control with sockets for £79.95

two standard joysticks. Can plug in tool corp candidate to take compact discs. CB. 95
CDTV 3.5" URIVE Allows loading of compatible Amigs
software Rack mountable 880K capacity.
DTV 544 B 2588 Memory Cards. Gestionary Deviker, Vicina tolerlace
Card etc. disc to be referred to the process for feet decaraty proces.

ALL Merlin Prices Include VAT @ 17.5%

Just telephone our 24 Hour Order Hatline using your Accessifien Card. er. send a cheque/postal order with your requirement details, delivery address à duytime lenghane owner (chaques need clearance uniess (saued by a Bank/Building Society for yea).

Small Hums are despatched by post FREE to all UK Moinland addresses unless otherwise discussed Hardware is despatched by courier nervice (as to 25%) as follows: NEXT WORKING DAY...add 17.50 to under, TWO WORKING DAYS...add 18, for SPECIAL SATURDAY DELIVERY...add (set 17.6) Please note courier service applies to MOST UK Moinland addresses.

Hardware proving faulty within 30 days will be exchanged for NEW. After 30 days and within 12 manths from purchase, faults will be nactified by the relevant manufacturers' repair agent and retorned to you by courier. Schware and simall items carry various warrenties, please ask for dataits.

Marlin Express Limited are predominently a mail urder company, but we welcome costemers to our trade/testlection counter who wish to pick up goods from us. Why act pay us a visit, we are plways pleased to halp you with your enquiries.

Merlin are happy to supply SFPO and experi markets for which VAT is normally deductible. Delivery charges vary from UK rates and, as graducts carry UK weranties enly, facily them are to be retained to Merlin by the customer and re-delivery charges will

Whilst every effort is made to ensure information in this advert is correct, you should always confirm any offers prices, availability atc. prior to placing your order. We endeavour to supply goods as shown and will ONLY change delain should to be made necessary by our suppliers etc. As our advertising is booked so far in advance Merlin therefore reserve the right to after product specifications, withdraw any product/offerspervise of speaks priced (and that can be not the state of the product of

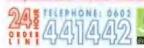
vertised E&OE

NOW OPEN SATURDAYS AND SUNDAYS!!! Please phone us for exact opening times

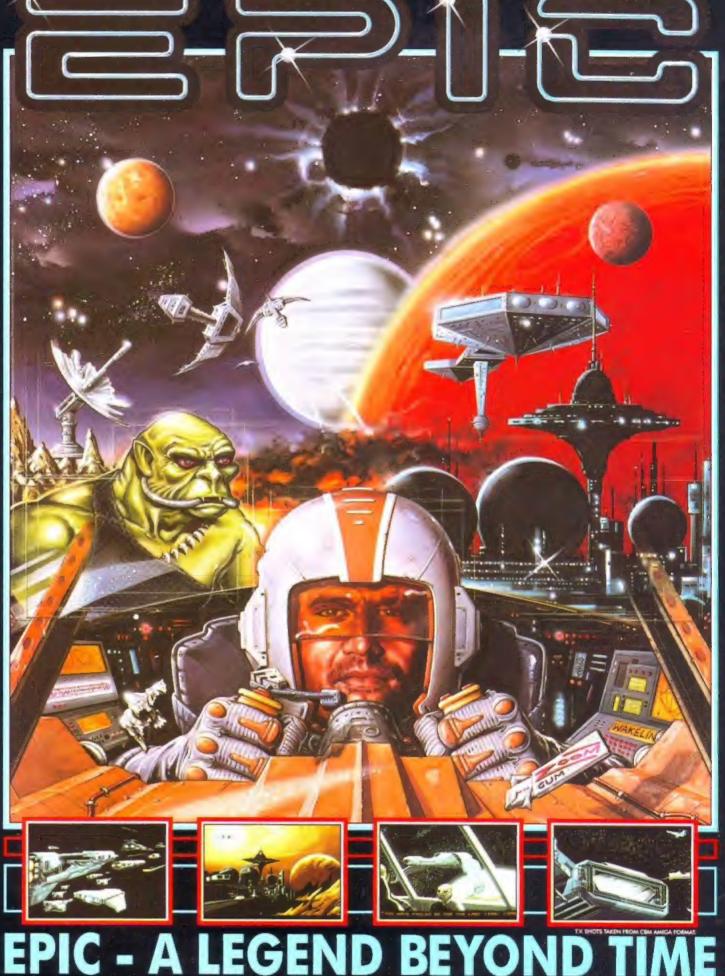


MERLIN EXPRESS LIMITED

UNIT C7. THE ROPEWALK INDUSTRIAL CENTRE. STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE, DE7 SHX







A legend is born, a supremely advanced one-man starfighter of awesome power and destructive capabilities that, in the right hands will wreak havoc amongst inter-galactic transgressors -that legend is **EPIC**.



CBM AMIGA

A 3D 'epic' that reaches a milestone in polygon technology in terms of speed, graphical detail and pure out-and-out playability. A multitude of missions, ranging from devious to manic, take you deep into the heart of this sci-fi conquest of outer space.

EPIC - a masterpiece of software engineering.







The programmers give away their secrets The Assembly Line on 3D

3D games are the most complex to write, but the ideas behind it are fairly simple. We asked The Assembly Line, famous for 3D classics like Interphase and Cybercon III, to explain how it's done.

BECAUSE IT SQUEEZES the maximum out of the machine, 3D coding is a competitive and very prestigious area of programming. One of the most proficient of 3D developers is Bristol-based The Assembly Line. We asked key 3D coders Andy Beveridge (Cybercon III) and Adrian Stevens (Interphase) to describe how you would go about creating a 3D game from scratch.

All the objects – alien space craft, buildings, furniture in a room – are made up of flat shapes called 'polygons'. Each one is stored in the memory as numbers that define the X, Y and Z co-ordinates of each corner of the object. For example, a square would have four, one for each corner, each made up of three values that define the point's X, Y and Z position in 3D space.

All 3D objects are made up of these flat polygon shapes: a cube is composed of six squares, positioned so that the edges meet. And you make up your whole 3D world this way. This side of 3D programming is very straightforward for anyone who did co-ordinates at school, the difficult bit is turning these imaginary 3D objects into what you see on the screen, which is two-dimensional.

The first step in programming a 3D game is preparing a 'polygon filler'. This draws horizontal lines across the screen. When you've turned your 3D polygons into 2D shapes and put them on the screen, your polygon filler can fill them in so that they are solid.

Right, let's get to the heart of the matter: turning 3D polygons into 2D shapes. It involves two steps. The first step is to work out how an object looks from the player's point of view. The second is to apply 'perspective' to the polygon, so that it gets smaller as it gets further away: this is where your 3D shape becomes 2D. How's it done? It's just pure maths.

The technique the Assembly Line use to work out the viewpoint is multiply each co-ordinate by a matrix. Where does the matrix come from? Well, when you view a 3D object defined by X, Y and Z co-ords, you

may not necessarily view it from the same angle every time. What you do is define a matrix (remember matrices from your old maths books!) which represents the rotation you apply to this shape, so that it looks right to your eye. You end up with a new set of 3D co-ords which are effectively 3D co-ords relative to your position, rather than relative to a fixed position.

Adding perspective to 3D objects is quite simple once you know how. Because you want your 3D objects to appear smaller when you are further away from them, all you have to do is to divide the X and Y co-ords for your polygon by its own Z co-ord, resulting in smaller X and Y values.

If you think about it, this is a simple enough idea; the further from an object you are, the greater the value of Z will be. The greater the value of Z, the smaller

your X and Y will be when they're divided by it, so the smaller the object will seem to be. As you're moving away from an object, each time you divide X and Y by Z, the X and Y coords will decrease because the Z co-ord is increasing. Simple eh?

"3D programming is straightforward if you did co-ordinates at school, the difficult bit is turning imaginary 3D objects into what you see on the screen."

Now you've got polygons which are 2D (they only have X and Y values) and have perspective applied to them, you're almost ready to get them drawn on the screen. But there's one more important step: the Painter Algorithm. This is used to sort the objects into rendering priority – ie, the objects which are further away from the player's location are drawn first.

This can often result in the program having to draw over the top of an object it has already drawn, but this is the fastest way of working. If you tried to write a routine that only drew what the player could see, it would slow the game down tremendously. You never see the computer drawing objects which are behind other objects because – like most other games – 3D games rely on a technique called 'double buffering', to reduce flicker. This means the computer holds two copies of the play screen in memory at once. While it's displaying one, it starts work building up the second in the spare screen. Once the screen is rendered, it then displays it and starts redrawing the first.

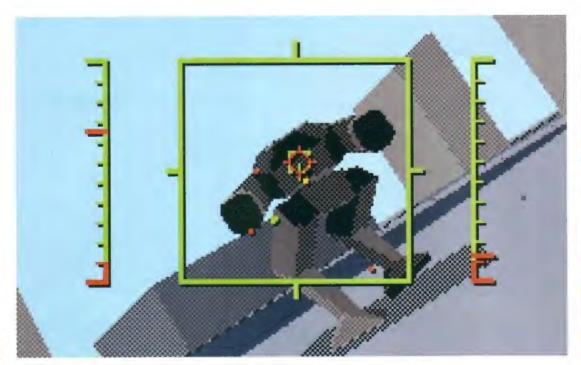
As you get close to a 3D object, it's impossible to view the entire object on the screen. For example, when you're far away from a person, you can see all of them but as you walk nearer, you only see the top half of them. To stop everything going haywire when this happens, you need 'a clipping routine'. This decides what can't be seen within the screen display and 'clips' it off, forming a nice, rectangular screen display.

Another important routine that you'll need is a polygon sorter. If you were to view a cube, you'd never be able to see all six of its faces: three is the most you'd ever see. A sorter routine decides which faces you can see,

removing the need to draw those that you can't. In the case of our cube, this would cut the processing time in half as only three of its six faces need to be drawn.

The simple way to do this is to define all the points for a given face so they run clockwise. Once they have been translated into 2D, if they still run clockwise, then you can see that face, if they don't, then there's no need to draw that face because it can't be seen.

The techniques are complex, and if you want to read more, flick back to AF 23. But even the pros don't start from scratch each time. Over the page you can find out how to take advantage of someone else's hard work, and use it to make your own 3D game the easy way!



Writing 3-D games the easy way

If you ever wanted to write your own 3D game but couldn't face the mathematics, **Jason Holborn** offers two alternatives: a ready-made game creator that gives you the power of the famous Freescape system, or a programming language that works a bit like a 3D graphics package.

SOMETHING THAT IS as processor-intensive as 3D games ideally needs the speed that assembler provides, but that doesn't mean that you need to have a degree in mathematics and an intimate knowledge of the 68000 to write a 3D game. Anyone can get in on the act.

By far the simplest 3D game creator is Incentive's 3D Construction Kit, a powerful DIY games creator based around the successful Freescape system that was pioneered within their own game titles. Anyone who has played Castle Master, Total Eclipse or Darkside will have seen Freescape in action and the 3D Construction Kit allows you to put this fascinating 3D system to work within your own unique games.

For AMOS owners, Europress have come up with AMOS 3D, an extension to AMOS that adds the power of 3D to AMOS's command set without having to worry about the technicalities involved. Designed and written by Voodoo Software (they of Xiphos fame), AMOS 3D is perhaps the most powerful 3D

game creator yet devised for Joe Public's use. This quick tutorial is based around AMOS 3D, but it's equally possible to produce similar results within the 3D Construction Kit with the added benefit that you don't need to get your hands dirty writing program code.

AMOS 3D is a language extension to AMOS that adds new commands to the AMOS instruction set, allowing complete control over 3D objects. AMOS 3D actually consists of two separate modules – the language extension itself and a powerful object modeller which is used to create the objects that will inhabit your 3D world. Europress claim that you could create StarGlider 3 with it, but let's see what it's actually capable of.

Working with 3D may sound very complicated, but AMOS 3D has made this previously difficult pursuit into absolute child's play. Go on, have a go for yourself – I think you too will be surprised just how easy to use AMOS 3D really is! Here's how it works...



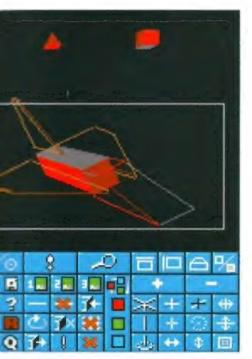
The first step is to design the actual 3D objects that will inhabit your 3D world. This is achieved using a very nicely presented object modelling program. Objects are constructed by building them up from a set of four 3D graphic primitives. Primitives are basic shapes: rectangles, pyramids and so on.

Each object can be constructed from up to eight primitives, but this limitation can be bypassed by taking advantage of AMOS 3D's surface texture facility, which allows you to add patterns to any face of a 3D primitive, giving the illusion of a far more complex object.

Once all the objects have been safely saved off to disk, it's time to enter good old AMOS. Like 'real' 3D games, it's best to use double buffering as it cuts out any flickering that may occur each time the display is updated. So, before you do anything, you want to tell AMOS that you want to use double buffering by adding the DOUBLE BUFFER command to the section of code that sets up your game's screen display.

You'll no doubt want to add a background (the horizon, for example) and you can do this using the 'Td BACKGROUND' command. Backgrounds take a while to draw, so it's best to limit your background to as few colours as you can get away with. 3D objects really come alive when placed against a background.





So your screen display is ready, what we now need is some 3D objects to work (play?) with. They are held on disk, so you will need to load them into AMOS using the Td LOAD' command. This doesn't actually display them – it merely pulls them into memory and tells AMOS where they can be found.

The next step is to define your position in 3D space and the position of any objects either as local (to your position in 3D space, that is) or world co-ords. World is by far the easiest method, but local can be handy when you want to have 3D objects to act according to your position (an enemy plane, for example).

Once you've successfully loaded them, all that remains is to display them. Because the 'Td LOAD' command only supplies a pointer to a 3D object, it can be displayed on-screen as many times as you want removing the need to define separate data for each object – you could, for example, have a fleet of tanks all of which use the same object data.

AMOS allows you to have a maximum of 20 objects on-screen at one time, each of which must be defined using the 'Td OBJECT' command. This also tells AMOS where in 3D space the object is to be situated, expressed as a set of 3D co-ords (X, Y and Z).

All that now remains is to draw the objects into the hidden screen and then swap the screen to make your 3D objects visible. This is achieved using 'Td REDRAW' and 'SCREEN SWAP'. You should now see your 3D objects in all their glory.

JOURNEY TO ANOTHER DIMENSION

3D games came of age with 16-bit technology, as they were the first machines that were really able to competently handle the complex maths at the necessary speed. Their appeal comes from the fact that a complete world can be modelled to suit the designer. This technology has traditionally been used for flight simulations, but is now beginning to break down the generic barriers, with games like Cybercon 3. These games don't look as pretty as the flat 2D 'sprite' games, because all the objects have to be created from flat polygons. What they offer though, is the chance to pilot/drive vehicles that you'd never be allowed anywhere near in the real world.

Unfortunately, our 3D objects aren't actually doing a lot at the moment. In fact, they're doing nothing at all. Obviously you'll want to make things a tad more exciting by moving them about. AMOS 3D supplies a number of commands which will allow you to move your objects about, but the main two are 'Td ANGLE' and 'Td MOVE' (or 'Td MOVE' REL). 'Td ANGLE' simply rotates an object on a set of axes based on the centre of the object. On the other hand, 'Td MOVE' moves the object in 3D space.

But what happens if you want to move yourself within 3D space? Well, AMOS 3D can handle this too. Although the 'Td OBJECT' command only allows you to define 20 objects, AMOS 3D actually handles 21. That extra object is you – or at least your viewpoint. Simply by using exactly the same movement commands as you used in step four but telling them to act on object 0, you can move your viewpoint around in 3D space.

The 'Td OBJECT' command will not rotate your viewpoint though, therefore you'll always be looking in the same direction. To rotate your viewpoint, you simply need to use the 'Td ANGLE' command to change the 'attitude' of your viewpoint.

So far we are able to move around in 3D space, but what happens when you walk into another object? At the minute all that will happen is that you'll walk straight through the object as if it wasn't there, but you can make

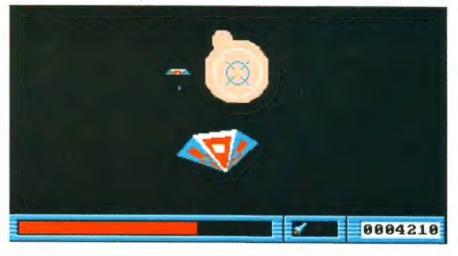
your solid 3D objects truly solid by checking for collision detection.

The collision detection system used by AMOS 3D is based around the theory of zones which is best thought of as an invisible spherical forcefield that surrounds the objects that you wish to keep track of. Zones are defined using the 'Td SET ZONE' command and you can check for collision between zones using the 'Td COLLIDE' command.

speed is of the essence within a 3D game and this becomes doubly true when working with AMOS 3D. If you've got 3D objects surrounding you, you won't always be able to see all of them, so it's worth checking which can be seen and which can't. If the object can't be seen, then kill it. The command which lets you check whether an object is visible or not is Td VISIBLE.

What we now have is the workings of a 3D game. The actual gameplay is entirely up to you, but it's very simple indeed to get things such as flight combat simulators up and running using the powerful commands that AMOS 3D provides. Say, for example, you wanted to fire a missile at a moving object, all you would have to do is to get the position and range of the object you are firing at using the 'Td BEARING' command. Using the 'Td ANGLE' and 'Td MOVE' commands, you could then have your missile follow an object until it finally impacts producing an explosion (an animated a bob).







Accessories

General	Joysticks
Mouse Pad£1.99	Comp Pro 5000£11.99
Mouse house£1.99	Quickjoy Jetfighter£12.99
Copy holder52.99	Quickley Topstar£19.99
	Quickshot £8.99
Disk boxes	Quickshot II plus
3.5 120 with lock	Quickshot II Turbo 59.99
3.5 100 with lock£6.00	Speedking + Auto£10.95
3.5 80 with lock	
	Free game of our choice
Cleaning kits	when you spend more than
3.5 drive head cleaner£1.99	£25 on accessories.

A 12 Game compilation Goldrush by Soundware International £14.99

- Airball Electronic Pool
- Goldrunner Goldrunner 2 The Grail adventure (1 Mb)

- Jug Jupiter Probe Major Motion Slaygon Adventure Soccer
- Tanglewood Adventure (1M) Tetra Quest

Special Offers £2.99 Amiga Airball Electronic Pool Goldrunner Goldrunner 2 The Grail Adventure Jug Jupiter Probe Leatherneck Major Motion Slaygon Adventure Slipstream Soccer Tanglewood Adventure Tetra Quest

Top Titles		
4D Sport Boxing	€17.99	þ
Addicted to fun	£14 90	9
Agony	€17.99	5
Barbarian 2	£17 Q	3
Blues Brothers	£17 00	5
Breach 2	620 OC	5
Buck Rogers	£20.7	5
Captain Planet	£17.00	5
Cardiaxx	E17.00	7
Champions of Krynn	E20 00	7
Champions of Krynin	C17 O	7
Chessmaster 3000	D17.Y	7
Cricket (1 Mb)		7
Cruise for a corpse	52U.Y	7
Death Knights of Krynn	520.9	9
Deuteros	\$17.99	y
Double Double Bill	\$25.99	ģ
Elf	£17.99	9
Elite	£17.99	7
Eve of the Beholder	£20.99	Ģ
F15 Strike Eggle 2	£25.99	Ģ
Falcon Classic Collection	\$28.99	Ç
Final Blow	£17.99	Ç
Final Fight	£17.99	Q
Final Fight	£17.00	Ö
Came Pack 1	£34 0	Ö
Game Pack 1	C34 O	7
Game Pack 3	£26 O	7
Game Pack 3	C17 C	7
Golden Axe	217.9	7
Hard Nova	517.9	y
Harpoon (1 Mb)	.520.9	Y
Hero Quest	.\$17.9	Y
Hunter	.520.9	Ģ
Intersound	.921.9	Q
Interspread	.521.9	Q
Interword	921.9	Q
Jack Nicklaus United Golf	£20.9	Ģ
James Pond	96.9	9
Jimmy White Snooker	.920.9	ģ
Kick Off 2	6149	q
Kick Off 2 The Final Whistle	40 O	Q
Kings Quest 5	£28 0	o
Knightmare	620.7 620.0	7
Lest Nicio 2	617.0	7
Last Ninja 3 Lemmings Life and death	E17.Y	7
Lemmings	D17.Y	7
Life and death	2017.9	Y
Lord of the Rings	.520.9	4
Maaic Garden	.£17.9	ç
Magic Pockets	£17.9	Ģ

Magnetic SCP Collection.	£20.99
Manchester Europe	£17.99
Medieval Warriors	€16.99
Midwinter 2	£25.99
MiG 29	£28.00
Monkey Island (1Mb)	620.00
Moonstone	
Napoleon 1	
Nebulus 2	
Necroses	00 A13
Necranom Never Ending Story II	C14.00
Never Ending Story II	C17.00
Pitfighter PGA Tour Golf	.217.99
PGA TOUR GOIT	\$17.YY
Pool of Radiance	.520.99
Prince of Persia	.517.99
Race Drivin' Railroad Tycoon (1Mb)	£17.99
Railroad Tycoon (TMb)	.525.99
R812	.\$20.99
Realms	£20.99
Rise of the Dragon	£28.99
Robin Hood	£17.99
Rodlands	.£20.99
Rugby World Cup	£17.99
Secret Silver Blade (1 Mb).	.920.99
Silent Service 2	£25.99
Sim City/Populous	£20.99
Space 1889	520.99
Star Collection	€14.99
Starflight 2	£17.99
Super Sim Pack	620,00
Super Space Invaders	£17 00
Terminator 2	£17 00
The Cool Croc Twins	£17 00
The Simpsons	TRA
Their Finest Hour	
Their Finest Missions	610.00
Thunderhawk	
Thunderiaws	617.00
Tilt	
Toki	
Traders	.517.99
Turrican 2	.517.99
Warm Up Wings (1 Mb)	.517.99
Wings (1 Mb)	.520.99
Wonderland	£20.99
WWF Wrestling	.IBA
Naksha Mouse	£26.00
1 Meg Upgrade	\$30.00
1 Meg Upgrade inc clock	.940.00

EDUCATIONAL

Fun School 3 (Under 5) Fun School 3 (5 - 7)

Fun School 3 (7 Plus)

Fun School 4 (Under 5)

Fun School 4 (5 - 7) Fun School 4 (7 Plus) All Ages £17.99

OFFICIAL WORLD CUP CRICKET £14.99

ame		7 -1	
		Tel:	
ddress			
0 - 000010			•••••
	P	ostcode	
Title of game		Qty	Cost
		-	
			1



"This is probably the best games creation utility available... X RATING: XXXXXX" GAMES X "It takes just minutes to learn and the "ITV ORACLE C4 "For a total package of all-round fun and entertainment, the 3-D Construction Kit is an absolute must for the price... 98%" AMSTRAD USER "3D Construction Kit is one of the best 16-bit utilities to appear – ever!... Whether you're just interested in using it as a 3D art package or whether you want to create games to rival Incentive's own, you'll find it to be an ideal tool... 93%" THE ONE "Anyone interested in 3D adventure games and a spark of imagination should check it out immediately... Stunningly easy to use... The highly powerful set of tools, combined with amazing ease-of-use, make this an unrivalled game creation system... 91%" AMIGA FORMAT "Amazing. Would-be architects, city planners, and everybody else should start saving their dosh now!... go out and buy it... 92%" YOUR SINCLAIR "It's A Corker!... 93%" COMMODORE FORMAT "A stunning achievement on the home computer made even more impressive by it's ease of use... Lets face it you could buy a lot of rubbish for 25 quid so do yourself a favour and invest it wisely in this... 91%" SINCLAIR USER "An extremely versatile piece of software, technically amazing, easy and great fun to use. This could results are superb..... It's packed with features and frankly, never has game-making been so easy. You'd be mad to miss this opportunity!... be the future of home micro software, go and buy it!... 100%" YC "The program reeks of quality... 3D

"Forget world domination this is world creation... 91%" PC FUN "You can use the kit to design your own Construction Kit is easily the most innovative piece of Amstrad software ever...95%" AMSTRAD ACTION 'alternate reality'..." PCLEISURE "This is an excellent game creation utility... Whether you want to create whole games for friends or models of your house to fly over, it's simple to use and great fun!... " CRASH "It's incredibly simple and versatile system. Clearly it gives insight for the novice into how 3D programming works..." AMIGA FORMAT "Not only can you construct 3D environments, you can walk into that end ACE "Incentive have pooled their extra dimensional talents to create a games designer the likes of which "CD AMIGA "If you can think it, you can build it... it's as simple as that...95% "ST. FORMAT (GOLD) "At has never been seen before... 3D Construction Kit is amazing. It's easy to use and the results are stunning... last we have a program that gives us the freedom to produce whatever we want... up until now, no tool has been devised that allows the user to produce a fully fledged 3D environment...90%" AMIGA ACTION ST FORMAT "There's no doubt about it, this could be the most impressive game creation utility ever released... and interact with your surroundings.... " ZERO "Lego Blocks for adults and your own Virtual Reality...





Professionally-produced adventure game creators have been a little thin on the ground. Now Oxxi/Aegis have come up with the goods in the shape of a brandnew adventure-making system.

Jason Holborn ventures forth...

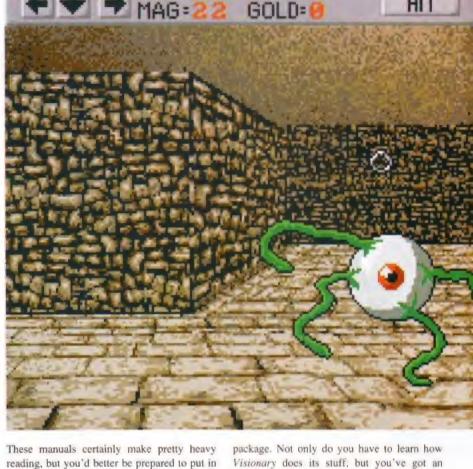
Adventure game creator ■ £59 ■ Aeais

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS ARE usually a perceptive lot, but in the case of the adventure creator, they've failed miserably to provide Amiga owners with the kind of utilities that other computer users have been using for years. Take Incentive's Graphic Adventure Creator (GAC), for example. Despite the fact that it was released for both the Commodore 64 and the Atari ST, Incentive have remained unwilling to produce an Amiga version.

Oxxi/Aegis have spotted an obvious gap in the market, that other developers seem unable to fill, and they have come up with the goods in the shape of Visionary, a powerful adventure-quilling utility that Aegis claim can handle just about any adventure-writing task you wish to throw at it.

From first impressions this claim certainly seems to be true - the two demo games that are bundled with Visionary are easily of commercial quality, which certainly seems to bode well for anyone who wishes to create adventures without getting their hands dirty with such monstrosities as C and assembler.

Visionary arrives on three disks (two of which contain the two demo games) with two rather bulky manuals. The first manual details the operation of Visionary while the second is a more advanced guide for those wishing to get the very most from Aegis' new baby.



Believe it not, but this **Dungeon Master done** was written completely using Visionary!

Now here's a real

demonstration of

Visionary's power.

a few hours just studying them as there's absolutely no way you'll be able to use Visionary without them. Why is this? Well, the truth of the matter is that Visionary isn't exactly what we all expected it to be. Visionary is actually a pro-

gramming language optimised for the production of adventure games - think of it as the AMOS of adventures if you like.

So what does this mean in layman's terms? Well, as any AMOS programmer will tell you, there's no way that you'll be able to churn out a hit game in your first few days with the Visionary does its stuff, but you've got an almost completely new command set to wade through. Time for shock number two -Visionary is completely CLI-based. All the programs that make up the Visionary development environment are run from the CLI, therefore you've got to know at least the basics of AmigaDOS to even get started with Visionary. The Visionary development environment consists primarily of two programs a two-pass compiler and a linker (no, it's not BLink). Apart from a few extra little bits and pieces, this is all you get for your money.

QUIT

VISIONARY STEP-BY-STEP

As we've mentioned above, Visionary is actually a programming language, therefore getting a decent adventure up and running takes some time. Here's how it's done.

The Amiga Format Adventure



Before you even switch on your Amiga, the first thing you must do to is to plan your adventure by draw-ing a map of all the locations within it, and remember to keep in mind at all times what the player must do to complete your odventure game. Each different location must then be clearly linked and any of the movable objects placed in their starting position.

Once you know what you're trying to achieve, the next step is to write the Visionary source code for your adventure. It's well worth writing the game in steps, compiling your code after each step to make sure that what you have actually written works properly. To start with, you want to enter all the map data into Visionary complete with the descriptions for each room and then test that you can move around the map using the links you

have drawn in. You also have to create an .ADV file that tells the compiler the file names of the other source files and other such important infor-mation including things like the start location of your

adventure.
Once this is done, you can then move on to the more complex task of putting in the objects and the puzzles within your game. This is by far the most time consuming task.





So how do you go about creating an adventure? The first step is to write the source code to your adventure using a conventional text editor like Cygnus Ed, save the source to disk and then compile it using VCOMP, Visionary's compiler. Providing it compiles without errors (which is unusual), you then pass the output (the object module) to VLINK, Visionary's Linker. Once your adventure has compiled and linked, it is effectively a standalone program which can be copied and distributed to your heart's content (as long as you credit Aegis within your program!).

Unlike most languages, Visionary programs don't consist of just a single source file.

SENSE OF ADVENTURE

Adventures started out as text-only games where players interacted via a parser. These were massively irritating and would be forever coming up with messages like "You cannot carry the South". As machines became more powerful so did the form adventures took. Now it is wide ranging genre of many different forms. There are First Person Perspective games (Knightmare), graphic adventures (Monkey Island) and text adventures (Suspicious Cargo). Whatever their form though, they all stress methodical exploration, where objects are collected and used at specific points. They are not speed dependant but require constant analysis of your kit and situation.

Each aspect of the game is split into its own discrete file that defines everything the compiler and linker needs to know. Each of these files must have the correct file name extension if the compiler is to recognise them.

The most important of these is the .rooms file, which defines the map data for your adventure. Each location in your adventure must be defined separately with its own unique label. Structured in a similar manner to an AmigaBASIC subroutine, each room definition must contain important facts about a room, including which exits are available and what happens when the player enters the room.

The objects that inhabit the rooms within your adventure are defined within a separate objects (.obj) file. In turn, there are two types of objects – non-movable objects and movable objects – both of which have to be defined within separate files. Non-movable objects are things that the player can examine but can't actually move (the ground, for example) and movable objects are things that the player can physically pick up (a key, for example).

At the very simplest level, an adventure must consist of two files – the .rooms file and a .adv file. The .adv file is the file that ties all the other files together and is also used to set up variables and make a few general-purpose definitions. This is the file that the compiler processes, passing on to others via definitions set up within this file.

Visionary adventures aren't just restricted to text. Using its very powerful screen buffers facility, you can create anything from a simple graphic adventure along the same lines as Magnetic Scrolls' *The Pawn*, to a completely graphic-based adventure like FTL's *Dungeon Master*. Aegis have included demos that demonstrate the two types of adventure that it is possible to create within *Visionary*. The *Dungeon Master*-like game that comes with *Visionary* is particularly good, matching *Dungeon Master* feature for feature.

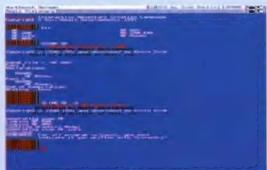
You can also incorporate IFF sound effects and even MED song modules into your adventures with ease, giving them a professional finish. Visionary provides all the commands you need to handle these, leaving you to worry about the mechanics of your game. Despite this, you're still left with a fair bit of work. For starters, if you decide to split the screen (a picture at the top and text at the bottom), then it's up to you to handle most of the work involved in maintaining the screen display.

There's no doubting it's power, but I can't help thinking Aegis haven't really made the process of writing adventure games that much simpler. With powerful Basics like AMOS now commonly available, even the greenest of coders could knock out a half decent adventure in time, complete with all the aesthetic features that Visionary provides.

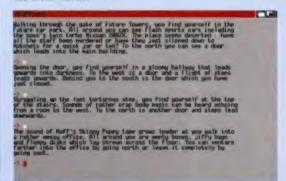
Another problem is the rather long-winded nature of Visionary's source code format. Having to write about five separate source files before you can get anything running is a little over the top and can only lead to confusion. What I would have liked to have seen is a few utilities that make the process of defining the basic structure of your adventure far less time consuming – a map editor, for example. Such a utility could generate the bare bones of your adventure as source code, leaving you to put the meat onto those bones.

I'd like to say that I'm impressed by Visionary, but I'd be lying. As Incentive's GAC has proved, there are far simpler ways of producing adventurers in a fraction of the time that it takes with Visionary. The potential for a great utility is undeniably there, but Visionary has to be made far more user friendly before anyone other than hardened coders will take it seriously. Roll on Visionary 2!

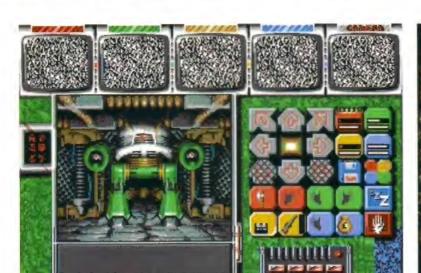
Once your source code is complete, all that remains for you to do is to compile and link your game into an executable. Don't be scared off by this — Visionary's compiler and linker are by far the simplest to use programs of their type you're likely to find on any machine. There's no complex command line arguments to enter, just pass them the file name of your adventure and Visionary does the rest.



OK, I know that it's pretty simple enough stuff, but this text-based adventure was knocked up in little more than just a couple of hours. Once the bare bones of your game are complete, you can then start thinking about adding graphics and sound effects.









The programmers give away their secrets **Tony Crowther on Adventure Games**

So you want to create your own role-playing adventure but don't know where to start? Don't worry - it's a common problem according to one of Britain's top coders: the man behind Captive and Knightmare...

THE FIRST THING to do is think of a raw plot - it usually ends up nothing like the finished game anyway. The best thing to do is sit down and try to come up with as many different, simple elements as possible. It's almost like playing with Lego - you get all these little ideas and then you build a game from them.

In Knightmare, for example, I put some trains in which rattle along a piece of track from one end to the other. Then I realised I could use them for something else, like moving platforms. So there's now bits where you stand on a moving train and throw objects from it onto pressure pads, and there's another bit where you jump off a train, through a gap and land on another train. That's how you start building your game.

You can make a game gradually harder, so that people learn things and feel like they've gained some experience. In Eye Of The Beholder. by the time you've played the whole game through there's no

sense of progression. Knightmare's basically a series of logic problems. With all these simple ideas you can bolt them together and make things fairly complex. Knightmare has lots of what I call 'toys' to play with It's stuff you can do

if you can't tackle part of the adventure: peashooters, chainsaws, tennis racquets and balls, dice and so on.

The real elements are flexible, plus people can relate to natural things far easier. Like water, you can't cross it unless you travel in a boat, so you have the problem of getting a boat, and then getting it in the water!

I like to lead people along the wrong lines to keep them busy: there's a big room in Knightmare with a monster in it. If you kill the monster it drops a twig, Now - the whole room's full of pressure pads, if you drop the twig on the right one, it does something. There's an invisible wall with a single pressure pad on it so people will think that that's the one - it's difficult to find, so that must be it. But it's not - it's another pressure pad in the middle of the room. You have to fool people, but you have to be careful not to confuse them, otherwise they will just give up.

It's important to build your characters from statistics that have something to do with the gameplay, and make them as real as possible - like injured or tired characters can't carry as much and aren't as efficient. Then people can believe that they're playing an adventure of reality rather than just a game.

One thing I've discovered about RPGs is that there are two ways of playing. You can make all the monsters easy to kill and the logic problems really hard, but people get bored with those. I've done it the other way around: the monsters are really hard so it can take ages to hack 'em to pieces but you do get a really satisfying feeling. And then you get the sense of achievement of

"Making up an adventure

game is almost like playing

with Lego - you get all

these little ideas in your

head and then you build a

game from them."

solving a puzzle afterwards. One game which used this really well was Bloodwych. whereas the Eve Of The Beholder's monsters were too simple to kill. What I also like to do is make sure that the actual types of crea-

tures don't actually get any harder to kill - instead I'll introduce a new creature.

You also need some nice monsters, good expressions and stuff. Make the monsters behave like they look. They should have hit points and they need two speeds of thinking: one for movements around the rooms, and the other for their attacking speed.

Spells are always fun. In Knightmare there about 48, and every one reacts differently to each monster. For example, the weakest spell could divide one monster's hit points in half and double or quadruple another's. This way, not only do you have to work out how to use the spells, but you have to work out which spells you can use where.

It has to be possible to map the game - and you have to make it worth mapping. Chaos Strikes Back was too difficult to map. Think carefully about the elements you use to build up the map and set rules for each element. I start with one element and build the map from there. The pressure pads for example can activate different commands: they could open a door, change a floor into a wall, or launch a fireball...

Don't let people into dead ends. If there's a problem which can't be solved, always give people a back entrance. For example, you could use a teleporter could and find yourself in an empty room and realise that you needed to bring a certain object with you if you wanted to carry on. So you're stuck, and that's wrong.

Pressure pads are good. They're simple but you can do complex things with them; have four ways of activating a pressure pad for example. Or you could place heavy enough objects on the pressure pad to activate it. The object could hold the pressure pad down, which could become a puzzle in itself. Finally, you could activate it with a specific object - a key if you like.

If you're using weapons, think of other uses for them · or have objects which aren't weapons but could be used like them. The same with food - think of new ways of getting it. You could get it from killing a monster, which could even be poisonous, but you'd obviously need a spell to cure yourself afterwards."

Interacting with doors is something that's always piddled us off with RPGs. Like. Eye Of The Beholder tried to copy Dungeon Master, but they missed out all the good bits. In Eve Of The Beholder you can't shut a door on a monster in the doorway, and you end up spending too much time running away. You can't go wrong with Dungeon Master as a reference source. It took two years to design and it shows. But whatever you take from it, try and improve upon it."

Let your imagination run riot. Look at everyday things for inspiration and make them fit the plot. I try not to copy anything directly, but I like new things or improving on existing stuff. Experiment and put what you like in, so long as it's fun.

You know what you want from your computer, that's why you're choosing AMIGA

...NOW YOU'VE CHOSEN THE RIGHT COMPUTER, MAKE SURE YOU CHOOSE THE RIGHT DEALER

Anyone can be good at selling Amiga or CDTV, but sadly, that's often where it ends. So, when it's time to choose the **best** computer, it's also time to find the **best** supplier. The one who is not only always competitive, but the one who also gives you the best possible ongoing support for you and your system.

Gordon Harwood Computers, Pioneers of the 'Complete Pack' approach, have specialised in Commodore, from the earliest VIC 20, to the latest Amiga, for almost a decade... In fact, we've supplied so many, if you ask all your friends, the chances are that some of them can tell you already of our excellent service.

Our service means that we'll help you get the most from your new system straight away. But, if you do have problems, and need that extra hand, that's where we have earned our reputation.

If you'd like all this, and more:

- ☐ FRIENDLY AND HELPFUL EXPERT ADVICE
- UNLIMITED ACCESS TO CALL IN SUPPORT AND EX-DIRECTORY TELEPHONE TECHNICAL HOTLINE
- □ ALL ADVERTISED PRICES FULLY VAT INCLUSIVE
- ☐ SHOWROOM DISPLAYS OF OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS
- □ EXPRESS COMPUTERISED MAIL ORDER, STOCK WARRANTY AND CUSTOMER SUPPORT SYSTEM
- COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS WITH ALL SYSTEMS HARDWARE AND HELP BULLETINS WHERE REQUIRED
- FREE COLLECTION OF MAJOR HARDWARE ITEMS REQUIRING IN WARRANTY SERVICE
- NEW PRODUCT 30 DAY REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE
- EXPERIENCED AND TRAINED SERVICE TECHNICIANS
- AND OF COURSE, THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF COMPETITIVE PRODUCTS AND PACKS ANYWHERE!

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD COMPUTERSD

The Closer you look, The Better we look.

COMMODORE AMIGA CENTRE
CDTV CENTRE
PHILIPS APPOINTED DEALER
STAR GOLD DEALER
CITIZEN DEALER PLUS
APPLETM AUTHORISED DEALER

0



WOODS POWERPLAY PACK 1 COMES OF AGE WITH 21 GREAT GAMES LUDES 1Mb. AMIGA CARTOON CLASSICS WITH THE SIMPSONS, LEMMI

ALL OUR AMIGAS ARE UNITED KINGDOM SPECIFICATION AND INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ...

1 Mb. Disk Drive 1Mb Ram Memory TV Modulator 4096 Colours Multi Tasking Speech Synthesis 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound Amiga Mouse Operation Manuals Workbench Disks **ALL Connecting Cables**

PLUS...All OUR Amigas are backed by Harwoods **Great Service**

[Please see full details in our Ordering Made Easy' panel final page)





THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE AMIGA PACKS YET AGAIN... STARTING WITH POWERPLAY PACK 1 WHICH INCLUDES 21 **GREAT GAMES!**

Just look at what you get NOW...

MANUAL PROPERTY WITH A FULL 1Mb. OF MEMORY!

THE SIMPSONS, BART vs THE SPACE MUTANTS - Thats right man! you can play the computer version of this popular TV cartoon. By Ocean

OCAPTAIN PLANET - created from the award winning TV show, now's your chance to save the earths environment with this ultimate adventure... your Eco-Copter is waiting. By Mindscape.

● LEMMINGS - Are you as smart as Lemmings are stupid, match your intelligence against their lack of it as you play the 140 levels of the most original game of '91 (European Computer Leisure Awards Winner). By Psygnosis

EDUCATIONAL BASIC LANGUAGE FOR CREATING YOUR OWN PROGRAMS

DELUXE PAINT III GRAPHICS PACKAGE WITH ANIMATION

TAILORED DUST COVER AND MOUSE MAT

OAND A SUPERB HIGH QUALITY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK.

PLUS.... 18 MORE GREAT GAMES, THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE.

BLOODWYCH - Fantasy role-playing game, great interaction with your computer created environment BUBBLE+ - Help the dawdling ghost and the soap bubble, escape from the old deserted manor house CAPTAIN BLOOD - Astonishing creatures and animated 3D graphics, this is a game you just have to play ELIMINATOR - A progressive multi stage flying shoot 'em up, on a long winding course, survive if you can't HOSTAGES - You must get your team and hostages out of the terrorist overrun embassy, without loss of life

JUMPING JACKSON - In a deluge of colour and sound save, the earth from sadness and melacholy music KRYPTON EGG - A classic Breakout game. 60 screens, separated by 6 combat sequences LANCASTER - Your mission is to fly the classic WWII bomber on its dangerous raids over enemy territory LOMBARD RAC RALLY - You drive your 300 bhp Sierra Cosworth through demanding stages of the rally PURPLE SATURN DAY - Four arcade games, an exciting high speed trip into total cosmic 3D space SAFARI GUNS - Live the African experience in an animal sanctuary, track the poachers & ivory traffickers STIR CRAZY (Featuring Bobo) - Bobo & his inmates are planning a stunning trampoline jump prison escape SKYCHASE - Airborne combat for every simulation fan. In this one or two player game, battle against your

MIG flying adversary in your F-16 Falcon. SKYFOX II - Skyfox II, the only ship fast enough to carry on the Skyfox legend. Fight to blow your federation enemies from the Galaxy, at speeds of 9000 kilometres/second!

STRIKE FORCE HARRIER - Puts you in the cockpit of one of Britains most exiting fighter aircraft. Multiple skill levels let you progress to become an ace pilot

TINTIN ON THE MOON - We've been captured by Colonel Jorgen and he's tring to scupper the moon mission. Come on Tintin, you're the only one who can save us, and be the first on the moon

TV SPORTS FOOTBALL - Strap on your helmet for American football simulation that looks like the real thing XENON 2 MEGABLAST - This time it's war! The Xenites are back and have thrown time itself into turmoil.

We reserve the right to substitute individual software titles or pack items should the need arise.



.AND HARWOODS ALSO GIVE YOU A SUPERB BROCHURE OFFERING UP TO 16 NIGHTS FREE HOTEL ACCOMODATION IN AN EXTENSIVE SELECTION OF 400 HOTELS AROUND THE UK PLUS NOW A SPECIAL BUDGET FRANCE SUPPLEMENT IS INCLUDED!



Priced at an INCREDIBLE

Including VAT

DON'T FORGET THAT WHILST YOU CAN OF COURSE PLAY THE GREATEST GAMES. WHEN YOU CHOOSE THE AMIGA YOU ARE ALSO GETTING A VERY POWERFUL PERSONAL COMPUTER. PROJECTS SUCH AS PROGRAMMING, GRAPHIC DESIGN, WORD PROCESSING OR OTHER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS. EDUCATION FOR A WHOLE HOST OF SUBJECTS FROM PRIMARY LEVEL TO O'LEVEL ARE ALL A REALITY WITH THE SYSTEM THAT YOU CAN REALLY GROW WITH AS YOUR COMPUTING EXPERIENCE EXPANDS. EUROPEAN COMPUTER OF THE YEAR 1991, EUROPEAN COMPUTER LEISURE AWARDS

POWERPLAY PACKS

HARWOOD'S erneemin. AMIGA 1Mb **IEGA 21 GAMES PACK 2**

That's right you get the fantastic Amiga & ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in Harwoods

"Mega 21' Games Pack 1 (left), plus F19 Stealth Fighter AND you also get...



Green Screen Switch. Free Lead to Amiga, Tailored Dust Cover 12 Months on-site

maintenance warranty (See monitor panel for details



MONITOR PACK



Twin Stereo Speakers, A SPECIAL PACK FROM HARWOOD'S FOR YOU SEE THOSE GAMES WITH SUPERB CLARITY AND IN FANTASTIC STEREO.

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb MEGA 21' **GAMES PACK 3**

That's right you get the fantastic Amiga & ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in Harwoods "Mega 21" Games Pack 1 (far left), plus F19 Stealth Fighter AND then you also get...

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREOCOLOUR MONITOR

ead to Amiga, aliened Dust Cover





Plas ... LC 200 COLOUR PRINTER THE BRILLIANT STAR 185.4) cps. Full Colour 9 Pin NLQ Dor Matro Printer with FREE Dust Cover and cable to your Amiga. (See printer panel for details)

IF YOU WISH, REPLACE THE LCOOK WITH A CHIZEN SWIFT 5 COLOUR AT 90 EXTRA COST III OR. IF YOU PREFER A 28PM COLOUR PRINTER, JUST CHOOSE 9800 OUR RANGE & ACO THE DEFERRICE IN PRICE BETWEEN STASS LCOOK 3 YOUR CHOICE 195 CHIZEN 224 MON JUST ESO. IF YOU WISH, REPLACE THE

A SPECIAL MONITOR AND PRINTER PACKAGE FROM HARWOODS TO SET YOU UP COMPLETELY AND ALL AT A PRICE YOU'LL FIND HARD TO BEAT!

1111111

distail.

mild

mm

RESIDENCE.

lim

"IT'S THE-**BUSINESS**"

A TRULY PROFESSIONAL PACKAGE SPECIFICALLY FOR THE BUSINESS MINDED AMIGA USER. THIS ONE SHOULD FULFILL EVERY AREA OF BUSINESS YOU'RE LIKELY TO NEED!

THE BUSINESS PACK FROM HARWOODS INCLUDES ALL THE FOLLOWING...



AMIGA A500 WITH A FULL 1Mb. MEMORY

SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR (See Monitor Panel for Specifications)

STAR LC200 9 PIN NLQ **FULL COLOUR PRINTER** (See Printer Panel for Specifications)

A HOST OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

PEN PAL V1.3 (Word Processor)...1Mb. SUPERBASE II PERSONAL (Database) SUPERPLAN (Spreadsheet)...1Mb.

A GREAT TEN

CAPTAIN PLANET LEMMINGS F19 STEALTH FIGHTER DELUXE PAINT III NOW WITH ANIMATION

MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK

THE SIMPSONS

Dlas ...

MOUSE MAT 3 TAILORED DUST COVERS

Dungeon Quest, Rock-A-Roll, E-Motion GAMES PACKAGE Tower of Babel, Skiveek, RVF Honoza and Grand Moneter Sam

> WE MEAN BUSINESS AT A GREAT PACKAGE PRICE OF JUST.

HARWOODS LEARN & PLAY

RIMARY & JUNIOR PACK A

Get your children off to the right computing start with this software Hearn and play pack PROF PLAYS A NEW GAN PROF LOCKS AT WORD

PROF MAKES SENTENCES PROF. HUNTS FOR WORDS Active anguing jump mind late seeing the cross provider called Prof. entertain and teach

cancer creecter called Part enteriors and teach.
Distinct have carge of Part on the computer,
active serring Paties Statinat Curriculum/N.C.).
MAYIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING
A That way to sean has to type PROPER of
PRIMARY MATH'S COURSE
Amont St impulses on the corpor from 3 yes och
right up to secondary seek follows N.C.
account St. WHITTING COURSE
34 muddle source Seathful from the connection.

14 module course Teaching from the computer and books. For early starters & the dystesic

Plus ... 10 GREAT GAMES TOO.

Datastorm, Drivin Force, Pipe Mania, Dungeon Quest, Rock-N-Roll, E-Motion, Tower of Babel, Skiweek, RVF Honda and Grand Monster Slam.



ONLY IF PURCHASED WITH A POWERPLAY OR POWERPRO FROM GORDON HARWOODS

HARWOODS LEARN & PLAY

GCSE/O LEVEL PACK B

GCSE examination level studies on your Amiga computer that's fun!

NORO ENGLISH, MICRO FRENCH AND

MICA) MATES set of time compres set future courses to 6055 level which can also be used for however werk. All programs achieve to the National Computers and were designed and being in actions to professional teachers.

to create effective written work, day for force work, projects etc. or for the families etcers. Text ways automoticals, around graphics, even as you hold

includes a built-in discourse and Forms Manager.
MAY 6 BEACON TEACHES PYPONG
A harr was to learn how to type PROPEALY! Learn pacety, easily and with little of familiations & Maurice

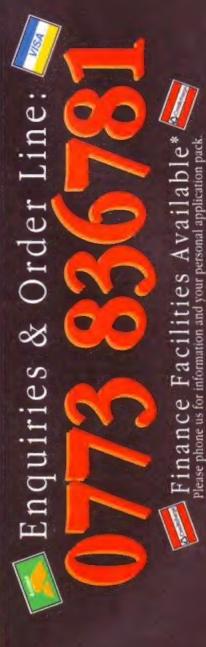
Plas - 10 GREAT GAMES TOO. Datastorm, Drivin Force, Pipe Mania, Dungeon Quest, Rock-N-Roll, E-Motion, Tower of Babel, Skweek, RVF Honda. and Grand Monster Stam-



8

CHILT IF PURCHASED WITH A POWERPLAY OR POWERPRO FROM GORDON HARWOODS

If you're thinking about presents why not buy a Harwoods Gift Voucher (all values available).



ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE

The Closer you look,

The Better we look.

SOUND AND VISION



IMAGINE, IF YOU CAN, THE CONCEPT OF

...WITH 1 MEGABYTE OF MEMORY, AND A COMPACT DISK DRIVE OF ALMOST INFINITE SIZE. A DISK DRIVE SO VAST, IT CAN STORE HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS OF DIGITS OF DATA. THIS DATA COULD BE, SPEECH, ANIMATED PICTURES, DIGITISED STEREO SOUND, COMPUTER IMAGES OR WHOLE ENCYCLOPAEDIAS AND MORE

IMAGINE THIS, AND YOU CAN START TO GRASP THE CONCEPT OF CDT THE INTEGRAL COMPACT DISK DRIVE, IS THE KEY TO THE POWER OF CDTV. ITS STORAGE CAPACITY IS EQUIVALENT TO AROUND A QUARTER OF A MILLION FULL PAGES OF TEXT. THIS WHEN INTEGRATED WITH THE 1 MB OF INTERNAL AMIGA CIRCUITRY, CREATES A SYSTEM, WHICH FROM A CD DISK, CAN GIVE YOU ACCESS TO AN UNIMAGINABLE SPECTRUM OF REAL WORLD IMAGES, NEVER SEEN COMBINED BEFORE. THESE VIVID IMAGES, WITH WORDS AND SOUNDS, GIVE YOU A WHOLE NEW DIMENSION IN HOME EDUCATION, ENTERTAINMENT & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY. AND... DON'T FORGET, THAT CDTV CAN PLAY IN SUPERB QUALITY, ANY NORMAL AUDIO MUSIC CD, AND IT CAN ALSO PLAY THE NEW CD+G DISKS, WHICH GIVE DIGITAL SOUND AND ON SCREEN GRAPHICS

ON CD DISKS NOW AVAILABLE, THERE ARE EDUCATIONAL PACKAGES, ENCYCLOPAEDIAS PACKED WITH REFERENCE INFORMATION, STUNNING GAMES, MUSIC SYSTEMS AND MANY OTHER NEW AND VARIED SUBJECTS, INCLUDING WHOLE WORLD ATLASES OR EVEN THE COMPLETE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE. EACH ON ONE CD DISK!!! CDTV - NOTHING LESS THAN REVOLUTIONARY

FREE CDTV STARTER PACK!!!

WHEN YOU CHOOSE YOUR CDTV FROM GORDON HARWOOD, NOT ONLY DO YOU GET OUR LEGENDARY SERVICE, BUT WE GIVE YOU A CDTV STARTER PACK. TO GET YOU EXPLORING YOUR NEW WORLD - STRAIGHTAWAY THIS INCLUDES A SUPERB SELECTION OF CD DISK TITLES INCLUDING THE WELCOME TUTORIAL & HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPAEDIA, PLUS FOUR GAMES, SHERLOCK HOLMES & THE HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES, SIM CITY ANDROMEDA, AND THE ACCLAIMED LEMMINGS, WORTH IN TOTAL ALMOST £200.00. IN ADDITION IS THE INFRARED REMOTE CONTROLLER, AND ALL THE HARDWARE NEEDED TO GET YOU CONNECTED.

ALL THIS FOR JUST £499.95

COTY IS THE SAME SIZE AND STYLE AS MOST VIDEO RECORDERS. SO IT CAN SIT UNOBTRUSIVELY ABOVE OR BELOW YOUR HOME TV AND/OR HI-FI, AND WITH ITS INFRARED REMOTE CONTROLLER, IT CAN BE OPERATED FROM YOUR ARMCHAIR, BUT PERHAPS MOST IMPORTANTLY, IF YOU ARE A COMPUTER ENTHUSIAST, REMEMBER THAT INSIDE EVERY COTY, IS AN AMIGA, JUST WAITING TO BE USED. SO LATER ON, YOU'LL BE ABLE TO BUY THE OPTIONAL KEYBOARD AND DISK DRIVE. TO GET INTO THE WORLD OF AMIGA COMPUTING. PRINTERS, DIGITISERS GENLOCKS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES CAN ALL BE CONNECTED TO GIVE ACCESS TO MANY OTHER EXCITING FACILITIES, AND ALSO MANY OF THE EXISTING SOFTWARE PACKAGES AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA COMPUTER. NEVER BEFORE HAS THERE BEEN SO MUCH POTENTIAL FROM ONE NEW STUNNING SYSTEM, PACKED WITH

TODAYS TECHNOLOGY.!

CALL IN AND SEE US FOR YOUR PERSONAL DEMONSTRATION, OR PHONE US FOR YOUR FREE DETAILED COTY INFORMATION PACK

CDTV ACCESSORIES

DUE TO BE RELEASED SOON - Please call us for latest availability.

CD 1220 KEYBOARD AN 89 KEY QWERTY KEYBOARD INFRARED MOUSE WITH BATTERY SAVER. €49.95 CD 1200 TRACKBALL INFRARED TRACKBALL, WITH THE OPTION £79.95 OF DIRECT CONNECTION TO EXTEND BATTERY UFE. DUPLICATES FUNCTIONS OF TWO BUTTON MOUSE AND INCLUDES TWO 9 PIN PORTS FOR

STANDARD JOYSTICKS FOR HOLDING CD WITHIN DRIVE CD 1400 CADDY F9 95 CD 1401 MEMORY CARD

PERSONAL RAM CARD CONTAINING £79.95 64K OF MEMORY FOR STORING DATA OR AS A BOOKMARK FACILITY WITHIN CDTV

CD 1405 MEMORY CARD A LARGER PERSONAL RAM CARD £249.95 CONTAINING 512K OF MEMORY FOR STORING

DATA OR AS A BOOKMARK FACILITY WITHIN CDTV CD 1800 FLOPPY DRIVE RACK MOUNTABLE FLOPPY DRIVE WITH 880K CAPACITY. CASING ALLOWS ROOM FOR

ADDITIONAL HARD DRIVES OR MODEMS ETC **CD 1301 GENLOCK** PAL BASED VIDEO INTERFACE CARD FOR £149.95 SUPERIMPOSING COTY IMAGES OVER A VIDEO SIGNAL PROVIDED BY ANY STANDARD VIDEO SOURCE

CD 1321 VIDEO CARD PAL BASED VIDEO INTERFACE CARD TO ALLOW CONNECTION TO TV'S /VIDEOS REQUIRING UHF, S-VIDEO OR COMPOSITE INPUTS

Many Amiga Accessories & Peripherals (e.g. Printers, Disk Drives, Software etc.) are compatible with CDTV. Please phone us for compatability information.

HARWOODS AMIGA



PRO-GEN Amiga Genlock

The Pro-gen AMIGA Genlock allows you to mix your Amiga display with any PAL video signal whether it is from a VCR, Laserdisk player or a Carncorder. In fact any item of video equipment which outputs a PAL composite video signal. Combined with the Amiga computer the Pro-Gen gives you the facilities of a special effects & video titting suite. Take your own films & give them a professional look by OVERLAYING TITLES or by SUPER IMPOSING YOUR OWN GRAPHICS created in packages like Spectracolor or Deluxe Paint. Pro-Gen is supplied with Oxol's Spectra-color paint & animation package.

In Spectracolor every drawing tool and animation control is at your finger tips - over 50 tools in the fast menu Toolkit, plus point and click access to all 4096 colours, with independent right and left mouse button colours & modes. Add automatic animation generation easy mouse controls for all functions, and the ability to paint with multi-page animated brushes, and you've got a powerful tool for artistic expression. With animation controls this easy it's simple to put your ideas into motion. Forget co-ordinate systems and reference numbers just move objects with the mouse in this intuitive and friendly graphical environment. Spectracolor supports both ANIM & IFF file formats, and all the video modes of the Amiga, including HAM! (Spectracolor requires min. 1Mb, memory)



STOP PRESS

PRO-GEN NOW INCLUDES A VERY VERSATLE MULTI COMPONENT VIDEO TO SENLOCK CONNECTING GABLE KIT THIS ALLOWS PRO-SEN TO BE USED STRAIGHTAWAY WITH MOST POPULAR VIDEO EQUIPMENT, WITHOUT THE MEED TO HUNT DOWN THE CORRECT CONN ECTING CABLES THIS KIT CAN ALSO BE USED TO CONNECT IN OTHER WAYS THE MOMENT YOU OPEN THE BOXIN

PRO-GEN & ONLY £129.95

Mode Switch-box for Genlocks

Features Include

-Compatible With The Pro-Gen And Rendale 8802 -Supplied With Genlock Extender Cable Worth £9.95 -Switch-box Switches Between Foreground, Background, Video And Computer Modes

£29.95

AMIGA STORAGE DEVICES

Features Include

- Connects to sidecar bus on left hand side of Amiga A500 Autoboots with Kickstart 1.3
- Sockets For Up to 2 Mb of RAM
- DMA Access External SCSI Port
- Complete With Power Supply

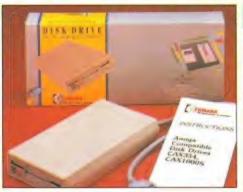
512K RAM Only £299.95

A590 Hard Disk Including 1 Mb. RAM Only

£319.95

4590 Hard Disk Including

2 Mb. RAM Only £349.95



- Features Include
- Long connecting cable
- 1Mb, (880K Formatted) Capacity Enable/Disable Switch,
- Throughport
- Access Light Compatible with Amiga 500/1000/1500/2000/3000 and CDTV

£57.95

SUPRA 500XP 52-105Mb HARD DISK DRIVE WITH MEMORY EXPANSION UP TO 8Mb.

Features Include:

- Capacities of 52/80/105Mb available
- Connects to sidecar bus on L/H side of Amiga A500
- Autoboots with Kickstart 1.3, boot enable/disable switch
- Sockets for up to 8 Mb of FASTRAM with enable/ disable switch
- Autoboots With Kickstart 1.3
- SCSI Port & Amiga bus pass thru allows other devices to be connected
- Includes Express Copy hard drive Back-up Software
- The 52 Mb version powered by your Amiga (High Current Power Supply is only optional). 'High Current Power Supply is required for 80Mb, and 105 Mb versions.

221.95

လ္လ	RAM	STORAGE CAPACITY		
흘	SIZE	52Mb.	80Mb.	105Mb.
뜐	1Mb.	£479.95	*£539.95	*£629.95
¥	2Mb.	£499.95	*£569.95	*£649.95
쁘	4Mb. 8Mb.	£699.95	*£749.95	*£849.95
ಜ	8Mb.	£899.95	*949.95	*1049.95

"Please don't lorget to add the cost of Power Supply when calculating provided 60 105Mb; drives

EDUCATION SOFTWARE DON'T JUST PLAY GAMES WHEN YOU CAN LEARN WITH YOUR AMIGA TOO!

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE - Ages 3 to 12. Complete

BETTER MATHS - Ages 12 to 16, Higher level to Linear

MICRO MATHS - 24 easy to use programs for GCSE (O' £21.95

MEGA MATHS - A 9 level step by step tuition course. For £21.95 mature herinners. 'A' Level studies & Micro Maths users

MICRO FRENCH - GCSE French fultion or revision course. £21.95 ers both spoken & written French

MICRO ENGLISH - A complete programe of self-turiton up \$21.95 THE THREE BEARS - Ages 5 - 10. Develops imaginative

SPELL BOOK - Ages 4 to 6, Developed with the help of a £17.95 chool Head Teacher to aid spelling skills

PLAY AND READ - Ages 4 to 9. The complete reading Part 2 teaches spelling to the beginner at reading

AMIGA PERIPHERAL PACKS TWO GREAT PACKAGES THAT

SAVE YOU MORE MONEY!

These two packs are aimed at the user who needs to get a great deal from his Amiga. A superb quality monitor, the PHILIPS CM8833/II has been put with our choice of either the CITIZEN SWIFT9 or the CITIZEN SWIFT 24 printer. You choose, but whichever combination you have the price has been designed to SAVE YOU MONEY. Buying together will save you £££'s!

5-X: The ultimate software for professional MIDI sequencing. The software includes a configurable librarian and a synthesiser patch editor. All you need to recreate a song can be recalled from one performance file including sequences, MIDI routing, sync setup, keyboard maps & synthesiser drum machine patch libraries. NEW LOW PRICES - £54.95 or just £74.95 with midi-interface Of INTERFACE (5 Port): In, Out, Through plus 2 switchable thru/out. Includes cable. £24.95 or drum machine patch libraries. NEW LOW PR AMOS: AMOS allows you to access the power of the Amiga with ease. 500 different commands make AMOS a sophisticated development language. The AMOS animation language allows you to

create complex animation sequences. 300 page manual and over 80 example programs. Amos Add on Modules: (BOTH require Amos prog.)

Amos 3D

Amos Compiler # 4: Most powerful database available for the Amiga Combines the ease of use of Super-Base 2 with a versatile programming language so that you can tailor your data to your own specific needs for club business/library records etc.

Lattice C: An ideal tool for the C programmer whether experienced or a novice. The best way to create applications for the Amiga. Fully supports Motorola chipset. Nearly 300 functions optimised to help the user write the tightest possible code. Includes screen editor. Most Amiga C books are based around lattice. (Requires either 2 floppy drives OR a hard disk drive)

luxe Paint IV: Latest version of the Amigas first, and still the best, paint and animation package now including HAM mode. (1 Mb, minimum memory or more recommended)

lete Colour Solution: Vidi with RGB Splitter, Frame Grabber & Digitiser. Grabs moving colour video into 16 grey scale frames (up to 16 frames in 1Mb. Amiga) and digitises from still colour video source in up to 4096 colours in less than 1 second! Requires home VCR or video camera for grabbing. Requires video camera or VCR with perfect pause for digitising. Now comes with Spectracolor FREEIII

MASTERSOUND: High quality "mono" sampler (best for sampling instruments etc.)

THE ABOVE IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLE FROM OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF THOUSANDS OF SERIOUS, EDUCATION AND RECREATION TITLES WE CAN'T LIST THEM ALL HERE SO PLEASE CALL US IF YOU CAN'T SEE THE PROGRAM YOU REQUIRE, IT'S PROBABLY IN STOCK

WORD PROCESSOR/DATABASE With Pen Pal you can mix text, 40% colour graphics & data in ways no oth wip can? It's handling of graphics is unsurpassed: Pen Pal is the only word processor I tested that will intensitically wrap text round graphics. Amiga World.

hery Pen Pal

9 95 PEN PAL Vers 1.3 WITH 512K Amiga RAM Expansion

The Closer you look, The Better we look.

ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE

If you're thinking about presents

wby not buy a Harwoods Gift Voucher (all values available).

ailable* Lapplication pack.

personal

vour

information and 7

8

V

S

ö



All printers in our range include the following standard features...

Standard Centronics parallel port unless otherwise stated for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, ST etc. and come with a:

> FREE CONNECTOR LEAD & A FREE TAILORED DUST COVER!



CITIZEN 120D+ 9 PIN MONO - Up to 120/25 cps -

£149.95 Very reliable low cost printer with interchangable interfaces for Centronics/RS232/serial type (C64 etc.) Full 2 Year manufacturers

NEW FASTER STAR LC20 9 PIN MONO - Up to 150/38 cps - epiacement for our most popular Mono Dol-Matrix at a super low price

■ Multiple font options easily accessible

Simultaneous, continuo

CITIZEN 124D 24 PIN MONO - 120/40 cps ---

360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO with 3 Fonts
8K Buffer - Expandable to 32K
3 Fonts, Superb letter quality

Full 2 Year Warranty
Feed for labels & multi-part stationery Complete paper parking facilities

STAR LC 24/10 24 PIN MONO - 150/50 cps ---

£214.95

24 Pln version of the Star LC Series with Exceptional letter print quality

Additional font cartridges available

8 resident fonts ☐ 360 x 360 dpi Graphics STAR LC200 9 PIN COLOUR PRINTER - 185/40 cps -

his is the one in our packs!

80 Column Dot Matrix
240 dpi - 9 Pin COLOUR
16K Buffer, 8 Resident Fonts

Micro paper feed. Max. paper width 11.7
Supplied with colour & mono ribbons

Push pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds Reverse paper feeds

Feed for labels/multi part stationery

Paper park with auto single sheet loading
Programmable from front panel Programmable from 12 month warranty

CITIZEN SWIFT 9 PIN COLOUR - 160/40cps -

New super high spec 9Pin colour printer

8K Buffer 4 Fonts

Push and pull tractor built-in

240 x 240 dpi Colour Graphics Best text quality in our 9Pin range 2 Year Citizen warranty

STAR LC24/200 24 PIN MONO - 220/55 cps ----New Star 24 pin that means business!

80 Column Dot Matrix 360 dpl - 24 Pin MONO 7K Buffer expandable to 39K Paper park with auto single sheet loading
Micro paper feed, Max, paper width 11.7
Supplied with monor ribbon
Faster than the old 1.024.10

10 Resident Fonts Front Panel Pitch Selection

Extra font cartridges available
 Program from front panel. No DIP switches
 12 month warranty

Push pull tractor & rear bottom feeds
Reverse paper feed

STAR LC24/200 24 PIN COLOUR - 220/55 cps clour version of the LC24-200 Mono but with expandable 30K Buffer £299.95

NEW 24 Pin CITIZEN 224 COLOUR - 160/53 cps -

£259.95

and New, lowest cost colour 24 Pin printer, anywhere 80 Column Dot Matrix with 4 Fonts 360 dpi - 24 Pin COLOUR

er, anywhere:

Push & pull tractor leeds
Complete paper parking facilities.
Supplied with mono & colour ribbons
Full 2 Year Citizen Warranty

8K Buffer expandable to 32K Easy to use front panel controls NEW 24 Pin CITIZEN SWIFT 24E COLOUR - 180/60 cps — 2319.95

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN COLOUR - 160/50 cps
The ever popular "European Printer of the Year 1990", fully featured 24 Pin colour printer which of course comes with Citizens 2 Year Warranty.

NEW FASTER STAR XB 24 PIN COLOUR

Wide Carriage

RANGE XB24-200 & XB24-250 - 275/80 cps
These NEW top of the range Stars replace the XB24/10 & XB24/15, & offer the best possible quality dot matrix pinning

€499.95 24-250 Colour

Li Exceptional print quality

Buffer: 29K(XB24/200) & 76K (XB 24/250)
360 x 360 dpl Colour Graphics

14 x 24Pin near letter quality fonts

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET COLOUR A4 INKJET - 2899.95 Our best quality full colour printer at a realistic price

Parallel/Centronics or Senal RS232 l/F (specify with order, MAC option available)
For presentation graphics/DTP CAD and technical scientific applications
A full page of colour graphics in 4 minutes (typical)

Non impact printing Utili print transparencies virtually silent, 43dba Utili Print transparencies UK Mainland)

STAR LASERPRINTER 4 - 4ppm MONO LASER — A4 Laser Printer, will connect to PC. Amiga, Atari ST etc

□ 300 DPI, 1Mb. Upgradable to 5Mb,
□ Emulations Inc: HP Series II, Epson
EX800, IBM Proprinter & Diablo 630
□ Every desktop publishers dream

STARSCRIPT - 4ppm POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE LASER
A4 Laser Printer, will connect to PC. Arniga, Atan ST & Apple Macintosh As the LASERPRINTER 4 but with Starscript and 2Mb Memory, 49 Fonts and Appletalk

SEE OUR LIST OF ACCESSORIES FOR BOTH STAR AND CITIZEN PRINTERS, ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES! All the characters Per Second speeds quoted above are Draft/LQ at 10cpl

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

CITIZEN PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Citizen 1200+ Sheel Feeder	£69.95
Citizen 1200+ Parallel Interface	£49.95
Citizen 1200+ CBM C64 Serial Interface	£49.95
Citizen 124D 32K Buffer	£13.95
Citizen 124D Semi-Auto SheetFeeder	£39.96
Citizen 124D Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95
Citizen 124D Printer Stand	£24.95
Citizen Swift 9 Semi-Auto SheetFeeder	£39.95
Citizen Swift 9 Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95
Citizen Swift 9 Printer Stand	£24.95

Citizen Swift 9X Printer Stand Citizen Swift 9X Automatic Sheet Feeder £139.95

Citizen Swift 24 32K Printer Buffer Citizen Swift 24 Semi-Auto Sheet Feeder Citizen Swift 24 Automatic Sheet Feeder Citizen Swift 24 Printer Stand

Citizen Swift 24X Auto Sheet Feeder Citizen Swift 24X Printer Stand E34.95

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Hewlett Packard PaintJet	
Black ink cartridge	£25.95
Colour Ink Cartridge	£31,49
Single Sheet Printer Paper	€17.95
Z-Fold Printer Paper	£15.95
Transparency Paper:	
Pack of 50 Sheets	652 95

STAR PRINTER ACCESS	UNIES:
Star LC-20 Mono Printer Automatic SheetFeeder	£74.95
Star LC24-10 Mono Printer 32K Buffer £67.95 Automatic SheetFeeder	£67.95 £74.95
Star LC-200 Colour Printer Automatic SheetFeeder	£74.95
Star LC 24-200 Mono Printer 32K Printer Buffer Automatic SheetFeeder	£34.95 £74.95
Star LC 24-200 Colour Printer 32K Printer Buffer Automatic SheetFeeder	£34.95 £34.95
Star XB 24-200 Colour Printer Pull Tractor Font Cartridges - Styles To Be Announced 128K Centronics Printer Buffer Automatic SheetFeeder Dual Bin SheetFeeder	£34.95 £29.95 £89.95 £114.95 £429.95
Star XB 24-250 Colour Printer Pull Tractor Font Cartridges - Styles To Be Announced 128K Centronics Printer Buffer Automatic SheetFeeder Oual Bin SheetFeeder	£34.95 £29.95 £89.96 £174.96 £469.95



PERMIT	THE	RIACK FILEDA	The same	CTL SUB	TRIPACE
CITIZEN 120D+	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN 124	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN SWIFT 9	BLACK/COLOUR	€4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£99.95
SWIFT 24/24E/224	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£99.95
STAR LC10/20	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	26.90	£36.50
STAR LC200	BLACK/COLOUR	£6.95 ZX9	£36.95 2x9	£12.95 zxect	£69.95 zuci
STAR LC24/200	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 Z24	£49.95 Z24	£14.95 x24CL	£74.95 x24CL
STAR XB RANGE	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 Z24	£49.95 Z24	£14.95 x240L	£74.95 x24CL

BOOK SHOP FOR BEGINNERS & EXPERTS ALIKE



ASACUS & OTHER BOOKS. Phone us for details!

AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS - VOL. 1 ABACUS BOOKS. From unpacking your Amiga to creating your own cons. notudes first use of basic and extras disk.

£12.95

£18.95

£14.95

£18.45

AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT - VOL 2 ABACUS BOOKS. Definitive step by step guide to programming Amiga s in ba AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE - VOL 4 ABACUS BOOKS, Practical guide to learning 68000 assembler language AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT - VOL 8 ABACUS BOOKS. Guide to Amiga DOS & CLI. NEW Edition inc. DOS v 2.0

AMIGA HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL-Addison Wesley, Written by technical experts at Commodore Amiga Inc. USA. People who designed your Amiga. Hardware level machine. code programmino al advanced level

AMIGA, BEST OF TRICKS & TIPS Vol. 17. A complete set of tricks and tips that enable you to do MCRE with your Amiga and as simply as possible

MONITORS & MONITO

Harwoods stock a complete range of both Monitors & Monitor TV's to give you your perfect solution to the type of display to buy.



stereo output Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC, C16-64-128

NOW WITH FREE ... F19 STEALTH FIGHTER!!!

The ever popular 14-inch Philips CM 8833 Mkll, is the most versatile multipurpose colour monitor available. Its versatility means you not only get excellent colour graphics & text performance with a wide range of personal computers, but when connected to a VCR or optional tuner, you get an amazing 600 pixel TV picture. It's this 600 pixel resolution, that makes the 8833 essential for the serious user who wants to use his computer for text based applications. With the 8833 Mkill, Harwoods give you the complete set up, to get you going straight away... Monitor, RGB picture and Stereo Audio Cables. Tailored dust cover, a full 12 Months on site service warranty, and inclusive of a FREE Superb F19 Stealth Fighter Game!!!

ARGB AD, TTL Composite. Video & stereo audio inputs. Can be used as a TV with VCR or Tuner. Also as a Video Camera display monitor. Retractable stand a Vitwin Stereo Speakers. Headphone Jack Societ. PREElead for your computer. PREE.

£249.95 THE MOST VERSATILE STEREO COLOUR MONITOR AVAILABLE

Commodore's Own Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor RGB/AI/TTL Composite. Video/Audio Inputs Can be used as TV with VCR or tuner. Twin Speakers for

£269.95

£79.95

TV TUNES. ALLOWS ANY MONITOR WITH COMPOSITE VIDEO & AUDIO INPUTS TO BE USED AS A TELEVISION. SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH AERIAL FOR USE INDOORS ALSO HAS STD EXTERNAL AERIAL SOCKET AND COMPATIBLE WITH MOST MONITORS INC. PHILIPS CM8833 MK F& II, CBM 1081/4, & 1900/1/2.

It's important to remember that most TV Monitors, are still first and foremost televisions, meaning that their average 400 pixel tube display 50% lower resolution than a monitor) cannot be guaranteed to display 80 column text clearly without risking eye strain. If choosing a Television Monitor ensure it has the latest 2000 character tube capability, meaning it can handle the Amigas' 80 characters, by 25 line output clearly,

DEFINITION PHILIPS MONITOR TV. IDEAL FOR AMIGA OR COTY USERS, GIVING FOR THE FIRST TIME TRUE MONITOR QUALITY FROM A FULL FEATURE TELETEXT TV AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE!!! JUST LOOK AT THE FEATURES... Direct Scart Connector for Amiga, CDTV, VCR OR SATELLITE RECEIVER RGB/AD. Composite Video & audio Inputs FULL TELETEXT FACILITIES (FOR THIS FACILITY EXTERNAL AERIAL SHOULD BE USED) Headphone Jack Socket FULL TWO YEAR GUARANTEE 2000 CHARACTER HIGH DEFINITION FST TUBE SUPPLIED WITH LOOP AERIAL REMOTE CONTROL £279.95 SEREE lead for YOUR computer

IF YOU WOULD LIKE THE MONITOR TV IN OUR PACKS 2, 3, POWERPRO OR WITH ONE OF OUR PERIPHERAL PACKS TO REPLACE THE 8833. PLEASE SIMPLY ADD £20.00 AND STATE YOUR PREFERENCE WHEN ORDERING

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

KCS POWERBOARD IBM PC EMULATOR AHercules, CGA & Monochrome Video Support.

£219.95

Supports Both 3.5 Inch & 5.25 Inch Diskettes, Fits Into A501 RAM Slot, 8088 XT Processor, Clock/Calendar Included, Acts As 512K RAM Exp. When In Amiga Mode, Includes MS-DOS 4.01, Shell & GW-BASIC, Supports A590 Hard Drive, Mouse Driver Software Included.

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

HARWOODS PRO-RAMPACK

512K Memory Expansion for Amiga A500 series that simply plugs in Fully compatible, On/Off switch and real time battery backed clock

SUPRARAM RX 500 (512K to 8Mb. RAM Expansion) The RAM expansion giving massive memory WITHOUT of your Amiga, thus avoiding the possibility of invalidating your warranty Easily connects to sidecar with bus 'pass-through' for HD's etc.

512K RAM Version £129.95 2Mb. RAM Version £199.95

4Mb. RAM Version £329.95 8Mb, RAM Version

£24.95 NAKSHA MICROSWITCHED MOUSE £32.95 **GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE**

COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICK 5000 Black £7.95 ZIPSTICK JOYSTICK

COMPETITION PRO STAR JOYSTICK £14.95

The ONLY joystick to obtain a 100% rating from a magazine review! 3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER £2.99



BLANK DISKS with labels Genuine Commodore 3.5" branded 10 Unbranded with library case 3.5" certified 200 Unbranded 3.5° certified

Apple[™] in Alfreton...

For the professional user, Gordon Harwood provides the outstanding Apple™ Macintosh™ range of computers. These superb systems are available surprisingly competitive prices .starting at under a 1000

As your quality assured Apple Authorised Dealer, systems are available through our showrooms only. Please visit us for your personal introduction to this exceptional range of friendly yet powerful graphical computers

Gordon Harwood Computers Authorised Dealer



es are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS.

Please pay us a visit where our full range of advertised products, at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES, & MORE, is on sale. 'ALL UNDER ONE ROOF', in pleasant surroundings at our purpose built showroom (See note below map). There's plenty of FREE parking close by.

If you're thinking about presents why not buy a Harwoods Gift Voucher (all values available). PENING TIMES:9.00 until 5.00 Monday to Saturday 9.00 until 1.00 Wednesday. Closed on Sundays





. Computers

DEPARTMENT amf /G2, NEW STREET ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DE5. 78P TEL: 0773 836781

Apple, the Apple logo, Maxintosh and Classic are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are acknowledged.

A

WORK IN PROGRESS



The 1991 cinema smash will come Home in 1992.

"The family comedy without the family," *Home Alone*, will be opening on an Amiga near you soon. Based on the monstrously successful film from Capstone Pictures, Accolade hope to capture the humour of the situation. An eight-year-old has to try and keep two inept burglars at bay until his parents return. You should be able to stay home at alone and play in early February.



Roger Rabbit makes his return to the Amiga in Hare Raising Havoc, courtesy of Infogrames new deal.

Infogrames have captured the coveted Disney licence and are opening with a series of educational aids like Mickey's ABCs and 123s. Leading the push on the entertainment side will be a new Roger Rabbit game Hare Raising Havoc. All the new Disney titles will be released sequentially during 1992.



So I bung the ball and you hit it! England gets ready for the World Cup.

More cricket frolics are on the way in time, hopefully, for the World Cup (yes there's another sporting World Cup) from Soundware, the folks who put out this summer's

International Cricket. It's currently called Official World Cup Cricket but that may change if certain player endorsement negotiations go as planned. Borderline stuff: more as it happens!

Team Yankee II is on track for release in mid-1992. It's set in the Pacific and is a World War III tank bash that will have the same balance of strategic planning and upfront shooting that it did the first time around. Team Yankee is one of Empire's most successful games ever and the follow up looks potentially as good.

Elvira II - The Jaws of Cerberus

Publisher Accolade Release February 1992



Elvira has gone missing and a 60 foot tall, three-headed dog, standing in the middle of Black Widow Film Studios might have something to do with it! Not only this, but a ghostly image of Elvira is hanging around telling you she's been kidnapped – but that looks a bit suspect too. This sets the scene for a bone-chilling trek into a shock-horror land of giant spiders' webs, misty graveyards and deserted Victorian mansions. And waiting for would-be rescuers to explore are three film sets.

The original Elvira won the

'Role-Playing Game of the Year' award in the States, but the creators of this gruesomely Gothic game aren't about to rest on their laurels. They've stripped down the game's system, tightened up the best bits and radically redesigned everything else, to ensure that *Elvira II* is superior in every respect. More special effects have been added, the point-and-click interface has been radically reworked and the magic system has been revamped.

"An experience synonymous with a first class horror movie," is how Mark Wallace, producer of Elvira II, describes the game. From what's available so far it looks like he could well be right, but with you doing the dying and screaming. If the plan comes together, then maybe we'll find out just why semi-clad people go into unlit rooms filled with nutters, why no one ever leaves the house when the blood starts dripping from the ceiling and why ordinary folk think that they can defeat a rather large, three-headed dog with an attitude problem.





Black Crypt

Publisher Electronic Arts Release February 1992



Sixty-four colour half-brite mode games are a rare breed, but that's not only what makes *Black Crypt* special. It's a 12 dungeon romp that promises everything you'd expect from a first-person perspective adventure game – keys, traps, monsters etc – plus a fistful of brand new slants on the established formula. There's one underwater level, a Medusa area to explore and the monsters can learn spells too!

Cavitas

Publisher Nite Time Games Release January 1992



First outings can be very tense affairs, but Nite Time should have few worries with their debut game title *Cavitas*. It's basically a shoot-em-up adventure game where you sail around a series of caverns, in search of vital components for your mothership. It promises to be an impressive debut with HAM and half-brite modes (what was that about them being rare?) being used to beef-up each of the six levels that consist of 100 screens.

................

Release Imminent

Might and Magic III

Publisher US Gold Release Early 1992



Role playing dungeon romps traditionally have had a fixation with the number four, but that is all about to change because Might and Magic doubles up to let you have a party of eight! That's not all it has though, to allow it to stand up and be counted because supporting the game are a series of cinematic sequences to add a movie-like look and feel.

.................

Fireforce Eye of the Publisher Electronic Zoo Beholder II

Publisher US Gold Release January 1992



Forget art, let's fight! Green Beret did it well, now Fireforce wants to take the mantle of the top sideways scrolling shoot out. Controlling a muscle-bound GI type, you have to dodge the bullets and keep healthy, as progress is made through each fire-zone. You want to ban the AK? Fireforce has got 10 of them stashed away and a case of hand grenades!

...............



The stunning success of Eye of the Beholder has set the sequel wheels rolling. Version II promises to be bigger, tougher and an altogether tidier hack-and-bash spectacular. With EOTB's reputation, more involved gameplay and Advanced Dungeons & Dragons 2nd Edition rules it's set to make major noise.

The Godfather

Publisher US Gold Release January 1992



At last the game of the second best film ever made is almost ready. The Godfather games have been divided into an Indiana Jones style, with both an arcade and a full blown adventure on the way. The arcade adventure is a non-stop shooting match, plus a recreation of the scenes that made the films X-rated. Gloriously moody graphics set a 1940s tone, but the gameplay will be state-of-the-art shooting action.

Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis

.................

Publisher US Gold Release Late February 1992



The man in the hat is back and there isn't even a movie! Written and designed by top Hollywood script writer Hal Barwood it promises to keep the epic feel. With the Holy Grail and Ark of the Covenant already in the bag, Atlantis is all the Lucasfilm team have left to shoot for. They seem to have gone for real style, judging by the PC demos.

Turning big movies into big games must cause massive, but pleasant, headaches for developers. So it looks like Ocean must be suffering a real migraine because they have to turn *The Addams Family* into a big game. The film's had great critical reception Stateside, but turning the verbal comedy and visual slapstick into a playable program could prove tough. The word is that it won't be the usual platform romp but an arcade adventure. Spooky!

Another movie biggie Ocean have signed up is *Hook*, the Spielberg interpretation of the *Peter Pan* story. The film stars Mr Robin 'Good Morning Never Never Land' Williams. Nothing much is being said about what format the game will take, but then little is known about the movie so far either?



I love the smell of Napalm in the morning it smells of... well a 1992-quality chopper shoot out called Apocalypse.

image Works have a movie tie-in, of sorts, on the way, with Apocalypse. Based on a tooled-up helicopter (now, I wonder why they called it Apocalypse? The best film ever!) that has to fly Choplifter-style missions. The action will focus on trashing the enemy and then landing in hot LZs to pick up your troops. The graphics are excellent and its gameplay should be spiffy, if it follows Choplifter school, which was just straight ahead blasting fun!



Graftgold show out with their new cutexy Fire and ice. But can it be as good as their classic platform romp Rainbow Islands?

Another game currently in progress is Image Works' Fire and Ice, a cutesy platform romp that takes Graftgold (Realms, Paradroid) back to their Rainbow Island roots. All platforms and ladders, you'll control a blue dog who has to overcome the demons of fire and ice. The title sets the scene, as the poor lickle pooch has to outwit fiery bad guys in an Arctic landscape. With the team's cutesy pedigree and the daft plot, Fire and Ice has a real chance of bringing fiendishly new gameplay tricks to this evergreen genre.

GAMES UPDATE

Red Baron - Sierra: Still on the runway.

Wrestlemania - Ocean: One-ah, two-ah...

Elvira the Arcade - Flair: Still adjusting her make-up.



AMIGA - THE RANGE

NEW! A500 Plus - 1 Meg Ram on board NEW V2 operating system & workbench Hi-Res no flicker mode + much more Comes with Cartoon Classics software

STILL £369.95

Philips 8833 Monitor (Inc F19 Stealth Fighter)
When bought with Amiga

ONLY £239.95 inc Free Lead

A1500/2000 SPECIALISTS

We don't just supply boxes. We can tailor systems to suit your needs and your pocket. Feel free to call in or phone for advice on hard drives, accelerators and memory upgrades.

1500 Inc The Works!, DPaint III, Home Accounts and three great games.

ONLY £679.00

ESSENTIAL ITEMS

At Once	£179.00
KCS Power Board	
Rendale 8802	
Internal Drives	£49.00
External Drives	£58.00
ZY-FI Sound System	£35.00
Power Supply	
Modulator	£29.00
Midi Connector	£19.00
Samplers	£35.00
Dust Covers	£5.00
Amiga To Scart	£11.00
Light Pen	£39.99

MEMORY EXPANSION

9
0
0
0

B2000/1500 8 Meg Boards Populated 2 Meg

£169.00

PRINTERS

NEW! Citizen Swift 24E. Now with 2 extra NLQ fonts, 20 CPS faster in NLQ mode FREE Colour Upgrade

JUST £299.00

NEW! Citizen 48P Portable Unbelieveable quality from an unbelieveably small unit

OUR PRICE £289.00

NEW! Canon BJ10EX no more printer driver problems as this top selling bubble jet is now fully Epson compatible

Great value at only £269.00

NOT FORGETTING

ı	Citizen 120D +	
ı	Citizen 124D	£199.00
ı	Swift 9	£189.00
ı	Swift 9X	
ı	Swift 24X	
	Pro Dot 9/24	CALL
Ì	Star LC200	£209.00
ı	Star LC20	£149.00
	Star LC 24-10	
	Star LC 24-200	£259.00
	Star LC 24-200 Colour	£299.00
	Hewlett Packard	
	Deskjet 500	£399.00
	Seikosha SP1900	

All printers, needless to say, come with free cable. Most black ribbons £3.99 Each

HARD DRIVES

Choose from top names like GVP, Supra and Protar.

No 'home made' jobs here. Just reliable products from the best names in the business.

A500

GVP 52 Meg	£399.00
Supra 52 Meg	
Protar 20	
Protar 30	£349.00
Protar 50	£429.00
Protar 50 DC	£529.00
Protar 80	£599.00
Protar 100 DC	

A1500/2000

GVP 52 Meg with 8 Meg £299.00 Ram Expansion (Unpop)

GVP Controller Card With 8 Meg Ram (Unpop) £179.00

> Larger sizes available CALL FOR PRICES

MAIL ORDER

By Phone: Quoting your Access/Visa number on: 0532 446520 Mon-Sat.

By Cheque - Make cheques, P/Os or Building Society Drafts payable to: **Miditech** (please allow for 7 days for cheque clearance)

Delivery: Please add £6.00 courier delivery. for orders under £100 please add £2 p&p

PLUS! A great range of DTP, Graphics, Business, Midi, Educational and Games Software, PC Compatibles, Books, Accessories, Midi Keyboards and Expanders.

All on demo in our city centre show room with helpful, friendly staff to make sure you make the right choice. If you can't make it in to see us, we offer a fast mail order service (Next Day £6)

VISA, ACCESS, CREDIT FACILITIES (SUBJECT TO STATUS)

Prices correct at time of going to press, but may change without notice E & OE

EST 1988

Open: Mon-Fri 9.30-6.00 Sat 9.00-5.30

54 The Merrion Centre (Balcony) Leeds LS2 8NG Tel: (0532) 446520

E 100,000 of items must go! We have the following computer products for DISPOSAL before Easter

STARTER PACKS

Pack comprises of mousemat, dust cover, mouse bracket, 3.5° cleaning kit, 10 capacity library box

ONLY £9.95

DISKETTE BOX OFFERS

		diskettes £22.45	
_			i

AMIGAS

Cartoon Classics 1Mb	£369.95
A1500	
Ask about starter packs	

3.5" DISK LABELS

Roll of	1000	3.5"	labels£6.95 per roll
			Tractor Feed labels8.95
Roll of	1000	3.5	multicolour (4) labels

MICE

Amiga mouse, two button fully compatible as replacement
Naksha mouse inc. 2 year warranty, mouse mat and mouse bracket
Operation Stealth (worth £24.99) Free£25.95
Geniscan GS4000 scanner£129.95

DISK DRIVES

3.5" ext. disk drive, throughport connector, on/off switch,	
1 year guarantee, slimmest drive in the world	£59.95
CUMANA DISK DRIVE	
3.5" ext. disk drive, throughport connector, on/off switch,	
1 year warranty	£57.50
Telephone for hard drive prices	

AMIGA PD

Send 70p for latest list on a disk. The best yet.

MONITORS

£229.95

Commodore	10845 mon	itor£239.95	Š
	HAD	D DRIVES	

rd drive with 0.5Mb RAM

1	05Mb	hard	drive	with	2Mb RAM	£659.00
					0.5Mb RAM	
	80Mb	hard	drive	with	2Mb RAM	£599.00
	80Mb	hard	drive	with	0.5Mb RAM	£549.00
					2Mb RAM	
					0.5MD KAM	

MISCELLANEOUS

KCS PC Emulator	£215.00
Amiga Power Supply	£37.95
Amiga 3.5" Internal drive	£49.95

3.5" DSDD DISKS

SONY DS	DD 135 tpi 42p each£21.00	have the prices for you
100's 400's 800's 1200's		3.5" DSHD Konica made in Japan from 65p
MITSUBIS	HI DSDD 135 toi	- MARKE
50's		3.5" disks
100's	36p each£38.00	from 25p
400'5	33p each£132.00	inc. VAT
800's	30p each£240.00	7
1200's	29p each£348.00	7000

All disks are PIN numbered and carry a 100% quality control/no quibble guarantee. Disk labels supplied

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS

3.5" 80 cap boxes buy six get one FREE 3.5" 100 cap boxes buy six get one FREE 3.5" Slimpak 10" holder box buy 5 get a Fastrack disk holder FREE

PRINTERS

Star LC10	£149.00
Star LCQ0	
Star LC200 colour	
Star LC24/200 colour	
Citizen 120D	
Citizen Swift 9 colour.	
Citizen Swift 24 colour	£272.95

LISTING PAPER

11 x 9.5 single part plain micro perf.

500 sheets	£4.95
2000 sheets	£16.05
1000 sheets	£8.95
4000 sheets	630.00

Please call for multi part, pre printed and fax rolls

BAGS

Sega Megadrive bag	£19.99
Atari Lynx bag	£11.99
Game Boy bag	£9.99
Game Gear & PC Engine bag	

JOYSTICKS

Quickshot Apache	£5.99
Quickshot III Turbo new microswitch	£8.95
Quickshot 198F Maverick	£12.99
Quickshot 128F Maverick new microswitch	£12.99
Quickshot il Turbo	£7.95
Quickshot III Turbo	
Competition Pro Colour	£9.95
Quickjoy Topstar	£23.95
Quickloy Jetfighter	
Cheetah 125+	£8.85
Quickshot 127 infra red remote	£29.95
Quickshot Flightgrip	£7.99
Zipstick autofire	

CONSOLES

Sega Megadrive£129.95	Sega Game Gear£99.99
Nintendo Game Boy £69.99	Atari Lynx £119 99

ACCESSORIES

Philips CM833/1084 dust cover	£4.95
Printer stands (80 col)	65.50
Printer stand with tray (80 col. 139 col.)	
4 Player adaptor	
Data switches (2-way serial or parallel)	£12.95
Mouse/Joystick extension	£3.95
A4 desk top holder	£7.90
Mousemats red, blue, grey deluxe	£2.00
	£3.95
Mouse brackets	£1.95
Amiga printer leads	
3.5" cleaning kits	
Amiga dust covers	£2 95
Star LC10/9410/94 900 dust cover	
Grip Clip copy holder	
Copy holder metal arm	£9 95
14" monitor stand (tilt 'n' turn)	£9.95
Ribbon Re-ink	
Monitor Cables (any type)	£9.50

BOOKS

TOP TEN AMIG	A TITLES
Amige Format Bk. Dk. Package	£13.95 + V.A.T = £14.59
Amiga Format Get Most From	£9.95
Screen Play Amiga Format	£9.95
Amiga For Beginners	£15.45
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out	£22.95
Amiga Machine Language	£18 45
Amiga DOS	£14.95
Best Amiga Tips & Tricks Bk. & Dk	£97.45 + VAT = £97.93
Master Amiga DOS 2 vol. 1	£21.95

ANY OTHER TITLES NOT LISTED CAN BE ORDERED, PLEASE CALL.

STORAGE BOXES

3.5" (10 capacity box) "Slimpak"
(New see-through "Slimpak")£0.95 each
3.5" (10 capacity box) see-through "Vision 10"£1.00 each
3.5" (40 capacity box) lockable disk
storage box£3.50 each
3.5° (50 capacity box) lockable disk
storage box£3.95 each
3.5° (80 capacity box) lockable disk
storage box
3.5° (100 capacity box) lockable disk
storage box
3.5" (190 capacity box) lockable disk
storage box
3.5" "POSSO" stackable box (holds 150)
3.5" "BANX" lockable/stackable (holds 80)
3.5" (250 capacity) lockable/stackable box£24.95

All disk boxes are anti-static, Amiga beige, contain keys, dividers and rubber feet (with the exception of 10's)

PRINTER RIBBONS

20 a 24 a 30 a	Qty 1	Qty 5	Qty 10
Star LC24-10 Mono	£3.90	£3.70	€3 20
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000			62 20
Amstrad DMP 4000	£3.90	63.60	63.90
Amstrad PCW 8256/8512	£3 50	53 90	£3 00
Amstrad PCW 9512	£2 90	-52 60	68.80
Brother HR15/20/25/35	€9 50	£2 30	£2 15
Brother M1002/1109	£3.90	£3.60	.£3 20
Citizen 1900/LSP10	€2.90	-69 70	£9.40
Citizen Swift 8/24 mono	£3 90	£3.50	£3.20
Commodore MP3803	09 93	£9 70	
Commodore MPS1500 1200	£5.50	£5.20	£4.90
Commodore MPS1230	£4.90	€4.50	£4.10
Epson LQ400/500/800	£3.90	£3.50	£3.90
Epson MX FX80 85 800	£9.90	52.70	£2.40
Epson FX100 105 1000	£3.60	£3.40	£3.10
Epson LX80/68	£9 90	£2.70	£2.30
Panasonic IOP1124	£3.90	£3.50	£3 20
Panasonic KXP 1080 81/89	£3.90	£3.70	£3.90
Star LC10	£9.90	£2.70	£2.40
Star LC10 4 colour	£5.90	£5.30	£5.00
Star LC24-200 mono .	£3.90		
Phones a character at the second			

Please note that this is just a small selection of our large range Telephone (0827) 50000 for pricing on other ribbons not listed

EURO MEDIA DISTRIBUTION COMPANY LTD

Dept. AF 12, Amber Business Village, Amber Close, Tamworth, Staffs, B77 4RP.

Telephone: (0827) 50000

Fax for instant response on: (0827) 60976 or ring (0831) 471312 (mobile after 6pm)

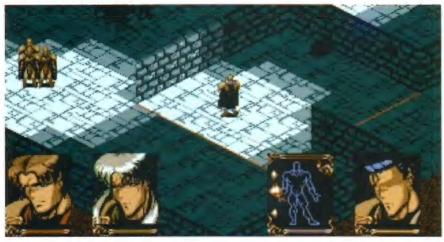
To order make cheques/P.O.'s payable to E.M.D. Ltd and send to above address. Corporate, education and trade accounts welcome.



Philips 8833 II...

All prices include 17.5% VAT





Photoscape in full effect. The light from the torche only shows a little part of the room, which adds tension and an element of danger to the proceedings. What lays ahead. If you're nervous then throw a torch ahead to illuminate the dank dungeon. But be warned that torches burn out, so use them cautiously.

Shadowlands

Publisher Domark Release February 1992

One-player style role-playing games have always been plagued by the 'party' problem of conglomerate adventuring groups. Teque think they've found the solution hiding in the shadows.



f you play Dungeon Master, Chaos Strikes Back or Eye of the Beholder the role-playing potential is limited because of the first-person perspective that these games use. The problem is characters cannot act independently, they can only act as a group. For deeper role play, with individually active party members you have to travel to the Shadowlands. The development team, Teque, have been crafting this fantasy world for a year and it's an isometric land filled with previously unthinkable role-playing possibilities.

Shadowlands puts a and different perspective on dungeoneering. For starters everything is seen from an isometric perspective - nothing new there. Shadow Sorcerer used it - but it is how the game utilises this view that liberates the character play. Although you are always part of a four man team in objective. all of the characters can operate in separate locations simultaneously. When united together they can be commanded to move as a

group - in the formation you chose - to speed play along, but they can also work alone. And it's here that it reveals its massive potential.

Virtually every puzzle or problem in Shadowlands stresses individual action. For example, a forcibly split party may well be able to see each other across a chasm but they are unable to unite. The keys that release them can be easily found, one on either side of the pits, but each key's on the wrong side. Individual members must then find a key and hurl it across the chasm to their fellows. Even in this simple example, it's easy to see the devious route the game could take.

Have you seen the Photoscape light?

The logistical problems of individuals wandering the halls and corridors are added to the gameplay mix by way of light. If the team's split, then each separate group must have a lightsource or they'll be stumbling around the

Face-to-face with the Shadowlands team. You can choose a character look that suits your own designs. While their faces are just cosmetic to the gameplay their vital statistics are not. Here you get the chance to generate a squad who are par ticularly strong in the areas you feel you'll need to beat the bad guys back.

Necessity is the mother of inventories. Good back-pack work is needed to cram all the adven turer's kit into their smallish backpacks. It is easily accessed and it is the game's only sub-screen, so the game plays along with few interruptions.

trap-filled dungeon in the dark. There's no constant illumination and this drives adventurers, even in the early stages, deep into the dungeon to find more light. Torches provide a circle of light around the carrier, but have the tendency to burn down. As the torch withers, so does the light it casts. And you'd better find another quickly or you won't know whether that black silhouette ahead is a treasure filled chest or a deadly pit.

Using a process now titled Photoscape, the power of each lightsource is assessed and represented in concentric circles in brightness. The lack of light forces the speed of play and supplies an immediate motive. Nervous parties can even throw torches ahead to illuminate unexplored areas of the complex. The effect is impressive, adding 'realism' and gameplay.



Shadowlands gives (and occasionally forces) teams to split up. Then both have to be controlled simultaneously. Tricky or what?

Graphically, Shadowlands should mix prettiness and practicality. Its refined icon system looks good but works efficiently. The intuitive basis of its design is clear and even under duress there's little chance of confusion. On the ground the drawbacks of isometric 3D are swiftly dispatched. When characters go near objects that could obscure them from view, then the graphic is changed from solid one into an outline. The solution may smack of expedience as it continually impairs the visual myth, but any decision that favours gameplay over graphics has to be applauded.

Streets of Format Gold?

The preview of Shadowlands feels right, even when it's played at these early stages, and there's more of its tale yet to tell: the four different styles of dungeon, the subtle shift away from combat towards intricate puzzles, the scroll based magic system and the world's energy system that allows items to be recharged in an entropy trade off. Teque's adventure will begin this February, and that's when Screenplay's review party will hurl a torch deep into the dark dungeon corridors to see if Shadowland's streets really are paved with Format Gold.







resolution. Supplied with Mouse Mat, Pocket and FREE Operation Stealth. No cables - no fuss.

Simply plug in and go.

Atari/Amiga Handheld Scanner

Available for the Commodore Amiga and the Atari ST range of computers, the Naksha A500 Scanner features switchable resolution between 200 and 400dpi, 32 grey shades and adjustable contrast.

Every Scanner comes complete with Express-IT! Software, an image utility which allows you to save images in formats which suit your favourite packages.

£99 or less

from all good computer shops

naksha

Naksha (UK) Ltd., 29 The Wharf, Warrington WA1 2HT Tel: (0925) 56398 Fax: (0925) 574375

Trade Marks and Registered Trade Marks are acknowledged





Players can be left for the computer to control as play specifies, or they can be waggled about by your joystick commands.

ohn Madden is big in the world of American Football. As a player he was a star. As a coach he took the Oakland Raiders to Superbowl victory. As a TV commentator he's the official voice of Gridiron to millions of Americans. As a Sega game, his name has endorsed the biggest-selling US cartridge ever. It wasn't Madden's name that sold the American Football sim however, but the quality gameplay it borrowed from the States' toughest sport.

Other games have tried to simulate Gridiron, the most notable of these being Cinemaware's TV Sports Football. Even this good-looking bash however, didn't deliver the tactical depth that makes the sport a powerful meeting of brains and brawn. Now on the Amiga, John Madden looks set to tackle football's gameplay potential onto disk.

Just win baby

American football is a sport about territorial advantage. Players have four consecutive attempts (downs) in which to either throw or run the ball forward for a total of 10 yards. To achieve (or if you're defending stop) the 10 yard advance, teams use a mix of skill, brute force and deceit. On each 'down' one specific play will be tried – either a run or forward pass – to gain the yardage. These plays are designed to fool the opposition into setting out their defence inappropriately for the offensive move being attempted. The defence have to guess the next play and line up to stifle it.

John Madden Football brings this level of tactical power, bluff calling and skilled moves to bear. As either defence or offense you are offered a range of set-up options. These can be scrolled through with the joystick and any style of play can be called. When the layout is chosen, then the play from it can then be selected. Once again a scrolling list of options is offered, with three on screen at any one time. To choose play you just flick your joystick, although it is never visually confirmed. If you're in the two-player mode this means



Flash 80 Jerry Rice scores a TD! No US football sim would be complete without a few gratuitous and zone celebrations.

American football Madden style. What makes JM's grid iron sim so special is the way it really brings the sport to life. When passing the quarterbacks are shown their three potential receivers as they try to escape their defenders. Like the real thing JM's is a game of patience, luck and observation



John Madden Football Publisher Electronic Arts Release February 1992

John Madden is a phenomenon to American football fans, and Sega games players. Now it's 'first down and 10' for the Amiga...



by cycling through the list with your joystick. Even when you've picked one though, it's never shown, so that it's kept secret by friends who you happen to be playing against. your chosen play remains a secret until the ball is snapped at the line of scrimmage.

Madden is no mere tactical sim though, it brings joystick skill and timing to the game. As the play starts three windows open up, each showing a different receiver who tries to get into position to catch the ball. As the ball flies the receivers can be made to dive for a catch or show a turn of speed once they've caught it. Running plays can either be left to the Amiga or you can step in to help ball carriers avoid an incoming tackle. Defenders can be guided through the opposition line to tackle key players. The plays can even be changed once the lines have been set up (Audible) – helpful if you think the defence have guessed correctly.

A good read

The 'play' books of the teams, like their real world counterparts, are huge. Each one has a specific use and look, it's recognising (reading) the other team's play that makes you good at Football. And that's what makes it an ideal

computer sport, a mix of quick thinking, ad libbed tactics and pure ability.

Red '92

This accurate blend of American football's many aspects has ensured Madden's success on the Sega, but the Amiga version won't just be a conversion of a year-old-game. At the time of coding on the Amiga game a second, and improved, version for the Sega entitled Madden '92 is being developed. Many of the new features from the '92 variety has been incorporated into the Amiga variant. For example games can now be played on four different surfaces – grass, snow, astroturf and covered stadium – all of which will have repercussions on the playbook.

All the stats from the NFL 1991 season will be in the game too, so a team's abilities will vary with their performance last year. And if the schedule goes to plan the game will be finished in time for the Superbowl, allowing Amiga American footballers to test out the two teams fighting for the World Title.



The 49ers try for a field goal against the Broncos. All the NFL teams will be represented in John Madden's Football this Feb.



Amiga Software --- Games marked (NOP) will not work on the AMIGA A500 PLUS.

What is an AMIGA A500 PLUS? Latest Amigas now selling have been updated with Kickstart 2, they have 1 meg RAM built in and





COMPETITION PRO 5000 (COLOURS MAY VARY) 6.99 COMPETITION PRO EXTRA COMBAT

3.99

11.99

2.99

6.99

8.99 COMPETITION PRO EXTRA JOYSTICK (CLEAR BASE) WITH AUTOFIRE AND SLOW MOTION

13.49

CHEETAH BUG 13.99 QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER

13.99 **QUICKSHOT111A** TURBO 2

8.99

STARFIGHTER REMOTE WITH TWO INFRA-RED JOYPADS

29.99 QUICKSHOT PYTHON 9.99





19.99

QUICKJOY TOP STAR 19.99



NAKSHA MOUSE OPERATION STEALTH 24.99 SQUIK

15.99

FOUR PLAYER AMIGA: ATARI ST JOYSTICK ADAPTOR (FOR KICK OFF 2, LEATHERNECKS, GAUNTLET 2 & TV SPORTS BASKETBALL) ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE FOR AMIGA OR ST LUGS MOUSE AND JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORTI 14 99

0279 600204

No obligation to buy FREE CATALOGUE PHONE 0279 600204

pecial Reserv



Game Gear

FREE Mains adaptor

		PREE Opecial	nese	ave membership	
CLUMNS.		JOE MONTANA FOOTBALL		SONIC THE HEDGEHOG	19.95
MALD DUCK	19.99	LEADER BOARD	19 99	SPACE HARRIER	19.99
RAGON CRYSTAL	19.69	MICKEY MOUSE	19.99	SP DERMAN.	.19.99
CTORY PANIC	16.39	NINLIA GAIDEN	19.99	SUPER KICK OFF	19 105
NTASY ZONE	19 99	OUTRUN	.19.99	SUPER MONACO GP	.16 99
OGGER	16.99	PENGO	16.99	WONDER BOY	.10.96
100	19.99	PSYCHIC WORLD	16 99	WOODY POP	16.50
DLDEN AXE	10.00	SHINOB	19.99	MAINS ADAPTOR	.12 99
LLEY WARS	19.89	SOLITAIR POKER	. 19.99	MASTER GEAR CONVERTER	24.99



Gameboy. Tetris, batteries, two player lead

FREE Membership

Gameboy, Tetris, batteries, two player lead

FREE Holsters and Belt FREE Membership

Gameboy, Tetris, batteries, two player lead PLUS choose any game listed at under £20 FREE Gamelight

FREE Membership		7
HOLSTERS BELT & GAME HOLDER)	9	99
GAMELIGHT (FOR DARK OR DIM LIGHT)	9	99
AMPLIFIER (GIVES STEREO SOUND)	11.	99
MAGNIFIER (TWICE MAGNIFICATION)	-8	99
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY		
PACK/AC ADAPTOR	23	49

GHOST SHTER DELUKE N FIGHTER DELLIKÉ LEVAN A ISMASTER RE DRAGON ITALES MULA 1 RACE (WITH R PLAYER ADAPTO! BPIED ZONE SOYLES OVEST STBUSTERS 2 NESIS TENDO WORLD CUP NCESS BLOBETTE DBOCOP AMURAI ADVENTURE DE POCKET AATE OR DIE DEPMAN
PER MARIO LAND
PER AC PRO AM
ENAGE HERO TURTLES



Atari Lynx with Mains Adaptor FREE Gates of Zendecon FREE Special Reserve Membership

30 BARRAGE	23.49	PAPERBOY	23.49
720 DEGREES	23.49	PINBALL SHUFFLE	23.49
AP8	23.49	QIX	27 99
AWESOME GOLF	23.49	BAMPAGE	23.49
BASKETBRAWL	.23 49	ROAD BLASTERS	19 99
BLOCK OUT	23.49	ACBC SQUASH	23.49
BLUE LIGHTNING	19.99	ROBOTRON	23.49
CHEQUERED FLAG	23.49	RYGAR	19 99
CHIPS CHALLENGE -	19.99	STURBUNNER	23 49
GATES OF ZENDECON	19 99	SCRAPYARO DOG	23.49
GAUNTLET 3	24.99	SHARLINA	23.49
GRID RUNNER	.23.49	SLIMEWORLD	23.49
HARD DRIVIN'	23 49	TURBO SUB	23.49
HYDRA	28.49	ULTIMATE CHESS	28.99
BHIDG	23.49	VIKING CHILD	23.49
KLAX	19.99	VINDICATORS	28.49
LYNX CASINO	23.49	WARE ROS	23.49
MS RACMAN	19.99	WORLD CUP SOCCER	23.49
NFL SUPER-BOWL	23.49	XENEPHOBE	23 49
NINJA GAIDEN	26.49	XYBOTS	23 49
PACLAND	23.49	ZALOR MERCENARY	23 49



LYNX KIT CASE (SHOWN)	15.99
CARRYBAG FOR LYNX	
COMLYNX MULTI-	
PLAYER CABLE	6.99
MAINS ADAPTOR	.12.99





Amiga A500 PLUS 1 Meg Cartoon Pack

1 MEG RAM, LEMMINGS, THE SIMPSONS, CAPTAIN PLANET, DELUXE PAINT 3 FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP



FREE MEMBERSHIP FREE MONITOR LEAD

TV TUNER FOR PHILIPS CM8833 MONITOR (TURNS MONITOR INTO A TV)



SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISK + LABEL 59p each or

99 for 50



CITIZEN 120D+

80 COLUMN, 9 PIN 144 CPS 25 NLQ 24 MTH WARRANTY FREE MEMBERSHIP FREE PRINTER LEAD

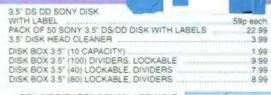
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 PRINTER, 80 COLUMN. 9 PIN 213 CPS 24 MTH WARRANTY FREE COLOUR KIT, FREE PRINTER LEAD FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP

CITIZEN 224 COLOUR PRINTER, 80 COLUMN, 24 PIN, 192CPS/64LQ, 24 MTH WARRANTY FREE MEMBERSHIP. FREE PRINTER LEAD .. AUTO SHEET FEEDER FOR CITIZEN 224 79.99 RIBBON (COLOUR) FOR SWIFT 9 OR 224 RIBBON (BLACK) FOR SWIFT 224 RIBBON (BLACK) FOR SWIFT 9 OR 1200

A590 20 MEG HARD DISK FOR AMIGA (AUTOBOOT WITH KICKSTART, SOCKETS FOR 2 MEG OF RAM, SCSI INTERFACE FOR PERIPHERALS CONNECTION)

AMIGA TO SCART LEAD (GIVES MONITOR QUALITY ON 19.99

> A501 (WITH BART) AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION TO 1 MEG GENUINE ITEM WITH CLOCK FREE BART SIMPSON GAME49.99



DELUXE DISK BOX 3.5" (80), LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS

10.99



ROCTEC 3.5" EXTERNAL AMIGA ISK DRIVE 54.99

ROCTEC AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK	29	99
DUST COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR PVC)	- 4	99
DUST COVER FOR AMIGA (CLEAR PVC) DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC)		99
ROCTEC MOUSE FOR AMIGA NAKSHA AMIGA ST MOUSE + OPERATION STEALTH SPECIAL RESERVE MOUSE MAT	12 24 4	

COMMODORE CDTV, REMOTE CONTROL, WELCOME DISK, HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPEDIA AND LEMMINGS FREE MEMBERSHIP

469.99





NRG colour mag with



Bi-monthly to members Don't miss it.

Huge catalogue. Huge discounts. Huge stocks. Huge staff. Huge membership. Biggest Value, Best Service

No obligation to buy Free Colour Catalogue

Open to 8pm Weekdays and to 5pm Weekends

ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP UK £6.00 EEC £8.00 WORLD £10.00 Ve only supply members but you can order as you join

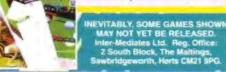


costs £9.99 extra but saves you up to £120

Annual subscription to XS NRG is just £9.99 for Special Reserve members only. The price includes: enstration disks of pre-release or latest titles. 6 sets of £20 money-off coupons, redeemable against top items bought from Special Reserve.

6 issues of XS NRG colour review magazine for Amiga, ST and PC users. Each issue is packed with

reviews of games and utilities. Please enter XS NRG and pay £9.99 UK only. Special Reserve membership is not included.



Win £200 to spend at Special Reserve

Members only. See catalogue for details.

AMFORM 18 Address Postcode Telephone Machine type Enter membership number (if applicable) or Membership fee £6 UK. £8 EEC. £10 World fem fem ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £ Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa		-
PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS AMFORM 18 Address Postcode Telephone Machine type Enter membership number (if applicable) or Membership fee \$8 UK \$8 EEC. \$10 World frem Item ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT \$\frac{2}{5}\$ Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa	WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN DROPE	HAS YOU JOIN
Postcode Telephone Machine type Enter membership number (if applicable) or Membership fee £8 UK. £8 EEC, £10 World frem Item ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £	(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS	
Postcode Telephone Machine type Enter membership number (if applicable) or Membership fee £8 UK. £8 EEC. £10 World frem Item Item ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £		AMFORM 18
Postcode Telephone	Name	
Postcode Telephone		
Telephone	Address	
Telephone		
Telephone	Vitaerin	
Telephone	Postcode	
Enter membership number (if applicable) or Membership lee £6 UK. £8 EEC, £10 World nem Item Item ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £ Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa	, osicode	
Enter membership number (if applicable) or Membership lee £6 UK. £8 EEC, £10 World nem Item Item ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £ Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa	Telephone Machine type	
Membership fee £6 UK. £8 EEC, £10 World nem ntem hem ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £ Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa		_
tem tem tem tem ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa		
item Item Item ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa	Membership fee £6 UK, £8 EEC, £10 World	
item Item Item ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa		
ttem ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa	0em	
ttem ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa	tem	
ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa	100.11	
ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa	dem	
ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa		
Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa	item	
Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa		C
	ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT	Σ,
Credit card expiry date Switch Issue Number	Uneque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa	
	Credit card expiry date Switch Issue I	Number

Cheques payable to: SPECIAL RESERVE P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders: EEC software orders - no extra charge World software orders please add £1.00 per item. Non-software items please add 10% EEC or 25% World. Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.



AN ANCIENT RELIGION, A LETHAL DRUG, AN EVIL POWER ... THE FIGHT SHALL BEGIN ...

AMIGA

ATARI



PC



Demand...

* Over 60 Breassats * 100's of Vocal books/Vocal FX * Biting synth, dub and sub-basses * exons of dance-orientated percussion including: * Classic TR808/TR9-97 R727 drum kits * 120 Killer snares + bass drums * Techno and

"Unreservedly excellent... an unbelievably valuable addition to your sample library... the definiting ance sample CD" - MUSIC TECHNOLOGY. AUG 91 "An exceptional and extremely useful product... an invaluable tool for the professional sound technician" - DJ MAGAZINE, JULY 91, "Stratton knows his business... if the quality of Datafile One's sounds is anything to go by Volume 2 & 3 should be unmissable" - INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN, AUG 91

And now just released, an even deadlier selection...

>>>> D 0 >>>>

Over 100 Breakbeats Another arsenal of over 150 soulful Vocal hooks & adlibs/FX * Kraftwerk-style electro percussion * 40 killer basses incl. an essential selection from Roland Juno 106 and SH 101 synths " Guitar FX + guitar rhythm breaks * Tons more Sci-fi/Techno FX/robots * Roland R8 & Alesis HR16B drum kits * Complete human beatbox * Stabs * Ambient FX includes whalesongs/birds + film atmospherics * Industrial percussion/FX * Italo-house piano * Automotive FX / horn blasts * Drop-ins * One-offs

"The vocals & FX are even more powerful... I saved plenty of my best stuff for Two and Three ... " - Man Machine

Coming soon... The final chapter...

*More sounds to blow the b***s off a Rhino at 100 paces... All Existing Customers Will Be Sent Info/Order - Form Ahead Of Release)

ZERO-G: The result of years of sample collecting and exhouse/rap/soul production, never before have so many jealously-marked sounds been made available on disc. At £49.95 inclinive, each ZERO—G CD retails at only around four times the price of a CD Album, while you could spend forty times that amount on breakbeat and sound FX Albums (And 100) of how

If you're in to house/rap or related styles, you know how important good samples can be. Owning these CD's will make a big difference to your creative output ask anyone who's used them, or read the reviews.

Call: 0442 870681 for Visa/Mastercard orders, or post or fax details:

riedse send.	copies	ZERO-	G DATAFILE	ONE at \$49.95 each fluo at \$49.95 each	THE RES
) Lenclose a che	(International order)	orders: Add ES.C	O ler express al made payal	r-moll/kondling.) ile to "TIME AND SPACE" (
Number:	/	/	/	Expiry Date:	_/
	s): Intiols: ols):	Surname:			=

Make child's play of programming your video.

That's right! If you've ever made a mistake with your video then Merlin have the perfect answer! No more taping the wrong channel, no more taping at the wrong time. Because, with the new VideoPlus+TM, programming your video is as easy as making a phone call ... even if you're an adult!

CAN

FO

ideo programming is a really simple operation with VideoPlus+™. Just look in a host of publications from December 6th (including all your favourite publications*) that will be printing all

the important Video Pluscode numbers

you can easily tap into your own Video Plus+ handset. VideoPlus+™ will do the rest, automatically by infra-red. It will turn your video

on, set the channel, set the length of time to record, and when your selection. has finished, it will switch your video off! And all from iust one number!

What you need VideoPlus+™ works with most popular makes of video recorders that have infra-red remote control and, for the first time virtually all satellite receivers! Valen Plustode

Numbers.

You'll soon see these Numbers next to prog. listings in around 78 million issues of national papers & TV guides

eatures available with VideoPlus+™ are endless:

An LCD Display Panel that shows date, time, tape length required for programmes entered (for the next 24hrs), low battery level indicator and internal backup memory

> *************** Easy to use number keypad to enter up TV listing Plus Codes"

3 recording options for: 'Once' (single programme setting), Weekly' (tape every week at scheduled times), 'Daily' (for taping every week day, from Monday to Friday, all at the same time)

LED Indicator that flashes at the start of recording.

...... Easy 'one time' set up feature facility.

Verification of all

programme info including 'time clash' display.

Review of stored settings in date and time order



You receive a COMPLETE pack, even down to the batteries, which is instantly ready to use and supplied already set up to Greenwich Mean Time.

- · One Handset with batteries fitted, set to GMT and ready to use straightaway.
- . One detailed easy to follow 'Getting Started' manual and one 'Troubleshooting Guide'
- One watch and wipe tutorial video featuring Michaela Strachan; to help you make the best of your new VideoPlus+

What after sales support do you get when you buy your VideoPlus+ 12

Should you experience difficulties in setting up your video or satellite, VideoPlus+™ will be there to help with a customer service helpline including free exchange systems and full money-back warminties too! All this for your total peace of mind in VideoPlus+

*Publications carrying Video Plustoids "Numbers... I' fines. What's on I'C. Dulb Mirror. Sundan Mirror. The Sun, News of the
World, The People, Today. The Times, The Sunday Times. Duly Mail, stall on Sunday. Evening Standard and Sporting Life.*

To make YOUR video programming as simple as making a phone call... simply make a phone call...to Merlin Express! A revolutionary product for just...

(inclusive of VAT and delivered to your door)

To order ... 0602 441442 using your Access, Visa or Switch card or, send a cheque/postal order to the



Your goods will be despatched on the day of clearance of payment by recorded delivery. Or a courier service is available at either £6 (2 working days) or £7.50 (next working day).

MERLIN EXPRESS LIMITED UNIT C7, THE ROPEWALK INDUSTRIAL CENTRE, STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE, DE7 SHX.





Delphine's flat polygon graphics looked good in Cruise for a Corpse, but they achieved little. Now they show what they can really achieve!

rench graphic adventure experts Delphine, made their name with Future Wars, Operation Stealth and Cruise for a Corpse. Now, using their revolutionary polygon graphics system, they've produced an arcade adventure the like of which has never been seen before. Another World is a cinematic place, flat in tone, but rich in animation. It is a world that requires continuous acts of bravery and daring to survive. It's a world full of strange, deadly creatures that have no concept of mercy.

The Quatermass Experiment

Tricky blighters, particle accelerators. One minute you're in front of the world's whizziest computer, controlling an experiment that would have made Quatermass happy and the next you've been transported to an alien world. And as Lester K Chaykin's guide you have to usher him through the ceaseless maze of dangers that make up Another World.

At the end of the intro you're thrown in at the deep end. The desk Lester was sitting at when everything went weird, suddenly materialises in a dark lake. You have to wrench the joystick upwards and guide the confused scientist to the surface, Another World doesn't pull its punches, from the very first screen to the very last, Lester's life is under threat.

Let Lester swim too long in the lake and you'll realise just how hostile Another World is. If he doesn't drown first then tentacles snake out from the lake bed searching for their lunch! Swim slowly to the surface and they follow, forcing you to flee the screen.

Out of the frying pan and into the fire! Running takes you into leeches that can kill with a single bite. Stamp all of these to death and a mountain lion on steroids muscles in. Its glaring white fangs and roar shows that it too is hungry and that it sees you as the day's main meal. That's the pace of Another World, every screen poses a threat, each and very move could be your last.

Lester escapes into the middle of a civil war, not good news! Using the chaos as cover he must make a break for freedom. Making it out alive is a tough test, but it can be done. There are no grand ideas in Another World. no princesses to save, no causes to support, just the admirable aim of trying to keep yourself alive.



Another

Lester finds a fallen guard's gun which proves to be one of his primary tools in his bid for freedom. When it's charged up properly the gun beams, throw up a shield and also deliver a huge energy blast. Trouble is that it runs down rather fast and so you'll ed to find somere that offers a re-charge.



The land that time forgot

Lester is soon captured and imprisoned by one of the local alien tribes. The game begins in earnest as a rival tribe of aliens mount an attack. Amid the chaos and carnage you have to find a way to get Lester out of the prison and then out of danger. From here on in every screen sets a dexterity test or mental puzzle for

you to beat. Walls have to be broken open, chasms must be jumped, gunfights survived and friendships formed if Lester is to live.

Another World is not restricted to one style of play. First and foremost in the game's hierarchy comes dexterity tests. The polygon sprite moves slowly but precisely, and to make the most of the character's limited moves



Lester Chaykin is a nuclear scientist and the intro shows him arriving at the lab in his state-of-the-art sportscar. Prepare to enter, the Twilight Zone!



Still in intro mode, a freak bolt of lightning bits the particle accelerator. The combination of electricity and fusion throw him across time and space to...



Another World. Into game time and the first thing you notice is that the world is a bit wet. Swin in an upwards direction is advised, very quickly!



Another World looks and feels cinematic. At points in the game control is rested from you and a pre-set sequence kicks in. Here Lester gets an eyeful of the Alien city for the first time and it's law-dropping stuff. Most of the death sequences are also shown in this way. Very gruesome, but very good!

When these two factors combine, testing both joystick skill and game logic, then Another World is at its best. You've assessed the problem, worked out the solution, now it's case of putting the theory into pixel perfect practice.

The illustrated man

Arcade adventures that test these skills are not new, but ones which look this good are rare. The stunning presentation and unique graphic style grabs you the moment the first picture hits the screen, and then continues to amaze even when you thought the 'wow' factor could wow no more. The graphics are simply superb.

For Another World Delphine have used the same system as Cruise for a Corpse, only this time the characters really do come to life! There are no sprites, just flat polygons, and if anything, this radical approach provides a more realistic effect than any sprite system could hope. What other joystick game offers

World



(jump, walk, run, crouch and two kicks) a whole range of different pitfalls are used. Kicking the poisonous leeches to death requires a tight bout of crouching. Jumps to catch vines must be timed perfectly if you are to avoid the hungry lion, while properly placed footing is essential if you want to clear the chasms Lester comes across.

On the brainwork side, it doesn't make massive demands, just that you pay attention. It offers clues and training early on, with both the kit and the character. Later, though you're on your own. Only time and much experimentation will tell if you needed to waste a laser blast on that wall or whether your weapon's energy has been sapped by a red herring.

It is the kind of game you want to show your Gran, because it has such a cinematic feel to it.

Fire fight! Lester had better be in fine fighting form if he wants to flee the prison. Hordes of upon him the moment he breaks out. Sharp shooting is needed if he's to avoid being turned into a carbonised skeleton. These remains do make a neat cracking sound when they decay though!

you four different views of the action: normal, cinemascope, vertical and high res?

Lester himself moves with the assurance and style of *Prince of Persia*. The polygon Lester doesn't have much detail to define him, but strangely this enhances the realism. His arms swing and he swaggers as he walks, Lester is a convincing hero. The enemies and monsters are not stereotypes either. There has been as much attention to motion lavished on them as the main star. Even background characters, who play no part in the game, turn and look when a fight breaks out. The result is animations that look real, are occasionally funny, but frequently awe inspiring.

These graphics would stand proud in a silent world, but Delphine's disk efficient system frees up enough space for some serious music and samples. The lion's roar really sounds like he'd appreciate a meal! The laser beams whine in true Star Wars fashion. The aliens talk in Blade Runneresque 'city speak' and explosions have a futuristically percussive feel. Combined with sparse but eerie music, this takes Another World into the realms of the truly atmospheric.

The effects don't stop here though. At the beginning of each new load, or change of

Continued overleaf



Once on dry land Lester views Another World. It leaks safe enough apart from that huge hungry lion on the opposite hill. Still he's miles away, isn't he?

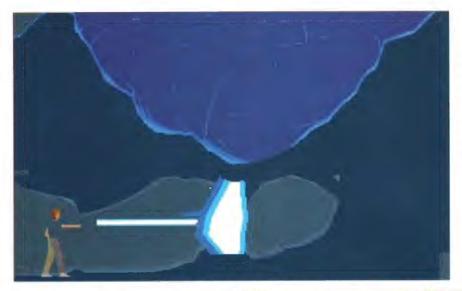


Veeuch! Poisonous leeches! Kick them or die! One bite from these suckers is fatal so it pays to tread softly and carry a size 12 Doctor Marten boot!



Move to the next screen and the same nightmare! How hostile is this place. These leeches are easy to kill if a bit dangerous. Maybe this place isn't all bad





Look what my gun can do! When used correctly the blaster can throw out high energy bolts that smashes everything. including that bit of rock which holds the entire lake in place. Maybe that wasn't such a bright idea after all. Any body out there into cave diving, cave surfing. breath holding?

perspective, control is surrendered to cinematic story sequences. These add to the game's mystery and magic, underlining it's cinematic feel. Delphine have spent two years developing the graphic system and it looks like it's been worth every second.

The pit and the pendulum

Delphine's polygon system has the potential to produce a stunning game. Another World almost makes it, but just falls short. The problem is the gameplay. At times it exhibits some exquisite timing-tests, while in others the only clue you get is death! And it is here it falters.

Lester, as the wild card in Another World. often triggers whole sequences of events; Indiana Jones or Die Hard style. While fleeing prison Lester has to flood a cave, while he's in it. Naturally this forces some rather nifty exit work on his behalf, leaping spike filled gaps as the subterranean tidal wave chases him down. You know the right moves, but the tight timing ups the stakes and the pressure. Can you do it? There's only one way to find out! This is Another World at its best.

At its worst Another World has distinct Space Ace/Dragons Lair overtones - great graphics but what was that you said about gameplay? There are instances, where only dying reveals a fatal trap. There's no clue, no chance to escape, just certain doom. Another World is structured fairly and offers a reasonable smattering of restart points, but when you have to visit them through no fault of your own, it is irritating as hell. Players deserve warnings, a chance to prevent disaster, not be lured inexorably to their doom.



Another World's perils range from the glorious to the pathetic. The timing and dexterity tests are supremely exciting moments, accompanied as they are by massively impressive effects. The unavoidable deaths are as unimpressive as they are annoying, ruining a game that deserves to be a classic.

When worlds collide

It does prove that Delphine have more to their game design arsenal than a few sly questions and a neat graphics system. This is a major league game - in places. The effects that run through the entire program are individual, bravely defiant of the sprite-based norm. The sounds that surround Another World add depth to the atmospheric power that the strange piccies provide. The animation is observant and convincing adding that 'real feel' to play.

The good work though is almost ruined by overly fatal elements which are unavoidable if you want fo find out what happens at the end.

So you want to see your lawyer, eh, Earth punk! Well now you mention it. Lester wakes to find himself in gaol. Luckily there is a route of escape. Just contact the local Special Branch and they'll be right over with helpful hints. advice, guns...

Dragon's Lair set the world alight with its graphics and then bored it rigid with appaling gameplay. Amige games have traditionally either been good lookers or good players, rarely both. Now the machine's full potential is finally being realised, the two are coming together. Be wary of good lookers, and try to find playable demos so that you can find out if they're just rolling animations or real games.

And you want to see the end of the game, desperately! That's the problem, it's a game that you madly want to be free of the irritating gameplay problems it stubbornly poses. Yet, time and time again it slays you with no chance or choice, then dumps you back further than you wanted to go.

Another World is a major achievement. It brings Delphine to the fore as major developers in another field of design, it's the kind of game you want to show your Gran, (because it has such a cinematic feel even she'd understand it) and its the kind of game you really want to discover for yourself. The approach and results are unique. For all its glory Another World is still a game first, and it is here that it is sometimes found wanting. For the most part it excels, but it fails in a few key gameplay areas. It is worth buying, just for the power of the effects and the sweetness of its finer game moments. Be warned though, there are times when you'll really begin to hate the French.

Trenton Webb 🗇

Another World US Gold # £27.99

- Wildly wonderful graphics that really will leave you begging for more!
- Precise use of sound adds real depth to the graphic atmosphere.
- Occasionally has Space Ace gameplay tendencies. One wrong move and you're dead. One right move and you're still dead!
- A powerful package with some excellent moments, let down by the odd gameplay slip.



Abbh! Scrub the hostile comments, I rather think that Tiddles here would like a little more than a plate of milk to keep him happy! Nice Puss'cat...



Fearless to the last, Lester decides to go out on a limb to avoid this one. Safe for a while? Think again that vine will break and you'll be back in big troub'.



A mysterious stranger shoots the lion dead. Time to get up, shake hands and take control of the situa tion. "Take me to your Leader! Uh, please? Sir?"

Wordworth

a writer's dream

Wordworth

The graphical nature of Wordworth® makes producing documents faster and easier. The WYSIWYG display shows exactly how your printed document will look, different fonts, styles and sizes, headers and footers, graphics and so on.

Commands are grouped under a series of pull-down menus, accessible either by the mouse

or keyboard. Frequently used commands have on-screen icons. including Help, should you need it.

Experience the look and feel of the new and exciting WB2 (even if you use WB1.3). Each document is a separate multi-tasking window.

which means you could for example, print one document while editing another.

Digita's® innovative Human Interface Protocol® is incorporated setting a new standard in speed, style and elegance. "It HIP® system is intuitive and a pleasure to use." — thank you Amiga Shopper, it's nice to be appreciated.

Graphics have always been the Amiga's strong point. Now

It's better than ever. Pictures from Deluxe Paint can be placed in a document, and then sized, scaled and dragged (text automatically reformats around the image).

Wordworth's enhanced fonts will give you the very best printed

quality. You can also print special symbols, such as boxes, arrows and so on. Better still, you can mix graphics, Wordworth's enhanced fonts, Amiga fonts, Colorfonts and your printer's own internal fonts, all on the same page. There's even a driver for Postscript printers.

You needn't worry about your existing information — Wordworth will let you open documents from most word processors, including Kindwords, Protext and Wordperfect (you can also mailmerge with Superbase).

When Amiga Format said "a new word processor that will give the rest of the world a run for its money" they weren't joking.

V1-1

Wordworth is written in the UK by Digita. Which means you'll be using an English Collins spelling checker and thesaurus, and you'll know where to come for professional support.

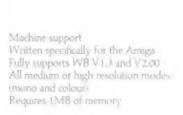
The only way to really appreciate Wordworth is to use it. Phone 0395 270273 for more information or, write to Digita, FREEPOST, Exmouth EX8 2YZ.

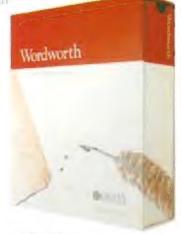
Wordworth costs £129.99, which includes VAT, postage and packing; and when purchased from Digita, comes with a 7 day money-back guarantee.

If you already own a word processor, for a limited period only, you can trade-up for just £89.99 by returning your original disks to Digita with your order.

Summing up, Amiga Shopper said: "Pounds-per-feature no other Amiga word processor comes close. Wordworth is what every owner of Kindwords would wish they had." Dreams become reality with

Wordworth.







software thats right™

Wordworth a available from ERF Menues, Viggo, W113 will and all good computer relatives or to the toole firmush Columbus Som, 118 Marketing, 1855, Layer Languages, Processed and SDs.

Digita International Ltd Black Horse House Exmouth EX8 1JL ENGLAND Tel 0395 270273 Fax 0395 268893





No it isn't the Laker's chapter of the Hell's Angels coming on court to beat the crap out of the Bill and Ben formation basketballand-dance team. It's a substitution. This means that the entire team (blue in this case) has to leave the pitch, er court, in order to console the outgoing player and pep-talk the new guy.

(yes I know Crystal Palace and Kingston are fab - they also have a large American staff) but there just does not seem to be the same excitement and feeling of participation that you would expect from a good sporting sim.

The figures are just too small, and too weedy to get any real edge on, the joystick controls are so finicky to master that you end up by pointing your player in roughly the right direction and pressing fire in the vain hope that the ball will go somewhere interesting. You can't even commit a personal foul deliberately to relieve the tedium.

Globetrotters

Aside from the gameplay or lack of it, Tip Off is weighty with extraneous options. You can play in International, County, Youth, National,



eople have been waiting and waiting for Anco to pitch in with another sporting sim. The Kick Off series played, as they say, a blinder; so surely the next athletic action feast would be just as good? Elements from Kick Off and Player Manager are used in Tip Off. These include selecting a squad and altering each player's potential, overhead views, even the packaging looks the same. But somehow the gameplay just isn't there.

The game comes as two disks with several options to choose before you get into match play. The most irrelevant is the single-player practice. After loading a few times you are taken to a court where your absurdly longarmed, and solitary, player stands ready to sink a few baskets. It all looks very pleasant. He leaps, he bounds, he carries out complex overhead shots, he passes to no-one in particular. he even wanders out of vision (the only way you know he's still in the gym is by the thumpty-thump sound of the ball on the polished floor). The really strange thing about this screen is that it has nothing to do with the real gameplay. No where in the rest of Tip Off do you get the chance to use these skills. You can view this in two ways: it's a pleasant freebie, or it's a waste of disk space.

Harlem

Onto the real thing. You get to manage and then play with a team of pro-basket chappies. The management side entails creating a squad and assigning each player a number of attributes from a pool of points. There are 350 points to begin with and these have to be split between attributes and skills such as dribbling ability, passing, shooting, pace, jumping, stealing and stamina. Once you have set up your team you get to pick the first stringers and the subs. Then it's on into battle.



Oh dear. Yes the overhead is there, yes there is plenty of motion, and yes some of the players will even take their shorts off and moon at you. But really, could you be bothered to actually finish a game of four quarters where you can't actually tackle anyone. Gaining and regaining the ball is a matter of luck, you can score from the half-way line and miss from the shooting zone? Maybe it's something to do with the lack of basketball culture in Britain

the practice is to possibly even get nation into some sense of order. A in the right direction, you great tall string of player.

Make sure you set your teams up with care and attention. This means sorting out set-plays early on. The happy little faces at the top of the screen are supposed to denote your team.

Crikey, the aim of hone your skills and your physical coordigood start is to look

Club, and Club classes. The number of points in your attribute pool affects your choice here. There are a multitude of controls to get

used to. These range from straightforward dribbling, through to slamdunking (make sure you've got a tall player otherwise this turns into slamflunking) and the Bounce pass. The problem is that while playing you don't have time to use any of them. I also defy anyone to come up with an affordable joystick that can cope with the differences between the controls.

Sadly, Tip Off lacks atmosphere, finesse of gameplay and participatory flare which would have made it a must of a game for sporting fans. It does try, the sheer number of options vouch for this. But at the end of the day you have to call a time-out and go and do something else instead. Shame!

Tim Smith 5

Tip Off Anco ■ £25.99

- Nice idea. Basketball is an adrenal sport when done properly.
- Horrible realisation. The gameplay is just too finicky and boring to carry on with.
- · Loads of options to choose from. These range from team selection to practice.
- · Crap sound effects. A bouncing ball and some crowd cries are about it.
- · Small and weedy players who are difficult to control and who do not react quickly enough the your desires.





WIN ONE OF THESE **AMAZING PRIZES**



G.V.P. Hard Drive 100 Megabyte + 8 Meg Ram



Amiga C.D. T.V. or New C.D. Rom Drive



Printer of your choice can be a laser printer

Simply phone the number below for further details. Each time you call name the prize of your choice. You can enter for as many prizes as you like.
You could be one of the lucky winners.



Lynx Game Machine

Sega Megadrive



Geniscan GS-4500 +



Canon Zoom Camera



All Computer Equipment supplied by **BEYOND 2000** 97 UPPER PARLIAMENT STREET, NOTTINGHAM.

CALL 0839 550057

0839 Calls cost more so please ask permission before calling. Average length of call is 5 minutes. Calls cost 36p (cheap rate) and 48p (at all other times) per min





Oh No! More

here can't be many Amiga owners that don't know about the Lemming phenomenon. At Amiga Format we first heard of them when Psygnosis approached us about putting a demo of their latest puzzle game on the Christmas Coverdisk in 1990. We thought nothing of it until the demo finally arrived, at which point all of the team were instantly hooked! No arcade licence, no film tie-in and no TV cartoon characters were involved, but it went straight to the top of the software charts.

History repeated itself when we were putting together last month's special Christmas issue. We were pleased to find that we were to carry another Lemmings demo, this time a specially constructed set of four festive levels. Sure enough, we were all wasting too much time playing this one as well! But what was the reason behind this silly little demo? Well, DMA Design have put together another 100 levels to challenge Lemmings fans on a data disk at the low price of £19.99, with a stand alone version available for £25.99.

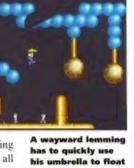
Let's Go!

The first major difference (apart from the loading screen) is the new level names. Instead of the usual four sets of Fun, Tricky, Taxing and Mayhem levels, the 100 new screens are split into five groups of 20 with the names Tame,



Crazy, Wild, Wicked and Havoc. On loading the levels it doesn't take long to notice that all the scenery graphics and tunes have been changed. The general style is similar on many of the screens, involving red-brick towers and metallic obstacles, but some of the new scenery is very different. There are, for example, rocky caves with writhing patches of weeds, snowy scenes complete with Swisschalet shaped exits and surreal landscapes with mounds of bubble-shaped obstacles to overcome. The music has been improved quite a bit, sounding just as wacky and jolly as ever, but with a more cleanly-produced feel. Well... apart from the one that sounds like the theme tune to the TV show Record Breakers!

Oh No! More Lemmings is primarily geared towards giving established players



safely to the floor. Pity he didn't look ere he was going in the first place.

some more levels to have a go at, and the ensuing puzzles are extremely hard - in fact at times they are ridiculously hard! If the data disk has been aimed at the experienced Lemmings player, then how come the first 20 screens are so easy? Anyone who is worth their lemming-saving salt would be able to do this batch in their sleep!

As soon as the game shifts to the Crazy level things start to get very hard indeed. However, by persevering with the Crazy levels (and being a tad lucky) they can be completed... eventually!

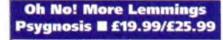
Oh No!

Working up to the higher levels introduces another problem. The puzzles on the original game had been carefully worked out and tested. But some of the screens on the data disk are so difficult, they give the impression that some of them were completed in a hurry, probably trying to beat the Christmas deadline. This level of complexity unfortunately emphasises some of the game's quirks.

If you dig down a column with a rounded top, then a small overhang is left - even though you were standing right on top of it. It is also possible to get lemmings stuck in the walls when they turn around on bridges, which makes some levels a pain. And think how frustrating it is when you place a Blocker on a hill only to see the other lemmings walk past because both his feet aren't on the ground!

DMA have tried to make the new screens devilishly difficult (apart from the ridiculously easy Tame levels), and this steep difficulty curve coupled with the annoying quibbles make Oh No! More Lemmings a less interesting prospect than it could be.

Maff Evans



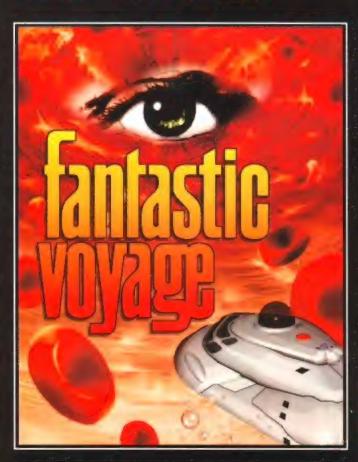
- The reworked music sounds much more professional than the first lot!
- Some excellent new graphic styles give the new levels a feel all of their own.
- The easy Tame levels turn into extremely tough too quickly.
- · A few niggles make some screens annoying.
- · A good set of levels that have been let down by some unnecessary quirks.





exit, but that

A Fantastic and Spectacular Voyage...
Through the Human Body...
Into the Brain.



A Centaur Software Production
Programmed by Marc Hawlitzeck
Graphics by Fleckenstein Art Studios
Art Direction by Christian F. Laursen
Music by Bjorn A. Lynne
Produced by John Sievers

Based upon the film "Fantastic Voyage" Academy Award Winner 1966 Special Visual Effects

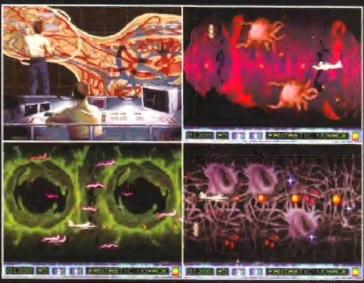


Centaur Software, Inc.

P.O. Box 4400, Redondo Beach, CA 90278 Phone:213-542-2226 - FAX: 213-542-9998



The Computer Game



You alone command the experimental submarine Proteus which has been miniaturized and injected into the body of a dying scientist. In order to save his life, you must skillfully navigate your way through a maze of blood vessels to his brain, fighting white blood cells, antibodies and other dangerous hazards every step of the way. The body's powerful immune system challenges you, the foreign invader, the unwelcome intruder who must be destroyed.

Experience awesome music and sound effects, arcade-like 8-way scrolling, multiple skill levels and incredibly detailed animations. Developed to take full advantage of the Amiga, the game features unique "organic" graphics unlike anything you've ever seen before.



reguard is a very nice man, a very, very nice man. He always pops up just when you need him, to offer, friendly but cryptic advice in ITV's Knightmare. Now he's changed the format to help game-playing mortals who fancy a crack at the second computer interpretation of this successful TV show. His help is needed, badly. The game is designed around the Captive adventure system and has cracking credentials, uniting an excellent licence with a proven code. The result is strong, but once past the titles it has suspiciously little to do with the TV programme.

Captive audience?

Captive players will immediately feel in control of Knightmare. The system that drives the game essentially uses the same icon and keyboard commands as Captive, with improvements and tweaks where necessary. The four man team can be driven either by clicking on directional icons or keypad combinations. Clicking on anything with the left mouse button, gets or activates it, while the right is employed to initiate party actions. It's a simple system to learn, but offers enough flexibility to fill four huge dungeons with tests of precise control.

The four members of the Knightmare team all have different skills and specialities. Controlled from a cluster of icons they can be clothed, checked and changed to suit any strategy. They've an empty backpack in which to carry the kit they find and two hand 'slots' for those all important items - like weapons.

Unlike Captive, or any other first-person perspective role-playing game, the characters' hands in Knightmare don't just 'use' an object when you click them into action. First of all a click brings up a menu of all the actions possible with that object: knives, for example, offer stab, swing and hack. These can be preset so no delay is encountered when it's required. And it's not big or clever to start fiddling about with menus when there's a 10-foot hobgoblin trying to rip out your spleen.

Even the magic system is driven in this way, neatly sidestepping the need for a submenu screen. All spells must come from wands and their menus get larger as the wizard's skills improve. Different wands become available progressively, offering you the chance to cast wilder magic and the designer to ensure magic's restricted where necessary. Just like weapons, selected spells can be preset. So all you have to watch when 'it' hits the fan is your wizard's remaining magic points.



Knightmare gets serious! Fighting from the relative safety of a boat the team have to take down the four elves in order to proceed. All their fighting actions have been preset - note the red flags on the players' control icons.

tmare



Character control is what Knightmare tests, and you have to be swift to survive. The keyboard/icon mix works well, with the left hand physically walking the team via the numeric keypad while the right guides the cursor to control actions. Mistakes mean death, so every action that you preset must be thoroughly thought through, or menu messes are

Step onto the cart and it races off. To stop it just jump. Which is easier, and less painfully, said than done. Still, at least they don't have problems with the wrong kind of leaves on the track!

guaranteed when the blood starts to flow. Use the system well however and foes are swiftly dispatched.

TV format

Evidence of the TV's influence is profuse, but superficial. The plot is true to the TV format, supplying you with foes and a motive for play. Treguard pops up as Oracles, to warn of danger or set your next goal. You're on a mission to scour the dungeons of Dunshelm for the Shield of Justice. Sword of Freedom, Cup of Life and Crown of Glory, white your major foes are the FrightKnight and Lord Fear.

These elements set the tone, they even dictate the look, but not the way it plays. It is finely tuned to test you at all times and stresses puzzles more than its predecessor: Captive. While wandering the wilderness area above the four dungeons you may be fooled into thinking this is the world of Knightmare. Enter the first tunnel though, and it becomes clear this is the domain of the programmer, not Treguard.



Mey! Opening the door reveals an Oracle and a switch. The Knightmare Oracle is the source of playing tips but often precedes danger. So be careful!

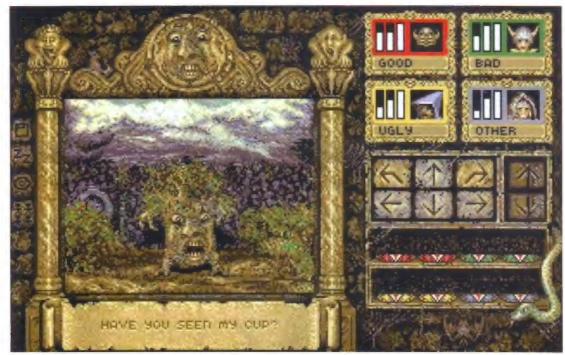


"Do not play with fire" is good but ambiguous advice. Odds on it has something to with an extremely painful way to die, but it could be a clue.



Checking out the switch shows it to be in the UP (off) position. I wonder what happens if you pull it. Unpulled switches are so tempting. Click, umm...





Have I seen you cup? I didn't even know you had a cup! In fact why am I talking to a tree anyway. Prepare to die! The four entrances to the dungeons are guarded by these Ent-like figures. Give them what they want to gain access.

The smash hit TV series makes its second appearence on the computer games scene. But can Tony Crowther's Captive game system make Knightmare the kind of game you lose sleep over?

Knightmare doesn't pull its punches, mistakes are punished ferociously. You start the game wandering three areas of wilderness and during this respite you're expected to master the game's controls. It isn't a threat-free area, but the hassles are sparse enough for you to become familiar enough with their functions and layout. The first quest you have to complete is unannounced but implicit – finding the dungeon you're supposed to explore!

Roaming through the hedgerows without a compass gets confusing. It's not difficult, especially if you map from the word go, but sudden action or changes of focus can leave you disorientated. The slowish pace at the start could also disiflusion you before the main cause gets a chance to show off!

Nightmare!

Once 'safely' entombed in the corridors of the dungeon. Knightmare goes into a higher gear. Monsters lurk around most corners to test mouse speed in combat, while the puzzles



the charge in the inventory, shows that you've recently topped a rabbit. When killed they turn into oven ready pies which help keep the stamina levels up.

begin to stretch your cerebral powers. The tunnels are an interconnecting maze. Locked doors restrict movement until the correct key or switch is found. They start as simple tests with the key for the next door hidden at the extremes of the currently accessible network. These evolve, with hidden switches introduced to ensure you're paying attention. The pace of the game is forced by the creatures who lay in wait. These are intelligent and tough beasts who don't warm to becoming sword fodder. In a straight fight the result is never a certainty, with death a real possibility. Each has been placed to meet the party at a specific point in the game, so they match the party's power almost perfectly.

With no walk over opponents, each battle is plagued with doubt. Can your fighter take another hit? Should the last magic be used or saved? If you run, where do you run to? Your team should have a slight edge, if they are used with maximum efficiency. Make a mistake, or fail to recognise the power of a magic item and you're dead meat! There are few straight-up fights and you're warned but outnumbered. So a tactical approach is needed if you're to win through with a full team.

Knightmare's gameplay teeters on unplayably tough. Importantly though, it never falls. As each encounter has been precisely weighed you must match that precision to win. One slip during battle, one tactical oversight or missed hidden switch will prove fatal. However, the frustration of failure and the danger of combat only heighten the feeling of satisfaction when a tough beast is beaten.

Team spirit

Knightmare has a frustrating but compulsive edge. Despite spending half of any game cursing at its relentless aggression. Knightmare does have strange compulsion. Despite its ability to totally destroy your team and their hopes time after time, you still find yourself coming back for another go.

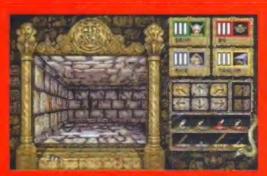
The game doesn't help its cause though, with its unfriendly save system. It's easy enough to save a party and position at any time in the game, it's the loading that's a problem. Knightmare has been deliberately designed to discourage liberal use of save and load. Within the game you can only load a saved game initially after booting or if the party dies. In this way it was hoped to force a more careful style of adventuring. However admirable this first sounds as gameplay theory, in practice it soon grows into an irritating a chore.

If one battle causes enough damage to kill one of your characters and leaves everybody else shattered, it's annoying. It's also fair to assume that the next fight will be even harder. The choice of whether to load up a saved game or plough on should be yours, whether to 'cheat' or not. The safeguard isn't even strong

Continued overleaf



A swift step back saves the team from a fireball otherking them in the back of the neck. These early Oracle hints may be obvious but, they do help.

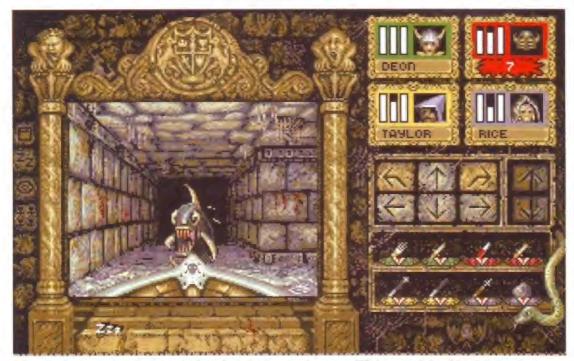


Later, a pressure pad perpiexes the party. What does it do? Well there's one sure fire way to find out, it's a dodgy gambit but should make things lively.



Ocops! The room's end wall disappears to reveal four very annoyed goblins. Maybe that wasn't a smart move after all! Time to fight. Time to die!





Boats may look safe, but there are sharks below. Careless parties can swiftly be overwhelmed by their ferocious attack. They can damage the boat too, and guess what, you can't swim! So get the swords out and start hacking.

enough to work effectively, it just forces you to kill the remaining members of a team to access the load option.

Knightmare's other irritations are minor compared to the loading problem. The lack of a compass is less of a hindrance once the party go underground, but it still causes occasional moments of complete confusion. Experienced adventurers should have no problem here, but folk who aren't veterans when they first play have to become one real quick or give up.

The ability to choose specific actions other than merely 'use' can sometimes prove a blessing too. If teams are prepared and no slips occur during combat, it's a fast and effective system. One error or missed click, though, can imbalance the finely weighted combat and give monsters a fatal advantage. Accidentally calling up a menu and not an action is time consuming in a time-critical situation. Again the game theory is sound – reward the skillful player and punish the clumsy – but the penalty you have to pay for mistakes is high.

Hard but fair?

Knightmare plays fast and hard. As dungeon romps go, few can match it for the continuous ferocity of its assault on your party's lives. Each encounter is tailored to suit your team's status, so the game runs in a state of perpetual



high tension. Success in this environment really feels like an achievement, but failure is both frustrating and far more common.

An element of frustration can drive players on to try again or rethink their current tactics. It can focus the thinking and hone the player's style to suit the game system. Extreme levels of irritation however ruin games. Knighmare manages to stay the right side of the frustration line – just, but there are times when the account appears overdue.

What we have here is a precisely balanced game that requires maximum effort at all times. Every square of corridor must be checked on all sides at all times, each character Character creation is limited but possible. Your starting skills don't limit you to weaponry and using new items earns extra abilities. This means that the skills you develop underground can be tailored to fit your tactics. If you need a second cleric then give someone else the cleric's wand.

RPG stands for Role Playing Game. It's a computer game developed from adventure board-games like the very famous Dungeons and Dragons. The player takes on the persona of an adventurer in a party moving through a mythical land-scape. The main game mechanics are puzzle-solving and a mostly random combat system, based in the original on rolls of the dice. Classic RPGs include Dungeon Master and Anigntmans. Excellent spect-based pre-decessor, Capities.

must be watched to ensure that they are ready for unexpected combat. Every battle must be thoroughly prepared for, adapting proven tactics to suit current needs. All the puzzles and riddles that inform your quest must be analysed and solved.

In terms of a strict translation from TV show to computer game *Knightmare* is far from a convincing success. As a highly polished game in its own right it is a definite success. A finely balanced affair *Knightmare* continually pushes players harder and faster. It accelerates from a tough start to plain hard real fast, and that means that you need to either be a dungeon expert or a quick learner to stand a chance. The frustrating process of loading in saved games soon becomes a familiar one, highlighting the steep difficulty curve, But if you've patience and fancy a heavy duty underground bash then check out Knightmare. If you've a low frustration threshold then...

Trenton Webb 5

Knightmare Mindscape ■ £25.99

- The load game feature is just deliberately appropriate to use.
- Tense, finely balanced gameplay that demands maximum effort.
- Starts out hard then gets tougher!
- Graphically slick, fine detail is used to create both tests and atmosphere.
- A high octane dungeon bash with a few Knightmare flourishes.

(erdic) 85%



Get down on the line and stick it to them! There are times when Knightmarers have to get busy It'll be a tight ruck as these boys are pretty mouty



The little devils were guarding a major item. This, row host allows full exploration of the sewer. Care is needed at sea though as the boat is fragile.



... and if you damage it too much it'll sink! Came Over time to reload that saver and get it right this time. Still, the swim was refreshing.

Look out - he's back!

PAPERBOY

No window is safe. No fence is too high. The paperboy is determined to deliver the paper to his subscribers any way he can.
Tossing papers left and right, riding in three directions, jumping anything, this free-wheeling carrier visits more neighbourhoods and houses, faces more targets and obstacles, in more vivid colours than ever before.

Plus, rad stunt riding and BMX tracks in bonus rounds. Choose to ride as either Paperboy or Papergirl too!







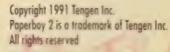






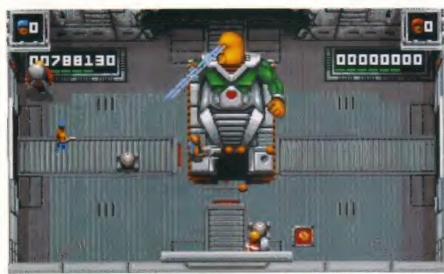












The end of the first arena and Mutoid man is having a bit of a strop. Blast him to bits before those deadly laser eyes and mighty tank tracks turn you into a hamburger.

mas

he theme of violent future sports is hardly a new one, after all Rollerball brought us visions of psychopaths in a high-tech arena as far back as 1975. More recently, films such as The Running Man (which in turn was a pale interpretation of the original book) have revitalised the interest in violent spectator sports, as well as introducing the idea of TV game shows that are played literally to the death.

High-power future sport games are also a well-visited theme as far as computer games are concerned. The most notable is Psygnosis' Killing Game Show and the Bitmap Brothers' Speedball. Smash TV tends to lean towards the game-show theme more than the sports view, being heavily inspired by The Running Man.



The end of arena two sees evil snakes trying to zap you. Quick! Collect the shield!

Didn't they do well?

The year is 1999. The Generation Game has long since been assigned to the archives as people cry out for more powerful and violent TV shows. There is one company however that has a show that pulls in bigger audience ratings than any other network program. Smash TV features big cash payouts, fabulous prizes and more blood and sweat than any other TV show in history.

The game is played by one or two contestants under the control of you and a friend You are given a simple machine-gun and a rudimentary set of body armour. The lucky (?) contestants are thrown into a metallic arena with four doors. Through these doors emerge



crowds of baseball-bat wielding thugs with one intention: to beat the living daylights out of you! In order to complete the round, you must destroy a set number of opponents. This allows one of the doors to open up, forming a linking tunnel to the next arena.

As you progress through the rounds, more vicious opponents start to make an appearance. including the explosive Mr Shrapnel and the bothersome UFO drones. However things are not quite as grim as they seem. Various tokens appear from time to time to give you extra powers, including speed-ups, grenade launchers, rockets and shields. Occasionally a prize will be thrown into the arena. The prizes are either in the form of packages - which

The special prize room gives you a chance to collect a lot of fabulous prizes, but look out for the mines that may lie hidden underneath them

into the temple section, when all hell breaks loose. Snakes and robots don't exactly make it easy going!





Will those protective flares last long enough for you to get through the crowds and collect all that lovely loot? You hope so.

correspond to prizes such as cars, holidays, VCRs and toasters - or as piles of cash which can be picked up to increase your bonus. Unfortunately, in order to collect your bonus you need to beat Mutoid Man, he waits at the end of the current maze and trundles out of a hole in the wall when you approach. To defeat him you need to blow the gunners from the tank base, blow off his arms and then zap his head. Gruesome - but the audience loves it.

The scores on the doors

The Amiga conversion of Smash TV loses a lot of the frantic feel of the coin-op. This is partly because the only way you can play with two joysticks is either wiht two Bugs or by gluing two sticks together on the table! This would be OK if a similar system to Llamatron (a game which, like Smash TV, was also born out of the ashes of the classic Robotron) had been used to allow you to fire in different directions, but in Smash TV you have to hit a key on the keyboard. This greatly disrupts the flow of the game, resulting in the loss of lives.

Another annoying point is the fact that the screen is a lot shorter than in the coin-op. This means that the wild feel of the original hasn't been carried across, since you haven't got the space to play with. The graphics and sound are a bit messy too, with some extremely garish colours and scratchy sound effects being used to portray the action.

If you've never played the coin-op, then the game may very well hold your interest for a very short while, but anyone who is expecting to play the hit arcade game on their Amiga will be disappointed, since the game lacks the substance and action that is required for a challenging shoot-em-up.

Maff Evans ©

Smash TV Ocean E £25.99

- · Fiddly control method makes the game feel very unlike the coin-op.
- The reduced playing area means that you lose the 'mad-panic-dash-and-shoot' feel.
- · Scratchy sound and garish colours are not what we expect of Amiga games these days!
- · Fun for a short while if you've never played the coin-op, but it will disappoint hardened shoot-em-up fans or Smash TV players.



Huightaur Care

ou are setting forth into another place, another time, another world," said Treguard, The Dungeon Master. "And what makes you think that you four mere mortals will succeed in the Quest, when so many others have failed?"

I understood, at that moment, that our mission was going to take all our endurance, all our collective skill, and, most of all a depth of courage, that I wasn't sure we possessed.

Ever since ITV's award-winning series hit our screens, the world has been waiting for a computer game worthy of the name. The wait is over

Tony Crowther's amazing re-creation has everything

Using the same game system that made 'Captive' adventure game of the year for 1990, 'Knightmare' makes dungeons and dragons games seem like newts splashing around in a muddy puddle.

'Knightmare' is a sophisticated role-playing adventure where you are

challenged to solve complex puzzles, logic problems and riddles that reveal a rich, ever-more rewarding storyline.

Your journey takes you deep into the dungeons of Dunshelm, to a cataclysmic meeting with Lord Fear and the unthinkably horrible FrightKnight.

Whether or not the meeting is terminal is up to you. You will need wisdom, tenacity, alacrity and, above all, courage.

BROADSWO

But you have all those things, don't you .. ?



MINDSCAPE

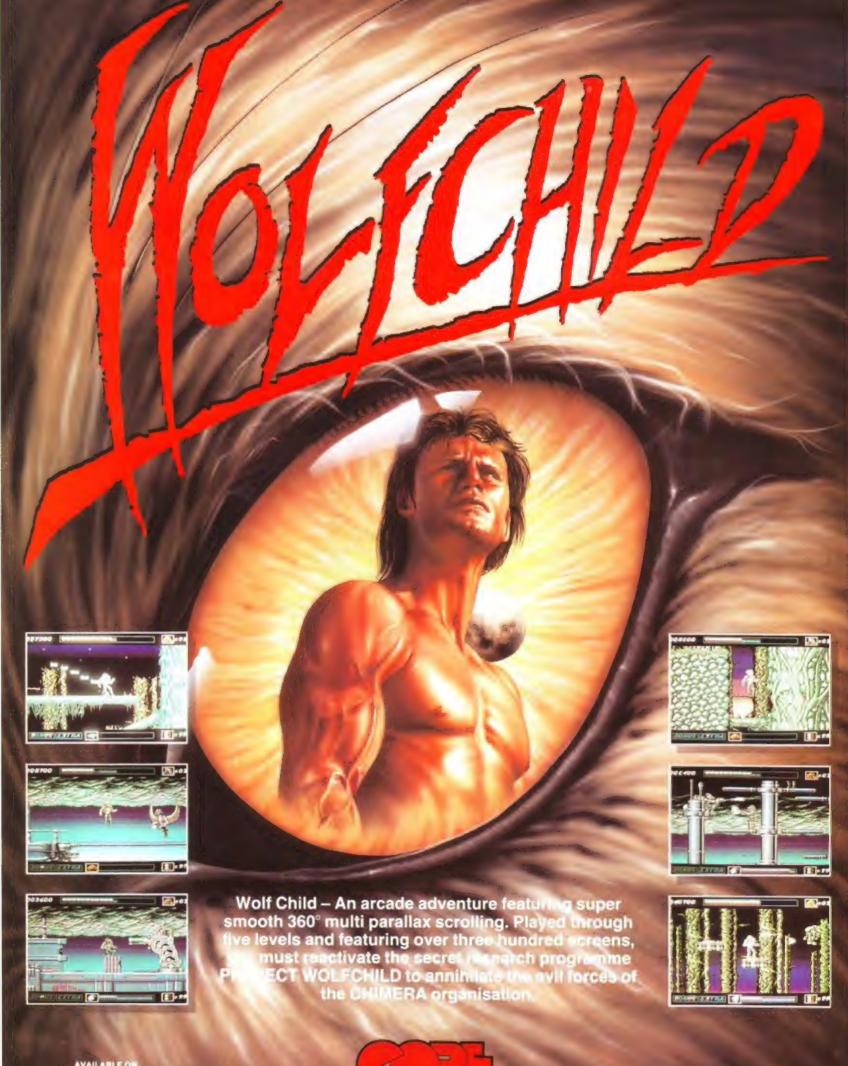
And the second section of the section o

Knightmare is copyright Anglia Television and Broadsword Television Game copyright 1991 Mindscape International Limited. Captive Copyright 1990, 1991 Mindscape International Limited, all rights reserved Written by Tony Crowther.

Available for Amiga & Atari ST



For your local dealer, contact: Mindscape International Ltd, The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG Tel: 0444 831 761



AVAILABLE OR COMMODORE AMIGA, ATARI ST AND IBM PC COMPATIBLES



SCREEN SHOTS TAKEN



MOONSTONE A HARDDAYSKNIGHT



Moonstone - a remarkable combination of fast, aggressive combat action and subtle role-play set in a fantasy world, that uniquely challenges your brain and your reflexes - while covering you in gore.

Oh, by the way, if the sight of so much blood upsets you, don't worry. The blood is an option!

Moonstone features nearly 1,000 frames of incredible animation in 2 Megabytes of monsters and creatures, over 60 beautifully painted backdrops and detailed scenery. Sound effects are high quality digital samples and includes a full musical score and stunning full screen animated introductory and game complete sequences.



Mooristone contains scenes of strong graphic imagery with particular realism. Although these scenes are optional, this product is voluntarily rated 12. Parental Guidance is recommended for younger players, however this is not a legal requirement. ©1991 Mindscape International Limited. All rights reserved. Moonstone is a trademark of Mindscape International Limited. Written by Rob Anderson.









... has landed.

developed in cooperation with



Lufthansa and Deutsche Airbus

Ultima III The False Prophet



For further information on Mindscape products and your local Dealer, contact: Mindscape International Limited, PO Box 1019, Lewes, East Sussex BN8 4DW. Tel. 0444 86 545/547





Celebrating the 10 Year Anniversary of ULTIMA!

The first Ultima developed on and for IBM/Tandy/compatible computers!

Watch for the deluxe, limited-edition of Ultima VI.

Available in all major 16 bit formats.











In pause mode the Caridaxx starship shows what it's got. After whupping the butt of a mid-level guardian it's into a section of level one and the wibbly wobbly snake-like alien who creeps around the edges of the world. You have to edge close to the side and blast like a maniac. The bad news is that the shooting is easy, moving slowly ain't.

onsider the following piece of text and see whether you think you'd want to hear the rest of this gripping space drama: "The shuttle drifted towards Halfway with the grace of a pregnant duck. Strips of navigation lights winked blue and green along the sides of the craft as the pilot aimed the vessel towards the empty bay. The retros blasted briefly - soundless rockets firing into space. slowing the approach of the freighter".

Not exactly, awe-inspiring prose is it? That piece is from the beginning of the novella which Electronic Zoo have padded their manual out with. However, as bad as that cliche ridden story is, five minutes spent wading through its tetchy grammar is far preferable to the same amount of time spent playing their latest 'game' Cardiaxy.

You see, the Zoo have bunged a 'story' in their manual so that you don't need any instructions to play; the joystick moves your spaceship around and fire unleashes a bullet. Why gloss things up? Cardiaxx is a shoot-emup not a prospective Pulitzer prize winner.

Would it win any prizes?

There's nothing more satisfying than sitting down for half-an-hour, with a well written blaster and destroying zillions of alien sprites. However, mindless blasting games, more than any other kind of computer game have got to be playable; rob them of this vital ingredient and what you've got is a waste of a perfectly good floppy disk.

It is essentially a Defender clone. Caridaxx could be up there with the best. You can't go far wrong with some swift direction changing, high fire-power, spaceship antics. Well it seems you can here.

This game verges on the unplayable. The craft you're meant to destroy alien ships with has the most frustrating inertia ever installed



This little devil sneaks in one side of the level and out of the other. You have to wait and blast him, but as there's a tight time limit on the game waiting ain't good news. Staying stationary is also tricky.



Swinging back to the beginning of level one and there's a whole swarm of little aliens waiting to be slaughtered. Caridaxx has so fatal flaws, which hinder gameplay progress.

SHOOT-EM-UPS shoot outs are actually rare (ish) on the Amiga. Good shoot-em-ups test joystick dexterity and handleys coordination. The

thrill comes from dodging waves of bullets, escaping from death by pixels and the massive fire-power gained from the power-ups. The skill comes from learning and predicting the form of the alien waves who fly directly at you!

on a ship. One tiny nudge of the joystick and your craft goes hurtling across the screen, straight through aliens, bouncing off walls and inevitably killing you. Tap the joystick in the other direction to reduce speed and you end up doing exactly the same only in the opposite direction. It is possible, with the lightest of nudges to move slowly, but these take so much concentration that you end up going slowly into the nearest wall.

To top it all, the aliens have been placed in the most difficult-to-hit places imaginable. Here it's like being dropped bott first into a cage of starving, rabid Pitbulls.

It can't be that bad.. can it?

From a technical point of view Cardiaxx is fine. The graphics are relatively colourful, the sound's chunky and it all scrolls around smoothly. The trouble is all these good aspects never gel together as a game. It's as if someone set out to design a smooth scrolling routine and as an afterthought decided to bung a few sprites in.

The level's are arranged so that you have to shoot entire attack waves to progress any further. The next attack wave might be to the left or right of your position and so you have to go over old ground. To aid you, a sampled voice instructs you that there are aliens to the left or the right and you thus travel in either direction where you shoot at said aliens.

After 10 minutes of this game you'll have had more than enough. The difficulty with the spaceship control is it ups the already considerable difficult to near unplayable levels. The disparate elements aren't brought together at any stage. The Defender style of gameplay Caridaxx tries to emulate never materialises. And much like the game itself, it feels just like the ship: you're going back and forth, getting nowhere, incredibly fast!

Andy Hutchinson 5

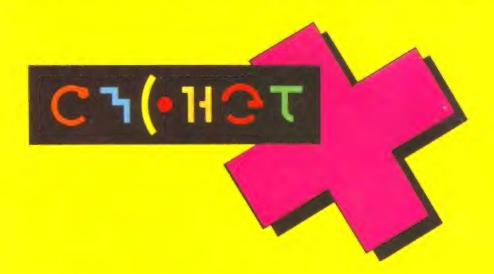
Cardiaxx Electronic Zoo ■ £25.99

- An insipid, boring shoot-em-up with no playability. Good sounds though!
- Derivative, solid but staid graphics.
- Utterly and completely non-existent gameplay.
- The last word in duff blasting games.



X-BACKUP PROFESSIONAL

The essential package for all your BACK-UP needs!
Now includes HARD DISK BACKUP & FILE BACKUP.



*The most comprehensive back up utility *includes floppy disk backup, hard disk backup and file backup. *Also backs up ST, IBM etc disks. *Checks disks for errors. *Optimises data for faster loading. *Fast formatting. *Copies up to 4 disks in 48 seconds. *Full update service available.

AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £39.99 PLUS £1.00 POSTAGE AND PACKING

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT. Siren Software neither condones nor authorises the use of its software for the reproduction of copyrighted software. The facilities offered by X-BACKUP Pro are intended to back up users own software, PD Software & other such programs where permission had been given. It is illegal to make copies of copyrighted material without the permission of the copyright holder.

X-BACKUP PROFESSIONAL IS THE BEST, GUARANTEED

OUR GUARANTEE:- At time of purchase, if you can find a program that is more powerful than X-BACKUP PRO we will refund your money.

Ordering X-BACKUP PROFESSIONAL	Name
Access/Visa orders can be placed by telephoning	Address
Siren Software, Wilton House, Bury Rd., Radcliffe, Manchester M26 9UR.	





Placed in a strange land, with trange laws you have to survive! That's the challenge of a fantasy role-play game. You have to understand the concepts, learn the rules and use them to your advantage. FRP games work well on computer because the Amiga takes all the work out of dice rolling and rule book reading. All you do is observe the actions, determine the results and then modify your behaviour accordingly.

magine that the Victorian era saw the first space exploration. Imagine also that late 19th century Britain, France, Belgium and Japan have established colonies on Mars and Venus. And finally, imagine that Thomas Edison was responsible. Still with me? You must have one hell of an imagination.

Space 1889 is a computer version of a paper-and-pencil role-playing game. The background is different to any other game - it's reminiscent of Jules Verne meets Edgar Rice Burroughs, complete with Martians, Selenites, Moonmen and Venusian dragons.

The first thing you do is invent some characters on a separate save-game floppy. These can have a variety of skills and backgrounds, The most limiting factor in a character's development is social status, hence the Victorian flavour of the game. The character design is easy enough. There are five different options, and you just work down them. You only control what a character turns out like in general terms, with the computer doing the legwork.

Once you have a party of five or less characters, the game begins. The plot starts relatively innocently during an exhibition to the British Museum in London. A team of German explorers have discovered the whereabouts of Tutankamen's tomb. You overhear and decide to fund an expedition of your own, together with some friends who club in with you (that is the character party you've just designed).

And that's it. The game starts with you having nothing but a pocket of cash (having a career as a master criminal helps enormously) and you have to get an expedition together. Once that quest is completed, others follow: to the moon, Mars and Venus - eventually.

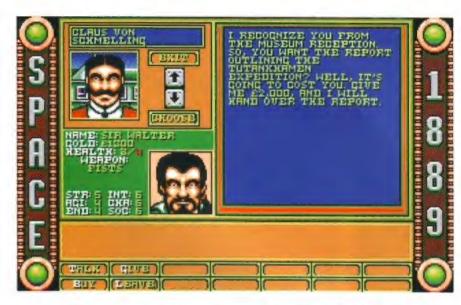
There's plenty of equipment to buy, information to obtain and people to meet before that happens. This is a good idea, as it gives you a chance to get used to icons and menu systems before the party gets into trouble.

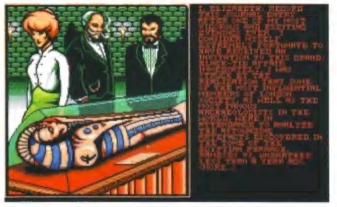
Window with a view

Most of the action takes place in a small view window, which gives an overhead look at the character's surroundings. Everything that appears in this view window looks awful everything else looks pretty good.

Movement is easy but long winded. You put the mouse pointer where you want to go, and then click the button. Easy, except that moving around to any distance takes thousands of button clicks. It would be OK if the game worked fast enough to keep up, but most of the time you're waiting for the party just to

Talking to other people is the only way to progress in the game. Close to the start you meet Von Schmelling, who is willing to sell you the German report on King Tut's tomb.





Important events in Space 1889 (like the exhibition where the game starts) treat you to a so-so picture and reams of explanatory text. The font used by the game isn't particularly readable, but it does help to build up the plot a little.

get from A to B.

The menuing systems are frustrating. It's very odd that a game will use the mouse for most things, and then insist that you use the cursor and the Return key for specifics (buying and selling items you find in the game are the worst culprits).

Another failing is that the design of the game lets you do virtually everything on one screen. There is nothing wrong with this, but the game gives you a variety of different options, couple this with the ever-present title, and you find the actual playing area looks

small and pathetic. Walk like Egyptians

There plenty of places to go on planet Earth alone, with various modes of transport available. Everything is based on steam power with the exception of horses, which adds nicely to the atmosphere. It's very odd, though, walking from London to Egypt without ill effect, Even more weird is that it's very difficult once you've hired a steam ship or Zeppelin to actually land anywhere again, apart from the place that you hired it from.

Most of the game play is handled through simple interaction with the different characters you meet in the game. The combat system, is simple to use and fairly comprehensive on weapons covered and how they are used.

Most people though will be totally unmoved by Space 1889. The manual contains background information rather than playing guides, the protection system is a code sheet printed in black on midnight blue (unreadable) and playing it will bore you to tears. There might be a real game in there, but it will take days for to you to unravel, and the tedium is too much for all but the most hardened role player. A great mythos, but not much fun,

Pat McDonald @



Moving around the worlds is boring. Click where you want to go, and the screen shudders its way over to that point. A shame you can't show you that effect, but these graphics speak for themselves.

Space 1889 Empire **II** £29.99

- You want big? You got big.
- One place looks much like another.
- Many hours of mindless mouse clicking needed for progression.
- Graphics are very uninspired and detract from the game.
- Lacks both excitement and direction.







OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- * EXTERNAL FITTING, (JUST PLUGS IN).
- * AUTO CONFIGURATION FOR 2MB, 4MB OR 8MB.
- * THROUGH PORT, FULLY COMPATABLE WITH EXTERNAL HARD DISC DRIVES, SCSI ETC.
- * ULTRA LOW POWER, NO EXTERNAL PSU REQUIRED.
- * FULLY BUFFERED DATA & ADDRESS BUS.
- * TRUE FAST RAM, USES LATEST TECHNOLOGY HIGH DENSITY DRAM.
- * ZERO WAIT STATES, GURU FREE!
- * SLIMLINE ATTRACTIVE UNIT.
- * RAM TEST SOFTWARE.
- * ALLOWS CREATION OF VERY LARGE AND FAST RAM DISCS.
- * WILL NOT INVALIDATE WARRANTY.

AX502 2MEG £179.00 INC VAT AX504 4MEG £269.00 INC VAT AX508 8MEG £399.00 INC VAT

THE ULTIMATE AMIGA RAM EXPANSION.

SIMS 1M°9	£35.00	POPULATED TO 512K	£53.95
256K*1 DRAM	€1.00	SQUICK MOUSE	£14.95
256K*4 DRAM	£5 00	ASHCOM CATALOGUE DISC	21.00
512K RAM EXP + CLOCK	£21.95	MAC+UTILS	€49.95
512K RAM EXP	£19.95	ASHCOM UTILITIES DISC	£4.95
1.8MB RAM EXP	£139.95	DISC FULL OF GREAT UTILS.	

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT / P&P.
FREE CATALOGUE DISC WITH EVERY ORDER.

NEW PRODUCT!

BEELINE
HIGH QUALITY STEREO SOUND
SAMPLER WITH SOFTWARE.
ALSO WORKS WITH ALL KNOWN
SAMPLER SOFTWARE!

ONLY £24.95

NEW PRODUCT!

AUTOMATIC JOYSTICK SWITCHER. AUTOMATICALLY SWITCHES TO JOYSTICK OR MOUSE, WHICHEVER IS IN USE.

ONLY £14.95

SQUICK MOUSE + SWITCHER £24.95 GREAT VALUE!

2 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT / P&P. ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS.

Only from ASHCOM, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire, LE6 5JU Telephone: (0530) 411485 Fax: (0530) 414433

MON - FRI 9.30 - 5.30 SAT 9.30 - 4.00

JANUARY ISSUE OUT NOW!



PRIZES

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, COURIER DELIVERY

A500P GALACTIC PLUS PACK

- A500 PLUS COMPUTER WITH
 1 MEG RAM
 Latest enhanced Amiga from
 Commodore featuring Super Agnes,
 Kickstart V.2, Workbench V.2.04
- CARTOON CLASSICS SOFTWARE Bart Simpson, Lemmings, Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint III
- ADDICTIVE HITS SOFTWARE Rainbow Island, Bubble Bobble New Zealand Story.
- WICKED 30 GAME PACK 30 great games to get you going!

- 2 QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS
 Not one, but two Quickshot joysticks!!
- .40 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX
- 10 DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY DISKS
- QUALITY COMPUTER DUSTCOVER
- HIGH QUALITY MOUSEPAD

All this for an unbelievable

£399.99

COMMODORE CDTV SCOOP

- CDTV Player With Remote Control Handset
- "Welcome" A Guide To CDTV Disk with Caddy
- Hutchinsons Encyclopedia

Lemmings

£449.95

COMPLETE PERIPHERAL PACKS

PACK 1

PROTAR 512K RAM Upgrade with clock • 40 capacity lockable disk box • 20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels • 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit

all for just £39.95

PACK 2

PC 880B intelligent disk drive • Protar S12K RAM upgrade with clock • 40 capacity lockable disk box • 20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels • 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit

all for just £99.95

CONSOLE CORNER

ALL PRICES INCLUDE COURIER DELIVERY & 2 YEAR GUARANTEE
CONSOLE SYSTEMS COLOUR PORTABLES

£129.95

Sega Master System......£59.95 Sega Master System Plus.....£79.95

Sega Megadrive...

Sega Game gear.....£99.95

We stock a wide range of software and peripherals for all of the above ring for details

Computers Computers

PLUS A COMPREHENSIVE 2 YEAR GUARANTEE! .

PRINTERS

All printers come with connecting cables free of charge

STAR **GOLD STAR DEALER**

LC-20 MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 180/45 cps.

£149.95

LC-200 COLOUR 9 pin Dot Matrix, 185/45 cps.

£214.95

LC-24/200 MONO 24pin Dot Matrix, 220/55 cps

£259.95

LC-24/200 COLOUR 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 220/55 cps SWIFT 24 COLOUR 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 160/50 cps.

£309.95

CITIZEN PREMIER SUPER DEALER

120D + MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 120/25 cps.

£149.95

SWIFT COLOUR 9 pin Dot Matrix, 160/40 cps.

£214.95

124D MONO 24pin Dot Matrix, 144/48 cps

£209.95

£319.95

PRINTER STARTER PACK

• UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND • QUALITY DUST COVER • 200 SHEETS OF PAPER All for only £9.95

POWER DISK DRIVE STARTER PACKS

BEGINNERS PACK

- PC880A Disk Drive features Anti-Click, thru port
- Ten 3.5" DS/DD disks
- 40 Capacity lockable disk box
- 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit

£64.95

ADVANCED PACK

- New PC880B Intelligent Drive features Virus hardware, Blitz hardware
- Ten 3.5" DS/DD disks
- 40 Capacity lockable disk box
- 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit

£**79**.95

STEREO COLOUR MONITORS

PHILIPS 8833/Mk2

£249.95*

*Free F19 Stealth Fighter

CBM 1084S

£269.95*

*Free Silent Service II



BY PHONE





Simply call our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa number on 0234 218060 (5 lines)



BY CALLING PERSONALLY

Simply call into your nearest FutureWorld store where our fully trained personnel will be more than happy to deal with your

BY POST



Make cheques, Building Society drafts or Postal Orders payable FUTUREWORLD COMPUTERS LTD UNITS 25-27 SERGEANTS WAY

ELMS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE BEDFORD MK41 0FH

Please write cheque guarantee card number on reverse of cheque to ensure same day clearance



REMEMBER
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT & COURIER DELIVERY*
UK MAINLAND ONLY

Finance available to suit your specific needs. Written details on request. Instant credit is available in all FutureWorld stores.

PREMIER GOLD CARD

- 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- * 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- . 2 year guarantee giving free collection and delivery service should a fault
- · Exclusive Premier Gold Card with Personal Membership Number entitling you to special offers
- All this for only £19.95 per item purchased

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely free of

TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON SITE ENGINEERS

Being authorised service centres for AMSTRAD, COMMODORE & STAR, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries

FULLY COMPUTERISED ORDERING SYSTEM

This enables our telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information coupled with efficient dispatch

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE

All computer hardware is tested prior to dispatch maintaining our motto:







BEDFORD

70 High Street Bedford Telephone 0234 217070



NORTHAMPTON

1-7 College Street Northampton Tel: 0604 33996



WELWYN GARDEN CITY

16 Church Road Welwyn Gdn City Tel: 0707 390029







player action is e of the e as Robo tal eath-slide from level three down to hile. Mobo is ing are waiting for Robo to land so ti the middle of the ground floor.

IT TAKES TWO! Some games have two player options while some need two ayers to work property. Kick Off 2 is he classic example, because no matter how much fun it is to beat the Amiga, it's never as good as stuffing a fellow waggler. True two-player games are rare but they make computer gaming - which is a solo activity - a social experience. Cooperative two players (eg E-Motion) work better than competitive ones as misunderstandings can create chaos



The Brothers are professionals you know, so take time out to survey each house before actually breaking and entering. They know the exact layout of each building, and the

location of all the objects in advance.

only means of getting away unburt, so plan the routes of you and your buddy in advance.

You'll like it, but not a lot

There's a time limit and empty drink cans and garden rakes are lying around (tread on either and you fall on your back, a sitting duck for any guards that happen to be around) and there are some strange characters (puppies and bizarre bearded bomb-chuckers) in an attempt to make your task even tougher. But that, my budding cat burglar, is your lot.

Ten buildings of increased complexity and tougher baddies aren't enough to keep you interested. The animation is blocky, with only a few imaginative touches and there's not enough two-player interaction to add depth to the game. If only there had been a bit more entertaining animation and a few more levels, then the Bonanza Brothers could have been a cracker, but as it is - there's not enough here.

Neil West 5

B **Dnanza**

t's night time. You're wearing a catsuit and a balaclava helmet. You're in the house of a total stranger and you're about to do something decidedly morally unsound, not to mention highly illegal. Yes, you've joined the Bonanza Brothers for an evening of breaking-and-entering.

Except this time the law is fully aware of Badville's most notorious criminals' activities. The mayor has decided to clean up his town, and has hired Robo and Mobo to accumulate evidence from the offices of the 10 most corrupt businesses in town.

Double trouble

Bonanza Brothers is essentially a two-player game, and to be honest there's no real way that a one-player romp will realise half the potential that the game has to offer.

Each level is in a different building, and the object is to explore your surroundings, collect all of the pieces of evidence lying around (don't worry, you don't have to be Inspector Morse because all the collectable objects flash, successively blowing the gaff for the corrupt business that is being investigated) and then make your way to the exit.

But things aren't completely straightforward (surprise, surprise). The buildings are



At last, Robo's grabbed the final object and is hell-bent on smashing his way out of the building. The time for stealth and the softly softly approach is long gone, as he das for the stairs to the roof for a rendezv with his get-a-way airship



swarming with guards, and one whiff of a Bonanza Brother is enough to trigger swift retribution involving the business end of the guards' firearms. You can fire your stun-gun back, but all too many of the guards wear bullet-proof clothing, making head-on, charge of-the-light-brigade style manoeuvres highly impractical, not to say foolhardy.

Stealth and tactics: that's the key to success. This is also where the two-player option comes into its own. A map is displayed, illustrating Robo, Mobo, doors, stairs and all the remaining pieces of evidence and their locations. So take time to plan a two-pronged pincer-style attack, or divide the playing area into two and share the burden of exploration either method offers more chance of success than simply bodging ahead on your own.

The buildings are divided into rooms by doors and stairs. Robo and Mobo can creep around in semi-3D (they walk to the 'back' of the screen to hide against walls or climb up and down screens) and open doors. Sandwiching a guard against a wall with the strategic and sudden opening of a door is displayed in Tom 'n' Jerry fashion, and provides an addition to the Bros weaponry. Creeping up on a room from both directions is usually the

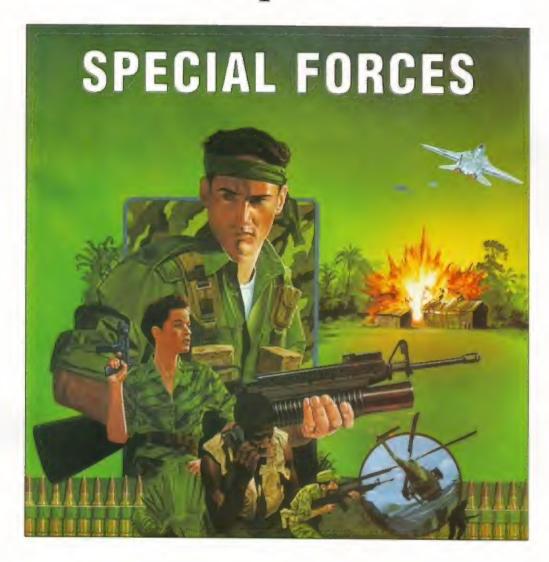
get stuck into the action while Robo hides in a corn Unfortunately, the exclamation mark above the police-man's head indica that he's spotted nething - time to do a runner or sho him first, quickly.

Bonanza Bros US Gold ■ £25.99

- Simultaneous two-player option, but with no real interaction between the two heroes.
- Modicum of lateral thinking and strategy involved in the planning of your route.
- Mediocre graphics, with blocky scrolling and only few imaginative animated touches.
- Ten missions are not enough, more and bigger levels could have added extra depth.



Pick your most powerful weapon...



Your Brain!

A strategic action-packed simulation of elite rapid deployment missions.







This is about two eefy-legged strides into the gam Hegor faces his first real opponents. These strange dragon creatures hover above the aths, but could he live with himself by never knowing, for sure, what the chest contained?

st. Hegor can run

in a bid to add greater game-

play to the sideways-scrolling best- and

shoot-em-ups, adventure overtones are

often used. This involves players collect-

ing specific objects and then using them in another area. This can take the form of

keys, weapons or anything that suits the

theme. Collect-em-ups also use maps

more than linear scrolling fire fist fights.

Tough luck Hegor, you just didn't make the de. Luckily, there's a save game feature that dispenses with re-treading footsteps.

Loincloths and

bulging muscles

Barbarian II comes billed by Psygnosis as the

'ultimate in loincloth entertainment'. And even

though this could be disputed by the big and

bulging Chippendales, Adonis, et al - it does

give you some indication as to the merest tinge

of black humour you'll discover injected into

this massive arcade adventure. If Hegor runs

into a wall, he hurts his head - logical, accu-

rate, but the first time I've ever seen it happen

thing moves smoothly across the screen - and

it's especially good to see the beat-em-up

element handled so well. All too often, games

that encompass elements of fighting tend to

fudge it - the action is usually far too brawlish

requiring only an auto-fire button to see you

through to the next levels - but Barbarian II

In fact the only real criticism is that the

The graphics are fairly basic, but every-

in this type of game.

has none of this.

rbaria

egor's back for more. After he successfully did away with Necron, his evil brother, he comfortably settled down to a hero's existence of endless free beers down the pub, cheap plumbing and the occasional guest appearances on TV game shows (or whatever the barbarian's equivalent to that may be).

But one fateful day the previously reliable "Hey babe, I'm a superhero, I killed Necron and I could have been king," line failed to work on a girl. Evidently, Necron's evil minions have resurrected their master's body, and evil once more stalks the land. No-one likes a hero who leaves a job half-finished, so before you could say 'loincloth' the free beer dried up, his regular slot on TV's Chicks 'n' Choppers was given to 'Miss Damsel In Distress 670 BC' and he couldn't find a plumber for love nor money.

Hi ho, hi ho it's off to the forest Hegor goes

This made Hegor very angry, so without even bothering to pack his smalls (or even put a winter coat on) he set off into the dark forest once more hot on the trail of his sworn enemy. This is where you join in the proceedings, as Hegor appears on a woodland path somewhere in level one - the Forest. There are five other levels of action to explore and conquer, adding up to a BIG adventure.

Hegor can run either left or right along paths, with openings to adjoining paths, caves or buildings displayed in the foreground and background. The game immediately bears its teeth, as our hero's first taste of action soon swaggers onto screen. Baddies take numerous forms, relying on numbers as opposed to 'ardness to wear down our man's energy reserves. Kill a baddie, and it'll drop a bottle of potion. These can then be collected to enhance either your own stamina or the strength of any weapons you may have collected.

There are numerous armourments at Hegor's disposal (including swords, axes, crossbows and grappling hooks), but first he must find them - not easy. The game soon



settles into its stride, basically a collect-em-up set over a large area with baddies and traps to negotiate as you go. It's all fairly basic, but the action is fast (checked only by a small lag-time when Hegor takes a turn-off at a junction) and the beat-em-up sequences are well-animated and require a fair amount of skill. Hegor has a wide range of combat moves at his disposal, and there are definite techniques to be learned for dealing with particular haddies.

Interspersed throughout the game are opportunities to spend some of the cash you may have collected. Villages provide all sorts of goodies - not least the chance to gossip with a local, often yielding useful information. There's a save-game option enabling you to restart at higher levels (very useful; this is a big game) and a whole world full of friendly (and not so friendly) people to meet.

Deep into level two and yet more flying baddies. Hegor can carry a limited number of different weapons, then select which one to use at any moment. Either way, these dragons are still tough cook les to get rid of.

Now that was careloss, but this doorway may lead somewhere useful. The only problem is, you may have useful hidden in a chest on level one that will prove nec ssary later on.



game really is a little dated and rather basic. considering what is available currently on the market. But there's a big, slickly presented challenge here that fans of the original, or of the genre in general, will enjoy.

Neil West 5

Barbarian II Psygnosis **■** £25.99

- BIG adventure with a save game option to ease your progress.
- Basic graphics, but smoothly animated with lots of character.
- Beat-em-up sequences that actually require some skill and tactics.
- · Explore, collect objects, kill baddies and replenish energy - it's all been done innumerable times before and in 1992, comes across as decidedly dated.



TAI TAI



CONTACT: D. L. D. OYSTON MILL STRAND ROAD PRESTON LANCS PRI 8UR TEL 07 72/73 57 50 FAX 07 72/73 50 31



STARBYTE SOFTWARE NORDRING 71 4630 BOCHUM 1 TEL. 02 34/68 04 60 FAX 02 34/68 04 97

CU



The only major game from eastern Europe was the addictive Tetris, But this post-perestroika RPG enterprise could well be about to put its western counterparts to shame.

t's refreshing to have preconceptions shattered, for first impressions to be wrong, to see prejudice overcome by fact. When Abandoned Places was first announced the omens seemed bad: Electronic Zoo had never published a full blooded RPG before and the programmers lived in Hungary, of all places. Yet, despite these portents of doom the finished game is refreshingly good.

Trials of life

A journey takes four resurrected heroes on an artefact trail. They have to track down the component parts of ancient weapons, find masters in the arts of war and magic, visit cities in search of clues and then take on the world's big nasty - who as you might imagine. is plotting to take over the place. The game is in three main sections: dungeon exploration, roaming the countryside and searching towns. Linked by sequential quests this is the world of Abandoned Places - which is a bit of a daft name as the towns are teeming with people.

The meat of the game is in the dungeons, castles and towers are explored in a Dungeon Master style. These are packed with monsters to kill, treasure to collect and artifacts to help for the showdown with the end-of-game bad guy. Twelve different graphic styles add variety, masses of monsters keep you on your toes and there are so many different dungeons littering the countryside it's a wonder the world doesn't subside into the sea.

Going underground

The underground exploration is solid stuff with a few extra frills thrown in to push the genre forward. The controls are clearly laid out with all information accessible on the main game screen. Spells, weapons and objects can all be used swiftly in combat, set off by a click of the mouse. Movement's are either driven by icon controls or some oddly placed - but easily learned - keyboard commands. You can control everything visible in the game window. Fighters can now push, pull or climb, as well as walking and hacking; while the effects of spells on the surrounding area have been spectacularly implemented.

Within a dungeon there are a few key goals. You enter each set of tunnels with a specific aim, a quest. This can take the form of a genocidal "kill all the monsters" or a more specific object location test. On top of this are the pressures of keeping your folks kicking. they need food and sleep like the rest of us! If you run low on munch, then the hit points start to fall, and if you become exhausted then magic points never regenerate quickly enough.

no mere dunged bash: it's a wilderess adventure too! The game sets you the task of having to search for cities. towns, people and even having to explore the dungeons. It's not the most rivetting part of the game, but it fleshes out the scope of this fantasy world spectacular. The first wilderness problem you encounter is how to catch a boat off this little island and onto the main map!





These firey folk look ferocious but should cause even unarmed adventurers few problems. One tip though, unless ve got a Fakir in the party, don't stand in the fire to fight them! Surviving combat is a primary concern. The first few dungeons are easily beaten, with weak foes for you to sharpen your sword skills on. Later, the monsters get tougher and hit in larger groups. If that wasn't enough to keep any adventurer happy, then they have to start mapping. You have to know where you are, to know where you want to go and what hasn't been explored yet.

No RPG could hold its head up high without a spiffy intro. Abandoned Places has a long intro, in a highly distinct style. What's more it actually refers to the game and why you're killing dungeon loads of monsters.



The dungeons are the main focus but the inclusion of other sections beyond the cavern walls means it does not live or die by them. It allows the difficulty factor to increase slowly - maybe too slowly. The emphasis is on exploration, solving the puzzles and finding the keys, more than powering through by brute force.

Magic carpet ride

Exploration is the key to the world above the dungeons. You are never told directly where to go next, you have to visit towns and ask wise men for advice. They will give you a broad hint, or maybe even a diversionary quest, that gradually pieces together into an overall crusade against evil. As you traverse the countryside on horseback, on boat, on foot, or flying via magic, wandering monsters randomly attack, to make sure you're paying attention and maintain the game's pace

The location of some dungeons is known, ie in the mountains above a certain town, but only footwork and scouting will reveal the exact entrance. Seen from afar with a party icon wandering the map, the wilderness is not deeply involved but is a considerable part of the game. If you can't find the right dungeon you're stuffed, if you miss a town (and the clue) further play is difficult. But it provides a neat change of pace from the 'in your face' dungeoneering and broadens the game.

Towns are not essentially part of the game, they are the one place you can't actually die. They do however provide the information, the training and the equipment that fuels the game. They provide a neat human edge to remind you, as a player, of what you're fighting to protect.

Abandoned Places is the first project for Electronic Zoo's east European adventure prodigies and it is an outstanding debut. It adds





Abandoned Places offers a more varied range of backdrops and monsters than your average RPG. In the first dungeon three types of wall are used and three different styles of monsters are faced. Some of the wall sections do cause problems though. The caves, as seen here, create problems because you can't see clearly enough to see if the corridor either carries on or turns.

ed Places

enough to the usual mix to achieve an identity separate from the games which inspired it: Dungeon Master, Chaos Strikes Back and Eye of the Beholder, and it improves on them in significant areas. The auto-map function, a reward for completing a difficult dungeon, is a significant bonus and gameplay improvement. The inclusion of an outer world and a broader plot give the game a sense of geographical solidity. As a game it works well, as a first project it's stunning.

The first project for Electronic Zoo's east European prodigies is an outstanding debut.

Abandoned Places isn't without its problems. The gentle opening pace helps players get to grips with both the game and the system. Yet the pace doesn't really start to increase until much later in the game. For beginners this should make it an ideal trainer, but for folks who've been round Dungeon Master twice, life may seem a little dull. The inclusion of the outside world helps the game trespass into different genres, but not enough is made of the problems of travelling to bring the advantage home. It's interesting but rarely exciting.

Not graphic enough

The range of graphic styles used is admirable in scope, but while certain wall sections look pretty they are hard to read. The cave areas are particularly bad; it's vital you know if the corridor continues or goes into a cross roads, but it's almost impossible to tell what shape the next 10 foot of wall will be. Once you're there



it's easy to check, but it's no fun exposing a weakened party to a side attack by accident,

Debutante

Abandoned Places is a fresh blast in the dungeon world. Many of the more nonsensical conventions have been ignored, like slamming doors on monsters, and new ideas have taken their place: push, pull and climb. The opening



Wandering around the countryside isn't all botany and blisters. Monsters are prone to attack at any time. Then you're whisked away to a dungeonstyle wilderness to do battle with the villain. Once the fight's won though, it's back to the map.

Typical, you wait hours for a monster then two come along at once. In fights make sure that your back-row boys do something as experience is only gained for direct action. So no participation, no points, no new levels, no extra hit points...

ME FIRST!

Dungeon Master set the benchmark for this style of First Person Perspective' adventure. While a far from perfect form for RPGs (how can you play four different characters at once?) this is the most dominant form. Last year's Eye of the Beholder rekindled interest in the format and now a whole batch of new titles are in the offing using this approach. Until EOTB it was thought that DM had both created and killed the genre by being so good!

out of the game from one insular dungeon to a full world works, but lowers the pace of the bash. New monsters and a new system of magic add to the fresh feel, introducing different parameters to the battles and spell effects.

There are a few rough edges that occasionally irritate, such as indistinct wall sections, but the lower threat level balances this. The pacing may be suspect with the game not getting dangerous or fast enough, but your opinion on this depends on whether you play for the thrill of combat or the challenge of puzzles and traps. The outside world section can feel remote, failing to reflect its importance within the game, but it is an ambitious attempt at taking RPGs further than ever before.

Abandoned Places is an outstanding first project by any standards, and it's an impressive first foray into the role-play domain for Electronic Zoo. It's not the toughest dungeon romp on the streets but it is the biggest. It's not the most thrilling, but it does have the extra depth of the town and wilderness sections.

What it does do is re-focus the *Dungeon Master* perspective away from combat and more towards true adventuring – where one of the biggest dangers is losing your way, not your life! The control system has been radically minimalised, so one screen carries all the information that parties need and yet still offers more control options than normal. *Abandoned Places* is a solid dungeon romp, and has frilly bits too! Its blend of styles and pace will not be to all RPGer's taste, but those who are willing to play a game for its own sake will be rewarded with a playing schedule that will take months to complete.

Trenton Webb 5

Abandoned Places Electronic Zoo **E** £29.99

- A positively huge world that's crammed with different dungeons.
- There are occasional problems with different graphics sets.
- Wilderness and town sections on top of the dungeon bash!
- An outstanding first project that redefines RPGs on its terms.
- It's a slowly evolving quest of quite immense proportions.



Media Direct 0782 208228

AMIGA 500 PACKS



All our Amiga's are UK specification and come complete with the following -

Amiga Pack 1 (Classic Pack)

512K random access memory Built-in disk drive 4096 colour graphics 4 channel stereo sound Kickstart 1.3 Workbench 1.3 Extras 1.3 and futorial disk Amiga mouse TV modulator Power supply unit A500 keyboard

Bart Simpson Captain Planet Deluxe Paint III and 'game of the year Lemmings

We also give you:-Mouse mat and pocket 3 dust cover, 10 blank disks and box, Quickshot Python, 1 joystick.

10 more Great Games Football Manager Hotshot Las Vegas Flight Path 737 Erreblaster Karting Grand Prix Thai Boxing Seconds-Out Mouse Trap

Amiga Pack 2 (Classic Pack Plus) As Pack 1 but also includes the Cumana CAX354 external disk

Amiga Pack 3 (Classic Printer Pack) As Pack 1 but includes the Star LC200 full colour

Amiga Pack 4 (The Ultimate Pack) As Pack 1 but includes Star LC200 colour printer plus Philips CM8833/II stereo colour monitor

Amiga Pack 5 (Educational Pack)

As Pack 1 but includes a selection of educational Spell Book (ages 4-9) Things to do with words (ages 5-12) Things to do with numbers (ages 5-10) Let's spell at the shoos (ages 4-10) Let's spell at home (ages 4-10) Let's spell out and about Puzzle Book 1 (5 to adult) Puzzle Book 2 (5 to adult)

Amiga Pack 6 (Gamers Pack) As Pack 1 but also includes some of the hottest games F29 Retaliator. F19 Stealth Fighter Latus Esprit Turbo Challenge Swiy (Silkworm II). Flight of the Intruder.

£454 95

€834.95

€499.95

£479.95

Front panel pitch selection Push/pull tractor feeds Reverse paper feeds 16K buffer 8 resident fonts Supplied with colour and mong ribbons Paper park with auto single sheet loading

Star LC24-200 Mono Printer 80 column dot matrix printer 7K buffer expandable to 10 resident fonts Paper park with auto single sheet loading Faster than LC24-10 available Programmable from front

Star LC24-200 Colour Printer 360 DPI 24 pin colour printer 30K buffer expandable to 62K 10 resident fonts Reverse paper feed Paper park with auto single sheet loading

PRINTERS

All our printers are UK specification and are covered by a 12 months warranty: All the prices include a printer lead and a tailored dust cover



Star LC-20 A popular low cost Mono Printer

Multiple font options from front panel Excellent paper handling facilities Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery 240x240 OPI graphics

Star LC 24-10 24 Pin Version of LC10 Excellent letter quality print 360x360 OPI graphics

8 resident fonts Additional font cartridges available

Star LC200 Colour Printer

An excellent value for money Colour Printer 240 DPI 9 pin colour

Front panel programmable

Supplied with mono ribbon Extra font cartridges Front panel pitch selection

Front panel pitch selection

Supplied with colour and mono ribbons Front panel programmable Extra font cartridges available

Ciizen 120D+

A very popular low cost mono printer centronics/ RS232/CBM 64 serial Please specify interface when ordering (two year warranty)

Citizen 124D 24 pin Mono

8K buffer expandable Push and pull tractor feeds 3 fonts with excellent letter quality (two year warranty)

Citizen Swift 9 pin Colour Printer

8 K buffer 240x240 DPI colour graphics Push and pull tractor feeds Excellent print quality (two year warranty)

Citizen Swift 24 pin Colour

Year 1990 24 pin version of the 9 pin colour printer 360x360 DPI colour graphics Push and pull tractor feed

£149.95

2214.95

£204.95

£249.95

£294.95

£204.95

£224.95

European Printer of the

PERIPHERALS

We stock a large range of peripherals, all of the highest quality. If you can't see the one you require please give us a call to see if we stock it

MOUSE



Mice and Trackballs

Naksha Upgrade Mouse Amiga/Atari switchable Simply the best 280 DPI resolution Ergonomic design Smooth precise operation 2 years guarantee Free mouse mat Free mouse pocket Now includes Operation Stealth from US Gold. Only

£22.95

Mega Deals, Multi-Choice

Squik Mouse .ow cost Amiga/Atan

Replacement mouse 260 DPI resolution Smooth slick operation



€14.95

C29 95

£89.95

€26.95

£79.95

Armiga Trackball by Alfa Data Switchable between Atari and Amiga with the third button

This must be the best value trackball available At only

Scanners

The Naksha Scanner For the Amiga A500 400 DPI 32 grey shade handheld scanner Package includes Maksha hand scanner A500 Interface Power supply unit Data Scan professional whware "The Ultimate Scanner Software"

RAM Expansion Boards

Amiga A500 0.5 Mb RAM expansion board

creases memory to 1 Mb 16 Bit technology Replacement for A501 expansion Film minutes I not switch.

Clock Version.

Amiga 1.5 Mb RAM expansion

I you need more memory en this board is for you Adds an extra 1.5 Mb of PAM to your machine pring a total of 2 MEGS Complete with clock/ curendar. Uses the latest chinology DRAMS for low power consumption 12 months guarantee Requires Kickstart 1.3 or Easily fitted into the and under your A500 Requires no soldering (the gover of your A500 must the removed for fitting the Plug In" Connector)

Fig.ng service available. Phone for details

Supra RAM 500 RX memory expansion 5.5.1.2, 4, or 8 Mb fast RAM for Amiga 500

Easily plugs into A500 expansion port Amiga bus through port Easily expandable zero wait states and hidden refresh lets you run larger and more sophisticated programs Allows creation of large and very fast RAM disks Test mode and software simplify troubleshooting On/Off switch

Supraram 500RX 2Mb Supraram 500RX 4Mb Supraram 500RX 8Mb

£195.00 €270.00 €420.00

External Disk Drives



Supradrive for Amiga

Using state of the art technology, these drives use the same amount of power as a floppy disk drive. These drives are shipped formatted and ready to use, so you can simply plug-in your drive turn on your computer and the system is ready to use The drive can be configured as autoboot or non autoboot, it can have upto 8Mb of Ram and as many as six SCSI drives can be connected together. The drives also come with "express copy", hard disk backup software, "superboot" and 'supertools", file management and formatting programs.

52Mb Hard drive with 0.5Mb Ram 52Mb Hard drive with 2Mb Ram 80Mb Hard drive with 0 5Mb Ram 80Mb Hard drive with 2Mb Ram 105Mb Hard drive with 0.5Mb Ram 105Mb Hard drive with 2Mb Ram

We also stock the range of Supra modems, phone for

Zydec External Drive Very quiet Slimline design Quality citizen drive mechanism On/off switch on rear Long connecting cable 880K formatted capacity



Master Sound -Mono Sound Sampler A low cost high features sound sampler package includes hardware and software with a host of features to sample and edit music live onto your Amiga. Only

Miscellaneous Midi Master - Midi Interface for the Amiga Midi in - 3X Midi out and Midi through Compatible with all leading midi software Fully OPTO isolated Includes two free midi-Please state A500/1000/

2000 when ordering. Only Action Replay MKII by Datel

A whole host of features including Freezeframe. Boot Selector, Virus Detection and much much more Only

Replacement Amiga A500 power supply Replacement internal disk drive for Amiga A500 (original Commodore one no modification required)

Soundblaster

£449.00

2509.00

£549.00

€599.00

£599.00

€659.00

The amazing Soundblaster adds a new dimension to your games. Blasting out stereo sound at 5 watts per channel into two high quality 50 watt 3 way speakers. The pack comes complete with an AC power supply and as an added bonus there is a pair of free stereo headphones

ONLY £44.95

DISKETTES

Amazing Offers on 3.5" DSDD KAO BULK DISKETTES

DSDD 135 tpr 50 DSDD 135 tpi 75 DSDD 135 tpi 100 DSDD 135 tp 200 DSDD 135 tpr 500 DSDD 135 tpi 1000 DSDD 135 tpi

£49.95

634.95

€26.95

£57.95

239.95

269,95

£21.95 £31.95 €37.95 €309.95

£13.75

€26.45

£44.95

€84.95

£11:95

All 3.5" disks are supplied with labels and are 100% error free 2 for 1 guarantee

Rainbow Diskettes

Red, green, yellow. orange, black, white Colours and quantity of your choice

3.5" DSDD Disks 25 DSDD 135 tpi 50 DSDD 135 tpi 100 DSDD 135 tpi 200 DSDD 135.1pg

3.5" DSDD SONY BULK DISKETTES

25 DSDD 135 tpi £13.45 50 DSDD 135 tpi £23.95 100 DSDD 135 tpi £42.95 200 DSDD 135 tp €81.95 500 DSDD 135 tpi £189.95 1000 DSDD 135 toi €349.95

Remember!! Remember!! Remember!! We only supply top quality diskettes. Our 3.5" diskettes are manufactured by KAO and our 5.25" diskettes are manufactured

We do not sell substandard diskettes from the Far East

MONITORS



Philips CM8833/II Stereo Colour Monitor All our monitors are of UK specification, are covered by a 12 month warranty and come complete with a connecting lead

£244.95



Media Direct Computer Supplies Ltd Unit 3 Railway Enterprise Centre Shelton New Road, Stoke on Trent Staffordshire ST4 7SH

0782 281506

Media Direct 0782 208228

DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES

All our storage boxes come with anti static lid. two keys and dividers where applicable



3.5" 100 capacity box	
3.5" 80 capacity box	
3.5" 50 capacity box	3
3.5" 40 capacity box	1
5.25" 100 capacity box	
5.25" 50 capacity box	l i
	4

Deduct £1.00 from above box price if purchasing a quantity of diskettes (Min 25 disks)



5.2	5"	or	3.5	5"	
10	ca	pac	city	boxes	1
1					
5					
10					

Stackable Storage Boxes

These boxes are ideal for the person who requires an alternative to the standard style box or who has a large number



£18.45

The Posso box holds 150 3.5" diskettes or 70 5.25" diskettes and can be stacked horizontally or vertically

Please state 3 5" or 5.25" version when ordering

Bulk Storage Box Ideal for bulk storage of diskettes, each box can hold upto 250 3.5" diskette

101100	100
	22
	2.5
	23

Stacks horizontally and



1		29.00
3+		20.50
5+		€8.00

JOYSTICKS

Speedking Standard	69.95
Speedking Autofire	£10.95
Speedking Sega	
Megadrive	£10.95
Navigator	£13.95
Sting Ray Standard	£14.95
Sting Ray Autofire	£15.95
Sting Ray Sega Megadrive	2
Manta Ray Standard	£12.95
Manta Ray Autofire	214.95
Manta Ray Sega	
Megadrive	£14.95
Zipstick Standard	£11.95
Zipstick Autofire	£13.95



Competition Pro 5000	
Black	€11.95
Competition Pro 5000	7
Clear	£11.95
Competition Pro Glo Extra	£13.95
Competition Pro Extra	£13.95
Competition Pro Star	£13.95
Python 1 Turbo III	
(QS137F)	29.95
Python 3 Sega Megadrive	£9.95
Apache 1 (QS131)	€6.95
Flightgrip 1 (Q\$129F)	£8.95
Maverick 1 (QS138F)	£13.95
Chimera 3 Sega	i i
Megadrive (Q\$140)	TBA
Intruder 1 (QS149)	TBA
Intruder 3 Sega Megadrive	3
(QS150)	TBA
Aviator 1 (QS155)	TBA
Aviator 3 Sega Megadrive	
(QS156)	TBA

ACCESSORIES

All our accessories are of the highest quality

General	
Mouse mat	\$2.50
Mouse pocket	€1.50
3.5" disk drive cleaner	€1.95
5.25" disk drive cleaner	£1.95

Atan dust cover Star LC10 dust cover Star LC24-10 dust cover Star LC200 dust dover Star LC24-200 dust cover 2 plece printer stand Tilt 'n' turn monitor stand Monitor plynth

£5.95 £5.95

£19.95

£9.95

29.95

€9.95

Switches and Cables

Monitor Cables Amiga to CBM 1084S monitor cable Amiga to Philips CM8833 Amiga to scart cable Amiga to Hitachi/Granada 7 pin din Amiga to multisync 15 pin 3 row plug Amiga to multisync 15 pin 3 way socket



27.95
€7.95
£7.95
į.
£7.95
£7.95

Data Switches	N Company
2 way parallel data switch	£12.95
2 way serial data switch	€12.95
3 way parallel data switch	£17.95
4 way parallel data switch	£22.95

Miscellaneous	
Amiga 4 player adapter	€6.95
Atari 4 player adapter	€6.95
Mouse/joystic1: switcher	€12.95
Mouse/joystick extender	
cable	€5.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

We stock a large

range of ribbons. If you

can't see your particular		
type listed then pl		
phone us for a qu	ote	
Star	1	5
LC10 mono	£2.95	£13.25
LC10 colour	£5.95	£26.75
LC24-10 mono	£4.95	£22.25
LC200 mono	£5.50	£24.75
LC200 calour	£10.95	£49.25
LC24-200 mono	€4.95	£22.25
LC24-200 colour	£11.95	£53.75
Citizen 120D		
Mono	£3.29	£14.80
Citizen Swift 24		
mono	£3.29	£14.80
Citizen Swift 9		
mono	€3.29	£14.80
Citizen Swift 24		
colour	£11.95	€53.75
Citizen Swift 9		
colour	£11.95	£53.75

EDUCATIONAL

SOFTWARE



Spell Book (ages 4-9) Things to do with words (ages 5-12) Things to do with numbers (ages 5-10) Let's soell at the shops (ages 4-10) Let's spell at home (ages Let's spell out and about (ages 4-10) Puzzle Book 1 (ages 5-adult) Puzzle Book 2 (ages 5-adult)

BOOKS

£17.9

€17.9

£17.9

£17.9

£17.9

£17.9

We stock a large range of Abacus books suitable for advanced programmers as well as beginners



Advanced system programmers guide Amiga 3D graphics basic programming Amiga basic inside and out Amiga C advanced programmers guide Amiga C for beginners Amiga DOS inside and out Amiga DOS quick reference Amiga desktop video quide Amiga disk drives inside Amiga for beginners Amiga machine language Amiga printers inside and out Amiga system programmers guide Best Amiga tricks and tips Making music on the Amiga

£32.45 £18.45 £18.95 €18.45

€8.95 £18.45 £27.95 £12.95 £14.95 £32.95

£32.95 £32.95

Quality and Value Direct to You

CONSOLES





	Atan Lynx Sonware
	A.P.B
	Blockout
	Blue Lightening
	California Games
	Chess Challenge
	Chips Challenge
	Electrocop
	Gates of Zendoco
	Gauntlet III
	Klax
	MS Pacman
	Ninja Gaiden
	Pacland
	Paperboy
	Rampage
	Road Blasters
	Robo Squash
E.	Rygar
-	Shanghai
	Slime World
-	Turbo Sub
	Warbirds
	Xenophobe
T	Zaylor Mercenary

£23.95
£23.95
£23.95
£23.95
£23.95
£23.95
£23.95
£23.95
£27.95
£23.95
£23.95
£23.95
£23.95
£23.95
£27.95
£23.95
£23.95
£23.95
£23.95
£23.95
£23.95
£23.95
£23.95
623 05

£	23	1.5	15
2	23	1.5	15
£	23	.9	15
£	27	.9	15
£	23	.9	15
2	23	. 9	15
2	23	.9	15
2	23	.9	15
2	23	.9	5
£	23	.9	5
2	23	.9	5
£	23	.9	5
£	23	q	5

£9.95 F6.95 €9.95 £14.95

	100
legadrive Software	
Afterburner II	€27.9
Altered Beast	€27.9
ex Kidd	£24.4
arnold Palmer Golf	£27.9
Frow Flash	£27.9
Battle Squadron	£31.4
Subocan	£31.4
Columns	£24.4
Prackdown	€27.9
voerball	€27.9
Dick Tracey	£31.4
Dynamite Duke	€27.9
swat	£27.9
orgotten Worlds	£27.9
Sain Ground	€27.9
an ostbusters	£27.9
Shouls 'n' Ghosts	£35.4
Solden Axe	€27.9
erzog Zwe	£27.9
ames Pond	£31.4
B Douglas Boxing	€27.9
ronn Madden U.S. Football	£31.4
ast Battle	£27.9
Cokey Mouse	£31.4
Monster Lair	
Wonderboy (II)	\$27.9
loor walker	€27.9
ystic Defender	€27.9
PGA Golf Tour	£31.4
Phantasy Star II	£46.9
Populus	£31.4
	Mar. 4 . W.

E-venge of Shinobi

Shadow Dancer onic the Hedgehog race Harrier II

joer Hang On

cer League Baseball cer Monaco G P soer Real Basketball ward of Sodan

ord of Vermillion

erio Cup Italia '90

Recadrive Accessories

cade power stick

deo cable

er pase converter

aderforce II

ma Hawk

Golf

d FeSã

a serman

£31.45	
£24.45	
£27.95	
£27.95	
£31.45	
£27.95	
£27.95	
£27.95	
£27.95	
£27.95	
£35.45	
£27.95	
£27.95	
£31.45	
£27.95	
£31.45	
£27.95	
£31.45	
£31.45	
£31.45 £27.95	
£27.95 £27.95	
£27.95 £27.95	
€27.95	
£27.95 £27.95 £27.95	
£27.95 £27.95 £27.95 £31.45	
£27.95 £27.95 £27.95 £31.45 £46.95	
£27.95 £27.95 £27.95 £31.45 £46.95 £31.45	
£27.95 £27.95 £27.95 £31.45 £46.95 £31.45 £24.45	
£27.95 £27.95 £27.95 £31.45 £46.95 £31.45 £24.45 £27.95	
£27.95 £27.95 £27.95 £31.45 £46.95 £31.45 £24.45 £27.95 £27.95	
\$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$231.45 \$24.45 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$234.95	
\$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$231.45 \$46.95 \$31.45 \$24.45 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$234.95 \$227.95	
\$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$231.45 \$24.45 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$234.95	
\$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$21.45 \$246.95 \$31.45 \$24.45 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$234.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95	
\$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$246.95 \$231.45 \$24.45 \$27.95 \$27.96 \$27.95 \$24.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95 \$27.95	

£31.45

£27.95

£27.95

£24.45

£31.45

£24.45

£31.45

£32.95

€6.95

€27.95

TBA

210.00
£19.95
£19.95
€19.95
£19.95
£19.95
£19.95
£19.95
£19.95
£19.95
TBA
TBA
TBA
TBA

Game Gear to Game Gear

Rechargable battery pack

Game Gear TV tuner



Atari L				
Atan	Lynx	Con	sole	with
mains	ada	notor	and	
Califo				

Atari L	yrux Console with	
mains	adaptor	
Atan I	vay Console	

Same Gear Software Columns	£16.95
Pengo	£16.95
sychic World	£16.95
Putter Golf	£16.95
Super Monaco G P	£16.95
Vonder Boy	£16.95
Voody Pop	£16.95
Oragon Crystal	£19.95
Donald Duck	£19.95
3 Loc	€19.95
Golden Axe	£19.95
Aickey Mouse	£19.95
Vinja Gaiden	£19.95
Dutrun	£19.95
Space Harner	€19.95
Shinobi .	£19.95
Baseball *	TBA
rogger	TBA
loe Montanna Football	TBA
Gnetic Connection	TBA
alor	TBA
CATON .	TUA
Same Gear Accessories	
Same Gear Accessories	704

H	
	•

£119.95

€94.95

TBA

TRA

CURI
OFF

ia Games Challenge Challenge f Zendocon man aiden ge Hasters quash Vorld ub

Ata	ri Lyn	x Acc	essori	e
			Adapt	
Su	n Scr	een		
Ca	rry P	ouch		
Kit	Bag			
Ma	ins A	dapl	or	

It's not possible to list all Console Software as we hold large stocks. Please ring for latest releases and prices.

THIS MONTHS

SPECIALS



OFFER ?	2 ck
201.13	
OFFER A	MATETAING KIT
2112	VIV. ICH
DISLONS	COV .99

CUMANA EXT DRIVE PLUS ASOPY PRO PLUS 490 E89.95

MANA EXT. DRIVE £91.95 £89.95

5" DSDD * 200 3.5" USUU * 200 3.5" USUU * 2 100 CAP BOXES 2 107 CAP BOXES

HOW TO ORDER



0782 208228



BY POST

Make cheques and postal orders Payable to MEDIA DIRECT, Please send this together with your name and address. daytime telephone number if possible and your order requirements, to --

MEDIA DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES LIMITED **DEPARTMENT 650297** UNIT 3, RAILWAY ENTERPRISE CENTRE SHELTON NEW ROAD, STOKE ON TRENT

FAX: 0782 281506

STAFFORDSHIRE ST4 7SH





Carriage charges Please add £3.35 per order for postage and packing. £5 00 for orders over £150 00 Software and cartridges £1.25 per item Guaranteed TWO Day delivery £6.95 Guaranteed NEXT Day delivery £9 00

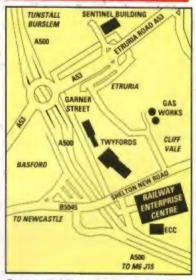
Remember!!! Remember!!! Remember!!!

Media Direct are a well established company with a reputation for its quality and service. A point to consider before purchasing your computer goods. So why not buy from us and put our reputation to

All stocks, offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices

(Pack details may vary from time to time) E&OE

HOW TO FIND US



Come and visit our showroom where these and many other products are on display



Media Direct Computer Supplies Ltd Unit 3 Railway Enterprise Centre Shelton New Road, Stoke on Trent Staffordshire ST4 7SH



If you thought all flight sims were 'gung ho', and that they were more concerned with killing than flying, think again. Civilian airlines are now boarding at gate 98!



Before take off, it helps to find the right runway. This is hidden in a maze of taxiways. In training mode it's just in front of you and to the left, which helps, because Air Traffic Control don't to tell you anything.

n the last few years combat aircraft have come with fly-by-wire and head-up display systems as standard. These work well, and they're now being employed on civil airliners, one of which is the Airbus A320.

The A320 is a twin-engined medium range job, with room for a couple of hundred people on board. It's a pan-European plane, parts of which are built in Germany, France and the UK, and its primary role is short-hauling its way around Europe.

In this simulation you get to fly a Lufthansa Airbus from the European city of your choice (within reason), to, er, another European city of your choice. The challenge is getting to grips with everything that a real pilot has to deal with. The detail included is

Right. You're lines up for take-off. Spool up those multi-fan babies and roll. It helps if you set a bit of flap as well. Once off the ground, you've got to get to your cor-rect height and heading as soon as possible if you want to avoid annoying veryone else in the skies over Europe at that particular moment in time.



Airbus A320

The challenge is getting to grips with everything that a real pilot has to deal with.

immense, so don't expect just to whack open the throttles and point at the sky.

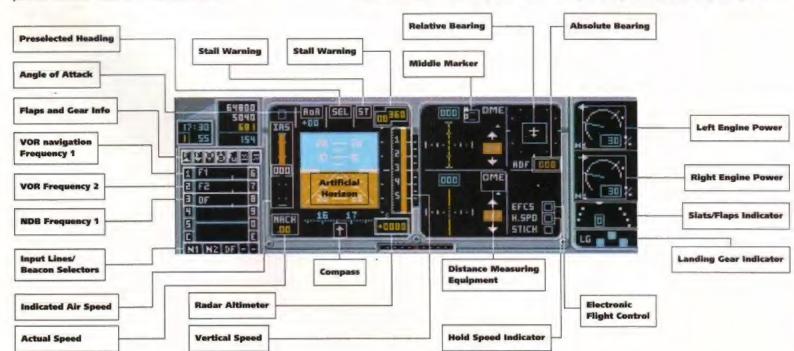
Best-laid plans

Before you're allowed to get anywhere you must file a flight-plan. You go to a screen where you must type in your airport of departure, arrival and any place you want to visit on the way. You must also put down how many passengers you're taking, how much freight and how many kilos of fuel you'll need. You

also tell the bureaucrats whether you'll be flying on instruments or visual flight rules (VFR). If you select VFR you're limited to flying in the daytime and below the clouds.

Once the office bods are happy with your plan, you are dumped into the aircraft. You sit in the left-hand seat (traditionally the commander's chair) and in front of you is a 50-50 split between the view out and the controls.

As well as the fly-by-wire, your Airbus has a 'glass cockpit'. This means the old electro-mechanical gauges and dials have been replaced by a primary flight display (PFD). This is a TV screen displaying speed, altitude, artificial horizon info, heading and vertical speed. It's like a HUD, but it's down on the panel, so you can't see the sky through it.







panic your way through the prelanding checks you ould have done minutes ago at 5,000 feet. Checks like gear down, ver off and alm for the long straight road with the tigersized cat's eyes.

Once you've cast your eyes over this array, it's time to spool up the engines. Each engine has separate controls, but you can control them both at once. OK, they're fired up. The power will settle at 17 per cent. Time to look for the runways and taxi-ways. When you've found the one you want, then it's throttles forwards until you start taxiing. The aircraft is controlled by the mouse, you can use it to steer on the ground by moving left and right. Once you find the runway, line up and kill the power.

Radio chaos

Before you blast off, you've got to sort out your route. This is where it gets complicated. Radio beacons or varying types litter your route. There are VORs, NDBs and ILSs to sort out. Basically, you have to consult an aeronautical map and dial up the correct frequencies for the beacons you need, including the final one at the destination airport.

When these are locked in, a nav display comes into life. You get a set of cross-hairs





At about 8,000 feet you'll run into clouds. Not swe puffy white things but a mass of solid nothingness. At 10,000 feet you burst out into sur light again, but of course your view of the ground is completely obscured.

Looking out of the

the airport whistle

left window, you see

st. Flying around

the airbase is fine in

Training mode, but

if you try anything

authorities have got

every right to fire

spectacular when you're on a sched-

uled flight, the

SAMs at you.





Navigation is at the heart of Airbus, using maps like this!

Traditionally aeroplanes have had hydraulic-mechanical control systems. This means that when the pilot oves the control stick and the rudder pedals, linkages connected to hydraulic cylinders transmit his ements to the allerons, elevators and rudder.

Fighter aircraft, though, are designed with inhernt instability. The idea is that a fighter doesn't want to sit happily flying straight and level, it's at its best in high turns or climbing and diving, and it should spond instantly to any movements on the controls.

Fly-by-wire, as seen on the F-16, F-18 and MiG 29 orks like a digital computer joystick. Movements are transmitted into electrical pulses which are converted back into movements when they reach the plane's control surfaces. The advantage is that an o board computer can monitor everything the pilot asks the plane to do. If the pilot puts the plane into a stalling situation, the computer can transmit its own

signals to override him and avoid the stall. The computer is far more sensitive than a pilot, and can make adjustments thousands of times a second. It can also be linked to the throttles to control and oversee everything. So it's possible to fly (with the computer's help) at speeds and angles which run rings round other aircraft.

Fly-by-wire is being installed onto the next generation of civil airliners for the opposite reason. Instead of mak ing the aircraft capable of more violent manoeuvres, it's designed to prevent these, especially at low speeds. The Airbus Industrie A320 has got fly-by-wire technology as standard, and after a few teething problems, such as the Paris Air Show disaster, when the crew flew low and slow over the airfield and the plane thought it was landing. It rrode the throttles when they were pushed to full power, and the plane crashed into a wood.

Airbus Industrie say that this can never happen again.

SIMS FAMILIAR

Flight simulations are one of the most popular games on the Amiga. They seek to recreate the flying experience by generating a 3D world which you can fly around in an aircraft model that has been tweaked to mimic that of its real world counterpart. Both World War I and II aircraft have been simulated as has virtually every modern. decent fighter aircraft. These tend to have heavy manuals, but the complexity. often forms part of the game's appeal.



Would you trust this man? He's the dispatcher, who hassles you for all that boring flight-plan paper work. You can't just ignore him and nick the plane. Keep him sweet or you don't get the ignition keys.

which tell you which direction to go. You can then take off, head out in the right direction, get to the correct height (you'll be informed by ATC) and, er, fly along until you get there.

The graphics in A320 are almost incidental. You get half a screen of either day or night views of the ground, rivers, runways and fields. These seem pretty smooth, but the Airbus isn't cut out for low-level high-speed passes, so if you're playing properly, you don't get to see much ground detail. Sound is limited to engine noises and the odd warning. The engines sound excellent, and the feeling of power is real as you push them to the gate.

A320 is for the purist. It's not something you can launch into; you have to read the manual and study the controls. It flies well, though, and you can tell when the fly-by-wire takes over (if you bank too far or try and stall). If you're a fan of civil aviation and you like mastering complex procedures as you approach at 130 knots, you'll enjoy it. But a game it's not, so don't expect excitement.

James Leach @

Airbus A320 Thalion ■ £29.99

- · Very detailed, and quite difficult-to-get-into pedantic simulation.
- · Takes ages to play and not a great deal happens, so forget about MiG avoidance.
- Smooth and realistic flight controls, though.
- A pure flight simulator, not for the fly-bynight fighter pilot.







Oh dear! Being zapped by one of Shredder's robots won't help you to save April, will it? Better get those green fists going.

rties e Co



Now this is hardly fair. All you've got is a stick, wherea they've got dirty great hammers to clobber you with. Referee!

fter the success of the first Turtles licence, it was inevitable that a conversion of the coin-op game would soon hit the shelves. For those who are unfamiliar with the arcade, the approach is different from the first Imageworks Turtles release. The coin-op is a sideways-scrolling beat-em-up, with up to four players controlling each of the individual Turtle characters as they try their best to battle their way past members of the dreaded Foot Clan to finally defeat the evil Shredder.

Turtle soup

The game begins with the Turtles answering a cry for help from their buddy. TV reporter April O'Neal, who is trapped in a burning office building. Unfortunately. Shredder and his cronies are waiting, and they whisk her away before you can rescue her. The battle then moves to the street, where bomb-carrying warriors await you. After a battle with one of Shredder's mutant heavies, it's into the sewers, where robots and a hovering spaceship need to be defeated.

Next it's back to the street, where road-signs are brought into play as weapons. After a struggle with both Bebop and Rock-Steady. April is saved - but the fight isn't over. Now you must battle through to save Splinter, who has been kidnapped by the Foot Clan.

This requires the Turtles to enter Shredder's underground base, which is patrolled both by Clan members and huge. powerful battle droids. Only when you have broken through these mighty barriers can you

Rock Steady has decided to make a run for it. Maybe you'd better get out of the way before you get trampled underfoot.



I'M A CONVERT! Coin-op conversions have a hard life, they have to match custom hardware of arcade machines. Even the well converted coinop can fail if the gameplay itself doesn't work on computer eg Pittighterl

save Splinter and defeat Shredder once and for all... or maybe just for the time being!

I must say that I really wanted the conversion of the Turtles coin-op to be something special. Many a time I've spent far too much time and money on a Saturday afternoon bashing hell out of the Foot Clan - and I still never managed to finish the game!

Unfortunately, the Amiga version of the arcade hit misses the mark by a fair amount. A number of things are missing from the conversion, such as the four player option - which made things very frantic on the original! This is more than likely down to processor-time problems, which is evident by the fact that playing in two-player mode causes the game to judder like crazy. A lot of emphasis was placed on the fact that the graphics have been meticulously designed to emulate the coin-op, so why are they so horribly coloured? The original had some marvellous cartoon-style graphics, but the conversion simply looks like just another blocky beat-em-up.

Down at the arcade

A few of the moves that were in the coin-op are missing from the Amiga version, such as the vicious swipe as the Turtles jump in the air. This may not seem important, but it actually affects the gameplay quite significantly. Now the battles seem to simply consist of holding the joystick sideways and bashing the hell out of the fire-button. The collision detection affects the fights too, especially when you get knocked out by an enemy that is already supposed to be dead! However, the worst case of this is the gates on the sewer level. These have a collision area which is half as big again as the actual sprite!

The coin-op game is the one that most people said that Imageworks should have converted in the first place, but the version that has finally appeared doesn't really do the original game justice.

Maff Evans ®

Turtles - The Coin-Op lmageworks ■ £25.99

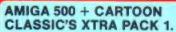
- · Rather gaudy graphics don't capture much of the style of the original.
- · A game needs more than about five sound effects to be atmospheric.
- Bad scrolling and collision detection make the game a chore to play.
- · A half-hearted attempt to recreate the arcade game - stick with the original.





AMIGA 500 + CARTOON ASSICS PACK RRP. £399.00 NTASIA'S Price £359.00

Advanced home computer with powerful 1mg RAM. Professional style keyboard and mouse. T.V. modulator and built-in disc drive for 31/4" disc. Pack includes 3 cartoon games. "The Simpsons", "Lemmings" and "Captain Planet" and "Delux Paint II" to create your own cartoons.



Top Quality joystick + The Simpsons, Lemmings, Captain Planet, DP2 + Gremlins 2, Interceptor, Nebulos, Football Manager, Las Vegas, Star Ray, Quadralien, Eyes of Horos, Star Goose, Battle Valley

FANTASIA £385.00!

AMIGA 500 + CARTOON CLASSIC'S XTRA PACK 2.

Top Quality joystick + The Simpsons, Lemmings, Captain Planet, D Paint 2 + Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E-motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves. Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shuffle Puck Cafe, Soccer and Tower of Babel

FANTASIA £385.00!

All Amiga 500's are the new 500 Plus models with 1MB RAM, work bench 2.04 + enhanced chips for improved graphics.



£304.99 SEE FANTASIA SPECIAL OFFER

Atari 520 ST Discovery Pack Inc: 3½"Floppy 512K RAM TV modulator Midi parts 4096 colours. Free Joysticks Anarchy Dragons Breath Siana Jones

Control ACC Emulator ACC First Basic

AMIGA MONITOR



Philips CM8832/11 stereo Colour Monitor All our monitors are of UK specification are covered by a 12 month warranty and come with a connection cable. £219.99

AMIGA MONITOR



Atari SC 1435 Colour Monitor Atari medium resolution colour monitor. Compatible with all Ataris. Connection lead included.

£249.99

COMMODORE CDTV

Package includes CDTV player

- Remote control handset with batteries
 Welcome A guide to CDTV' disk with Caddy
- Instruction manual
- Connecting cables to RF input & to audio
- One year warranty 'return to base' Plus two other titles

Hutchinson's Excyclopedia - 25,000 entries, 7,000 biograph Lemmings £465.00 Fantasia deal

AMIGA 1500 Pack

Includes:

Battle Chess

Populous & Promised Lands Sin City & Terrain editor

The works - Platinum editor

Their Finest Hour

Delux Paint III

Fantasia deal: £675.00

A500 Class of 90's..... .£459.99 A500 512K RAM exp£44.99 A590 20 meg HD 0MB RAM £279 99 A590 20 meg HD 1MB RAM £329.99 A590 20 meg HD 2MB RAM £379.99 Cummana ext drive Amiga £59.99 Atari ext drive inc Free Software ...£74.99 Atari Family Curriculum (Call for details) . Quick Joy Turbo Joystick . .

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

PRINTERS

Citizen Swift 9	£199.99
Citizen 120D	.£149.99
Citizen Swift 24 (1920PS)	£299.99
Citizen 124D (120CPS)	.£210.00
Star LC10 Mono	£cal
Star LC24/10 Mono	£cal
Star LC 200 Colour	
Star LC 24/200 Mono .	
Star LC24/200 Colour .	

FANTASIA ALSO SPECIALISE IN SEGA, NINTENDO AND ATARI GAMES CONSOLES. CALL FOR PRICES

Atari or Amiga



MAIL ORDERS SALES & ENQUIRIES DESK

FAX: (0202) 293456 FANTASIA ENTERTAINMENTS & LEISURE 18 MAGNOLIA HOUSE - RED HILL DRIVE BOURNEMOUTH - DORSET

OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK - MON-SAT 9-5.30



Delivery charges UK Mainland HARDWARE: £8.00 + VAT per box SOFTWARE: Postage paid

GASTEINER.

Trade and Educational Orders Welcome

Technologies Fax: +44 081-365 1151

Credit C-12



Outstanding NEW products from Gasteiner Technologies

MEMORY MASTER



A half-length FastRAMN expansion with 4 MBIT technology upgradeable 2, 4, 6 & 8Mb. No additional Wait State in the Amiga 1500/2000 16 But-Bus-Technology. Includes RAMtest program and detailed 2129

PRO-MONITORS

NEC 3D QUADRAN 1480 PHILIPS 8833

ALF 3



High speed excellent performance. Hard disk delivered ready for use after plugging into a free A2000-Slot. Optional data trasfer independent from processor & uses fully the Amiga-busbandwidth (16 Bit).

OKTAGON 500



A really intelligent SCSI controller for the Amiga 500.

- Autoboot by FFS
- Automatic reading from SCSI devices Supports up to 7 SCSI devises
- Multi tasking capable
- Login and password security

ALL THIS FOR ONLY \longrightarrow £149

THE TRACK BALL



Switchable between Atari/Amiga with the third button 'Click & Hold' feature this must be the best value trackball at only

ALFA DATA MOUSE



Best replacement mouse which includes a mouse holder & cutting pad.

For Only

UK's LEADING TOP SELLING SCANNER Mk II



Outstanding quality, excellent value - this package includes a 100-400dpi scanner with dither options, plus the amazingly powerful TOUCH-UP software package which drives the scanner directly. Scanner includes viewing window & backlight for accurate scans. Scan either line-art or grey images up to 400dpi.

E149.00

GOLDEN IMAGE $RC\ 2000 = 2Mb-8Mb$

Populated for A1500 - A2000 2Mb 4Mb **EPOA** 6Mb 8Mb

GOLDEN IMAGE **OPTICAL MOUSE**



Amazing accuracy and reliability with the first optical mouse for the Amiga + ST.

ALFA DATA TRACKBALL



Alfa Data Trackball. Excellent high performance trackball for Amiga and Atari ST. Operates from mouse or joystick port. Top quality construction and opto-mechanical design.

only for

2Mb RAM CARD



Fully populated board Plugs into trap door expansion and connects to gray chip. Populated RAM board with click

Ram card 1/2 Mb

Ram Card 2.5Mb

512K RAM/CLOCK CARD

- 100% A500 compatible
- Battery Back-up Read time Clock on Board Support ON/OFF Switch to
- enable/disable expanded RAM.

£POA Only



£27.95

GASTEINER Unit 12 a Millmead Business Centre, Millmead Road, London N17 9QU



Sports simulations have one problem, they re all compared to the brilliant Kick OH 2t This award winning soccet game is so good that even pathological footie haters love to play it. It's fast, fun and you can foul!

here are a growing number of simulations out there, ranging from snooker to football and from driving to flying. One area that hasn't had much attention though is Rugby, until now that is. World Class Rugby is an overhead-style rugby game, akin to the style of Kick Off. The game comprises of a single game disk that loads up and presents you with a comprehensive variety of options, ranging from altering the pitch and wind conditions and also the type of game being played, whether it be a World Cup game, or a friendly league match.

There are also a few more options, mainly concerned with changing the functions in the game, rather than the actual gameplay, such as the almost customary action replay Scrum down! Ball coming in now! It's time to try (!) and win one of those pesky rucks, but unfortunately it seems that New Zealand are winning, indicated by the colour of the arrows beside the scrum. Oh dear.

World Class Rugby

function. There is also another function for viewpoint: 2D or 3D, but this seems to have little effect on the game – the screen looks exactly the same except for the colour of the pitch. The call is "Ice Cream".

Will Carling?

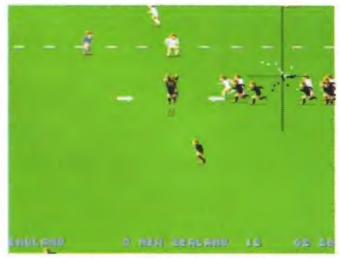
Controlling your players is a tricky process, with complex joystick commands to make them do different manoeuvres. Once mastered, though the control process is easier, but still tricky. Everything in a normal rugby game has been included (except the fights). All your moves have to be done according to the rules of rugby, which is good, as the computer is good at picking up things like offside (if enabled) and gives out penalties accordingly.

All the features of the real game have been included. There are line-outs when the ball goes into touch (off the pitch) and when it is your throw, you are presented with a host of tactical options to employ. This also happens at scrums, when it is your ball. Winning these scrums and line-outs are not easy though, with luck playing a major part of it. Even tackling and kicking can be haphazard, with only a limited amount of control over your men, when you have it at all that is. Instead of automatically selecting the nearest man, you have to choose to control the best positioned man by various joystick combinations.

The presentation of the game is very good, with colourful graphics on the option screens, although the in-game graphics are a bit jerky and do not flow as well as they could. The characters are well defined though, and there are some good views in the action-replay mode. You can also save these action replays, but unfortunately you need a World Class Rugby expansion disk to actually view them after saving! The sound in the game is good.



The call is elephant. Yup time to choose which tactics you want to utilise and gain as much advantage over your opponent as possible.



What a disgraceful score! But wait! An excellent tackle by England have sent two of the All Blacks to the floor - perhaps all is not lost...

with some good atmospheric thud sounds when tackled, with other good effect through the game. Scrum down at 22 yards.

All black?

Rugby is a very physical game, and although all the different aspects of rugby, line-outs, scrums etc. are faithfully incorporated into the game, there is still a lack of real action, which is rather disappointing. It is all to easy to get into a ruck or be offside, the computer is pedantic about these things.

This is not to say that it is totally impossible to produce a game that would be full of action, it's just that the game requires little skill, because half the time the players seem to do what they want rather than what you are trying to make them do. This is fatal for those vital cup matches. It's just a case of where the ideas are good, the implementation is not quite up to scratch.

Asam Ahmad 5

World Class Rugby Audiogenic ■ £25.99

- The computer takes skill to beat playing against another person is more authentic.
- Working out who is in control can be difficult due to a strange control system.
- The game contains all you would expect from a good Rugby Union game.
- The player controls are not intuitive enough to make it a fast and flowing game.







HE ESSENTIAL PACKAGE FOR ALL YOUR **BACK-UP NEEDS**

PRESENTS BACK-UP

ROBLEMS

CATALOG DISC WITH ANY ORDER

FOR ONLY

INC. VAT & P/P

THE MOST POWERFUL SOFTWARE BACKUP SYSTEM EVER PRODUCED FOR THE A500 THERE IS NO SOFTWARE YET PRODUCED THAT CANNOT BE BACKED UP USING THE MAC II SYSTEM

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- The most comprehensive back-up utility ever!
- Optimisation and data verification for fast loading
- Also backs up other formats: IBM, MAC, ATARI etc.
- Menu driven options which make it easy to use
- Also available for A1500/A2000
- Quick and easy to install (second drive required)

ROCTEC

SLIMLINE DISC DRIVE ONLY £59.95 ROCTEC DISK DRIVE

+ MAC II

+ UTILITIES DISK

MAC II UTILITIES DISK

ONLY £99.95

BACK UP OPTIMISER, SPEED CHECK AND ALIGNMENT CHECKER £19.95

ORDER MAC II BACK-UP NOW AND YOU WILL **NEVER HAVE TO PURCHASE ANOTHER BACK-UP UTILITY AGAIN**

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT, ASHCOM neither condones or authorises the use of this package for the reproduction of copyrighted material. The facilities offered by MAC II are designed to reproduce users own software, PD software & other such programs where permission has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies of copyrighted material without the permission of the copyright holder or the licencee thereof.

NEW PRODUCT

A502 PLUS 1 MEG RAM EXPANSION

for the new A500 PLUS. Ultra compact design using latest DRAM technology, will give you 2MB of CHIP MEM. Will not

invalidate Commodore warranty, fits in trap door.

NEW LOW PRICE

512 K RAM

EXPANSION

£19.95

NEW PRODUCT

AX508 8 MEG EXTERNAL RAM EXP £399.00 £269.00 **AX504 4 MEG EXTERNAL RAM EXP** £179.00 **AX502 2 MEG EXTERNAL RAM EXP**

£139.95 A500 1.8MB EXP AUTOMATIC 4.50 44256 DRAMS MOUSE/ £ 33.00 SIMM'S IMEGX9 JOYSTICK SWITCHER ASHCOM MEGA 2.95 **UTILS DISC** £14.95 £ 14.95 SQUIK MOUSE ONLY + SQUIK MOUSE £24.95 ANTI-CLICK/

£ 19.95

STUDIO QUALITY STEREO SOUND SAMPLER FOR THE AMIGA

INCLUDES SOFTWARE

WORKS WITH ALL KNOWN SAMPLER SOFTWARE

EASY TO INSTALL, JUST PLUGS IN

2 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P/P ORDERS. NORMALLY DESPATCHED IN 24 HRS.

Only from ASHCOM, DEPT AF1, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU

MON-FRI 9.00-5.30

BOOT SELECTOR

Telephone: (0530) 411485 (24 hrs) Fax: (0530) 414433

MAIL ORDER 61 Gainsborough Rd, Finchley, London, N12 8AA

VISIT OUR SHOPS!

Power Station Computers, 14 Station Road, Finchley, London N3 2RY it's right by Finchley Central Tube Station so now you can try our products before buying! - our trained and friendly staff will be pleased to demonstrate any product

11 Eagle Star Complex, 299-301 High Street, Sutton, SURREY TEL: 081 643 7078

IMPORTANT ALL machines are tested prior to shipping

POWER PACK 1 Its your CHOICE! You

A CARTOON CLASSICS

A 500-(IMb built-in) Including IMb disk drive,

V modulator. 1006 colours. multi-tasking, speech synthesis. Amigabasic, channel stereo, mouse. operation manuals. Workbench 201, tutorial disk, all cables,

otepad w/p. The Simpsons Laptain Planet

Deluxe Paint III (see pack 1B for details)

With Pack (1A)

AND POWER PRICE

ANE-POWER PRICE only £349

(B) CARTOON CLASSICS 1Mb, includes:

Pack A PLUS the official Commodore 1 2Mb upgrade complete with battery backed up clock, protective metal casing. Does not invalidate war-1 year Commodore warranty

PILIS 10 GREAT GAMES

Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shufflepuck Cafe, Microprose Soccer, Tower of Babel, E-motion.

OR POWER UP - The ultimate compilation including: Rainbow Island - Format Gold & all time favourite Altered Beast - 60-70% review

X-Out - 70-80% review PLUS Mouse mat AND Joystick AND Turrican - 85-90% review Chase H.Q. - 80-90% review Dust Cover

HAL POWER PRICE only £385.99

CHOOSE your own chart hit

Pack B with chart game of your choice (up to £26) PGA Tour Golf. e.g. PGA Tour Go., F19, R-Type 2, F15

AXE **POWER PRICE**

only £399

SMASHED

PRICES

MONITOR POWER

COMMODORE 1084SD

Including FREE dust cover and FREE leads

at the AXE Scoop! **POWER PRICE of only** £229.99 inc. VAT

PHILIPS 8833 MK11 **UK VERSION**

Including FREE lead plus FREE dust cover plus FREE F19 Stealth Fighter plus FREE 1 year on-site maintenance

AXE Scoop! POWER PRICE only £239.99 inc. VAT

A500 HARD DRIVE PROMOTION POWER

PROTAR - Germany's leading drive manufac-turer - now you can have German technology and reliability at the very best price with 1 year replacement warramy - NO QLTBBLE'

Commodore A\$00 20Mls bank drive LOW DRIVE

external SCSI interface - transfer rate greater Protar A500 HD 20Mb.....£269.00 Protar A500 HD 40Mb............\$339.00

GVP SER II 52MB (TAKES 8MB RAM) £379

PRICED TO SELL

POWER PACK 2

PHILIPS 8833 MKII COLOUR MONITOR

With Pack (18)

POWER PRICE only £619.99 With Pack (10)

ANE POWER PRICE only £633.99

PRODUCTS

All printers come with a FREE printer pack containing 200 sheets of cont. A4 paper - 5 cont. envelopes - 100 cont. address labels - Amiga cable - dust cover - 1 printer driver
All Citizen printers carry a full 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Citizen 120D 9 pin, 120 cps, NLQ, 80 col £149.99 Citizen 124D - 24 Pin Mono£209.99 Citizen SW24E Colour (NEW)......£289.99 6LQ Fonts, 180 cps DR Hewlett Packard Paint Jet£699.99

only £569

POWER PACK 3 ITS GOT THE POWER

From £589.99 without software

2 year warranty on our Quantum Drives

BRAND NEW 1500Pack that's ideal for both home and busin Central Processing Unit (CPU).... Imb. RAM, 2, 3.5° Floppy Disk Drives. Sight expansion slots to take all Amiga 2000 peripherals

AMIGA 1500 COMPUTER PACK

Keyboard and Mouse Plug-in keyboard with Numeric key pad. 4 cursor keys. 2 button Amiga PLATINUM WORKS HOME ACCOUNTS DELUXE PAINT III ELF - MAGIC GAME TOKI - ANIMATED FUN AMIGA GUIDE BOOK

THE ULTIMATE PACK AND POWER PRICE INC. VAT

3630.00 without monitor with Philips 8833 Mk It ... £879.99 with Commodore 1084S 4869.99

arreles of anchesing electric 2000 Controller Card 2000 Controller Card....

PERIPHERAL POWER

Commissione a 270 20312 mater tille 1274 Partie Innoversione Commissione a 270 20312 materials and the 1274 Partie Innoversion and Innoversion	
Plus extra 2Mb fitted - does NOT affect warranty	£369.99
AT Once for A500 - PC Emulator (brilliant)	£189.99
Astra Pack (10 great games)	£29.99
Unbranded disks 40 plus 40 cap lockable storage box	3.24.90
KCS Board	\$219.90
	519.99
Control centre - aluminium - space for drive - monitor platform NEW	\$39.99
Rendale Genlock 8802 with FREE switch box	£184.593
Replacement power supply	139.99
Quickjoy TOPSTAR (for professionals) - microswitches, autofire	£21.99
Quickjoy JETFIGHTER - 6 microswitches - autofire - speed control - smooth	£13.99
Konix Speedking - brilliant - autofire - The Best	£12.99
Nintendo Super Famicom Scart Version	£199.99
Sega megadrive - English or Japanese - plus great games from	£129.99
Dust cover for 1500. Covers monitor, CPU & keyboard	£14.99
Tilt 'n' Swivel monitor stand with position locking	£17.99

EXPANSION POWER

cable, Also durable metal case 512K memory expansion with clock only £29.99

CBM A501 official 512K expansion...

tocludes CD player with full INFRA-RED control PLUS leads to TV and audio system PLUs Introductory disk PLUS FREE voucher for Lemmings and Hutchinsons Encyclopa

POWER PRICE £469.00

Authorised dealers for Commodore, Atari, Amstrad, Citizen, Star, Panasonic, Supra, Sega, Hewlett Packard

1 Name (Mr. Mrs. Ms).

ORDERING **POWER** It's so easy!

24 HOUR SALES POWER HOTLINES

VISA



By fax It's fast

cheques, bankers

drafts, postal irders or building society

neques payable to

AR Direct Ltd. flow 5 working days for personal cheque clear-

081 446 6422

081 343 0419 (6 lines)

DELIVERY: UK MAINLAND ONLY. SPECIAL WEEKEND HOW TO ORDER THE POWER SERVICE By phone 081 343 0419

Next day delivery only £10.00 inc. VAT 5 day only £6.00

Please have your credit card ready when ordering for easy reference. Thank you P&P under £100.00 only £2.50 P&P over £100,00 only £4.00

OPENING HOURS: Mon-Fri: 8.30am - 7.30pm Saturday: 9.00am - 6.00pm Sunday: (shop) open 10.00am-1.00pm

E.& O.E. Prices are correct at time of going to press, and include VAT but subject to change, as we are sometimelet down by suppliers.

DELIVERY

WITHIN M25 ONLY

4.15,00

PRICE...POWER...PERFORMANCE

		Pos	teode	
Credit Card 📉 🏧 Pleas	e circle Card No	/		//
Signature	E	xpiry date		
PLEASE SEND ME	PRODUCT	PRICE	QUANTITY	POWER PRICE
All products are sourced fr imports - SO rest easy with warranties.	om the UK - no grey your official UK	Total Po	Carriage wer Price	

AND GIVE YOU THE

FOLD HERE

PRICES

THE STAR-SERIES GENERATION At last a range of Joysticks with looks and performance that come straight from the Arcade. With prices starting from as little as £14.99, they are seductively transparent to show their internal workings rippling like the muscles of an Iron-pumper. SV 132 HYPERSTAR Steel Shaft Six Heavy-duty Microswitches SV133 MEGASTAR Steel Shaft Seven Heavy-duty Microswitches SV131 SV127 SUPERSTAR TOPSTAR Steel Shaft Six Heavy-duty Six Heavy-duty Microswitches Microswitches Pistol-Grip *SPECTRA* SPECTRAVIDEO, UNIT 27 NORTHFIELD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, BERESFORD AVENUE, WEMBLEY, HAO 1NU, ENGLAND TELEPHONE: 081 900 0024 FACSIMILE: 081 903 6625 SALES HOTLINE: 081 902 2211 VIDEO



Calling slimy and heavily-armed occupants of interplanetary craft. Aliens get your guns, here come the all-important charts, and even more rootin' tootin' reviews. Yee-hah!

Spoutropp



Excuse me pardner, but wasn't the Wild West all set in the 19th century? Well if you fancy a shot at being sheriff visit Wild West World.

Wild West World

US Gold £25.99

Wild West World is set in the 18th Century, in 1741 (???) to be precise. Your task is to become the most powerful citizen in the region, yup pardner, WWW is a "power/domination" game. Respect (power) must be earned, and it's earning it by nefarious means that's the fun part where you claim jump and hire gunfighters to intimidate the locals. The graphics are a bit on the small side, with a few neat touches and there's the odd bit of sampled speech for effect. WWW is a new twist on a common concept – the power battle.



Not only do have the power to order your Populous peeps around but with the World Editor you can determine what they look like!

Populous World Editor

Electronic Arts £14.99

Fancy a new graphic theme for *Populous 1*? Want to have your people live longer? Then, grab *Populous World Editor* and get snipping, clipping and drawing. It wasn't coded by the Bullfrogs but by a die hard *Populous* fan who wanted to make the game a little different. One year later the little difference has become a full editing suite for the graphics and game mechanics of Populous 1. Fun for games techies! (requires original *Populous*).



As one of three heroes you have to send the alien slime bags back from whence they came, or failing that, kill them quickly. Killing them is a lot easier, so lets begin! One, two three...

Alien Storm

US Gold £25.99

OK, you know the score, alien slimeballs have come to take over our planet because they've completely trashed their own. You're the only one hard enough to save us from becoming alien hors d'oeuvres. Cue sideways scrolling and *Operation Wolf* style blasting action, as you try to rid the planet of these foul alien slime bag type things.

Alien Storm began life as a coin-op with really smooth graphics and some smart sounds, unfortunately the Amiga incarnation doesn't. The graphics are big, colourful and well drawn, but need a little more polish to make them sing. The sound, well did you ever own a Stlyophone? It seems Tiertex (the coding team) did and they must still cherish it judging by the music. It's not THAT bad but it barely varies throughout the game and like the gameplay, the sound effects drain enthusiasm rather than drawing you into the game.

Alien Storm isn't really that bad, it's just not that good! The coin op was mindless but fun, the conversion is mindless and only occasionally fun. Playing with a friend does stretch the lasting appeal out a bit, and make life easier, but it can't carry the weight of a full game.



Tesco's was never like this! The Alien Storm hits the local hypermarket for the January sale



MAGICAL HISTORY SCORE

THIS MONTH'S GAR	MES	
Starglider 2	Mirror Image	88%
Knightmare	Mindscape	85%
Another World	US Gold	82%
Oh no! More Lemmi	ings	
	Psyanosis	82%
Abandonded Places	Electronic Zop	80%
Populous World Ed	tor	
	Electronic Arts	80%
Soccer Stars	Empire	79%
A320 Airbus	Thalion	78%
Barbarian II	Psygnosis	73%
Bonanza Bros	US Gold	70%
Champions	Krisalis	70%
World Cup Rugby	Audiogenic	68%
Wild West World	US Gold	64%
Smash TV	Ocean	61%
Space 1889	Empire	59%
Allen Storm	US Gold	59%
Tip Off	Anco	50%
Fantastic Voyage	Centaur	49%
Cardiaxx	Electronic Zoo	25%
LAST MONTH		
Populous 2	Flactronic Arts	95%

MicroProse

MicroProse Golf	MicroProse	90%
Populous	Star Performer	89%
Stunt Car Racer	Kixx	89%
Birds of Prey	Electronic Arts	88%
Celtic Legends	UBI Soft	85%
Devious Designs	Image Works	83%
Rugby - The World Co	up	
	Domark	82%
Strike Fleet	Electronic Arts	80%
Fuzzball	System 3	80%
4D Sports Boxing	Mindscape	79%
Covert Action	MicroProse	79%
The Dizzy Collection	Codemasters	78%
Shadow Sorcerer	US Gold	74%
Titanic Blinky	Zeppelin	74%
Supaplex	Dream Factory	73%
Air, Land and Sea	Electronic Arts	73%
Lord of the Rings	Electronic Arts	72%
Deathbringer	Empire	71%
Fort Apache	Impressions	68%
Cisco Heat	Image Works	62%
Aminos	Psygnosis	61%
Hagar the Horrible	Kingsoft	59%
Baby Jo	Loriciel	58%
Robozone	Image Works	52%
Under Pressure	Electronic Zoo	45%
Final	Blow Storm	43%
Captain Planet	Mindscape	43%
Wild Wheels	Ocean	4196

Under Pressure	Electronic Zoo	45%
Final	Blow Storm	43%
Captain Planet	Mindscape	43%
Wild Wheels	Ocean	41%
Necronom	Linel	23%
LAST YEARS SCORES		
Battle Command	Ocean	90%
Z-Out	Rainbow Arts	90%
Damocles - Mission d	isk one	
	Novagen	89%
Wrath of the Demon	Empire	85%
Nitro	Psygnosis	84%
ECO Phantoms	Electronic Arts	84%
Car Vup	Core Design	83%
Carthage	Psygnosis	82%
MUDS	Rainbow Arts	81%
Ishido	Accolade	80%
Chips Challenge	US Gold	79%
Narco Police	Dinamic	79%
Ninja Remix	System 3	78%
Horror Zombies from	the Crypt	
	Millennium	71%
STUN Runner	Domark	66%
Elvira	Accolade	61%
Ed the Duck	Impulze	61%
Eswat	US Gold	59%
Vector Championship	Run	
	Impulze	42%
Botics	Krisalis	41%
Turtles	image Works	35%



Tough as tough gets. Onslaught mixes arcade and tactics

Onslaught

Mirror Image £7.99

92%

A horizontally scrolling strategy game! Onslaught brings together furiously fast battling action and binds it up with a strategic map. You take control of a little fanatic who starts life with a mace and must use it to bash his way to victory. It's good looking and plays hard, very hard. It's the kind of game that you hate but have to play again. Luckily a save function alleviates a few good handfuls of torn out hair!



Just like the movie Fantastic Voyage, but a bit different.

Fantastic Voyage

Centaur Software £25.99

Essentially a flashily odd shoot em up, Fantastic Voyage puts you into someone's bloodstream and leaves you fighting for survival. Touch the edges and you die, get hit by too many blood cells and you die, carry on playing and you die – of boredom. Fantastic Voyage's slick presentation can't carry this tough shoot out down amongst the haemoglobin!



Classic dog fighting budget action with of Starglider 2.

Starglider 2

Mirror Image £7.99

Want to know what made Argonaut famous? Then grab a copy of the budget re-release of Starglider 2. A 3D space shoot out, the strategy emerges to grip you in this Amiga classic. Coded in the days when the Specy ruled, it still kicks butt now. Fast 3D shooting and enough brain work to waste many an evening, wet afternoon, sickie from work...

Corner



Now stand in a small room and hit the ball hard.

Champions

Krisalis £25.99

Manchester United, Jahangir Khan World Championship Squash and World Championship Boxing Manager team up to form a tough, but agile little compilation. Together they'll test your skills with the stick and with the balance sheet. Man Utd was the first club land outing for Krisalis and was a surprising success. It blends management and arcade games into one package. Unfortunately, the footic is duff but the management side and big games name save the day.

J Khan's Squash is the best action title of the bunch offering the best version of agoraphobic tennis to date. As for Boxing Manager, it's a solid, dependable sport management sim. It's never exciting, it's never thrilling, but beating your way to the top of the tree will take months. Champions offers a wide mix of styles and quality. If you missed Squash first time around and fancy one of the others too, then it might be a barg'.



Soccer Stars offers Kick Off, Emlyn, and Gazza 2!

Soccer Stars

Empire £29.99

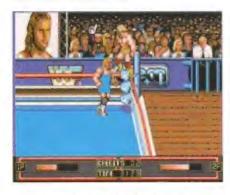
Football, bloomin' football, that's all you ever get on the monitor nowadays! Or it will be if you pick up this pack from Empire, which features some of the very best and some of the worst soccer action to be found on any format.

Emlyn Hughes International Soccer is good but slow, full of intricate tactical moves. MicroProse Soccer is a failed Kick Off imatation with a pitch window that's much too small and a name that's too big for it Kick Off 2 is simply brilliant, the kind of game you bought your Amiga for. Gazza 2 is an incarnation of the Gordie joker (!?!) himself – not worth playing, but at least the real Gazza has a knackered knee to excuse him!

An excellent compalation, containing two, very playable, footy games and two free disks to format and back them up with!

BUDGET CHART 1(6) Shadow of the Beast Sizzlers £7.99 2(4) TV Sports Football £9.99 Mirror Image **Bubble Bobble** 3(3) Hit Squad £7.99 4(-) Scooby-doo Hitech Software £7.99 5(-) **Return to Europe** Anco £7.99 6(-) **Lombard RAC Rally** Hit Squad £7.99 7(10) **Fantasy World Dizzy** £6.99 Code Masters **New Zeland Story** 8(9) £7.99 Hit Squad **Wacky Races** 9(-) £7.99 Hitech software 10(-) Chase HO £7.99 Hit Squad

This is NOT the Christmas chart. Due to deadlines and Gallup's need to collate data, this is chart doesn't include the final week of Christmas shopping. It's a good indicator of what's going to be hot and what's flopped, but not the final word. The jury's verdict will be in next month's issue, AF32.



World Wildlife Fund

Complete with spangly tights, make up and silly names the WWF Wrestlemania boys and girls live up to their chart topping tip (AF30 Honest Dunk's Tote). The sales performance is even more impressive when you consider that the game only went on sale in the last few days of the survey. Why wasn't it reviewed this 'ish? As soon as the game was finished it was mastered and in the shops, Ocean didn't even have time to send review copies of the finished game out!

My kingdom for a Norse!

The young lad Heimdall sails straight into the number two spot, pillaging everything is sight. The Norse god-to-be sports some of the best graphics ever seen in a playable game, along with some neat tricks on the gameplay front. How do Core do it? Corporation, Thunderhawk, Heimdall... can Wolfchild (their first 1992 release) be as big?

Good Cod!

James Pond's stunning return in *Robocod*, sees him higher than ever in the Gallup charts.



Game disks are vulnerable to viruses but a few basic saftey cautions will immunise your software.

Firstly always write protect your disks. Move the little black square in the corner of the disk so you can see though it. When you disk is write-protected then a virus cannot affect your disk. This way viruses can't spread

Always leave you machine turned off at the power pack for 30 seconds between loading different games. This will kill any viruses in your system, dead.

If your virus checker says that your game disk has been infected don't just kill the virus. Many game disks has special formats that confuse virus checkers. If you alter the disk then you may destroy the game. Take Care!

If you do get a virus, either take the disk back to the shop where you bought it, or if that isn't possible send the disk with an SAE to the software publisher. Keep hold of the packaging though, as proof of purchase.



He jumps straight in at number 3, making him Millennium's fastest chart shooting star of the year! What a game and what a time to do it, amongst the hurley burly of Christmas. Good show, Millennium type chappies!



At last!

Dueteros, Activision's wonderfully weird space management simulation that was delayed by corporate wrangling finally made it out last month. Now it's finally made it into the charts. Proof positive that a good game really is worth waiting for!

BELOW

So why weren't WWF, Leander and Moonstone reviewed? Well we didn't get copies of WWF or Leander (hint, hint Psygnosis and Ocean peeps!) to review. We thought of making it all up and getting Frank to draw some pics, but

As for *Moonstone*, well there just wasn't room. It's a solid sort of game, a high gore rating beat em up with adventure overtones. AF74%. Faster than a speeding...

THE AMIGA FULL PRICE CHART

-			CE	11/4	
1(-)		NF Wrest	lemania		
2(-)	New He			£25.99	See below
-17		e Design		£34.99	88%
3(-)		nes Pond	2 - Robo		FC010/
4(1)			Challang	£25.99	FG91%
		mlin Graph		£25.99	89%
5(-)		e Simpso	ns	535.00	010
6(2)	Oce V Ali	en Breed	l	£25.99	81%
-(-,	Tea	m 17		£24.99	74%
7(5)			es Whirlh		
8(3)	Virg	gin ega-lo-Ma	nia	£29.99	FG91%
0(5)		rorsoft		£30.99	FG90%
9(8)		rminator	2		
10(-)	Now Eir	an st Samui	4	£25.99	60%
(-)		ech Softwar	_	£30.99	FG91%
11(-)		Fighter			
43()		mark	the Class	£24.99	60%
12(-)		ights of troprose	ше эку	£34.99	88%
13(4)		al Fight			
44(0)		Gold	-14	£25.99	60%
14(9)		A Tour C	OIT	£25.99	FG90%
15(15)		onkey Isl	and		
		Gold		£29.99	FG91%
16(-)	New De	uteros ivision		£25.99	FG95%
17(-)		orld Class	Rugby		. 43371
		diogenic	-	£25.99	68%
18(21)		ard Geni u Jolly	us	£29.99	Comp
19(6)			World Cu	р	
mm 4 1		mark	a to	£24.99	82%
20(-)		n School opress Soft		£24.99	N/A
21(-)		croprose			1927
		roprose		£34.99	FG90%
22(-)	New Le	ander gnosis		£25 99	See below
23(-)		2	Data Disk		222 001011
	Psy	gnosis		£19.99	82%
24(-)		oonstone ndscape		f30 99	See below
25(-)			r United E		See Delow
	Kris	salis		£25.99	80%
26(24)		per Spac	e Invader	£24.99	82%
27(-)			Hockey	124.99	02.76
	Kris	salis		£25,99	83%
28(-)		ttle Isle		620.00	ECODO
29(13)		uise for a	Corpse	£30.99	FG90%
	US	Gold		£27.99	FG90%
30(28)		5 Strike	Eagle 2	(30.00	55500
		croprose		£29.99	FG90%
Chart com	pilod by Calls	p Ltd 0 1991 I	arapean Selte	ara Publishe	rs Association

Jere's a ireat. AS SEEN ON TVI

WIN THIS AWESOME 80cc SUZUKI QUAD **IDEAL FOR ANYONE OVER 10!**

WIN A KIDS 0839-200cc GO KART

WIN A CAR 4 1966 BEETLE CONVERTIBLE

WIN..... AFTERBURNER THE ULTIMATE ARCADE GAME!

WIN A £600 0898-JVC CAMCORDER

WIN £600 PILE OF TOYS!

WIN A PAIR OF £300 550 ROLLERBLADES!

WIN A CD MEGA-BLASTER + MINI COLOUR TV O

WIN HIS 'N' 0839 HERS MUDDY **FOX MOUNTAIN** BIKES

WIN A KIDS 0839 ELECTRIC MOTORBIKE

0839-WIN A KIDS 550 MUDDY FOX 041 BIKE!

VIN A 50cc **IDEAL FOR ANYONE OVER 5**





3 SIGNED HULK HOGAN RUNNERS-UP

COLOUR PHOTOS

KATE POSEY, HANSTON, LINCOLN, DANIEL GREGORY, BECKENHAM, A. BRYAN, KIDLINGTON, GARETH HUGHES, KIRKRUSHTON, NATHAN O-REILLY, WILLENHALL GALIC ZDRAYKA, LONDON WIZE, BOOFFST WRIGHT POCHESTER

DRUM KIT KEYBOARD BASS GUITAR LEAD GUITAR LIVERPOOL SHIRT ARSENAL SHIRT. NOTTS FOREST PRIZE ENGLAND FOOTBALL PRIZE

WAYNE TAYLOR, CARNOUSTIE H. TRIVEDI, STANMORE, MIDDX CLIFF MARUSSON, ABERDEEN SIMON SMITH, BELFAST STEPHEN FYLDES, CASTLE BROMWICH
VICKY BARROW, CHESTER
LEE ROBERTSON LAURENCEKIRK.
MARK TATE, BARNSLEY

WANNA FIGHT?

PREVIOUS
SIMPSONS ARCADE GAME
ROLLERBLADES YAMAHA BI-WIZZ

YAMAHA PW80 MOTORBIKE

SKATE PILE

MOUNTAIN BIKE

SUZUKI LTS0 QUAD

ROBERT WRIGHT, ROCHESTER

39**654302**

JOKE LINE

SOKELINE



The ultimate games guide is back by popular demand!

TIPS

ans solutions cheats and tips ever

OVER 100 GAMES REVIEWED

Want to know the top games on the Amiga, both new and old? Find out here!

180 PAGES OF TIPS

The biggest collection of maps, solutions, cheats and tips ever assembled in one place.

MORE MAPS AND SOLUTIONS!

Screen Play 2 features more full guides than ever before, with 12 games mapped.

ALL THESE GAMES REVIEWED AND TIPPED:

Archipelagos, Atomic Robokid, Awesome, Back to the Future II and III, Car-Vup, Chip's Challenge, Chuck Rock, Crackdown, Drivin' Force, Dynamite Dux, E-Motion, Empire Strikes Back, ESWAT, Ghostbusters 2, Ghosts 'n' Goblins, Gremlins 2, Hammerfist, Horror Zombies, The Immortal, Ivanhoe, Kid Gloves, Killing Game Show, LED Storm, Line of Fire, Llamatron, Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge, Manic Miner, Midnight Resistance, Monty Python's Flying Circus, Narc, Ninja Spirit, Nitro, Operation Thunderbolt, Predator 2, Robocop 2, Saint Dragon, SCI, Shadow Warriors, Skidz, Spherical, Spy Who Loved Me, SWIV, Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles, Toki, Turrican, Turrican 2, Virus, Viz, Z-out

FULL SOLUTIONS FOR:

Cruise for a Corpse, Dragons Lair II, Fantasy World Dizzy, Indiana Jones III, Leisure Suit Larry, Maniac Mansion, Rick Dangerous 2, Rise of the Dragon, Search for the King, Secret of Monkey Island, Time Machine, Treasure Island Dizzy, Wonderland

EXTENSIVE PLAYERS' GUIDES:

Armour-Geddon, Battle Command, Captive, Carrier Command, Deuteros, Dragons Breath, Eye of the Beholder, Full Contact, Gods, Hero Quest, Indianapolis 500, James Pond, Lemmings, Mean Streets, Pang, Prince of Persia, Speedball 2, Spindizzy Worlds, Supercars 2, Warhead

Costing only £9.95 The ultimate guide to Amiga games has been succeeded by an heir.

Maff Evans has spent months putting together a brand new collection of top tips, helpful hints and informative reviews.

OHDEN FORM		
I would like to order	copy/copies	0
SCREENPLAY 2		

at the price of £9.95 (+1.45 per copy P&P)

I would like to order ____ copy/copies of or SPECIAL LIMITED PERIOD OFFER

both SCREENPLAY1 and SCREENPLAY 2

at the price of £17.40 (+1.45 per copy P&P)

Please send payment with this order form in a sealed envelope to:

AMIGA FORMAT SCREENPLAY 2 Book

FREEPOST

Future Publishing Ltd

Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR

No stamp required if posted in the U.K.

Please allow 28 days for delivery

Address	
	Post Code
Telephone	

, circlose cire	900110101
Please debit	my Access/Visa card:(delete as appropriate)
My card no.	is

My card no. is ______

Signature _____

OR Phone our credit card hotline 0458 74011

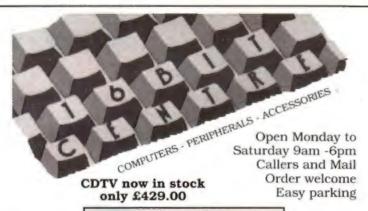
COMMODORE **1084S STEREO** MONITOR

Including FREE lead **ONLY £219.00**

PHILIPS 8833 MK II STEREO MONITOR

Including Free Lead

ONLY £219.00



KCS POWERBOARD PC Emulator For Amiga A500 C/W MSDOS

AT ONCE AMIGA

ONLY £195.00

PC 286 AT EMULATOR FOR THE A500

ONLY £159.00

HARD DRIVES

GVP SERIES II 1500/2000

52Mb Quantum Space for 8Mb RAM £275.00

GVP SERIES II 1500/2000

105Mb Quantum Space for 8Mb RAM £419.00

GVP SERIES II A500

52Mb Quantum Space for 8Mb RAM £365.00

GVP SERIES II

105Mb Quantum Space for 8Mb RAM £495.00

SUPRA 500XP 52Mb Quantum Space for 8Mb RAM

with 1Mb free £349.00

SUPRA 500XP

105Mb Quantum Space for 8Mb RAM with 1Mb free

£479.00

AMIGA A500 FUN PACK

Amiga A500, Mouse, Modulator, Manuals, Basic, Workbench, Tutorial, Joystick, Disk Box, 10 Blank Disks, Dust Cover, Dpaint III, PLUS 13 GREAT GAMES Lemmings, Simpsons, Captain Planet, Star Wars, Toobin, Barbarian II, Licence to Kill - James Bond Game, Running Man - With Schwarzenegger, APB, Xybots, Dragon Spirit, Hard Drivin, Voyager, 1 Meg of Ram

ONLY £399.00 Now includes NEW A500 PLUS

Please phone for other Amiga Packs

SOFTWARE AND DISKS

DELUXE PAINT III£29.00 PIXEL	3D V2	79.00
AMOS + EXTRAS DISK£32.00 QUAR	TERBACK	00.662
BROADCAST TITLER II£159.00 PRO-V	VRITE V3.1f	275.00
TV SHOW£55.00 EXCE	LLENCE V2	00.683
DIGIVIEW GOLD V4£87.00 TITLE	PAGE£1	109.00
LATTICE C V5.1£149.00 GOLD	DISK OFFICE	299.00
PAGESETTER V2, DTP£42.00 VIDEO	EFFECTS 3D£	109.00
PAGESTREAM, New Version 2.1 £125.00 DRAW	4D PRO£1	139.00
PAGESTREAM FONTS£49.00 QUAR	TERBACK TOOLS	255.00
TV TEXT PROFESSIONAL	WORTH	277.00
CROSS-DOS, Multi-format file transfer		
HITACHI 720 VIDEO CAMERA. Ideal for DigiVie	w£:	199.00
PEN PAL, Excellent Word Processor (1 Meg)	*******************************	£49.00
IMAGINE 3D Animation & Rendering software		139.00
ART DEPARTMENT PROFESSIONAL		299.00
ALL IN ONE, Art package, Word Pro + Music pac	kagef	249.00
VIDEO EASE, Video wipes, titling package		235.00
PHOTON PAINT II, HAM Art + Animation		25.00
AMOS COMPILER		23.00
THE WORKS PLATINUM. Integrated package		255.00
AUDIOMASTER 4		
WALT DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO (1 Meg)		67.00
SPECTRA COLOUR		
X-COPY PROFESSIONAL		27.00
PROFESSIONAL PAGE 2.1 (new) with video	£1	129.00

AMIGA A1500

The A1500 inc. Philips 8833 or CBM 1084S monitor, Twin Drive, Dpaint3, The Works Plat. Home Accounts, 3 Games + Joystick ONLY £759.00 AMIGA A500 part exchange available - please phone

ACCELERATORS

Microbotics Accelerator VXL30-25MHz	£239.00 £369.00
68881 Floating Point Co-processor for above	
ICD Adspeed 14.7MHz	£157.00

AMIGA A500 MAX PACK

Amiga A500, Mouse, Modulator, Manuals, Basic, Workbench, Tutorial, Joystick, Disk Box, 10 Blank Disks, Dust Cover, Dpaint II, PLUS 10 GREAT GAMES Star Wars, Toobin, Barbarian II, Licence to Kill - James Bond Game, Running Man - With Schwarzenegger, APB, Xybots, Dragon Spirit, Hard Drivin, Voyager

ONLY £389.00 **NOW INCLUDES NEW A500 PLUS**

Please phone for other Amiga Packs

HARDWARE

FRAME GRABBER PAL, Real Time colour from video	£480.00
RENDALE 8802 Genlock, A500/B2000	£185.00 I
AUDIO ENGINEER PLUS 2 Sampling hardware/software	£174.00
SOPHUS SS Professional Stereo Sampler	
AOC Multisyne Monitor	£349.00
AMIGA compatible external disk drive, switch plus thru port.	£57.50
Sound Master	£105.00 I
ICD Flicker Fixer	
NAKSHA CLONE MOUSE	
HAM E PLUS	£249.00

PRINTERS

PHONE FOR LOW PRICES ON PRINT	ERS e.g.
STAR LC-24/200 COLOUR inc. lead	£269.00
STAR LC00 COLOUR inc. lead	£195.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR inc. Lead	£275.00
STAR Laser Printer 4	£699.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 Col Inc Lead	£195.00

CANON BJ10EX Double Jet. AMIGA MEMORY

SUPRA RX500 for A500 inc 1Mb	£99.00
SUPRA RX500 for A500 inc 2Mb	£125.00
SUPRA RX500 for A500 inc 4Mb	
SUPRA RX500 for A500 inc 8Mb	£309.00
B2000/1500 Microbotics 8M Ram Board + 2 Mb RAM	
Extra 2 Mb Ram for above board	
A500 TARGET 512K Ram, With Clock + Switch	
A500 Plus 1 Meg Expansion	
ROM 1.3/2.04 Sharer	£17.00

SUPRA/BAUD BANDIT MODEMS

2400, V21, 22, 22Bis & MNP 5 (speeds up to 4800)	£139.00
Supra 2400 Plus, MNP5 & V42 Bis (speeds up to 9600)	£165.00
Supra 9600 Modem (speeds up to 38000)	£399.00
Internal 1500/2000 Plus (speeds up to 9600)	£159.00

HOW TO ORDER:

Either call our number below with your credit card details, or send a cheque/PO or credit card number and expiry date to our address. Make cheques payable to

THE 16 BIT CENTRE bject to change with notification.

All prices include VAT + Courier Service

6 BIT CENTRE

Units 15-17, **Lancashire Fittings Science Village** Claro Road, Harrogate HG1 4AF

Tel (0423) 531822/526322

EXTENDED WARRANTY AND MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE ON ALL ITEMS. PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS





£259.00

WINNERS

A second helping of the programmers' Mega-Lo-Mania tips this month, so there is only one main Gamebusters prize winner—but a well deserved one. Paul Gibson is the lucky chap, and he gets a £50 voucher for his Hunter map and tips. There's one Helping Hand winner too, and that is Chris Brady, who gets a £25 voucher.

If you've got some decent hints, tips or maps (or *Deluxe Paint* piccies on disk) then send them to **GAMEBUSTERS**, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. Please write the name of the game on the back of the envelope.

A couple of points to close on: we can't answer any letters or take cheats over the phone. If you want to give us tips or ask for advice, please write to us at the Gamebusters address. Oh, and NO MORE LOTUS 2 TIPS... PLEASE!

Game Busters

After the belly-busting helping of **Gamebusters** we dished out last month, **Maff Evans** has had to calm himself down and have a bit of a lie down in a dark room. Luckily, though, he has found the time to cook up some hefty portions of tips to keep you going until the next sitting, so let's dine...

HUNTER



A big game and a difficult quest – especially for one person. Follow these tips and the map to beat this multi-vehicled adventure.

To begin with, collect all the items from the two huts on the starting island. Board the boat and head west toward the stores. Once there, enter the stores and click on AUTO. Before leaving the island, enter the house and collect the money and enemy uniform. Put on the uniform and go back to the boat.

Read the log book and click on the first man. Go to coordinates X136, Y80 and enter the hangar. Collect the fuel and get into the ambulance. Drive to the position marked FIRST MAN on the map, enter the hut and select 'TALK'. He should then give you the coordinates of the old man (X181, Y197). Enter these into the log book and head back to the rocket boat by the hangar. Put some of the fuel in the boat and head for the coordinates the first man gave you.

You should now be by a light house, so go in and give the old man money until he won't take any more. Now select "TALK" and he will give you the coordinates of the second man (X99, Y61). Put this in the log book and head to the coordinates in the rocket boat. Go to the church to find the second man and give him grenades until he refuses any more. He will now tell you the position of the professor.

Head towards position X59, Y46 to find the helicopter. Add some fuel and head towards position X146, Y169. Look behind the windmill to find the master key, then head toward the power station (where the professor is situated). Enter the station and select 'TALK', at which point the professor will ask you to retrieve the nuclear device from position X28, Y227. Return to the helicopter, add some fuel and fly to the device. When you arrive there will be three small huts surrounded by

an electric barrier. Don't enter the right-hand hut or touch the barrier! Use timed explosives to blow up the right hand hut, then enter the middle hut and collect the nuclear device. Fly back to the professor and give him the device, then select 'TALK' and he will ask you to collect a disk from X100, Y225.

Go to the third man (coordinates X195, Y119), return to the helicopter and travel to X224, Y123 to find some fuel. Fill the helicopter and also carry as much of it as you can. Now fly to the location of the disk and enter the house. Look behind the washing machine and collect the disk before returning to the helicopter. Fly to the third man (who will be hiding behind a rock) and select 'TALK'. He will tell you to collect a security pass from X90, Y153 and also tell you the location of the computer (X224, Y199). Collect the security pass from the office and head towards the computer (which is housed in a fort).

Make sure that you are wearing the enemy uniform and you can then enter the fort. Operate the computer and enter the information that it gives to you into the log book. Now head towards the prison at X135, Y239 and enter it. TALK to the prisoner until he tells you to fetch a saw from coordinates X151, Y121, then head towards this position.

Enter the building and collect the hacksaw and antibiotics. Head back to the prison and give the hacksaw to the prisoner. He will then tell you to go to the green monk at X85, Y174. Go out and collect an animal of some sort (for food). If you can't find one then try the house at X35 Y248. Go to the green monk, who will tell you to go to an injured soldier at X10, Y36. Enter the building and TALK to the soldier. Give him the antibiotics and return to X151, Y121 to pick up another antibiotic. Go back to the hospital and give the soldier more antibiotics until he tells you the wherabouts of the General X135, Y239). He will also mention a scroll which is at X91, Y173.

Collect the scroll on the way to the General, who's location will turn out to be the prison you visited earlier. Blow up the prison using grenades, a bazooka, mines or an ASM from the helicopter. By fiddling with the zoom control you will see the bunker before blowing up the prison. Enter the bunker from the south (away from the screen) to find the General. Shoot the General and collect his head before returning victorious to HQ.

Travel Tips

The helicopter is the best vehicle, but other vehicles may also be of use. If you need fuel for any of them then check out the location of fuel dumps listed below.

Locations of Fuel (X,Y)

134,068	006,145
143,030	008,124
145,051	063,039
168,107	084,245
176,249	101,134
224,123	110,106
242,077	120,155
	143,030 145,051 168,107 176,249 224,123

AMIGA FORMA

Mega-Lo-Mania Following on from last issue, here are some pointers straight from

Following on from last issue, here are some pointers straight from the horse's mouth to help you on Epochs four, five and six.

General Hints

Epochs four and five usually involve you getting involved in long, drawn-out, tactical battles, this is because the weapons that are usually instantly available from gatherable elements, all but disappear.

On later levels, try to ally with the strongest opponent as often as possible, since alliances play an increasingly important role.

The landscape of Karma forces you to work your way around the entire island. Try to make sure that your sectors are adjacent to one another and throw all your armies into the two bordering sectors as defence.

You'll find that cannons are particularly important on Epoch four and on the Ingle island in Epoch five.

Lada is a pretty tricky island, so you may need to use more men than usual to begin with. Try to ally with at least one of your neighbours immediately.

During the long battles on Epochs four and five, the use of shields to reconstruct your building is essential.

Use of aeroplanes (and later nukes) on multiisland levels is essential. Don't waste all your minerals on non-flying weaponry, otherwise you will find yourself in a losing position at worst or a stalemate at best.

Nausea, being the first of the split islands, is a right b... er... rotter to beat. To win you really need to own the bottom left sector of the South island. The far right sector of the South island is also useful, since you can use biplanes to top up your force.

Ocarina is impossible to beat using normal tactics. You really need to use more men than usual and get in a quick attack. If you allow your opponents to develop their forces to any extent then you've had it!

Epoch six is an introduction to the 'highpower' arms race that tends to dominate the later levels. If you work quickly, you can win the levels by conventional means, but more often than not it's a straight race to be the first person with nuclear capabilities.

An essential part of playing the multiisland levels is the initial choice of sectors. Try to work your way onto an island of your own accord, since this will give you valuable breathing space. Alternatively, try to form enough to give your opponent a quick bash in the unmentionables!

A useful tip against a final enemy with one sector left and nuclear defences, especially if you only have one sector yourself, is to try and break into another sector. You can then try and build up a nuclear strike which will destroy your starting sector, but you will still be able to win.

Always check whether the sector you are launching a nuclear strike against has nuclear defences. You could get into a pickle if you don't make sure!

If you keep designing lower-level inventions, you may hind that high-level designs become available to you. Remember that you need a laboratory to build planes, but you don't get one until you are onto the Victorian Ern (sic). The only way to increase your technological level is to keep designing.

On later levels, you may not have enough shields to save your buildings, so remember to get all your men out before they disappear.

Part 2

Remember to keep watching the shield menu to see when to evacuate buildings, but try to protect your tower, since losing this will lose you the sector.

Ideal Elements for Inventions

Wood, Rock and Bones:

Nuclear Defence, Shields

Slate, Moonlite and Planetarium:

Machine Gun, Jet Plane, Shields

Bethlium, Solarium and Araldite:

Biplane, Nuclear Weapon, Shields

Herbirite and Yeridium: Shields

Valium and Parasite: Machine Gun

Aquarium and Paladium: Jet Plane, Bazooka,

Nuclear Weapon, Nuclear Defence, Shields

Onion and Tedium: Biplane, Machine Gun,

Jet Plane, Bazooka

Moron: Biplane, Flying Saucer, an SDI

Laser, Shields

Marmite: Nuclear Weapon, Nuclear Defence,

Flying Saucer, Shields

Alien: Flying Saucer, SDI Laser, Shields

EPOC	H CODES
Level	Code
Epoch 2	BNYABDUNBHY
Epoch 3	COVCPMJVEB!
Epoch 4	WKCCHIEUKN
Epoch 5	EMOADOXXHO.
Epoch 6	
Epoch 7	KUUCTOPLGH PEHAJBPKZA(
Epoch 8	PEHAJBPKZA(
Eroch 0	CV TO THEMESIA

Epoch 10TULBYSNNIGD



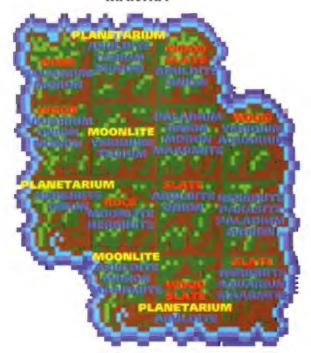




1

EPOCH 5

MANTRA



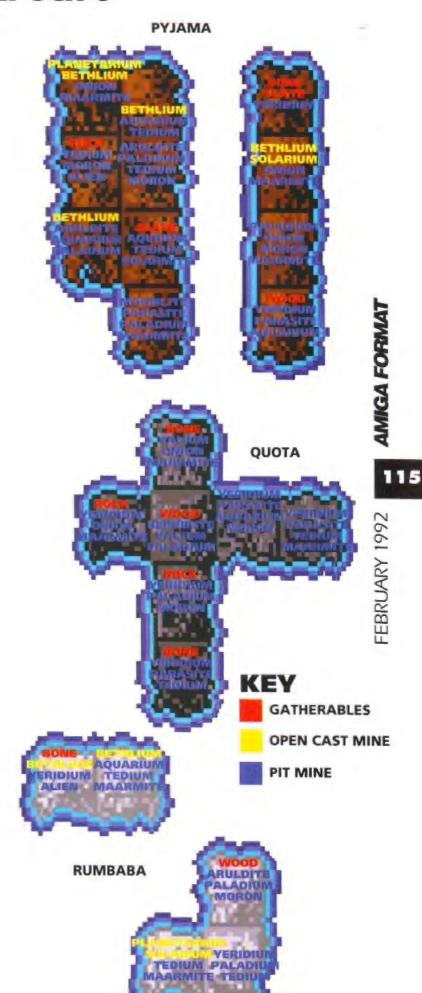
NAUSEA



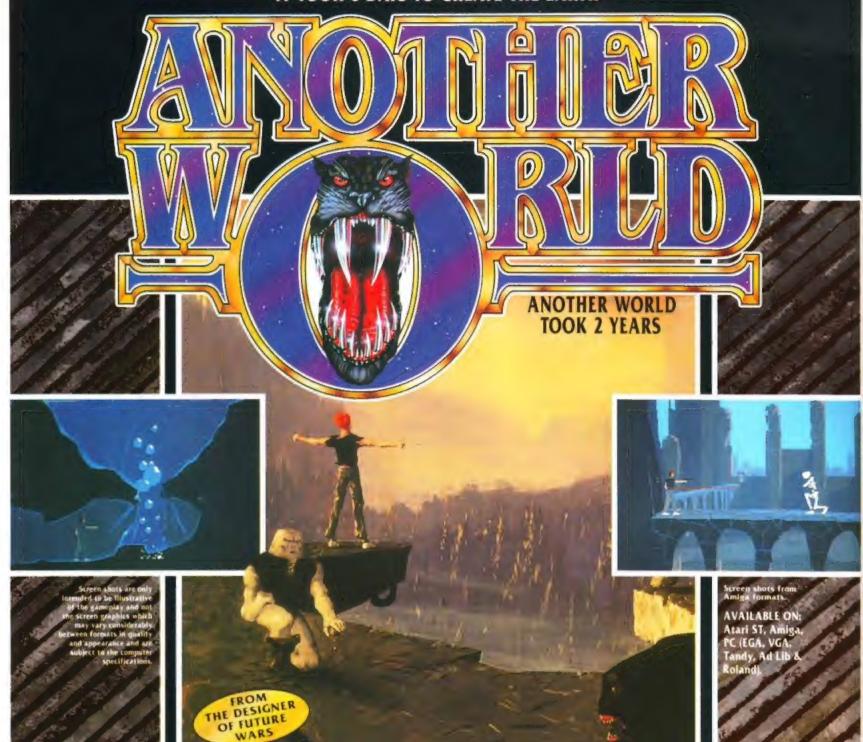
OCARINA



EPOCH 6



IT TOOK 6 DAYS TO CREATE THE EARTH



A brand new animation system combines with atmospheric graphics and superb music to bring you another top-class Delphine adventure...

Young scientist Lester Chaykin never in his wildest dreams imagined that it could happen..... but it did. His laboratory was struck by lightning and he was teleported to another civilisation, a strange world nothing like earth, where he must call upon all his intelligence.

training and resources to survive.

...Another World SOFTWARE Designed and programmed by the designer of the best selling Future Wars graphic adventure

2 years development have led to a revolutionary new polygon animation technique, featuring fluid, flowing animation of characters and objects.

Special effects offer a "cinema" style of gameplay:
 Zoom Panorama
 Close-up shots.

Main character is joystick-controlled, adding to playability and giving a real sense of player interaction.

· Superb music mixed in Delphines in-house recording studios

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3366.

1991 DELPHINE SOFTWARE. All rights reserved.

> HILLSFAR + DRAGONS OF FLAME + HEROES OF THE LANCE
> TEL: 0898 442025 CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS . POOL OF RADIANCE CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN TEL: 0898 442026

BUCK ROGERS + SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES + EYE OF THE BEHOLDER TEL: 0898 442030 OPERATION STEALTH + FUTURE WARS + CRUISE FOR A CORPSE TEL: 0839 654284

LUCASTILM HELPLINE - COMPETITION - INDIANA JONES -ZAK MCKRACKEN - MANIAC MANSION - LOOM -SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND - BATTLE OF BRITAIN TEL: 0839 654123

NEW RELEASES · COMPETITION TEL: 0839 654124
COMPETITION - £200.00 WORTH* OF
US GOLD GAMES TO BE WON EACH MONTH.



LAST NINJA THREE



A balaclava and a pair of silk pyjamas may make you look like a Ninja, but you still need the ancient skills to be able to fight like one. If you can't even manage this on a computer game, but want to explore the levels, then you'll probably need to use a code or two. Try typing these into the score table:

Level 1	SUSS
Level 2	IMED
Level 3	URTI
Level 4	BASD
Level 5	NOUS
Level 6	RERO

Barry Mathias, Milford Haven, Dyfed

PEGASUS

The heroism and bravery of flying around on a horse! What a fine warrior you cut as you swoop from the heavens to deal a fatal blow to the enemies below. But what a sad, laughable character you look as you fall off, only to be dealt with by the horrid creatures. Never mind, you can still break through to the later parts of your quest using these codes:

SCREECH DRAGONFLY BEEBOP CELESTIAL

> Jason Tomkin, Whitefield, Manchester



图

HELPING HAND



Softly, softly - catchy murderer

Can you help me with a couple of problems? On Operation Stealth I've managed to get through the security door, but I just can't work out how to get through the electric door next to the guard with the bullet-proof glass.

Also, on *Cruise for a Corpse* I've got as far as 9:10, but I can't find any tools or keys. I've interviewed Suzanne, Julio and Tom as far as they will let me. Please help! I'm not allowed any more games until I've completed these two.

Mrs Mary Spinks, Okehampton, Devon

Well, if you want some more games then I'd better see what I can do.

By the security door on Operation Stealth, I imagine that you have already used the top cigarette in the case to get the fingerprint on the glass, then used the print on the panel. From here on in you should use the authorised mission you got before on the mailbox down the passage, then use the electric cable on the plug socket. Operate the razor, use it on the bin, examine the bin and then use the razor on it again. Now you can go on through the door to meet the doctor.

As far as Cruise for a Corpse goes, the fact that you haven't met Father Fabiani makes it appear that you are having the same trouble as someone last month. Go to the bar and show the note about the meeting (found in the room where you start) to the barman. He will then give you a prayer book containing a letter. Take the letter and read it before going to the dining room to meet Fabiani. Got that? Good, I'm not going to print it again!

Escape from the future

I recently purchased *Terminator 2* and *Escape from Colditz*, but unfortunately I can't get past level two on T2 and I can't escape from *Colditz*! Please can you give me any cheats on these two?

Mark Sinclair, Milngarie, Glasgow

Oh dear. Can't get past level two of T2

eh? Well we all found it far too easy to complete the whole game (hence the low mark). Still, if you want to cheat then try this tip from Chris Brady in Birkenhead. Start the game and press 'P' to pause, then press all the function keys in turn. Press 'P' to unpause and you will now be able to use the Esc key to skip levels. Unfortunately, we don't know of any cheats for Escape from Colditz, so it's over to you readers to send one in!

Don't have a cow, man!

After purchasing an Amiga for our 11-year-old, our son cannot get past level one on Bart Simpson. As he can reach level 25 and over on *Lemmings*, I don't think it's a brain malfunction!

We noted your Gamebusters hints saying "if you have sprayed all the purple objects but still have one goal," etc, but he has stood outside the Springfield Cinema for so long, I fear they've changed the movie! Hence he runs out of time, but can get the other goals on level one in a very short time. Can you suggest anything else.

Mrs T Jarmin, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire Well a couple of things come to mind. If you still need a purple object to spray, then try using a coin in the phone booth next to Moe's. A woman will come out wearing a purple tracksuit, so spray her to bring the goal counter down. Another thing you could try is typing COWABUNGA when the screen with the family watching TV appears. You should then be able to play the game with infinite lives. If you want even more tips on playing the game, then the Screenplay 2 book contains a guide to completing level one.

Oh fishy, fishy, fish!

I desperately need cheats for James Pond and Ghouls 'n' Ghosts. Can you help me please?

> Ben Fuller, Luton, Bedfordshire

Easy mate! For James Pond, just type in JUNKYARD at some point during the game. Return will toggle the cheat mode and D will open the exit pipes to the next level. You can also select levels using the bottom row of keys on the keyboard. As for Ghouls 'n' Ghosts, all you need type is KARENBROADHURST on the title page. There you go. Told you it was easy.

A lot of people are writing in asking for help with involved adventures, especially for Cruise for a Corpse. Unfortunately, we can't give a full description of the stages that people are at in Helping Hand, since everyone has reached a different point! If you're desperate, though, the Screenplay 2 book contains a full solution to the game which should sort out your problems.

If you're stuck on a particular game or have a solution to a letter printed in the magazine, then write it down and send it in to us at HELPING HAND AMIGA FORMAT, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

118

3½" DISKS BENCHMARK BRAND DSDD

 25
 50
 100

 £17.00
 £29.00
 £43.00

 200
 500
 1000

 £78.00
 £168.00
 £319.00

3½" DISKS UNBRANDED DSDD

25 £11.50	50 £19.50	100 £37.00
200	500	1000
£68.50	£158.50	£308.50

BRAND NEW CULTUPE CEEN FORMATTERS EXSELLED. AVAILABLE IN
BLACK OR IBM CREYRIEC SE25.00 PER 100 INC. NEW LABEL. ONLY
10,000 AVAILABLE. DON'T MPS. THIS ONE. FIRST COME FIRST SERVED

DISK STORAGE BOXES	;			
3 ^{1/} 2" 10 capacity (5 boxes)	£4.50			
31/2" 10 capacity* (5 boxes)	£3.00			
31/2" 50 capacity lockable				
31/2" 100 capacity lockable				
31/2" 240 capacity stackable				
*brand new, but labelled "Olympia"				
THESE PRICES ONLY IF BOUGHT WITH DISKS				



ALL DISKS 100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

AMIGA REPAIRS

Happy New Year to all our customers

Repairs from £23.00 inclusive.

Free registered carrier pickup and return despatch for ultimate peace of mind, anywhere in the UK!

Free diagnostic inspection.

All repairs carried out are covered by free 90 day warranty.

Fast efficient service, average turnaround 24 hours!

Experienced, qualified engineers.

Any upgrade fitting, fixed price £15.00 inclusive.



Business Enterprise Centre, Eldon Street, South Shields, Tyne & Wear, NE33 5JE.

Telephone: 091-455 4300

KINGSTON, SURREY

Major stockist for all Commodore products including Amiga and CDTV.

Over 2,000 sq. feet of computer software and hardware for Commodore, Atari and PC.

Our enthusiastic staff also insist that we stock a complete range of Sega, Nintendo and Lynx consoles.

BARKMAN COMPUTER SERVICES
First Floor, Cardinals Market Place,
Kingston, Surrey.
081-546 5941



New CD ROM Drive for your A500/A500 Plus with 2 Free CD's ONLY £299.00



Upgrade to Workbench 2.0 with DIAMOND for ONLY £99.95 - includes fitting by one of our qualified engineers

E R SYSTEM



THE CARTOON CLASSIC PACK

AMIGA 500 PLUS

COMPRISING

Lemmings. Captain Planet, Bart Simpson. Deluxe Paint III + All AMIGA standard features, Mouse etc.

ONLY £359.00 INC VAT

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor + F19 Promotion

ONLY £574.00 INC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

2Mb RAM

2Mb RAM DIAMOND

CLASSIC PACK

AMIGA 500 PLUS

COMPRISING

Lemmings, Bart Simpson, Captain Planet DPaintill all AMIGA standard features

ONLY £399.00 INC VAT

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor + F19 Promotion

ONLY £599.95 INC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN

ON PRICE

1Mb PACK RAM EVERYTHING BUT THE KITCHEN SINK PACK

AMIGA 500 PLUS

COMPRISING

Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson. -Deluxe Paint III. - All AMIGA standard features, Mouse etc

Mousemat, Dust Cover, Joystick 10x3.5" Disks, 1 Disk storage box. Corporation, Xenon II, Back To The Future II, Cadaver, Line Of Fire, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, St Dragon

ONLY £399.00 ING VAT

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor + F19 Promotion

ONLY £599.95 INC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN

ON PRICE



9

Deluxe Paint III. + All AMIGA standard features Mouse etc.

Add £100.00 for a colour printer

1Mb 1Mb PACK RAM RAM **BUSINESS PACK**

AMIGA 500 PLUS

COMPRISING

Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson. +Deluxe Paint III. + All AMIGA standard features. Mouse etc.

The Home Office Kit

High Quality OK! 24 Pin printer

ONLY £599.00 INC VAT

Or with 8833 Mk II Monitor + F19 Promotion

ONLY £799.00 INC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

Add £100.00 for a colour printer!

1Mb RAM

PACK 1Mb **NEW ASTRA PACK**

RAM

AMIGA 500 PLUS

Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson, Deluxe Paint III and all AMIGA standard features, mouse etc.

Mousemat, Dust Cover, Joystick, 10 x 3,5" discs and a Disk Storage Box.

Datastorm, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shufflepuck Cafe, Soccer Tower of Babel, Dungeon Quest Emotion.









ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CAPTAIN DIAMOND'S 500 EXTRAS PAGE

ROCTEC PRODUCTS

Hard Drive For A500. simply the best in our opinion

External hard drive with streamline plastic casing for perfect fit to A500. Autoboot + Autoconfig with Kickstart 1.3 and above. Supports up to 2 IDE Hard Drives + 7 SCSI Drives or devices with the SCSI External Port. Expandable to 8Mb SIMMs memory with 2Mb, 4Mb increments. External power adaptor unit included. Games Switch to disable HDD and memory or disable HDD only for full games compatibility. Quiet + reliable operation with cooling fan. User friendly installation + easy upgrade.

ROCHARD HARD DRIVES FOR YOUR AMIGA

0Mb Rochard IDE Card 0k	£199
0Mb Rochard IDE Card 2Mb	£268
0Mb Rochard IDE Card 4Mb	£337
0Mb Rochard IDE Card 6Mb	£406
0Mb Rochard IDE Card 8Mb	£475
52Mb Quantum Hard Disk 0k	£349
52Mb Quantum Hard Disk 2Mb	£399
52Mb Quantum Hard Disk 4Mb	£449
52Mb Quantum Hard Disk 6Mb	£499
52Mb Quantum Hard Disk 8Mb	£549
105Mb Quantum Hard Disk 0k	£449
105Mb Quantum Hard Disk 2Mb	£499
105Mb Quantum Hard Disk 4Mb	€549
105Mb Quantum Hard Disk 6Mb	£599
105Mb Quantum Hard Disk 8Mb	£649

All Rochard drives and controller cards come with a 2 year warranty

GENLOCKS

Rocgen £99.95
Rocgen + £149.95
Rendale 8802 £119.95
G2 £575.00
G2+ £999.00

EXTERNAL FLOPPY ROCTEC DISK DRIVES

UltraSlim Roclite £57.95
Slimline Roctec £52.95
CDTV DRIVE £69.95
AMIGA internal floppy
£59.95



MONITORS

High Res 14" colour £349 High Res 21" colour £1599
Microway Flicker Fixer £149 CBM Flicker Fixer £199
PHILIPS 8833 MkII colour monitor +F19 promo only £229.00

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT

Diamond Computers invested in excess of £4,000,000 this Christmas to bring you what we believe to be the best Amiga pack money can buy. A lot of competitors could not afford this commitment and were unable to compete and resorted to dirty tricks and untrue allegations about our company. If you feel that you were misled by one of our competitors, demand a refund and buy the ultimate pack from

DIAMOND

You've worked hard for your money dont you think you deserve the best. !!!

ONCE UPON A TIME ...









ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CAPTAIN DIAMOND'S 500's SPECIAL PAGE

IVS TRUMPCARDS ONLY £79.95 The

IVS Trumpcard is the top selling SCSI hard drive controller. Representing the latest in technology directly from the USA, it is the only controller to support IBM, Amiga and Apple MAC partitions on one hard disk. This allows you to run software for the three main hardware platforms on one machine. Only one computer can do this

JOYSTICKS

Competition Pro £7.99, Competition Pro Extra £13.49, Competition Pro Star Extra £12.99. Quickjoy Jet Fighter £13.99, Quickshot 111A Turbo 2 £8.99, Quickshot 138F Maverick1 £12.99, Quickshot 130F Python £9.99, Stingray Handheld £13.99, Turbo Joypad £14.99, Top Star £19.99, Quickshot Starfighter remote +two joysticks £29.99

HARD DISK DRIVES

IMPULSE

IMP52S/LP 52Mb 9ms £199.00 IMP52S/LP 80Mb 9ms £269.00 IMP52S/LP 105Mb 9ms £299.00

IMP52S/LP 170Mb 9ms £499.00 IMP52S/LP 210Mb 9ms £559.00

SYQUEST removeable cartridge drive 44Mb 28ms £299.00

TRUMPCARD FOR ABOVE add £79.95

SPARES AND REPAIR

Internal A500 Disk Drive £41.95

Fatter Agnus £74.95 fitted by one of our qualified engineers C.I.A. chips £14.95. A500 fixed repair cost £54.95

We only sell new chips A590 Memory Chips 0.5Mb £17.60 1.0Mb £35.25

2.0Mb £69.00

A590 populated to 2Mb £328.00

8Up Board & Chips Bareboard (0Mb) £81.00 2Mb Add £69.00 4Mb Add £137.50

> 6Mb Add £206.00 BMb Add £274.00

ALL PHILIPS MONITORS HAVE A 1 YEAR ON-SITE GUARANTEE + F19 SOFTWARE

\$229.00

£1289.00

£349.95

£239,00

PHILIPS 8833(UK) colour monitor with stereo sound + Free Lead & Dust Cover - F19 promotion

Come and see DIAMOND's

DIAMOND Multisync Monitor

Commodore 1084/SD Monitor

For a limited period we are selling high Sony Bulk Disks at Only £0.35 each. Or 50 in a Lockable, 50 capacity box Only 224 95

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

STAR LC 20	£124.95 INC VAT
CITIZEN 124D	£179.95 INC VAT
STAR LC 24/10	£179.95 INC VAT
STAR LC 200	£179.95 INC VAT
STAR LC 24/200 COLOUR	£269.95 INC VAT
SWIFT 9 COLOUR	£179.95 INC VAT
NEW SWIFT 24E COLOUR	£279.95 INC VAT
XB 24 - 200 COLOUR	£379.95 INC VAT
XB 24 - 250 COLOUR	£469.95 INC VAT
ZA 200 COLOUR	£299.95 INC VAT
ZA 250 COLOUR	£379.95 INC VAT
NEW SP2400 SESHOSHA	
PRINTER 300 CPS	£129.95 INC VAT
PANASONIC KXP 1123	£159.95 INC VAT
OKI 380	£199.95 INC VAT
SWIFT 9X	£259.95 INC VAT
SWIFT 24X	£379.95 INC VAT

INK JET PRINTERS

HP PAINTSET	£529.95 INC VAT
HP DESK SET	£349.95 INC VAT
HP DESKSET COLOUR	£579.95 INC VAT
CANON BJ10EX	£229.95 INC VAT
CITIZEN PN48	£269.95 INC VAT

LASER PRINTERS

OKI 400	£569.95 INC VAT
HP III P	£784.95 INC VAT
Tuner if purchesed with above 1 only	£59.95INC VAT
OKI LASER 800 0.5MB	£1019.95 INC VAT
OKI LASER 800 Dual Bin 0.5MB	£1229.95INC VAT
OKI LASER 830 Postscript 2MB	£1099.95 INC VAT
OKI LASER 840 Postscript 2MB	£999.95 INC VAT

CDTV AND TOP TITLES FROM DIAMOND

MULTIMEDIA IN YOUR OWN HOME

CDTV brings information and entertainment into your home in a way that has never been possible before. It is based around the familiar compact disc player combined with a computer which simply connects to your television and combines still and moving pictures with sound and thus offers a whole new world of possibility

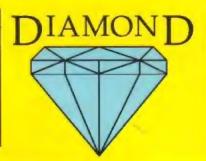
Whether you want to improve the quality of reference m available to your studies or to enhance your hobbies CDTV has the information at your fingertips. The clever design of the hardware and software means that you pick the information you want in the way that you want it.

The DIAMOND CDTV pack costs only ${2459}$

Advanced Military	£22,47	Moving Gives Me		Shakespeare	
Fred Fish Collection	€37.47	A Stomach Ache	€26.25	Complete Works	£27.99
Snoopy	€26.25	Mud Puddle	€26.25	Illustrated Holy Bible	\$27.99
Battlestorm	£29.99	Cinderella	£26.25	Music Maker	£23.99
American Vista	€41.25	Scary Poems Rotten Kids	£29.99	Barney Goes To School	£23.99
Sim City	€37.50	Long Hard Day At The Ranch	£26.25	My Paint	€27.99
Hound of the Baskervilles	£22.50	Wrath Of Demon	£22.50	A Bun For Barney	£23.99
Time Table Science	\$29.99	Super Games Pack	£22.50	Defender Of Crown	£27.99
CD Remix	€22.50	Psycho Killer	£23.99	Garden Plants	€27.99
World Vista	£41.25	Classic Board Games	€26.24	Trees And Shrubs	£27.99
Eyes of the Eagle	€26.25	Time Table Business	£29.99	Fruit Veg And Herbs	£19.99
Peter Rabbit	£29.99	Science And Innovation	£31.99	Funschool 3(5-7)	£19.99
Senjamin Bunny	£29.99	Business Politics	€31,99	Mind Run	£23.99
Paper Bag Princess	£26.25	Dr. Wellman	£43.99	Timetable Of History	£31.99
Heather Hit Home Run	€26.25	Electric Cookbook	£31.99	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Thomas Snowsuit	£26.25	All Dogs Go To Heaven	£27.99		

GFA BASIC FOR YOUR AMIGA ONLY £24.95 TO SOFTWARE CLUB **MEMBERS**

£49.95 RETAIL



OVER 100,000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS **EVERY YEAR!**

You've seen the rest now meet the best!

CAPTAIN DIAMOND PRICE SAVERS CLUB THE

NEW GAMES TITLES

Lotus Turbo II £16.89 Pit Fighter £16.25 Heimdall £22.74 Robocod £16.89 Micro ProGolf £22.74 Ist Samurai £20.14 Deuteros £19.50 Mega-Lo-Mania £20.14 Simpsons £16.89

15 BEST BUY £5 BARGAINS

Speedball2, Shadow Of The Beast 2, Car-Vup, Corporation, Xenon2, Back To The Future 3, Cadaver, Line Of Fire, Teenage

OTHER DIAMOND FAMOUS £5 BARGAINS

Predator 2, Shadow Of The Beast, Back To The Future 3, St. Dragon, Line of Fire, Teenage Mutant Turtles, Final Battle, Netherworlds, Datastorm, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, RVF Honda, Shufflepuck Cafe, Soccer, Tower Of Babel, Dungeon Quest, Emotion.

IN A RECENT SURVEY we found that over 40% of our business is coming from personal reccommendation and this proportion is growing daily. The only reason for this must be that we are providing you with 43% what you want. We 20% always try to offer the service and prices because at DIAMOND we love our customers.

DIAMOND TOP TITLES

3D CONSTRUCTION SET	C32 49
4ELBOXING	£16.69
686 SUBMARINE RUN	616 89
ADS	€16.59
ATO TANK KILLER ACTION STATIONS	E23 24
ACTION STATIONS	119.92
ACCIETES TO FUN	612.99
AFRICA & DRES	179.49
ALPHA WAVES	£15.09
ALTERED DESTINY	C19 49
ANCIENT BATTLES	C15 92 C9 74
ANT HEADS	E16 89
ARMOUR GEDDON	116 89
ARNHEM	€12.97
ATOMINO	£16 89
AWESOME	116.89
BACKGAMMON	E16 59
BALANCE OF POWER 1990	(16 89
BALL GAME	116 89
BANDIT KINGS CHINA	622 74
BARDS TALE 3	C16 89
BAT	C19 92
BATTLE CHESS	[16 89
BATTLE CHESS BATTLE CHESS 2 BATTLE COMMAND	C16 89
BATTLE COMMAND	£16 59
	£18 59
HATTLESCAPES TWINPACK	£19 92 £16 89
BEAST 2 BETRAYAL	116 89
BE TRAYAL BE BOX	C19 92
RIG DEAL (COMP)	£20 14
BILL & TED S ADVENTURE	C16.24
BILLIARDS 2 SIMULATOR	C16 24 E16 89
BOLLY THE KID	£16 59
BLADE WARRIOR	\$18 BP
	C19 92
BLITZKBIEG MAY 1940	£16 50
	UH 96
BLUE MAX (ACES)	620.14
BOXING MANAGER	U13 27
BRAIN BLASTERS	016.89
BRAT	[16.69
BREACH 2	218.59
BRIDGE PLAYER 2150	1:000
BRIGADE COMMANDER BUCK ROGERS	016 69 019 92
GADAVER THE PAYOFF	C10 39
CALIFORNIA CHALLENGE	D. 10 0 0 0
CALIFORNIA GRALLENGE	
CARTINE	E 24 BD
CAPTIVÉ CAR VIIR/TORVAN PACK	£16 89
CARTIVE CAR VUPITORVAN PACK CARDINAL OF THE KREWLIN	E16 89 E16 59
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN	E16.24
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO (TRUMPS)	E16 24
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CARINO (TRUMP2) CENTURION CHALLENGE GOLF	E16 24 E16 24 E16 24
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO (TRUMPZ) CENTURION CHALLENGE GOLF CHALLENGERS	E 16 24 E 16 24 E 16 24 E 16 24 E 10 92
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASHNO ITRUMP?! CENTURION CHALLENGE GOLF CHALLENGERS CHAMPION OF THE PAJ	£16 24 £16 24 £16 59 £16 24 £19 92 £16 99
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO, TRUMP2; CENTURION CHALLENGE GOLF CHALLENGERS CHAMPION OF THE PAJ	E 18 24 E 16 24 E 16 89 E 16 24 E 19 92 E 18 89
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO, TRUMP2; CENTURION CHALLENGE GOLF CHALLENGERS CHAMPION OF THE PAJ	E 18 24 E 16 24 E 16 89 E 16 24 E 19 92 E 18 89
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO, TRUMP2; CENTURION CHALLENGE GOLF CHALLENGERS CHAMPION OF THE PAJ	E 18 24 E 16 24 E 16 89 E 16 24 E 10 92 E 16 92 E 16 24 E 16 59
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASHNO THUMPS! CENTURION CHALLENGE BOLF CHALLENGERS CHAMPION OF THE PAJ CHAMPIONS OF KAYNN THEIG CHAOS STRIKES BACK I THEIG CHAOS STRIKES BACK I THEIG CHARGE KLIGHT BRIGADE	E 18 24 E 16 24 E 16 89 E 16 24 E 10 92 E 16 92 E 16 24 E 16 59
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO THUMPS! CENTURION CHALLENGE GOLF CHALLENGERS CHAMPION OF THE RAJ CHAMPION OF KHYNN (TMEG) CHAOS IN ANDROMEDA CHAOS STRIKES BACK I TMEG; CHAOR STRIKES BACK I TMEG; CHARGELIGHT BRIGADE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2175	E 18 24 E 18 24 E 18 59 E 18 52 E 18 89 E 18 92 E 18 58 E 18 58 E 19 89
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASHNO TRUMPS! CENTURION CHALLENGE SOLF CHALLENGERS CHAMPIONS OF KAYNN ITAMEG CHAOS NA NOROMEDA CHAOS STRIKES BACK I THEG CHARGE IN CIGHT BRIGADE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHESSMASTER 2105	E 10 24 E 16 24 E 16 E9 E 16 24 E 10 02 E 10 02 E 10 02 E 10 02 E 10 50 E 10 40 E 10 40 E 10 14
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO THUMPS! CENTURION CHALLENGE GOLF CHALLENGE GOLF CHALLENGE GOLF CHAMPION OF THE RAJ CHAMPION OF THE RAJ CHAMPION OF KRINN (TMEG) CHAOS STRIKES BACK I TMEG) CHAOS STRIKES BACK I TMEG CHAOS STRIKES	10 24 10 24 10 6 24 10 6 24 10 02 10
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASHNO TRUMPER CENTURION CHALLENGE BOLF CHALLENGERS CHAMPION OF THE PRAJ CHAMPIONS OF KRYNNS (TMEG) CHAOS STRIKES BACK I TMEG) CHAOS STRIKES BACK I TMEG) CHAOS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHESSMASS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHESS CHALLENGE CHESS CHALLENGE CHESS CHALLENGE CHESS CHALLENGE CHESS CHALLENGE	10 24 10 24 10 6 24 10 6 24 10 02 10
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASHNO TRUMPER CENTURION CHALLENGE BOLF CHALLENGERS CHAMPION OF THE PRAJ CHAMPIONS OF KRYNNS (TMEG) CHAOS STRIKES BACK I TMEG) CHAOS STRIKES BACK I TMEG) CHAOS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHESSMASS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHESS CHALLENGE CHESS CHALLENGE CHESS CHALLENGE CHESS CHALLENGE CHESS CHALLENGE	616 24 616 24 616 29 616 29 616 20 616 89 618 89 618 89 618 89 618 89 618 69 616 69 619 49
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASHNO TRUMPER CENTURION CHALLENGE BOLF CHALLENGERS CHAMPION OF THE PAJ CHAMPIONS OF KRYNNS (TMEGI CHAMPIONS OF KRYNNS (TMEGI CHAOS STRIKES BACK I TMEGI CHAOS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHRISBANSTER 2100 CHIPS CHALLENGE CHOLG RAGER 2 CONDORT (RIGHT FOR ROMEI CONDORT (RIGHT FOR ROMEI CONDORT (RIGHT FOR ROMEI CONDORT (RIGHT FOR ROMEI	10 24 10 24 10 29 10 29 10 20 10
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASHNO TRUMPER CENTURION CHALLENGE BOLF CHALLENGERS CHAMPION OF THE PAJ CHAMPIONS OF KRYNNS (TMEGI CHAMPIONS OF KRYNNS (TMEGI CHAOS STRIKES BACK I TMEGI CHAOS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHRISBANSTER 2100 CHIPS CHALLENGE CHOLG RAGER 2 CONDORT (RIGHT FOR ROMEI CONDORT (RIGHT FOR ROMEI CONDORT (RIGHT FOR ROMEI CONDORT (RIGHT FOR ROMEI	10 24 10 24 10 29 10 29 10 20 10
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO, TRUMPER CENTURION CHALLENGE BOLF CHALLENGERS CHAMPION OF THE RAJ CHAMPIONS OF KRYNNS (TMEG) CHAOS STRIKES BACK, IMEG) CHAOS STRIKES BACK, IMEG) CHAOS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHRISTAMS FER 7100 CHRISTAMS CHALLENGE CHAURY ARGER 2 CONDORT (FIGHT FOR ROME) COIN OF HTT 2 CONSULTS CHESS 4 CONSULTS CHESS 4	616 24 616 24 616 29 616 29 616 20 616 89 618 89 618 89 618 89 618 89 618 69 616 69 619 49
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASHNO THUMPS! CENTURION CHALLENGE SOLF CHALLENGE SOLF CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN ITAKES CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN ITAKES CHAOS STRIKES BACK I THES CHAOS STRIKES BACK I THES CHAPE CHAMPIONS 2175 CHARGES CHAMPIONS 2175 CHISSMASTER 2190 CHIPS CHALLENGE CHUCK PAEGER 2 CONORT (FIGHT FOR ROME) CONORT (FIGHT FOR ROME) CONORT (FIGHT FOR ROME) CONORTIC THOST CHEST 4 CONFILCT MIDDLE EAST CONDUCT OF CAME OF	10 24 10 8 89 10 24 10 8 89 10 92 10 8 89 10 92 10 8 89 10 8 89 10 8 89 10 8 9 10 8
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO, TRUMPER CENTURION CHALLENGERS CHALLENGERS CHAMPION OF THE RAJ CHAMPIONS OF KRYNNS (TMEG) CHAOS STRIKES BACK I TMEG) CHAOS STRIKES BACK I TMEG) CHAOS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHRISTIMSTER 2170 CHRIST CHALLENGE CHOOK AGER 2 CONDORT (FIGHT FOR ROME) CONDORT (FIGHT FOR ROME) CONDORT (FIGHT FOR ROME) CON OP HTS 2 CON CONSUS CHESS 4 CONSUST CHICAGO	10 24 10 54 10 59 10 59 10 52 10 52 10 52 10 52 10 59 10 59
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASING TRUMPS! CENTURION CHALLENGE GOLF CHALLENGE GOLF CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN ITMEG! CHAOS IN ANDROMEGO. CHAOS STRIKES BACK ITMEG! CHAOS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHARGE CHAMPIONS 2175 CHARGE CHAOS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHISSMASTER 2105 CHIPS CHALLENGE CHUCK YAEGER 2 CONORT (FROIT FOR ROME! CONORT (FROIT FOR ROME! CONORT (FROIT FOR ROME! CONORT (FROIT FOR ROME! CONORT CONORT CONORT CONORT CONOCTOR CONORT CONOR	10 24 10 24 10 26 10 24 10 24 10 92 10 92 10 92 10 92 10 92 10 92 10 92 10 92 10 92 10 99 10
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASING THUMPS! CENTURION CHALLENGE BOLF CHALLENGE BOLF CHAMPION OF THE PAJ CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN ITMEGI CHAOS IN ANDROMEDA CHAOS STRIKES BACK I THEGI CHAOS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHARGE ILGHT BRIGADE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHISTORY CHALLENGE CHUCK PAGER 2 COMORT FRIGHT FOR ROMEI CONORT FRIGHT FOR ROMEI CONORT FRIGHT FOR ROMEI CON OP HITS 2 CONSCILLOR MODILE EAST CONFLICT MIDDLE EAST CONFLICT MIDDLE EAST CONGLICT HIST COURGAR FORCE SECRET LINES COURGAR FORCE CONGLICT MIDGLE COURGAR FORCE COU	\$16.24 \$16.24 \$16.29 \$16.30 \$16.30 \$1
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASING TRUMPS! CENTURION CHALLENGE GOLF CHALLENGE GOLF CHAMPION OF THE PAJ CHAMPIONS OF KAYNN TAMEG. CHAOS NA NADROMEGO. CHAOS STRIKES BACK TIMEG. CHAOS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHARGE CHAMPIONS 2175 CHARGE CHAMPIONS 2175 CHI SEMASTER 2105 CHIPS CHALLENGE CHUCK YAEGER 2 CONORT (FROIT FOR ROME: COIN OF HTS 2 CONORT (FROIT FOR ROME: COIN OF HTS 2 CONORT CONTROL	\$16.24 \$16.24 \$16.26 \$16.25 \$16.22 \$16.02 \$16.02 \$16.02 \$16.00 \$1
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASING THUMPS! CENTURION CHALLENGE GOLF CHALLENGE GOLF CHAMPION OF THE RAJ CHAMPIONS CH KAYNN ITMEGI CHAOS IN ANDROMEDA CHAOS STRIKES BACK I THE GOLD CHAOS CHAOS STRIKES BACK I THE GOLD CHAOS THE CONTROL CHAOS CHAOS CHAOS CHAOS CHAOS CHAOS CANCER CHAOS	\$16 24 \$16 24 \$16 59 \$16 69 \$16 69 \$16 69 \$16 69 \$16 69 \$16 69 \$16 69 \$16 69 \$16 69 \$16 69 \$19 69 \$10 60 \$10 60 \$1
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASING THUMPS! CENTURION CHALLENGE GOLF CHALLENGE GOLF CHALLENGE MANDROMEDA CHAOS AN ANDROMEDA CHAOS STRIKES BACK : THEGI CHAPPIONS OF KAYNN ITAMEGI CHAOS IN ANDROMEDA CHAOS STRIKES BACK : THEGI CHARGE (LIGHT BRIGADE CHASS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHARGE (LIGHT BRIGADE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHARGE CHOCK GOCK CHUCK YAEGER Z CONGOT (FROIT FOR ROMEI COIN OP HTS 2 CONGOT (FROIT FOR ROMEI COIN OP HTS 2 CONGOT (FROIT FOR ROMEI COIN OP HTS 2 CONGOT CHAOS CHESS 2 CONGOT CHAOS CHESS CONGOT CHAOS CRICKET CAPTAIN CHIME DOES NOT PAY CHIMPEWAY	\$19.74 \$196.74 \$196.75
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO, TRUMPER CENTURION CHALLENGE BOLF CHALLENGE BOLF CHAMPION OF THE RAJ CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN ITMEGI CHAOS IN ANDROMEDA CHAOS STRIKES BACK I THEGI CHAOS IN ANDROMEDA CHAOS STRIKES BACK I THEGI CHARGE I CHAPTIONS 2175 CHESSMASTER 2105 CHIPS CHALLENGE CHUCK PAGER 2 COMORT FRIGHT FOR ROMEI COIN OP HITS 2 CONGRESS A CONFILCT MIDDLE EAST CONFILCT MIDDLE EAST CONGRESS OF CAMEGI CRIMES OF A CORPER	\$16 24 \$16 24 \$16 59 \$16 69 \$16 69 \$16 69 \$16 69 \$16 69 \$18 69 \$19 69 \$10 60 \$10 60 \$10 60 \$1
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO, THUMP2; CENTURION CHALLENGE GOLF CHALLENGE GOLF CHALMPION OF THE PRAJ CHAMPIONS OF KATHN ITALIEG CHAOS IN ANDROMEDO CHAOS STRIKES BACK; IMEG CHAOS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHARGE (LIGHT BRIGADE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHARGE (LIGHT BRIGADE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHARGE (LIGHT BRIGADE CHUCK PACEGER Z CONGOT, FRONT FOR ROME! COIN OF HTS 2 CONGOT, FRONT FOR ROME! COUGAR FORCE CHICKET CAPTAIN CHIME DOES NOT PAY CHIME WAY CHIME FOR A COPPE CRUSTER SOF ARBOREA	\$19.74 \$196.74 \$196.75
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO, THUMP21 CENTURION CHALLENGE BOLF CHALLENGE BOLF CHAMPION OF THE PAJ CHAMPION OF THE PAJ CHAMPION OF THE PAJ CHAMPIONS CH KAYNN ITMEGI CHAOS IN ANDROMEDO CHAOS STRIKES BACK I THEGI CHARGE IN GETT BRIGADE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHESS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHESS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHICK THEGIT BRIGADE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHICK THEGIT BRIGADE COMORT FROMT FOR ROMEI COMORT FROMT FOR ROMEI CON OP HITS 2 CONSTITUTE OF CAMEGI CONDUCTOR OF CAMEGI CONDUCTOR OF CAMEGI CHICK TORS NOT PAY CHIME DOES NOT PAY CHIME DOES NOT PAY CHIME WAVE CHUISE FOR A CORPEE CRUSTALS OF ARBOREA CHISSE FOR A CORPEE CRUSTALS OF ARBOREA CHISSE FOR A CORPEE CRUSTALS OF ARBOREA CHISSE OF AZURE BONDS	\$16 24 \$166 24 \$166 39 \$166 39 \$166 39 \$166 39 \$166 39 \$166 39 \$16 30 \$16 30 \$1
CARRINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASING THUMPS! CENTURION CHALLENGE BOLF CHALLENGE BOLF CHAMPION OF THE RAJ CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN ITMEGI CHAOS IN ANDROMEDA CHAOS STRIKES BACK I THEGI CHAPSE CHAMPIONS 2175 CHRISHMATER 2105 CHIPS CHALLENGE CHUCK TAGEGR 2 COMORT (FIGHT FOR ROME! COIN OF HITS 2 CONGRIFT FIRE SAFES A COMPILICT MIDDLE EAST COMPILICT MIDDLE EAST COMPILICT MIDDLE EAST COUGAR FORCE CRIESE I THEGI CRIESE I THEGI CRIESE I CAPTAIN CRIME DOES NOT PAY CRIME DOES NOT PAY CRIME DOES NOT ACOPPEE CRISTER OF A CORPEE CRISTER OF A CORP	\$19.24 \$196.24 \$196.29 \$196.29 \$196.22 \$196.22 \$196.22 \$196.22 \$196.22 \$196.22 \$196.23
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO, THUMP2; CENTURION CHALLENGE BOLF CHALLENGE BOLF CHAMPION OF THE PAJ CHAMPIONS OF KARNN ITALIES CHAMPIONS OF KARNN ITALIES CHAOS IN ANDROMEDO CHAOS STRIKES BACK; IMEGI CHAOS IN ANDROMEDO CHAOS STRIKES BACK; IMEGI CHARGE (IGHT BRIGADE CHASS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHARGE INGTHE BRIGADE CHUCK PAGE BY 2 CONCOT (FROIT FOR ROMEI CONCOT (FROIT FOR	\$19.74 \$19.74 \$19.75 \$1
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO, THUMP2; CENTURION CHALLENGE BOLF CHALLENGE BOLF CHAMPION OF THE PAJ CHAMPIONS OF KARNN ITALIES CHAMPIONS OF KARNN ITALIES CHAOS IN ANDROMEDO CHAOS STRIKES BACK; IMEGI CHAOS IN ANDROMEDO CHAOS STRIKES BACK; IMEGI CHARGE (IGHT BRIGADE CHASS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHARGE INGTHE BRIGADE CHUCK PAGE BY 2 CONCOT (FROIT FOR ROMEI CONCOT (FROIT FOR	\$19.74 \$19.74 \$19.75 \$1
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO, THUMP2; CENTURION CHALLENGE BOLF CHALLENGE BOLF CHAMPION OF THE PAJ CHAMPIONS OF KARNN ITALIES CHAMPIONS OF KARNN ITALIES CHAOS IN ANDROMEDO CHAOS STRIKES BACK; IMEGI CHAOS IN ANDROMEDO CHAOS STRIKES BACK; IMEGI CHARGE (IGHT BRIGADE CHASS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHARGE INGTHE BRIGADE CHUCK PAGE BY 2 CONCOT (FROIT FOR ROMEI CONCOT (FROIT FOR	\$19.74 \$19.74 \$19.75 \$1
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO, THUMP2: CENTURION CHALLENGE BOLF CHALLENGE BOLF CHAMPION OF THE PAJ CHAMPION OF THE PAJ CHAMPION OF THE PAJ CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN ITMEGI CHAOS IN ANDROMEDO CHAOS STRIKES BACK I THEGI CHARGE INGERT BRIGADE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHESSAMSTER 2105 CHIPS CHALLENGE CHUCK PAGER 2 COMPT FIGHT FOR ROMEI COIN OF PHITS 2 COMPT FIGHT FOR ROMEI COIN OF PHITS 2 CONCELET OF CAME OF CONCELET OF CAME OF CRIPTICE THOOLE EAST CONCELET OF CAME OF CRIPTICE THOOLE CRIPTICE THOOLE CRIPTICE OF A CORPE CRIPTICE C	\$19.24 \$196.24 \$196.29 \$196.29 \$196.22
CARRIOT AL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO, THUMPS! CENTURION CHALLENGE SOLF CHALLENGE SOLF CHAMPION OF THE PAJ CHAMPIONS OF KATHN ITALIEG CHAOS IN ANDROMEDO CHAOS STRIKES BACK I THE GI CHAOS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHARGE (IGHT BRIGADE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHISSMASTER 2180 CHIPS CHALLENGE CHUCK PAGER 2 CHOCK (FIGHT FOR ROME) COIN OF HTS 2 CONCRET (FIGHT FOR ROME) COIN OF HTS 2 CONCRET (FIGHT FOR ROME) COIN OF HTS 2 CONCRET CAPTAIN CHIME DOES NOT PAY CHIME DOES NOT PAY CHIME DOES NOT PAY CHIME DOES NOT PAY CHIME OF A CORPE CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA CURSE OF AZURE BONDS CYBERCON 3 DAMOCLES OF COMPENDIUM DARMAN TAS BOOT DELUKE SCRABBLE	\$19.74 \$196.74 \$196.74 \$196.75 \$196.75 \$196.75 \$196.75 \$196.75 \$196.75 \$19.75 \$
CARRIOTAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO, THUMPS! CENTURION CHALLENGE BOLF CHALLENGE BOLF CHAMPION OF THE PRAJ CHAMPION OF THE PRAJ CHAMPION OF THE PRAJ CHAOS IN ANDROMEDO CHAOS STRIKES BACK : "MEGICHARGE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2:15 CHARGE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2:15 CHAIRSHMASTER 2:05 CHICK TAEGER CONDOR CHICK TAEGER CONDOR CHICK TAEGER CONDOR THE TOTAL CONDUCT TO CARDEN CHICK TAEGER CONDOLIC THEOLE EAST CONDUCT TO CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CAMBE OT CAMBE OF C	\$19.24 \$196.24 \$196.25 \$196.25 \$196.22 \$196.22 \$19.02 \$19.02 \$19.02 \$19.05 \$19.
CARRIOTAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO, THUMPS! CENTURION CHALLENGE BOLF CHALLENGE BOLF CHAMPION OF THE PRAJ CHAMPION OF THE PRAJ CHAMPION OF THE PRAJ CHAOS IN ANDROMEDO CHAOS STRIKES BACK : "MEGICHARGE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2:15 CHARGE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2:15 CHAIRSHMASTER 2:05 CHICK TAEGER CONDOR CHICK TAEGER CONDOR CHICK TAEGER CONDOR THE TOTAL CONDUCT TO CARDEN CHICK TAEGER CONDOLIC THEOLE EAST CONDUCT TO CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CAMBE OT CAMBE OF C	\$19.24 \$196.24 \$196.25 \$196.25 \$196.22 \$196.22 \$19.02 \$19.02 \$19.02 \$19.05 \$19.
CARRIOTAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO, THUMPS! CENTURION CHALLENGE BOLF CHALLENGE BOLF CHAMPION OF THE PRAJ CHAMPION OF THE PRAJ CHAMPION OF THE PRAJ CHAOS IN ANDROMEDO CHAOS STRIKES BACK : "MEGICHARGE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2:15 CHARGE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2:15 CHAIRSHMASTER 2:05 CHICK TAEGER CONDOR CHICK TAEGER CONDOR CHICK TAEGER CONDOR THE TOTAL CONDUCT TO CARDEN CHICK TAEGER CONDOLIC THEOLE EAST CONDUCT TO CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CAMBE OT CAMBE OF C	\$19.24 \$196.24 \$196.25 \$196.25 \$196.22 \$196.22 \$19.02 \$19.02 \$19.02 \$19.05 \$19.
CARRIOTAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO, THUMPS! CENTURION CHALLENGE BOLF CHALLENGE BOLF CHAMPION OF THE PRAJ CHAMPION OF THE PRAJ CHAMPION OF THE PRAJ CHAOS IN ANDROMEDO CHAOS STRIKES BACK : "MEGICHARGE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2:15 CHARGE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2:15 CHAIRSHMASTER 2:05 CHICK TAEGER CONDOR CHICK TAEGER CONDOR CHICK TAEGER CONDOR THE TOTAL CONDUCT TO CARDEN CHICK TAEGER CONDOLIC THEOLE EAST CONDUCT TO CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CAMBE OT CAMBE OF C	\$19.24 \$196.24 \$196.25 \$196.25 \$196.22 \$196.22 \$19.02 \$19.02 \$19.02 \$19.05 \$19.
CARRIOTAL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO, THUMPS! CENTURION CHALLENGE BOLF CHALLENGE BOLF CHAMPION OF THE PRAJ CHAMPION OF THE PRAJ CHAMPION OF THE PRAJ CHAOS IN ANDROMEDO CHAOS STRIKES BACK : "MEGICHARGE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2:15 CHARGE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2:15 CHAIRSHMASTER 2:05 CHICK TAEGER CONDOR CHICK TAEGER CONDOR CHICK TAEGER CONDOR THE TOTAL CONDUCT TO CARDEN CHICK TAEGER CONDOLIC THEOLE EAST CONDUCT TO CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CONDUCT OF CAMBE OT CAMBE OT CAMBE OF C	\$19.24 \$196.24 \$196.29 \$196.29 \$196.22 \$196.22 \$19.02 \$19.02 \$19.02 \$19.02 \$19.03 \$19.04 \$19.04 \$19.04 \$19.02 \$19.03 \$19.
CARRIOT AL OF THE KREMLIN CASINO, THUMPS! CENTURION CHALLENGE SOLF CHALLENGE SOLF CHAMPION OF THE PAJ CHAMPIONS OF KATHN ITALIEG CHAOS IN ANDROMEDO CHAOS STRIKES BACK I THE GI CHAOS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHARGE (IGHT BRIGADE CHESS CHAMPIONS 2175 CHISSMASTER 2180 CHIPS CHALLENGE CHUCK PAGER 2 CHOCK (FIGHT FOR ROME) COIN OF HTS 2 CONCRET (FIGHT FOR ROME) COIN OF HTS 2 CONCRET (FIGHT FOR ROME) COIN OF HTS 2 CONCRET CAPTAIN CHIME DOES NOT PAY CHIME DOES NOT PAY CHIME DOES NOT PAY CHIME DOES NOT PAY CHIME OF A CORPE CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA CURSE OF AZURE BONDS CYBERCON 3 DAMOCLES OF COMPENDIUM DARMAN TAS BOOT DELUKE SCRABBLE	\$19.24 \$196.24 \$196.25 \$196.25 \$196.22 \$196.22 \$19.02 \$19.02 \$19.02 \$19.05 \$19.

URAGON S LAIR 2 DUCK TAILS DUNGEON MASTER ECO PHANTOMS EOD THE DUCK ELITE ELITA ELITA HUGHES SOCCER EMILYN HUGHES TRIVIA ENCOUNTES ENLYN MUGNES SOCCEP
EMILYN MUGNES SOCCEP
EMILYN THIGHE'S TANNA
ENGLAND CHAMP SPECIAL
ENGLAND SPECI GEISHA GENGIS KHAN GENGIS KHAN GERM CRAZY GETTYSBERG GO GODS GP TENNIS MANAGER GRAND NATIONAL GRANDSTAND GRÉMLINS 2 NEW BATCH GUNBOAT CONSULT THE DRAGON HEART OF THE DRAGON
HEROILS OF THE LANGE
HEROILS OF THE LANGE
HEROILS OF THE LANGE
HEROILS OF THE LANGE
HILL STREET BLUES
HILL STREET BLUES
HILL AND HEROILS OF THE LANGE
HORROR FORMES CRAPPS
HOYDRA
I PLAY 3D SOCCER
HAPERIUM
MINICAMPOLIS SID CAME FROM DESERT (IMEG. IT CAME FROM DESERY (IME
JACK N COURSES 2
JACK N COURSES 2
JACK N COURSES 3
JACK N COURSES 3
JACK N COURSES 3
JACK N COURSES 3
JACK N COURSES 5
JACK N UNLIMITED (IMEG)
JACK N COURSES 5
JACK N UNLIMITED (IMEG)
JACK N COURSES 5
JACK N UNLIMITED (IMEG)
JACK N COURSES 1
JACK N UNLIMITED (IMEG)
JACK N COURSES POND
JAMES POND
JAMES POND
JAMES POND
JAMES POND
JACK N COURSES
JACK N UNLIMITED
JACK N COURSES
JACK N COURSES
JACK N COURSES
JACK N UNLIMITED
JACK N COURSES
JACK N UNLIMITED
JACK N UNL KILLING CLOUD KILLING GAME SHOW KINGS BOUNTY

KINGS QUEST 4
KINGS QUEST 5
LASER SQUAD
LAST BATTLE
LEGEND OF FAERGMAIL
LEISURESUIT OF LARRY 1
LEISURESUIT OF LARRY 2
LEISURESUIT OF LARRY 3
LEISURESUIT OF LARRY 3 LIFE AND DEATH LOOM
LOOP2 OF CHAOS
LOOPS OF THE BISING SUN
LOTUS ESPRIT
LUPO ALBERTOON
MATTANK PLATOON
MASIC GARDEN
MANOHESTER EUROPE
MANOHESTER EUROPE
MANOHESTER EUROPE
MARST COLONY
MERCHAT COLONY
MERCHAOT COLONY
MERCHAO MIDWINTER
MIDWINTER
MIDWINTER 2
MIG 29
MIGHT MID MAGIC 2
MIGHTY BOMBLACH
MINDGAMES
MONOPOLY DE LUXE
MONOPOLY
MONOPOL OPERATION COMBAT OPERATION STAELIN OVERRUN (TAFEG) OVERRUN (1AFG)
PANG
PANZA RICK BOILING
PGA TOUR GOLF
PKANTASIE
PICK AND PILE
PIPEMANIA
PIPATES
PLATINUM PLATINOM
PLATER MANAGER
POLICE QUEST 2 (1MEG)
POOL OF RADIANCE
POP UP
PORTS OF CALL
POWER
POWER PACK
POWER UP
POWER UP
POWERMONGER POWER UP PUWEMNONGER PP HAMMER PREHISTORIC PREHIST COLLECTION PRINGE OF PERSIA PRO SPORT CHALLENGE PRO TENNIS TOUR 7 PROFELIGHT QUADREL CUADREL
CUATTRO ARCADE
CUATTRO SPORTS
CUEST FOR GLORY
CUEST FOR GLORY
ELECTRON GLORY
RAILROAD TYCOON RAINBOW ISLANDS RBI 2 REACH FOR THE STARS RED LIGHTNING RED STORM RISING RENEGACE INTEPTOR (IMEG:

RICK DANGEROUS 2
NUSK
ROBIN SMITH S CRICKET
ROBIN COP #
ROBIN COP SHADOW WARRIUM
SHOOT EM UP CONST KIT
SHA CITY
SHA CITY
SHA CITY
SHA CITY ARCHE !
SHA CITY FOPPL CUS
SKULL & CROSSBONES
SOCCER MANIA
SON OF ZEUS
SPACE ACE
SPACE DUEST
SPACE FULLEST
SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR
SPORTING GOLD SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR SPORTING GOLD SPORTING WINNERS STAR COMMAND STELLA ? STELLA CRUSADE STORM ACROSS EUROPE STORM BALL STRIKER MANAGER SYMMER CAMP STRIKER MANAGER
SUMMER CAMP
SUPER CARS (ACCOLADE)
SUPER MENACO G P
SUPER MENACO G P
SUPER CARS 2
SUPERMACY
SWITCHILLAND 2 TOURNAMENT GOLF TOWER FRA TOVOTA CELICA GT RALLY TRIALD I THIRD SCENE AND THE THIRD SCENE AND THE THIRD SCENE AND THE SCENE AND TH VIRTUAL WORLDS
VIE
WAR GAME CONST SET (IMEG)
WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH
WAR ZONE
WARLOGK THE AVENGER
WARLOGK THE AVENGER
WARLOGK THE AVENGER
WARLOGK SHARKS
WHITE SHARKS
WHITE SHARKS
WHINGS
WINNING 5
WINNING 5
WINNING 5
WINNING 5
WINNING 5
WINNING 5
WINNING 6
WINNING 6
WINNING 6
WINNING TEAM
WORLD AT WORLD
WORLD THE AVENGEMENT
WORLD AT WAR
WORLD CHAMP SOCCER
WART OF THE OEMON
WRECKERS
ZIRLAN
WERDONDER TO THE OEMON
WRECKERS WRECKERS ZIRIAN ZONE WARRIOR

REVELATIONS RICK DANGEROUS 2

% 20 CDTV Software



ORDER FOR PLEASE NOTE THAT PRICES O PAGE ARE TO CLUB MEMBERS £10 TO JOIN THE CLUB AS YO NAME	ON THIS S ONLY, ADD U ORDER.
POSTCODE	
item	
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT Cheque/P.O./Access/Masterca Credit card Expiry date.	

1045 High Rd., Chedwell Heath, Romford Phone Orders 081 597 8851 Please add £1 for postage. Cheques payable

to Diamond Computer Systems Ltd. For EEC orders please add £1. Overseas orders by

Credit Card only please.

CAPTAIN DIAMOND'S 1500 & 3000 CENTRE

AMIGA 1500 SPECIAL PROMOTION Comprising THE NEW AMIGA 1500 PACK

AMIGA 1500 52Mb 9ms access hard disk driven by the NEXUS SCSI hard disk controller with 2Mb of RAM which can be expanded in 2Mb steps up to a maximum of 8Mb. The NEXUS also comes with suite of storage software utilities: Flashback, PowerBench, SmartCache, Spoolit, DiskSurgeon, InstantFormat, MemoryDoctor. Utilities to enhance the control of your SCS1 Hard disks.

Software with the machine comprises DeluxePaint III, The Works, Home Accounts, 3 Games, Puzznic, Toki and Elf, and a book entitled "Get The Most Out of Your AMIGA".

Or with 8833 MkII Monitor +F19 promotion
Or with Multisync Monitor and CBM Video Card (Flicker Fixer).
ONLY £1199 INC
ONLY £1699 INC

The A1500 is one of the best kept professional secrets it seems. This workhorse regularly produces the press ads for DIAMOND including this advert. It is also central to the production of many game shows such as "CATCHPHRASE" and "ALL CLUED UP" to name but two. With AMIGA professional software costing a fraction of its counterpart on the APPLE MAC and PC, it must be the obvious choice for professional and leisure use.

A1500 + Software for £599 or £399.95 when you P/X your old machine With PHILIPS 8833 monitor ONLY £799 or when you P/X your old machine ONLY £599

AMIGA 3000

The NEW Commodore AMIGA 3000

25Mhz processor,100Mb hard disk, 4Mb Fast RAM, 2Mb Chip RAM, + SCALA + Deluxe Paint IV

£3295.00 INC VAT

PROGRESSIVE PERIPHERALS

68040 Board for your A1500/2000 50 MHz Clock speed

> 0Mb RAM £1549 4Mb RAM £1649

8Mb RAM £1749

UPGRADE YOUR OLD 500 TO A BRAND NEW 1500 FOR £399.95 WHEN YOU P/X

LILITEILL

GVP PRODUCTS FOR THE AMIGA 1500 &2000

инининини

22MHz ACCELERATOR

22MHz 68030 CPU 68882 22MHz maths co-pro 1Mb 32-bit FIAM installed Expands to 13Mb 32-bit FIAM, 32 bit SCSI HD onboard controller

This low-cost, quality 68030 accelerator, memory upgrade, SCSI device and 68882 maths co-processor board offers the perfect introduction to low cost upgrades for the Amiga. It is supplied with 1Mb 32-bit RAM, upgradeable to 13Mb 32-bit RAM. This card runs approximately 7 times faster than a standard Amiga 1500/2000.

ONLY £595

33MHz ACCELERATOR

33MHz 68030 CPU 68882 33MHz maths co-pro 4Mb 32-bit RAM installed Expands to 15Mb 32-bit RAM. 32 bit on-board SCSI controller

This tast 68030 accelerator, memory upgrade, SCSI device interface board delivers uncompromising speed and performance without a right price. It can take 16Mb 32-bit RAM and is supplied with 4mb of 32-bit RAM installed along with a 68882 maths co-processor. Runs approximately 11.5 times faster than a standard America 1500/2000.

ONLY£1295

50MHz ACCELERATOR

50MHz 68030 CPU 68882 50MHz maths co-pro 4Mb 32-bit RAM installed Expands to 32Mb 32-bit RAM 32 bit AT HD controller

The fastest accelerator card and memory upgrade available from GVP.
Featuring a 58030 CPU running at 50MHz, on-card expansion to 32Mb of 32-bit RAM and an IDE hard disk interface all on one card. Makes your Amiga run approximately 13 times faster finan a standard Amiga 1500/2000.

ONLY£1795

IMPACT II HC8

Wide range of drive sizes 52Mb and 105Mb options. Sockets for BMb. RAM. Uses easy to Install SIMMs. Supports virtually any SCSI device.

This is the equivalent of the HD8+ hard drive, but for the Ampt 1500 and 2000 r. dr. I have a summatched facilities and performance giving University 1000 power With GVP's innovative custom chip design, easy and user friendly installation and software, the HC8 is both accounted.

52Mb version £299

105Mb version £429

150Mb STREAMER

Over 6Mb per min. backup Comes with GVP TapeStore software Mounts in the 5.25" drive bay Optional external casing includes 1 DC150 cartridge

This high-performance media back-up tape streamer device for the Amiga uses industry sundard 150Mb DC150 cartridges. With backup speeds in excess of 6Mb per minute, the GVP WT150 is a fast and efficient back-up method to offer peace of mind for serious users. The WT150 tape streamer requires SCSI interface such as impact II ONLYC745

IMPACT VISION 24

768x580 PAL resolution Supports composite video, S-VHS and RGB signals Broadcast quality genlock Software included

This is the very latest 24 bit Profesional Video Adapter, teatures 16 million colours, built-in genlock, flicker fixer, frame buffer, frame grabber and digital keyer, Supplied with Caligan 3D modelling and rendering software, Scala IV24 video tilling software, plus Macro Paint 24-bit paint package.

ONLY £1795

SUPRA BOARD FOR 1500

Bareboard £89

Add £69 for 2Mb
Add £138 for 4Mb
Add £207 for 6Mb
Add £275 for 8Mb

"BASHER" PACK

The New Commodore Amiga A1500 with twin 3.5" floppy drives, Multisync Colour Monitor, CBM Flicker Fixer (video card), 68030 33MHz Processor, 105Mb hard drive with 4Mb RAM and s/w, Deluxe Paint III, The Works, Home Accounts + 3 Games Puzznic, Toki and Elf.

ONLY £2595 INC VAT

NEXUS BOARD

Bareboard 0Mb HD 0k RAM ONLY £199

Prices for Nexus Board options

RAM 0Mb 2Mb 4Mb 6Mb 8Mb No HD £199 £249 £299 £349 £399 52Mb HD £349 £399 £449 £499 £549 105MbHD£449 £499 £549 £599 £649 D501 512k RAM card + clock ONLY £19.95

D501 512k RAM card + Disk Drive ONLY £74.95

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

SOFTWARE - CLUB MEMBER PRICES					
Digiview Gold	€99.95	Pro Net Personal	€84.95	Sonix	£39.95
Pro Video Font 1	£29.95	Mac 2 Dos	£49,00	Imagine	£114.95
Pro Video Font 2	£29.95	Quarterback 4.3	£34.95	Audiomaster IV	£46.95
Pro Video Font 3	£29.95	Quarterback		Pen Pal	£74.95
Pro Video Font 4	£29.95	Tools	£49.95	Real 3D Beginner	€84.95
Pro Video Font 5	£29.95	Crossdos V4	£24.95	Deluxe Music	£55.95
Pro Video Gold	£139.95	Desktop Budget	£19.95	Transwrite	£29.95
Pro Video Post	£139.95	ProPage2.01 with		Directory Opus	£27.95
Video Fonts	€44.95	FREE Pro Draw	£169.95	X CAD Designer	£69.95
Can Do V1.5	£70.49	Video Titler 3D	£24.95	Online Platinum	€34.95
A Talk III	€44.95	3D Text Animator	£24.95	Sculpt Animate 4D	
Draw 4D	£139.95	Credit Text		Junior.	£79.95
Sculpt 3D XL	£84.95	Scroller	£24.95	Sculpt Animate 4D	£249.95
Sculpt Animate		Pageflipper Plus	£74.95	Desktop Budget	£34.95
4D	£239.95	F/X		Art Department	€45.95
Sculpt Animate		Pagerender	€74.95	Art Department Pro	£109.95
4D Jr.	£69.95	Art Department	€44.95	Showmaker	£177.9
BAD	£24.95	Art Depart. Pro	£109.95	Platinum Works	£54.95
Pro Board	£239.95	Pro Write 3.1	£79.95		
Pro Board		Bars & Pipes	€89.95	3.5" AMIGA Disks	£0.40
Personal	€84.95	Bars & Pipes Pro	£159.95		
Pro Net	£239.95	Director	€ 59.95		

HOME OFFICE KIT ONLY £69.95 Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database.

MEMBERS ONLYABAC	US E	BOOKS	- WITH 40% OFF	EMBER	SONIV
ADVANCED SYSTEM PROG.			AMIGA DISK DRIVES INSIDE		
GUIDE AMIGA AMIGA 3D GRAPHICS PROG	€32.45	€19.47	& OUT AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS	£27.95	£16.77
8ASIC	218:45	£11.07	AMIGA GRAPHICS INSIDE &	£12.95	\$7.77
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE & OUT	£18:95	211.37	OUT	£32.45	£19.47
AMIGA C ADVANCED			AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE		
PROGRAMMERS	£32:45	£19.47	AMIGA PRINTERS INSIDE &	£14.95	\$8.97
AMIGA C FOR BEGINNERS	£16.45	£11.07	OUT(+VAT)	£32.95	€19.77
AMIGA DOS INSIDE & OUT	£18:45	\$11.07	AMIGA SYSTEMS PROG		
AMIGA DOS QUICK			GUIDE	£32.95	£19.77
REFERENCE	CB.95	€5.37	BEST AMIGA TRICKS &		
AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO			TIPS(+VAT)	227.95	£16.47
GUIDE	£18.45	£11.07	MAKING MUSIC ON THE		
			AMIGAL+VAT.	E32.95	£19.77

FLAMINGO AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE EACH PACK ONLY £5.00

PACK 1 - MUSIC EDITOR

Disk 1 - Med 2.13 Disk 2 - Instruments Disk 3 - More Instruments

PACK 2 - INSTRUMENTS

Disk 1 - Additional Instruments Disk 2 - Instruments Disk 3 - Various modules

PACK 3 - HOME/ BUSINESS

Disk 1 - Wordwright 62 Disk 2 - Amibase Version 3.76 Disk 3 - ProcalcVC, Calkey, Calc

PACK 4 - "C" PROGRAMMING

Disk 1 - Archive of a 3 disk manual - Needs 3 disks Disk 2 - North C the program Disk 3 - North C examples

PACK 5 - UTILITIES #1

Disk 1 - Var/popcli/quadprint virusx/noclick Disk 2 - Lookfor / afree / crossdos

pow/pack/machll/keymac Disk 3 - Labelprint/password pcopy /simge / kwikbackup

PACK 6 - UTILITIES #2

Disk 1 - More useful utilities Disk 2 - diskx / memopad1,1/dcat dirmister/smartdk/wblace Disk 3 - mymenu/jazzbench/az alarming clock / viewboot

PACK 7 - STARTREK GAME

Disk 1 - This is a 3 disk game Disk 2 - written for Startrek fans Disk 3 - great sound and pics!

PACK 8 - GAMES # 1

Disk 1 - Zon-V1 Disk 2 - Battleforce Disk 3 - Mechfight

PACK 9 - GAMES # 2

Disk 1 - Breaker (breakout game Disk 2 - Flaschbier (bolderdash) Disk 3 - Drip Game

PACK 10 - RAYTRACING

Disk 1 - C-Light Rendering Disk 2 - C-Light Animate Disk 3 - D.B.W. Render

PACK 11 - CLIP ART

Disk 1 - 3 disks of clip art Disk 2 - animals, cartoons, Disk 3 - christmas & teddys

PACK 12 - EDUCATION

Disk 1 - Talking coloring book Disk 2 - Blackboard maths

games, colorpad Disk 3 - Flower garden, stepstone tug, puppy, spellquiz

FROM 12TH OF JAN ALL BRANCHES WILL BE OPEN ON SUNDAYS 10am - 4:30pm

PACK 13 - ANIMATIONS 1MB

Disk 1 - Puggs in Space demo Disk 2 - Stealthy anims Disk 3 - Walker demo by Imaginetics

PACK 14 - MUSIC DEMOS

Disk 1 - Taipan 24 trk collec dsk1 Disk 2 - second disk for disk 1 Disk 3 - Zarch music collection

PACK 15 - DEMOS

Disk 1 - Defjam demo - music and nice graphics Disk 2 - Pure Metal Coders

High speed fractals Disk 3 - Phenomena Enigma

PACK 16 - VIDEO TV GFX

Disk 1 - Lacer, stillstore, vpgen logtape

Disk 2 - Sportstext, titlegen, vtol anim-tools, text-display Disk 3 - Iconed, DOS, dpaint,

lo-res, disk-stuff



Diamond Computers 121 Regents Street Leamington Spa - Warks TEL 0926 312155 FAX 0926 883432



Diamond Computers 144 Ferry Road EDINBURGH-Scotland TEL 031 554 3557 FAX 031 554 3557



Diamond Computers 1022 Stockport Road MANCHESTER TEL 061 257 3999 FAX 061 257 3997



Diamond Computers 232 Tottenham Ct Rd LONDON WI TEL 071 580 4355 FAX 071 580 4399 (RETAIL ONLY this branch)

Simply telephone through your order, giving your Access or Visa card Number or send a cheque or postal order to your Local Dealer. All prices include VAT unless otherwise stated. Courier Service Delivery £11.75

Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance. Bankers drafts clear on the same day ALL POSTAL ORDERS TO OUR ROMFORD BRANCH ONLY PLEASE.

E PLEDO

If, whilst buying goods from us, you can show us a better price on the same goods from one of our U.X. competiors then Diamond will match that price.

> Lorn if our prices have increased, we will honour the prices in this advertisment on items in stock,

This PLEDGE applies only to customers producing or relying on this advertisment before the end of the month of publication. It does not apply to competitors prices offered in closing down



Diamond Computers 84 Lodge Road SOUTHAMPTON TEL 0703 232777 FAX 0703 232679



Diamond Computers 406 Ashley Road POOLE - Dorset TEL 0202 716226 FAX 0202 716160



Diamond Computers 443 Gloucester Rd BRISTOL (EXPORT) TEL 0272 522044 FAX 0272 521738



Diamond Computers 1045 High Road Chadwell Heath -ROMFORD TEL 081 597 8851 FAX 081 590 8959



If you wanted true colour on your Amiga 500 you only had one choice, until now! Marcus Dyson is amazed at Digital Creations new feature-packed True Colour system that lets you digitise, process and paint with a 17 million colour palette.

True colour digitise/process/paint system

£499 (Provisional) Digital Creations

HAVING SEVENTEEN MILLION colours to play with is a most excellent prospect for anyone using the Amiga for graphics or video work, but until recently it meant having an Amiga 1500/2000/3000 fitted with a 24-bit card. Digital Creations DCTV (Digital Composite Television) brings this immense palette to users of the humble A500. It achieves this by using a system that reinterprets the information held in a high-resolution Amiga screen display as composite video waveforms. DCTV enables the Amiga to handle and display true colour images at the same speed and using the same amount of memory as normal high resolution animations.

Now we all know that HAM-E can do something very similar to DCTV, and at a slightly lower price. But the big catch with any True Colour system is how do you get those gorgeous images into the computer in the first place, you certainly wouldn't want to (and probably couldn't) draw them from scratch. The great advantage of DCTV is the inclusion of a digitise function in the packaged software. This allows you to capture images from video cameras, video cassette recorders, still video cameras or any other source that has a composite video output.

The only drawback of DCTV is that to use it fully you need a composite monitor and five megabytes of memory, which by Amiga standards is quite a lot of RAM, but if you were manipulating True Colour images on most other computers you would need a good deal more memory than this. The main features of

A typical DCTV set-up, all ready to digitise an image. The Amiga has 1Mb of RAM and there are another four in the GVP hard drive, taking it up to the magic 5Mb that are required to use all the functions simultaneously. The video camera signal is being fed into the DCTV unit and displayed on the colour TV by feeding the DCTV output through a VCR with a video input.



081-309 1111

WHAT IS 'TRUE COLOUR'? Normally, your Amiga can use only 32 colours on its screen, chosen from its built-in 'palette' of 4,096. A 'True Colour' card is an expensive piece of hardware that plugs into an Amiga 1500, 2000 or 3000 and extends the palette to 17 million colours, letting you use as many as you want in any one picture. It works like this. Instead of using five 'bits' (binary ones or zeros) in memory to describe the colour of each pixel, which gives 2x2x2x2x2 = 32 colours, it uses 24 bits, which if you work it out gives you 24,777,216 colours. 'True Colour' gives photographic quality to your pictures, but it's very expensive. For more on True Colour, have a look at Issue 30 of Amiga Format.



the package are available to users with as little as 1Mb of memory, but this involves running the digitiser part of the program (DCTVProc) separately to the paint program (DCTVPaint).

Rather than displaying digital RGB signals DCTV uses composite video information stored in the Amiga screen display, and control codes in at the top and left of the image inform the DCTV hardware that it is a DCTV image and should be treat as so. On an RGB monitor the images look like a very coarse greeny-grey mess, which if studied carefully will just yield the general outline of the image. But when viewed on a composite screen the image appears in all its glory, at a resolution which appears as near television quality when looked at from normal TV-viewing distances.

Setting up the DCTV hardware is a doddle, because it simply plugs into the RGB socket, and has a pass through for the normal Amiga monitor lead. If you are digitising there is another lead which plugs into the parallel port. A phono plug provides the signal for the composite monitor, and a similar plug takes the signal from your digitising source. The RGB pass-through lead fouls the A500 power lead to an extent, but it's nothing serious.

If you don't own a composite monitor, don't worry, because if your video recorder has a 'video in' socket you can take the output from DCTV into this, and the RF out of your video into a normal colour television. One side effect of using this system is that you can easily record your DCTV images and animations

onto video tape for storage, or to show them to your friends who don't have DCTV, or even an Amiga for that matter. When it's used with a genloc and something like Scala, DCTV will allow video presentations of professional quality to be produced on any Amiga at a cost that the enthusiastic amateur could afford. The desktop video revolution continues.

So much for the hardware, the true strength of DCTV lies in the Software, it's fast powerful and easy to use, if a little daunting at times, so let's look at the DCTV program, and why no-one should be without it.

DCTV

SPEED

Considering what it is doing, DCTV is plenty fast enough, even on a plain A500.

DOCUMENTATION The manual helps you get started quickly and

easily and covers the features step by step. ACCESSIBILITY

Most of the features are easily accessible via easy-to-use interfaces on each screen.

FEATURES

Digitise, process paint and animate true colour images. What more could you want?

VALUE

it's not as cheap as HAM-E, but then you don't need to buy a digitiser.





igitising and processing using DCTVProc

The DCTVProc control panel has a simple lay out and is easy to understand, all the functions are available through the buttons and sliders with no menu controls at all. The file handling controls are at the left, digitise is in the centre and image processing is on the right.

DIESTEZE MIND PROCESSING TABLE CONTROL PROC

BEFORE YOU CAN use the wonderful DCTVPaint software you need some images to work on. Now creating a true colour picture from scratch is no easy matter, so most people use an image 'captured' from some other source, which could be a film or TV program (naughty but this is the sampling generation) or it could even be from your own holiday snaps. To get these images into the computer you need some kind of digitiser. The DCTV software includes just the thing, all you need is some suitable video source: a colour video camera like the one in the big picture on the left would be ideal.

DISTRI	LE AND FR	GESS		والمتأثر للتنشدة المعاليف المعاريب المريد المريدة المدرسة والم	-
PEGNT	SOURCE Camera Tape	SCAN NAKE	SCREEN 7361566 6 planes	Tint	0
CONV	Lace	COMM	SET		0 1
COAD	DURLITY	SWAF		Sharp	9 é
SAVE	STECLETHI		CAST		9
OHIT	SPEED		RESET	Tue matthewarther	

The DCTV hardware has an RCA phono plug which will accept composite video information. By clicking on the digitise button on the left of the main DCTV control panel you are delivered to the DCTVProc screen. Like all the DCTV software this screen is controlled by 3D-style push buttons and sliders, a method which is both attractive and easy to use. From here you can view your source picture on the composite monitor by pressing the SCAN

button. Now all you have to do is press the left mouse button and the picture will be captured, it takes between five and ten seconds and the picture must be still for this time, so if you are using a VCR you will need a good pause function. After waiting for a few seconds to process the image it will appear on the monitor ready for image processing.

The image process functions are not as extensive as those found in HAM-E's Image Professional software, but this is not so important since you have the features of the excellent *DCTVPaint* at your disposal. Rather than featuring a wide range of effects to apply to the digitised image DCTV has a few controls to improve (or degrade if you so desire) the quality of the picture.

The big difference between the image processing effects and those available in the paint program is that these are global, they affect the whole of the image, and there is nothing you can do to alter that. The effects are subtle and it pays to play with each one at a time at first to get used to what they do. Otherwise you may end up using several at once to get an effect you really like, but can never duplicate.

If you don't like the way your picture's going you can click LAST for one level of undo or RESET to take you back to the start. Once you press COMM (commit) however there is no going back unless you have already saved the image at an earlier stage.



DCTV lets you digitise easily and simply, giving excellent results immediately. Within minutes of setting it up you'll get into the groove of making pictures this good.

After taking up the brightness, tweeking the contrast and increasing the colour saturation Madonna has gone a bit pale. The few image processing tools can have a drastic effect.

Another straight digitised picture shows what you can easily achieve with DCTV.





If sir thinks the NSX looks too much like a Ferrari in red just press this button here and voila! Now why don't the red car and the blue car have a race.





Once you've digitised and processed your image with DCTV, then you can really start to have fun with it, **Marcus Dyson** explores the world of pixel painting using...

DCTVPai

Video paint package
Packaged with DCTV Hardware

DELUXE PAINT THIS isn't! When the manual waxes lyrical about DCTV's universe being that of video, with over 16,000,000 colours, where operations work in chrominance and luminance, it seems at first like excessive Californianess. But after playing around with DCTVPaint for even a short while you will realise that the possibilities are virtually endless.

Sure DCTVP can do most of the things you can do in DPaint, but you have to ask yourself: "Would I want to do that in DCTVP?". why would you wish to draw polygons and fill them with a dithered sixteen colour gradient when you can work on a 'real' image with a degree of sophistication that will make it difficult to tell where, and how you have manipulated the image.

Now I'm not knocking *DPaint* here, it's the best at what it does, but *DCTVP* does something else altogether. It is virtually a computer-based, photo retouching package, with a little imagination, and the right images, you can create whatever illusion you desire.

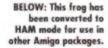
DESPITE THE VALLEYSPEAK the manual is correct, DCTVP does indeed work in terms of chrominance and luminance, but that isn't as mysterious as it first sounds. Video signals are comprised of two parts: one determines the brightness of a given pixel, and that is the luminance, the other controls its colour or chrominance. DCTVP allows you to modify these elements individually, and in a great variety of modes, enabling superb control of the picture. Another great strength of the program is the ability to rub through an image from the spare screen onto the current screen. Many programs allow this, but DCTVP goes beyond most to allow rub through to work not just as a tint but even a graduated fill.

Altogether DCTVP has nine paint modes which are as follows:

SOLID: You all know and love this one, select a colour and paint on screen with it, simple really! Can be used in conjunction with the FLOW to control the rate at which it is applied to the screen, thus how well it covers what is already there.

TINT: Uses the selected colour to modify the chrominance of the colour on screen while This surfer and the onlooking girl have never even met (well not to my knowledge), they were both in totally separate photographs until last night. Using the rub through mode in conjunction with the filled rectangle and airbrush tools brought him right out of his world and into hers.

The world was created using blend and water-colour brushes, then cut and filled using the warp function to create this planet.



BELOW RIGHT: Using graduated fill a colour image was rubbed through onto a blackand-white one to produce this image.











TAKING YOUR CAR THROUGH DCTV PAINTSHOP



First we load our picture, this Porsche and moon montage is one of the DCTV demo images and shows what can be done quite easily when using the program. But a white sports car is a bit too dull for my extrovert nature, so let's see what we can do.



Since it's just the car we want to effect, and not the background, we have to make a mask to protect the areas of the screen which are to remain unchanged, DCTVP

masks can be drawn using any of the tools and made opaque (as above), translucent or invisible, the translucent one is particularly good when deleting areas from a mask.



After loading a picture of a frog into the spare screen and using the filled rectangle tool to rub part of the image through to this screen I clipped the frog's

eye to use as a fill. The paint bucket tool allows you to tile a clip in various ways to produce a patterned fill. I then filled the car's bodywork with a tint fill (to affect the colour only) at around 50 per cent flow.



The three main paint modes are all visible on this car, at the front TINT has changed the colour while leaving the features clearly visible, in the middle SOLID has obliterated all detail, but was still constrained by the mask, at the back SHADE has darkened the car's details without adding colour.

RUB THRU: This allows you to replace areas of the current screen with areas of the spare screen, used with the other features of DCTVP this can give some of the most spectacular effects available with the program.

FILTER: Some colour and transitions that can be made in a video paint package are not strictly 'legal', that is to say they will produce affects on screen like banding, fringing and crawl. If your image was created in DCTV using the filter on option this will not be a problem, but if you paint on the picture heavily you may cause these effects to occur. By using the filter mode you can make the areas you paint on conform better to the requirements of video.

Armed with all these modes, most of which can be used with many of DCTVP's tools, you are equipped to create some amazing images.

The brush palette of DCTVP has one or two interesting brushes particularly suited to video painting, the pyramid and cone brushes both give automatic graduations. By concentrating their effects in the centre of their (respectively square and circular) shapes they are especially good at creating smooth rub throughs and fades. It is even possible to import brushes from Deluxe Paint or a wide range of other Amiga programs to use as 'clips'. A clip is a piece of a screen which has been cut out (Via the polygon tools or freehand) and can be used as a brush, as a fill, or stretched, skewed, rotated and manipulated in many different ways.

The myriad features of DCTVP can be rather confusing, and the way that many of them work in conjunction with one another doesn't help matters either. If you don't check that you have everything set correctly before commencing an operation you could well find yourself waiting a couple of minutes, when it was obvious after a few seconds that things were not as you planned. There is also no way of aborting most of the features once processing begins. But with a little bit of trial and error I think you'll find that this package is probably the key to making the best Amiga images we've seen so far



DCTVPaint

Fast enough even on a basic Amiga, accelerator users would have it easy.

DOCUMENTATION

Clear and concise with good tutorials, but only just scratches the surface of this huge program.

ACCESSIBILITY

Control panels easy-to-use, but so many combinations of effect it takes patience.

....

FEATURES

More than can be touched on in these two pages, almost all you need for video retouching.

VALUE

Free with the DCTV hardware, it's a pity this software is not available separately.



WATERCOLOR: This interesting mode charges your brush with a finite amount of paint every time you press the left mouse button, but as you move the mouse pointer the paint 'runs out'. The flow setting determines how much paint is on the brush, at 100 per cent it behaves like the airbrush, at lower settings the paint runs out to nothing, but the brush remains wet, so it smears anything that it passes over.

leaving the luminance intact. Using this you

can colourise a black-and-white image or change the hue of a colour image. Again it is

SHADE: Almost the opposite of tint, this

affects the luminance of the screen area it is

used on without changing the colour. The

effect depends on the currently selected brush

colour. White will lighten an area, black will

AIRBRUSH: This is the default painting

mode and as far as I can tell it is almost the

same as solid colour mode.

darken it, again it depends on the rate of flow.

affected by the flow rate of the brush.

BLEND: As it's name suggests, blend mode picks up and mixes paint as it travels over an area, as usual the amount of effect is determined by the flow setting.

SMOOTH: This basically 'averages' out the colour of all of the pixels that are under the brush using a preset algorithm, the overall effect is to actually improve the transition of areas of shading.

TURBOSOFT

MAGIC POCKETS £17.99

BATTLE ISLES £20.99

FORTHCOMING ATTRAC	CTIONS		TOP 50	CHART			CLASSIC COLLECT	ION
Alcatraz	£17,99	4D Sports Boxing	€17.99	Lotus Turbo 2	***************	£17.99	3D Construction Kit	634 0
Bart Simpson	£17.99	Battle Isles			****************		688 Attack Sub	£17.9
Billy the Kid	£17.99	Birds of Prey (1 Meg)	£24.99	Man Utd. Europe		£17.99	A10 Tank Killer	
Blues Brothers	£17.99	Castles	£20.99	Mega Lo Mania.	54~4010141111111111111111111111111111111	£20.99	Armour Geddon	£17.9
Championship Athletics	C17 GG	Cruise For A Corpse	£19.99	Mega Twins		£17.99	BAT	£20.9
Crimewave	£17.99	Deuteros	£20.99	Microprose Golf		£24.99	Battlechess 2	£17.9
Deathbringer	£20.99	Eye of the Beholder	E24.00	Midwinter 2		£24 99	Partie Command	£17.9
Elvira 2	£20.99	F15 Strike Eagle 2F19 Stealth Fighter	C19 DO	Oh No More Len	nmings	£13.99	Bartile Command	522.0
Executioner	£17.99	Final Fight	£17 QQ		*******************************		Blitzkrieg 1 Meg Bridge Player 2150 Cadaver Pay Off	£22.9
Face Off Ice Hockey	£17.99	Final Whistle	68.99	Powermonger		£20.99	Bridge Player 2150	£20.9
Gateway to Savage Frontier	£20.99	First Samurai		Hailroad Tycoon	**************************	£24.99	Cadaver Pay Off	£12.9
Gauntlet 3	£17.99	Flight of the Intruder	£24.99		ON		Centurian	£17.9
Hard Nova	£17.99	Formula One Grand Prix	£24.99	Podiand	348483483489803040108007910304010401010	£17.99	Chaos Strikes Back	£20.9
Hudson Hawk	E20 00	G.O.D.S	£17.99		******************************		Colossus Chess X	£17.9
Jetighter 2	622 99	Heimdall	£24.99		ment		Death Knights of Krynn	£50 0
Knightmare	€17.99	Hero Quest (Gremlin)	£17.99	Secret of Monke	y Island (1 Meg)	£17.99	Death Knights of Krynn Dragons Lair (1 Meg)	£26.9
Moonbase	£24.99	Jimmy White's Snooker	E20.00	Silent Service 2	y romano (· mogymminim	£24.99	Dragons Lair 2	£29.9
Moonstone	£17.99	Kick Off 2	£12 QQ	Sim City + Popul	lous	£19.99	Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	£17.9
Myth	£17.99	Knights of the Sky	620.99	Strike Fleet	*******************************	£17.99	E	£17.9
Ork	£17.99	Last Ninia 3	£17.99				F-16 Combat Pilot	£17.9
Paperboy 2	£17.99	Leander	£17.99	Thunderhawk	***********************	£20.99	F29 Retaliator Flight Simulator II	F24 0
Patriot	£24.99	Lemmings	£17.99	Utopia		£20.99	Gengis Khan	£20.9
Populous 2	620.99	Life and Death		World Class Cric	xet	£17.99	Golden Axe	£17.9
Power Monger 2 Robocop 3	£20 99	Lord of the Rings	£17.99	WWF Wrestle M	ania	£17.99	Indianapolie 500	6170
Sarakon	£20.99	DOWED UP C	0.00	TECT DONE	2 COLLECTION - ONLY	020.00	Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	£20.9
Secret of Monkey Island 2	£20.99	POWER UP - £1	8.99				Jahangir Khans Squash	£17.9
Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffa	£20.99	Turrican, X-Out, Raint	oow Island,		uscle Cars, European Cl		Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	E17.9
Shadow Sorceror	£20.99	Altered Beast, Cha	ise HQ.	Super (Cars, California Challeng	0	Killing Cloud	600.0
Shanghai 2 - Dragons Eve	£24.99						ogical	614.9
Sim Earth	£24.99	COMPUTER HITS II - C	ONLY £7.99	COMB	AT ACES ONLY £19.	QQ.	Lotus Turbo Challenge	£17.9
Startlight 2	£17.99	Tetris, Black Shadow, G	iolden Path,	-			M1 Tank Platoon	£20.9
Supaplex Suspicious Cargo	£17.99	Joe Blade		F16 Falcon,	Gunship, Fighter B	omber	Mega Traveller 1	£20.9
Tip Off	617.99						Metal Masters	£17.9
Ultima 6	£20.99	DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL	ONI V C22 00	DHANTASIE E	BONUS EDITION - ONLY	V C20 00	MIG 29 Fulcrum	224.9
Wing Commander (1 Meg)	£24.99	TV Sports Football, Lords	of the Dising		intasie 1, Phantasie 3.	LEU.55	NARC	£17 g
World Cup Rugby	£17.99	Sun, TV Sports Basket	thall Wings	1.1140	Questron 2		Pang	£17.9
press. These will be despatched with of release subject to availabil ACCESSORIES	ity.	Eliminator, Skychase, Strike Lancaster, Skyfo			it Pilot, Italy 1990, W utrun, Double Drago		Pools of Radiance (1 Meg) Populous Populous Promised Lands Prehistorik	£8.9 £5.9
1/2 Meg Upgrade + Clock		RAINBOW COLLECTION	ONLY £14.99	SOCCE	R MANIA ONLY £9.	99	Prince of Persia	6170
2M Joystick/Mouse ext. lead	CR 99	Bubble Bobble, Raint	ow Island		per 2. Microprose Soccer		Pro Flight Pro Tennis Tour 2 Red Storm Rising	£29.9
40 Lockable Disk Box	65 99	New Zealand S			ball Manager World Cup		Pro Tennis Tour 2	£17.9
80 Lockable Disk Box	£7.99	New Zealand S	tory	SUCCEI, FOUL	ban manager mond cop	COIDON	Space Ace	C27 0
Amiga 4 Player Adaptor	£7.99	DOWEDDAM ON	MALERA	MINIO	CANEC ONLY CALL	00	Speedball 2	£17.9
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£4.99	POWERPACK - ONL			GAMES - ONLY £14.	99	Steve Davie Spanker	60.0
Disk Cleaning Kit	£2.99	Xenon 2, Bloodwych, TV S		Au	sterlitz, Waterloo,		Super Monaco G.P.	£17.9
Maverick Game Controller		Lombard Ral	ly	C	onflict in Europe		Supremacy	£20.9
Mouse House	EA 99						SWIVTeam Yankee	E17.9
Pro 5000 Clear Extra		VIRTUAL REALITY VOLUME	1 - ONLY 024 99	AIR/SEA S	UPREMACY ONLY	20 00	Test Drive II	£17 0
Quickjoy Jetfighter	£10.99	Midwinter, Carrier Comma			Service, Wings, Carr		Their Finest Hour	£20.9
Quickley Topstar	£19.99	Challenge, Starglider 2, St			P47 Thunderbolt, G		Ultima 5	F20 9
Quickshot PythonQuickshot Python Microswitch	£8.99	Challenge, Stargilder 2, St	unt Car Hacer	Command,	P47 Hibriderboit, G	unsnip	UMS 2 (1 Meg)	£20.9
Quickshot Python Microswitch	£10.99						White Death 1 Meg	£22.9
Stingray Hand Held Joystick	£13.99	TOP LEAGUE ONL			ENIUS PACK ONLY		Winning Tactics	E20 0
Zipstick		Speedball 2, Rick Dang			oly, Scrabble, Clued	io,	Trondenand,	LEUS
Answer Back Junior	£13.99	Sports Football, Midwint	er, F16 Falcon	Mas	ster Detective, Risk		UTILITIES	670.0
Better Maths (12-16)	£16.99	• SPECIAL	OFFERS	SPECIAL	OFFERS .		AMOS	E34 0
Better Spelling (8-14)	£16.99						AMOS Compiler	£20.9
Count and Add		3D Pool £7.99		 Exp Kit £9.99 	Sherman M4	£7.99	AMOS 3D	£24.9
Fun School 4 Under 5	C17 00	Airborne Ranger£9.99		£7.99	Shinobi	E7-99	Animation Studio	£79.9
Fun School 4 5-7		Art of Chess£4.96 Atomic Robokid£7.96		£9.99 £7.99	Silent Service	£9.99	Can Do V1.5	£99.9
Fun School 4 7-11	£17.99	Boulderdash Const Kit £4 96	Head Over Heals	£7.99	Sim City Speedbali	£14.99 £7.99	Deluxe Paint IV	E69.9
German Master	£13.99	Brian Clough's Football £6 99	9 Iron Lord	£9 99	Spy Vs Spy	£4 99	Devpac 2	CAA (
Henrietta's Book of Spells	£17.99	Bubble Bobble £7.95	9 Ivanhoe	£7.99	Spy Vs Spy II	£4.99	Distorio	C-27 C
Hooray for Henrietta	£17.99	Centrefold Squares	James Pond	£7.99	Spy Vs Spy III	£4.99	Fantavision Home Accounts Kindwords Lattice C V5	29.0
Kidstype	£17.99	Chase HQ	 Jumping Jacksor Laser Squad 	£7.99 £7.99	Street Hockey	£7.99	Home Accounts	£22.9
Maths Mania (8-12)	210.39	Cloud Kingdoms £4 96	9 Leaderboard	66.00	Stunt Car Racer Super Gridrunner		Kingwords	£29.9
Miy & Match	£20 99	Continental Circus£7.95	9 Little Puff	26 99	Super Off Rd Racer	£4 99 £9 99	Mactarchurd	£174.9
Mix & MatchPuzzle Book Vol 1	£13.99	Cosmic Pirate	9 Manic Miner	£7.99	Sword of Sodan	£7.99	Mastersound Mavis Beacon Typing	520.0
Puzzie Book Vol 2	213.99	Count Duckula £6.99 Daily Double Horse	9 Might & Magic 2 Night Hunter		Tank Attack	£7.99	Mugician	500
Spellbook (4-9)	£13.99	Racing	9 Ninia Spirit		Time Machine	£7.99	Mugician. Photon Paint 2. Professional Page V2.00	£19.9
3 Bears	£16.99	Defender of the Crown£7.99	9 Ninia Warrior	£7.99	Treasure Island Dizzy	£4.99	Professional Page V2.00	£179.9
Things to do with Numbers		Deluxe Strip Poker£7.99	9 North And South	£7 99	Turrican		Protext V5	£109.9
Things to do with Words		Double Dragon	9 Paperboy	£7 99	Tusker	£7.99	Quartet	620
Lets Spell At Home Lets Spell At The Shops	£13.00	Dragon Ninja £7.96 Fantasy World Dizzy £6.96	9 Puffys Saga 9 Quest for the Tim	£7.99 ne Bird£6.99	Twin World	£7.99	Superplan (Spreadsheet)	£29 S
Lets Spell Out & About	£13.99	Fast Food	9 Robocop	£7.99	Uninvited	999	Techno Sound Turbo	£32.5
Inches Transet	646.00	Endocation of Ergo Traders C9 0	O Bocket Banner	67.00	Venom Winn	67.99	Wordworth (1Men)	£79 t

Turbosoft, Unit 6 & 7 Acacia Close, Cherrycourt Way Industrial Estate, Stanbridge Road, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 8QE Tel: (0525) 377974 (5 lines) Fax: (0525) 852278

Uninvited Venom Wing

Please charge my Access/Visa No:	Expir
ORDER FORM VISA E ACCESS Please supply me with the following for Computer	Customer Number DATE: NAME: ADDRESS:
	TEL: AMIGA FORMAT JAN. '92

Please make cheques & PO payable to Turbosoft Personal callers welcome Catalogue available at £1.

Quartet
Superbase Personal 2
Superplan (Spreadsheet)
Techno Sound Turbo
Wordworth (1Meg)

£32.99 £79.99

Credit card orders taken, payment cashed only on despatch. Orders under £5 add 75p P&P per item. For First Class add 75p
P&P per item UK only. EEC
countries add £2.00 per item. Non EEC
countries add £3.00 per item. Express
airmail £4.00 per item. All items subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice. E. & O. E. Please note: Mail Order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of order. Please allow for cheque clearance

Telephone: (0543) 473131

MEMORY UPGRADES A500

512K no clock	16 chip£19.99
	4 chip£23.95
512K with clock	16 chip£24.99
	4 chip£27.95
1Mb thru board	£59.95
(To use v	with 512K upgrade
to give	: 1.5Mb upgrade)
1.5Mb with clo-	ck£69.95

MEMORY UPGRADES A500 PLUS

IMb (Po	opulated t	to 1	/2Mb)	£39.99
IMh (F)	ully popul	late	d)	£59.95

ROM SHARER 2-04 -- 1-3

Easily installed	£29.99
Enables A500 Plus of	wners
to run A500 compatible	software.
Will need 1.3 Kickstart	£39.00

DISKS

3.5" DS/DD	100+only 33p
	50+only 36p
	1+ only 39n

ACCESSORIES

Mouse ST/Amiga replacement	£14.99
40 cap. lockable disk box 3.5"	£3.99
80 cap lockable disk box 3.5"	£5.50
100 cap lockable disk box 3.5"	£6.99
Dust covers Am/ST	£3.99
Dust covers printer/monitorfre	om £5.99
Mouse mat 6mm	£2.50
Mouse mat 8mm	£3.50

Leads and ribbons - most requirements can be supplied - please telephone for quote.

SERVICES

Fitting and	repair	£P.O.A.
-------------	--------	---------

SIMMS

Amazing pricing of	on the following.
Can you beat t	these prices?
256K x 8/9 (1/4Mb)	Only £10.00
1Mb x 8/9 (1Mb)	Only £30.00
4Mb x 9 (4Mb)	Only £120.00

CHIPS & BITS

256K x 1 DRAM	90p
256K x 4 DRAM	
1Mb x 1 DRAM	£3.95
1Mb x 4 DRAM	£25.00
4Mb x 1 DRAM	£25.00
8372A Fatter Agnus	£39.00
1-3 Kickstart	£39.00

500 RX	1Mb	Only £145.00
	2Mb	Only £185.00
	4Mb	Only £269.00
	8Mb	Only £419.00

Only 1" wide. Plugs directly onto the side of your Amiga - it only takes a few moments to

Phone now for your best deal around.

FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5° DS/DD external drive£49.99
3.5" DS/DD internal replacement£44.00
Quiet, slim, high quality mechanisms.

Telephone: (0543) 473131

HARD DRIVES

As we supply nearly all makes please state the make and model on your enquiry/order and we will supply at "The market price". Please call for confirmation of price and

SUPRA MODEMS

Get to those software bill boards; or anything you want down the phone - ready to go on line

Supra 2400... Supra 2400+. £174.00 2400+ has error correction and data compression. Both include:

* RS232 interface

★ Internal diagnostics

- * Programmable number storage
- ★ Tone pulse autodial/answer ★ 100% Hayes compatible

QUALITY **GUARANTEE**

All products are made using leading edge technology to the highest standards and are fully guaranteed.

Prices include VAT. P&P extra. Please enquire when ordering. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. E. & O.E.

GLOBAL COMPUTING

Woodhouses, Yoxall, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs, DE13 8NR Telephone: (0543) 473131

VISA



Attention Amiga A500 Owners

As every Amiga A500 owner knows, to back-up software from one disk to another is not the easiest of things to do. Unless you have the right utility.

The trouble is finding one for the right money.

Well you just have. It's called 'Blit-a-copy'. 'Blit-a-copy' is a software and hardware-based intelligent back-up system manufactured and distributed under license here in the UK by Media Direct.

And, at just £34.95 inc VAT, it's being sold at a price that no-one can reproduce!

Alternatively, purchase the Cumana CAX354 external drive together with Blit-a-copy for a combined price of £87.95

Trade enquiries welcome.

Please add £3.35 post and packing or £6.95 for a two day delivery service or £9.00 for a 24hour service.

Media Direct Computer Supplies Limited does not condone or encourage the reproduction of copyrighted software



Media Direct Computer Supplies Limited, Unit 3, Railway Enterprise Centre, Shelton New Road Stoke-on-Trent ST4 7SH Tel: 0782 208228

Fax: 0782 281506



Rivalry at the top of the 3D modelling tree is hotting up. The latest Real 3D version has it all AND its easy to use. A two dimensional Brian Larkman bursts through into the third dimension with...

Solid Modelling package ■ £310 ■ ACTIVA

WHEN WE REVIEWED the original Real 3D it had the potential to be the best on the Amiga. There were some shortcomings though, but these have now been addressed. The result is an improved, hugely powerful easy-to-use program.

New on the menu front are composite modelling tools, free form modelling, point editing, bend and twist, bump mapping, fog effects, 24-bit rendering, animated textures and morphing and key-frame animation. Animation is also well supported with seven methods available.

Real 3D has three modules. The tri-view editor is like Sculpt 3D's but with the gadget icons gathered into a tool 'palette'. The Perspective Wire-frame view has tools to rotate and zoom the viewpoint and set it for rendering, and can preview animations. The Solid model control panel is where resolution, lighting, anti-aliasing and other modelling functions are set, and where testing and final rendering is controlled.

A well thought out feature is the selection window in tri-view. All objects are named as they are created and are then placed in a hierarchical list. They are then selected for modifying by clicking on their name in this window. If the list is carefully set up, primitives, groups or whole complex objects can be selected with ease and worked on. Almost all modelling functions are available from onscreen icons. These are simple and obvious. One fault, though, is the lack of warning when loading and saving. Anyone with brains will back-up important work, but it is possible to save a blank scene or test over a complete week's work instead of loading it.

Almost all Amiga 3D systems are surface or 'skin' modellers using a series of faces or facets joined to define hollow objects. Real 3D instead uses a true solid modelling technique. Each of the 'primitives' used is a quadratic surface - 3D graphs of mathematical functions created by sweeping perfectly smooth 2D curves or lines through 3D space.

Each of the 3D primitives; pyramid, prism, cuboid, sphere, cone, cylinder and hyperboloid (like a cooling tower) is a perfect, geometric, solid block. All can be cut, drilled, glued and distorted, just like real blocks of plastic, metal, wood or stone. Complex objects can be made by sticking these building blocks together or by using one as a tool to cut into the other. If necessary a complex object can be used to cut

The second section of the animation has the 'earthlight' returning in more solid form to wreck the circle. The stones are animated separately to give a natural looking collapse, but several macros were used to automate the process. Some of the stones were moved with rotate or key frames to odd a bit of variety

REAL 3D

Available from Alternative Image 0533 440041

All of this construction work can be done manually, but Real has always provided a number of special 'combination' tools to automate the process. A Fence tool links rectangles together edge-to-edge; a Tube tool links spheres and cylinders alternately to make smooth bending tubes like neon signs; truncated cones are linked along a straight axis to form smooth Lathed objects with a perfect cir-

material from other shapes, leaving an intricate

'negative' like the 's' shaped hole in a violin.

cular cross section. A lot of work has been put into adding useful new combination tools for the latest version. The most powerful new tool however is the conical tube tool, where

spheres are joined to make a tube, but the sphere sizes can vary and they are joined by truncated cones. The potential for robot fingers, tentacles, shells, buds and other organic

The addition of these new combination solid tools broadens Real's scope, but some objects with flowing, irregular lines are impossible to create from solids. So, giving you the best of both worlds; free-form modelling and point editing of faceted surfaces have been added. Typically, the method chosen is innovative and powerful, yet easy to understand and use. All free-form models are based on curves and meshes that are quite similar to the surface patches used by Forms In Flight.

A simple curve is created with a rubber banded line, adding new points onto the end of the curve with each left mouse click until a right click sets it. The curve can be left open or closed into a loop. A circular loop or a spiral curve can be made with the click of an icon. A mesh is created by sending one curve along the path of a second curve in a variety of ways so that irregular tubes, doughnut shapes, and even complex forms like a bath or bicycle saddle can be modelled complete in seconds.

Once the mesh is created to your satisfaction, it can be edited in a number of ways, Individual points or groups of points can be selected and transformed with any of the



HOW 3D GRAPHICS PROGRAMS WORK

There are two stages to creating a picture with any 3D graphics program: modelling and rendering.

Modelling comes first, and simply means creating all the objects

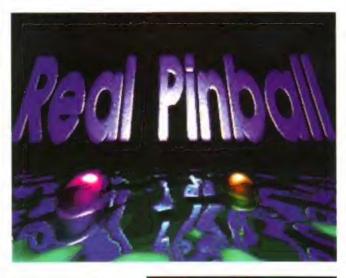
you want to put in your picture

All objects are stored as 3D co-ordinates: so if your object was a cube, you'd store co-ordinates for the six corners. Most 3D programs give you a fixed set of basic shapes called 'primitives' (balls, cones and cubes) which you then join together or bend and distort to make your objects.

Objects are just wireframes, but Rendering puts surfaces on your objects so that they look solid. Ray-tracing, as in Real 3D, is the most sophisticated form of rendering: it uses extremely complex mathematics that work out how light would bounce off the surfaces, giving very realistic or interesting results.



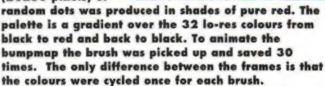




WET DREAMS?
The water in this
sequence is perhaps
the most effectively
animated water ever
seen on the Amiga and it was amazingly
simple to do.

Bump mapping in Real 3D takes the red value of each pixel on the mapped IFF brush and uses it to determine the height or depth of the bump. The transition from pixel to pixel is graduated smoothly, hiding the squareness of pixels.

A small brush (20x30 pixels) of



The effect is that the level of red in each dot ramps up to full red and then down to black during the 30 frame sequence. When enlarged greatly within Real 3D each dot makes a smooth transition from trough to wave and with a reflective surface looks very much like water. By changing the level of red sequentially frame by frame the bumps get higher and lower like real waves. Simple, really!

Overall the new freeform modelling tools, added to complement the powerful solid modelling system, surpasses other packages, even some that specialise in surface modelling. The only criticism is some functions that are supposed to be real-time are a bit slow on all but the most powerful Amigas. It is a professional package however and 3D modelling will always require the fastest machines available.

Modify tools, and curves and meshes can be

joined or broken, opened or closed,

sub-divided, remapped or 'smoothened'. (Sub-

division adds extra points to a curve without changing it, remapping adds points allowing a

jagged curve to more closely fit its ideal

'spline' curve, and 'smoothening' removes or

moves points that disturb an otherwise smooth

mesh.) Remap is immensely powerful because it allows objects to be constructed with a

coarse, blocky structure for ease of manipula-

tion and memory saving, then adds points for a

smooth appearance when rendering. Whole

objects or curves can also be 'bent' using one

of 24 different bending functions.

The early version of Real was very fast at rendering, but the final images didn't really compare with Turbo Silver or Imagine. The Material Requester though, now has control over specular reflections, and the 'fogginess' of a transparent material, as well as several sorts of surface mapping, and colour gradients.





BEND AND SHAPE
These are just some of the 24 ways in which you can bend an original shape to produce the effect you want.

All objects in Real 3D are

you want.

All objects
in Real 3D are
created from
primitives which
you manipulate
and change.

The most important is 'Bump' mapping. When selected for a material, the red level of each pixel mapped on the surface determines the apparent height or depth of the texture at that point. At normal Amiga resolutions Real has caught up with the excellent rendering capabilities of Imagine and is faster.

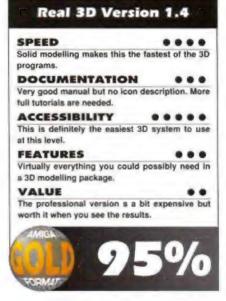
For 24-bit rendering *Real* has an edge because it is fast. Speed is important for fine tuning an image and trying lots of variations of ideas. Like *Imagine*, *Real* slows down when you use transparent and reflective surfaces – and the new freeform models do drag the rendering down. *Real's* speed edge seems to be based on using Solid models.

Animation has always been a strong point with Real 3D. The system used is simple and intuitive yet very versatile, especially as the whole program is based on a hierarchical structure of objects to begin with. There are seven different animation methods which can be used on their own or you can add to them.

The simplest technique is to animate the observer using the Wireframe view. Here, simple gadgets allow you to zoom in and out interactively, recording your moves, frame-by-frame. This could be the only animation you use, or it could be used to add increased atmosphere and professionalism to a detailed animation of the objects in your scene.

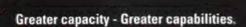
Real 3D is now such a complete package that it is difficult to find any major criticisms. There are a few minor bugs: setting an object to be unshaded tends to make it pure white rather than its set colour. The lack of a loading and saving warning can also be a major problem, especially if you are tired and careless – often the condition of computer animators in the wee small hours.

The manual is in need of full tutorials, especially for bump mapping. It is also time the macro was savable, it would be wonderful if several could be set up and assigned to 'F' keys and/or a 'macro' icon. When rendering, soft-edged shadows would help get away from the hard-edged computer look. But it has only one clear rival, *Imagine*, but *Real 3D* is much easier, and certainly more fun to use. I know what I will be doing in the New Year...









The protar A 500 HD Series -The ultimate Hard Disk Drive. Your Amiga will have capabilities beyond your wildest dreams.

protar A 500 HD.
Capacity 20 MB - 160 MB.
On-board-RAM Option up to 8 MB.
SCSI-Interface.
1 year replacement warranty.
2 years for Hard Disks with Cache.

Flexible capacity for professionals. Made in Germany.

Request for further information at protar Ltd. • Park House • Greenhill Crescent Watford Business Park • Watford Herts WD1 8QU Tel. 092 354 133/24 23 07 • Fax 092 321 20 46



Meservice Dest for service

Visit our showrooms. See before you buy.

High quality products. Full technical support.

NEW Citizen 224

Enhanced 24pin printer, optional colour with easy to use control panel 2 year warranty, Price with cable & paper

£229

Optional Colour Kit £26.00 with printer Amiga printer driver £5.00

NEW HP

Deskjet 500 Colour

300dpi colour inkjet printer. Colour laser quality at 1/10 of the cost. 3 year warranty. Price with cable & paper

£629 inc VAT

On Site support available phone for details

Swift 24E

Enhanced 24pin. Colour printer 2 year warranty. + cable & paper

£275 inc VAT

Citizen Swift 9 with cable & paper

£175 inc VAT

Citizen 120D+

with cable & paper £119 inc VAT

Printer Drivers

Citizen Swift Colour 5.00 Canon BJ-10e etc. 4.95

Panasonic KXP1123

Probably the best 24pin mono printer available. Price with Price with cable & paper

£179 inc VAT

Panasonic/Epson

KXP1170 9pin	134
KXP1124i 24pin	227
KXP4420 Laser	761
Epson LX400 9pin	135
Epson LQ450 24pin	239
Epson LQ570 24pin	281
Epson 4100 Laser	839
Prices include VAT cable & n	

Naksha Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga with house & mat

£21.50 inc VAT

Squik Mouse £13.90 inc VAT

Brother HJ-100

360dpi Inkjet printer with cable & paper

£229 inc VAT

Canon BJ-10ex

360dpi Inkjet printer with cable & paper

£229 inc VAT

Star SJ-48

360dpi Inkjet printer with cable & paper

£229 inc VAT

The above 3 printers are all Canon BJ-10e's

Printer Dust Covers most types in stock

from £4.70 inc VAT

LC20 Mono 9pin	135
LC200 Colour 9pin	189
LC2410 Mono 24pin	182
LC24200 Mono 24pin.	219
LC24200 Colour 24pin	275
Prices include VAT cable & pa	per

Deskjet 500

H.P. 300dpi Inkjet printer Laser quality at dot matrix price

3 year warranty

Amiga printer driver £5.00

Competition Pro 5000

Sports Joystick

Various Colours. Micro switched. Fully guaranteed. Steel shaft

£11.50 inc VAT

Philips CM8833 MK2

Colour monitor with cable £219 inc VAT

1/2 Meg Ram + Clock £24.95 inc VAT

Cumana CAX354

External 1M Drive £54.95 inc VAT

GVP Series 2 52M

£379 inc VAT for A500

Supra 500XP 52M Hd £349 inc VAT

Accessories

Joystick/Mouse twin extension 4.70
3M Joystick/Mouse lead 3.75
A500 Printer cable 7.95
Modulator/Disk Extension 10.95
23way Plug or socket 2.95
A500 Dust Cover 4.70
A501 1/2M Memory + Clock 29.00
Mouse Mat (thick soft type) 4.95
Mouse House 2.95
1M internal 3.5" drive 57.50
A500 replacement PSU 39.00
1/2Meg Ram NO Clock 23.90
GVP Series2 52M (A1500) 289.00

Amiga 1500

with Full software pack £579 inc VAT

CBM 1084SD

Colour monitor with cable

£229 inc VAT

1M Cartoon Classics +

£359 inc VAT

Class of the 90's £439 inc VAT

DISKETTES SONY branded

(lifetime warranty) (100% certified error free)

10x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	7.50
50x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	32.30
100x3.5° DS/DD 135tpi	
250x3.5* DS/DD 135tpi	. 141.00
1kx 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	. 540.50

DISKETTES SONY bulk

(lifetime warranty) (100% certified error free)

ı		
ı	10x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	5.95
ı	50x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	19.80
ı	100x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	37.95
ı	250x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	88.42
ı	1kx 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 3	339.58
	50 x 3.5" Disk box with lock	5.99
Į	100 x 3.5" Disk box with lock	7.50

Phone for our 56 page catalogue

EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty Prices are subject to variation without prior notification Established 6 years. 3 minutes from M27 Junction 11. Free parking. Open 9 to 5.30 Mon. to Friday. 9 to 2 on Saturday Postage 94p (80p +VAT) Securicor £6.46 (£5.50 +VAT)



Larger items delivered by Securicor



Amiga/Format Dept. 40-42 West Street Portchester Hants. PO16 9UW Tel: 0705 325354

ST. A LBANS NOW OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00AM-4.30PM

AMIGA STARTER PACK

Full Amiga 500 pack, WITHOUT Cortoon Classics, BUT WITH: 35 Programme Hobbyte PD Great pack, including Virus Killers, the Best Star Trek and other top ten games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Best of the Utilities, Home pack including Word Processor/Spell

PLUS: JOYSTICK AND DELUXE PAINT II £325 DP III instead of DP II (1MB only)....ADD £29
With Philips 8833 Mk II Monitor + Leads.......£524

ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS PACK

FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS: POSTMAN PAT, SNAP, SNAKES AND LADDERS, LUDO

FUN SCHOOL 2 + FUN SCHOOL 3 OR FUN SCHOOL 4 (specify under 6 years, 6 to 8 years, or 6+ years, or 7+ years) 5 to 7 years, or 7+ years)

12 stunning UK educational games with beautiful pictures, exciting arrination and music that help to develop number, word and other skills. Up to 6 skill levels, Conform to National Curriculum requirements.

HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK, featuring up to 12 'Learn while you play'

HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES, 10 disc pock inc. Italin Set

PLUS: JOYSTICK + DELUXE PAINT II

Absolute Beginners s/w pack ... With Philips 8833 Mk II Monitor + Leads£574

A500 PROFESSIONAL FAMILY PACK

FULL AMIGA 500 PACK

PLUS: Cartoon Classics includes Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint III

PLUS: The Works Plannum, WP, Spreadsheet, Database PLUS: Their Finest Hour Flight Simulator AND Battlechess

OR ANY Fun School OR Digita Home Accounts PLUS: 10 Blank Discs, Disc Box, Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Joystick +

15 disc Hobbyte PD Greats Pack (see 'The Lot') £429 1MB Amiga Pack £628 TMB Amiga Pack PLUS Monitor

As above PLUS Star LC 200

£819 Colour Printer + Leads ...

O R D E R I N G : TELESALES NO: (0727) 56005

Next day delivery for credit card orders placed before 4.00pm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order (PLCs, Education and Government bodies only) to; Dept. AF, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment. Prices are correct at time of going to press, however, we are sometimes forced to change them, either up or down. Please check before ordering.

Small comsumables & software items. Offshore and Highlands

DELIVERY CHARGES: UK Mainland (not Highlands) Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering Other items, except lasers Next day courier service, £10 per bax Next day courier service, £17.50 Normal rate plus \$20 + VAT per box

In addition we after the following express services Saturday deliveries

Normal rate plus £10 + VAT per box 7 am to 9 am next day Normal rate plus \$10 + VAT per bax Am next day Normal rate plus £5 + VAT per box

AMIGA GAMES PACKS CARTOON CLASSICS

Full Amiga 500 pack, PLUS: Lemmings, The Simpsons - Bart v The Space Mutants, Capitain Planet and the Planeteers, Deluxe Paint III & Home pack including Word Processor/Spell Check, Spreadsheet, Database, Virus Killer

PLUS: JOYSTICK & MOUSE MAT

1MB Amigo .. £399 £39 2MB Amigo .. Cartoon Classics S/W Pack only... 1 MB with Philips 8833 Mk II Monitor + Leads...

AMIGA FIRST STEPS

EXPANDED EDUCATIONAL/APPLICATIONS PACK

FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS: A501 512K RAM exper Lets Spell at Home, Music Mouse, Provide WP, InfoFile spreadsheet, Deluxe Point II, Deluxe Print, Music Mouse, 10GO, Talking Turtle, BBC Emulator, 5 BBC programmes, 10 discs, DOs and DON'Ts poster, Resource File, In Pack

HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK, Tenturing up to 12 'Learn HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES, 10 disk pock

£449 PLUS: JOYSTICK ... DP III instead of DP II ADD £648 With Philips 8833 Mk II Monitor + Leads, £149 First Steps Software Upgrade Pack..

SOFTWARE/PERIPHERALS BUNDLES* FOR EXISTING AMIGA USERS

JUNIOR CLASSIC GAMES PACK - Kenny Dolglish Soccer -InvadersRockstorm, Megapede, Draxions - Days of Thunder (car , roxing) - Hobbyte 30 Easy Children's Games £19,99 mc P+P

SENIOR CLASSIC GAMES PACK. Their Finest Hour (flight graphic adventure). Nightheress (parimeted chees). Shadow of the Beast II (graphic adventure). Nighthered (strategy/arcade challenge). 35 Programme PD Greats Pack (inc. Virus Killer, Word Processor/Spell Check, Spreadsheet, Database, Star Trek and other games).

£39,99 asc P+P

ARTISTS PACK - Delux Paint III with animation - 2nd Cumana
Drive & 10 blank discs - Amiga Format's 'Get the best out of your
Amiga' £69.99 INC P+P
As above with Star L(200 Colour Printer £279.99

HOME BUSINESS PACK - 2nd Cumana Drive & 10 blank discs -Platinum Works (integrated WP, spreadsheet, database) - Amigo Format's 'Get the best out of your Amiga'£79.99 INC P+P As above with Star LC 20 NLQ Printer . 1219.99

HOBBYTE EXCLUSIVE

Hobbyte 52 MB, A590 Hard Drive for Amiga 500 Reviewed 'BEST BUY' by Amiga Computing Dec '91 £399 INC P+P extra 2 MB RAM £70

A3000 - NEW PACK **DETAILS JUST RELEASED**

CBM CDTV

STOP PRESS CDTV NOW - £449

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES (UK mainland)

Credit terms at 34.8% APR (variable) can be arranged for puchases over £150, subject to status. Competitive leasing schemes are also available for busing including sale traders and partnerships. Just telephone for written details and opplication form.

PHILIPS NESS COLOUR MONITOR, LEADS CITIZEN SWIFT 24E COLOUR, PRINTER, LEADS £199 £269

AMIGA THE LOT!!

EVERYTHING YOU COULD EVER NEED!! CARTOON CLASSICS GAMES PACK AS LEFT, PLUS: 10 GREAT INDIVIDUALLY PACKAGED GAMES

previous PRPs £19,99 £39,99 each, phone to choose from current list of 15, or ve ir to us! Children's games available

35 Programme Hobbyte PD Greats pack, including Virus Killers, the BEST Stor link Conguter Conflict, Breakout and community from ICC, ISI zzord and other games, Aucade Classics, Board Classics, Shoot-em-Up Classus, Best of the Unitries, Home pack including Word Processor/Spell Check, Spreadshoet, Batabase

DUST COVER, 10 BLANK DISCS, DISC BOX, MOUSE MAT, MICROSWITCH TURBO JOYSTICK

1MB Amige. With Philips 8833 Mk II Monitor + Leads ...

AMIGA 1500/2000

Full UK spec, latest version with 1MB RAM, mouse, expansion as B2000, manuals and operating discs, available as

A1500/2000 PLUS 35 Programme Hobbyte PD Greats Pack rickling Virus Cliers, the BEST Sha This Computer Conflict, Breaking Of Billing and other games, Arcade Cliesias, Buard Cliesias, Shade of Utilities. Home Pack including Word Processor/Spell Cherk, Spirroddinect

Without monitor With 8833/CBM monitor 00 . GVP 52 MB QUANTUM HD DO - GVP 52 MB QU HD - 2MB

A1500/2000 PLUS A1500 SOFTWARE PACK including The Works, Plotinum database, WP, Spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint III, PLUS EITHER: Sim City, Populous, Their Finest Hour, Battlechess, A-Z of Computer Jurgon, 'Get the most out of your Arriga', OR: Puznik, Toki, Digita Home Accounts, Amiga Book

PLUS: 35 Programme Hobbyte PD Greats Pack
Without monitor With 8833/CBM monitor

OD + GVP 52 MB QUNIUM HD DO + GVP 52 MB QU HO + 2MB OO + GVP 100 MB QU HD

A500 TO 1500/2000 TRADE IN

Dual Drive, with Hobbyte 35 Programme PD Greats Pack, but without A1500 s/w pock or monitor. ock or monitor Dual Drive plus 52MB Quantum Hord Drive and GVP Controller, with Hobbyte 35 Programme PD Greats Pack, but without A1500 software pack or monitor. out without A1500 softwore pack or mon /W pack plus col. stereo monitor W + 1950 + Flicker Fixer.

EXTRA RAM (fitted if required) +2MB - E70 +4MB - E135 +6MB - E200

FXTRAS

EATRA3 inc VAI	
Stor LC200 colour printer with leads	£189
Star LC24-200 colour printer with leads	£275
Citizen Swift 9 pin colour printer with leads	£189
Citizen Swift 24 pin colour printer with leads	£289
Citizen Swift 224 colour printer	£239
Commodere stereo colour monitos, - leads	£229
Second external 3.5° drive with donychain through part and disable switch.	£47
ASO1 The Official (BM STZK RAM exp	£39
51 2K RAM Exponsion + Gock	£29
1MB RAM Exponsion for Amigo 500 Plot	ESS
GVP ASOO 52 MB HD + 2MB	€459
AT once AS Estudiator for ASOO	£199
A590 20MB Hard drive	€264
AS90 20MB Hard drive - extra 2MB	£319
AS90 S2MB Road drive	£399
10 blank discs 100% guaranteed with PSN no in box	£6.9
50 blank discs 100% guaranteed with PIN no	£16.9
Supre ASOD RX BMB RAM expension, populated to 3MB	£199
G2 Genlock for 2000/1500	£570
AZ300 internal genlack for 2000/1500	199
A2088 XT Bridge Board, 640K, MS DOS 3.3 + 5.25" drive, for 2000/1500.	£139
2286 AT Bridge Board	£399
A2058 8MB RAM exp board, populated to 2MB, for 2000/1500	£199
	£399
A2630 68030 card, populated to 2MB for 2000/1500	E999
Microway Flicker Fixer for 2000/1500	£125
GVP/20M8 Quantum HD (for A2000/1500 takes up to 8M8 RAM)	.£169
GVP/S2M8 Quantum HD (for A2000/1500 takes up to 8M8 RAM)	£299
GVP/100MB Quantum HD (for A2000/1500 takes up to 8MB RAM)	E499
CBM 1950 Monitor + Microway Flicker Fixer	£549

COMMODORE PREMIER DEALER

Hobbyte proudly announce this highest CRM accolade, awarded to only the top few dazen opport. All Amigus full UK versions.



CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR BRANCHES OPEN 9-5.30, Monday to Saturday Amiga prices, except where stated are inc. VAT. E. 80.E.



3D graphics give you accurate and stunning pictures. But if you've got a dead flash 3D modelling package you're going to be a bit miffed if your work has jagged and bitmapped edges. **Brian Larkman** finds a way to go straight with...

CURRENTLY, computer graphics is forced to support two different ways of representing the world. Bitmap painting is easy to use and understand, and fits in well with the dot-based printers most of us use. It also carries a penalty - jagged edges and blocky enlargements! Vector graphics is more difficult to use, but has a wonderful range of transformations and prints at maximum resolution of the printer.

Working in 3D, vector graphics are essential, but at times, bitmapped images have to be used, especially for objects with complex outlines like logos. This schizophrenic state has produced a number of programs designed to bridge the gap between the two styles of image-making. The latest one for the Amiga is Race Trace from RGB Software. (No relation to RGB Studios, despite the images used here.)

The two previous bitmap vectorisation systems, DigiWorks 3D and Pixel 3D. Race Trace offers the full colour conversion of Pixel plus the line editing abilities of Digiworks.

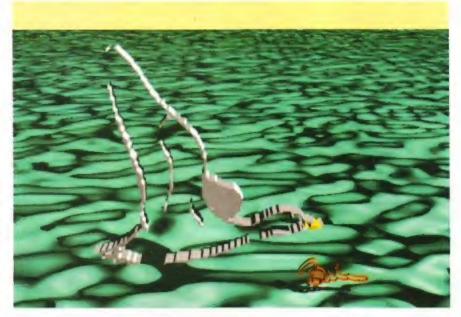
The key to success with all bitmap-to-vector conversion systems, is the selection and preparation of the bitmapped image. During conversion, the program creates vectors along every colour edge – so the image should have smooth boundaries. The best source of images is clip art that has already been made 'pixelsimple', for example the *Real Things* series.

If you must use your own images, an RIP (remove isolated pixels) tool helps to some extent. Nevertheless, digitised pictures and images that have used dithering to increase the number of apparent colours or to get shading effects, still cause problems. Careful use of the Blend and Smooth tools in *Deluxe Paint* works well, but ideally the vectorisation program should include some automatic bitmap smoothing and vector line straightening tools itself. *Race Trace* does not, offering manual editing instead. But we are going too quickly. Lets have a look at what *Race Trace* does.

As a 'tool' with a single-minded task, it should be straightforward. Race Trace is to an extent, though the editing tools take getting used to. On start-up you are asked what sort of file you want – IFF or RaceTrace – then given a selector to choose one. Only 32 colour, 320 x 256 lo-res images can be used, though other resolutions should be available soon.

The image is loaded to a blank screen and you trace an area or the whole screen. Next an 'alert' asks if you want to trace all colours or a selection. Choosing a selection brings up a palette box. Colours are selected by clicking on the image; it would be nice if they could be selected from the palette as well. A right button click starts the vectorisation. This is very fast, though crashes are not uncommon.

The problems with angular vectorisation are apparent in this image. The 'steps' behind the head and down the inside front of the body should have been smoothed, but editing would take hours and defeat the object of using a vectorising program.



Race Trace 1.0

Bitmap to Vector Conversion ■ £110 ■ RGB Software



Extrusion of the object is taken care of very effectively by Race Trace. As well as the problem with angular vectors, some coloured areas are not read correctly. The grea around the horses' legs should not all be dark brown. (The original Horse brush used was taken from Real Things Horses produced by RGB Studios).

Editing can be a bit confusing at first. The non-standard icons, and the default automatic scrolling, zooming and centring take getting used to. The curious way Race Trace produces its vectors soon becomes apparent. All lines are horizontal, vertical or at 45 degrees. While this does speed up the conversion process, it defeat the object of getting rid of the pixels, leaving a stepped outline. This is the main drawback of the program, especially when

The vectors will appear on screen in colour but

at half the intended brightness. (During editing

the 'active' polygon becomes brighter.) You

are asked if you want holes to be detected.

Holes in the bitmap (pixels in the original

background colour) can be filled without

affecting the background surrounding the

object (a problem with Pixel 3D). The finished

object is then ready to save or edit.

compared to Pixel 3D.

Unwanted angular vectors can be modified with the range of editing tools provided. Any polygon can be selected with a right mouse click and points inserted or removed. All removed points can be restored with an almost infinite undo until a 'cleanup' command is issued. Similarly, whole polygons can be 'inactivated' until permanently deleted during cleanup. A curve can also be inserted between two points so a degree of smoothing can take place, but to do a whole image may take time.

Saving is easy and most file formats are supported including ProDraw Clips, Real3D objects, Sculpt scenes, IFF images, HPGL, PostScript (lines), and even the opposition DigiWorks3D format.

Race Trace is easy once you become familiar with it. Most tools have keyboard equivalents; the zooming, scrolling and centring system take a bit of getting used to and the infinite undo makes experimenting easy. Nevertheless you can't help feeling most of the work could be done automatically, and detailed editing done in the modelling program.

The program is nicely implemented but it is the final images are not what they should be, unless you spend a long time editing. Coupled with the massive files that it seems to produce, the verdict goes against *Race Trace*. Lets hope version 2.0 is more effective.

SPEED Very fast at the expense of sophistication DOCUMENTATION Straightforward and informative. ACCESSIBILITY Editor confusing to begin with, otherwise good FEATURES Good apart from the need for edge smoothing VALUE Good but version 2 will be available soon.

(erdic) 70%

RACE TRACE

is available from Alternative Image 0533 440041



Miles Better Software 219/221 Cannock Road, Chadsmoor, Cannock, Staffordshire, WS11 2DD Telephone: (0543) 466577/8/80 Fax: (0543) 466579

Access & Visa orders accepted. Add £1.00 per item for overseas orders. Miles Better Software 39 High Street, Brownhills, West Midlands. Telephone: 0543 373836 Shop Hours 9.30am-5.30pm Monday to Saturday

ARCADE	
Leander	17.95
Jet Set Willy	
Super Space Invaders	
Robocop 3	
Mega Twins	
Myth	
I.K. +	
Magic Pockets	
Paperboy	
Xenon II	
Count Duckula	
The Simpsons	
Bubble Bobble	
Turrican	
Commando	
Scooby/Scrappy Doo	
Chuckie Egg	
Lemmings	10.95
Yogi's Great Escape	
Wacky Races	
Arkanoid II	
Rainbow Islands	
Top Cat in Beverley Hills	
Treasure Island Dizzy	
Fantasy World Dizzy	
Manic Miner	
Silkworm	
Edd The Duck	
C.J.'s Elephant Antics	
Wrestlemania (W.W.F.)	
Lemmings 2 (Add-on Disk)	
Lemmings 2 (Stand Alone)	
Turtles - The Arcade Game	
First Samurai	16.95
Robocod	
Paperboy 2	16.95
ADVENTURE/STRATE	EGY
Heimdall	22.05
Knightmare	
Populous II	
Powermonger	
Powermonger - Data Disk	
Castles	
Celtic Legends	
Battle Isle	19.95
Trivial Pursuit (Genus)	7.99
Deuteros	19.95
Heroes of the Lance	6.99

item for overseas orders.
ADVENTURE/STRATEGY
Megalomania19.95
King's Quest V27.95
Cruise for a Corpse18.95
Midwinter II22.95
Heroquest17.95
Railroad Tycoon22.95
U.M.S. II
Ultima VI22.95
Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy7.99
Leather Goddesses of Phobos7.99
North and South7.99
Eye of the Beholder19.95
Elite14.95
Bard's Tale II
Zork I, II, III each at
Colossus Chess X
Dungeon Master14.95
Deluxe Strip Poker4.99
The Godfather
Casino (Accolade)17.95
Moonstone19.95
Board Genius (Monopoly,
Scrabble Deluxe, Cluedo, Risk)19.95
EDUCATIONAL
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **18.95
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **18.95 Fun School 4, U5, 5-7, 7-11 **
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **18.95 Fun School 4, U5, 5-7, 7-11 ** each at19.95
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **18.95 Fun School 4, U5, 5-7, 7-11 ** each at
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **18.95 Fun School 4, U5, 5-7, 7-11 ** each at
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **18.95 Fun School 4, U5, 5-7, 7-11 ** each at
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **18.95 Fun School 4, U5, 5-7, 7-11 ** each at
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ ** 18.95 Fun School 4, U5, 5-7, 7-11 ** each at
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **18.95 Fun School 4, U5, 5-7, 7-11 ** each at
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **18.95 Fun School 4, U5, 5-7, 7-11 ** each at
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ ** 18.95 Fun School 4, U5, 5-7, 7-11 ** each at
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ ** 18.95 Fun School 4, U5, 5-7, 7-11 ** each at
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **
Fun School 3, U5, 5-7, 7+ **

y to the same of t
SIMULATIONS
Mig-29M Super Fulcrum 24.95 Flight of the Intruder 22.95 Falcon Collection 22.95 F15 Strike Eagle II 22.95 F19 Stealth Fighter 19.95 M1 Tank Platoon 19.95 Their Finest Hour 19.95 Their Finest Missions 13.95 Knights Of The Sky 22.95 Microprose Formula 1 G.P. 22.95
SPORT
Lotus Turbo Challenge II
ACCESSORIES/UTILITIES
Megastar Joystick
Version 1.1
Stealth 34.95 CX80 Trakball ** 14.95 Zydec 3.5° External Disk Drive ** 54.95 Zydec Twin Speakers ** 32.95 Pro Glo Pink autofire joystick 7.99 Deluxe Paint IV ** 52.95 Interword ** 29.95 8833 II col. monitor ** 259.00 The Miracle Piano 279.95 Visionary - Aegis 39.95 Gaming Language ** 44.95 Home Accounts 2 ** 39.95
Home Accounts 2 **39.95

** - Information readily available, ask for details. E&OE.

Orders welcome by post, fax, telephone or in person. Access and Visa both welcome. Please make cheques/postal orders payable to 'Miles Better Software' and, if possible, give your telephone number when ordering.

All prices include V.A.T. @ 17.5% and delivery is free in the U.K.

All goods are inspected prior to dispatch. Prices correct at time of going to press. Please address any queries or enquiries f.a.o. Pete or Wayne.



PLEASE TURN OVER FOR FURTHER OFFERS AND ORDERING INFORMATION

PRICES INC. DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%

Express Courier Delivery:

(UK Mainland Only) £6.50 Extra

HERE TODAY ~ HERE TO STAY



Call us now on 0386 765500



TELESALES OPENING TIMES 9am - 7pm Monday-Friday 9am - 5.30pm Saturday



Evesham Micros Ltd. Unit 9, St Richards Road Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6XJ



ACCESS / VISA Cards Welcome



Government, Education & PLC orders welcome Same day despatch whenever possible Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.50 extra Please note that 5 working days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Building Society cheques or Bank Orafts.

Mail Order Fax: 0386-765354

SHOWROOM

ETAIL

............................... Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham Worcestershire WR11 6XJ

2 0386 765180 tax 0386 765354 Open Mon-Sat , 9:00 - 5:30

5 Glisson Rd, Cambridge CB1 2HA

T 0223 323898

fax 0223 322983 Open Mon-Fri, 9.30-6.00 & Sat, 9.30-5.30 Corporate Sales Dept. • IBM dea

251-255 Moseley Road, Highgate, Birmingham B12 0EA

TO 021 446 5050

Open Mon-Sat., 9.00-5.30 • Easy Parking



320 WITTAN GATE MILTON KEYNES MK9 2HP

T 0908 230 898 Open Mon-Sat., 9.00-5.30

2 0386-40303 Monday to Friday, 10.30 - 4.00

12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS

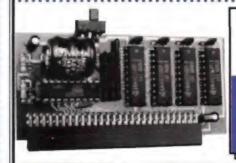
All details correct at time of going to press . All goods subject to availab

Track Display Drive

drive offering the full 880K formatted capacity per 3.5" disk. Features a special LED display which accurately shows the urrent track being accessed during any disk drive activity NEW LOW PRICE!

ONLY £59.99

AMIGA A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



2K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

including VAT and delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK **EXPANSION** FEATURES:

- Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- Auto-recharging battery backed Real-Time Clock Compact Unit Size : Advanced, ultra-neat design
- Low power consumption RAM IC's

512K RAM EXPANSION ALSO AVAILABLE WITHOUT CLOCK

ONLY£19.99

00 PLUS

THE FASTEST AND MOST SIMPLE WAY TO **UPGRADE YOUR** A500+ TO 2MB RAM!



Simply Plugs into trapdoor expansion area 👙 Increases total RAM capacity in 'Amiga 500 Plus' to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'

Convenient RAM On/Off Switch 🦙 Compact unit size Only 8 low power RAM IC's 🛊 High reliability

UPGRADE TO 2MB FOR ONLY £79!

- Plugs into the trapdoor expansion, and connects to GARY chip Includes Auto-recharging Battery-backed Real-Time Clock
- Socketed RAM ICs on 512K/ 1Mb for fitting up to 1.5MB RAM

Unpopulated RAM board with clock.

With 512K installed......£ 54.95 With 1Mb Installed.



Connects to your 512K RAM upgrade to give 1.5MB

With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to a total of 2Mb without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length).

stallation requires connection to the GARY chip. Easy to follow

31/2" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES





Your Amiga produces line quality hi-fi stereo soun Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the fi-with this specially designed great new twin speaks system! Features reflex ported speaker design with separate drivers in each unit and monoprotites built-in amplifier with adjustable volume control. Ru. egated private in education and incorpora-uithin amplifier with adjustable volume control own PSU (supplied) or from batteries (not includ Speaker Dimensions 248x93x125mm (HxW

ONLY £39.95

NEW! TOP VALUE 400dpi HANDY SCANNER

QUALITY SCANNING - AT THE RIGHT PRICE!

Representing outstanding value for money, this package combines top quality scanning hardware with the distinctively powerful DAATASCAN PROFESSIONAL software.

PHOF ESSIONAL SOTIMATE.

At a genuine 400de scanning resolution, this new scanner produces truly superbiquality scans. Has a full 105mm scanning width variable brightness control and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400/g resolution. Deafsacan Professional scanning and edition real-time scanning in either line at or in up to 64 simulated grey powerful editing features and excellent compatibility with

excerient compatibility with most DTP and Paint Packages eg. Deluxe Paint 4, Touch-Up

ONLY £99.99

TRUEMOUSE



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, now with a 300dpi resolution. Amazing new price!

£16.99 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE Amiga/ST compatible excellent travel+accuracy assured. NEW LOW PRICE! £ 29.00

ROCGEN GENLOCK MK.II OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE



FOR MONEY, this fully compatible GENLOCK adaptor offers levels of o recorders and overlay graphic t onto video. Capable of smooth ng and overlaying effects with special tuning knob

ONLY £99.99

NEW! 'ROCGEN PLUS'

Compatible to any Amiga or Commodore CDTV, this NEW Genlock Adapter provides Advanced Special Effects and Performance Features without sacrificing user-friendliness!

New Special Features include: Dual Dissolve control knobs providing freely adjustable degrees of overlay or invert (keyhole) effects: Auto Video pass-thru. extra Video throughport for separate line monitoring, RGB pass-thru for

real-time editing of Amiga graphics; plus Key-In port for use with an external keying device

ONLY £129.95



With its dedicated monitor input, this mode resolution opious monitor with the convenience of NEW Version features dark plass screen for improved ast, plus full range 3-way speaker sound output

£269.00 Including VAT.

€ 449.00

Philips CM8833 Mk.II including cable

A590 ADD-ON HARD DRIVES

ASSO DWNERS! Expand your hard disk storage further with one of our aidd-or externally cased SCSI Hard Drives, with 25ms autoparking NEC mechanisms a separate power supply. Plugs into the socket provided on the rear of the A590 unit. External 40Mb SCSI Drive cased with PSU to directly add-on to the Commodore A590

External 100Mb SCSI Drive cased with PSU

EAMIGA 500+ SPECIAL OFFERS

INCLUDES 3 BRILLIANT HART-TOPPING GAMES !!!

A500+ CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

TOP VALUE PACKAGE INCLUDES: NEW 'AMIGA 500 PLUS' with 1Mb RAM,

1Mb Drive, Kickstart 2, Workbench 2, TV Modulator, Mouse, etc. O'DELUXE PAINT III'. PLUS:

TS COOL LEMMINGS' (top seller!)

BART SIMPSON VS. THE SPACE MUTANTS

£369.99

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

Evesham Micros

•

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

Evesham Micros

2MB CHIPRAM **VERSION £399.99**

limps to Evesham Micros in our brilliant value Classics Extra Pack!

Tracksuit Manager 90' 20,000 Leagues Under The Sea 'Better Dead Than Allen'

plus Virus Protector, Mouse Mat, Top Quality Joystick plus 19 MEGA GAMES! FABULOUS GAMES including : GAZZA 2 'UNDER PRESSURE' 'SUBBUTEO'

'NIGEL MANSELL' Battle Squadron 'ASTERIX' 'Germ Crazy 'High Steel' 'The Ball Game Block Alanche Diet Riot 'Night Walk' Treasure Trap 'Lost'N'Maze

'DiskMan' PLUS! "Wordwright" wordprocessor and 'Scalc' spreadsheet

VERSION £419.99

Features Amiga 500+ 'Cartoon Classics' Pack as detailed above,

£389.99

2MB CHIPRAM

REPLACEMENT AMIGA 500 **INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE KIT**



TOTAL OF 22

TRACKBALL



ph performance trackball, directly compatible to any Amega or Atan ST. Plugs into moute or systick port. Super-smooth and accusate - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using his Trackball! Full one-handed control. Top quality opto-mechanical design, giving op quality opto-mechanical design, giving high speed and accuracy every time. No

ONLY £29.95

REPLACEMENT A500 PSU



type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

STEREO SOUND SAMPLER

ONLY £29.95

MIDI INTERFACE

Our fully compatible high quality MIDI interface co nexts directly with the Amiga sensi port and provides if THRU ports for good flexibility

Features UED indicators on each port for diagnostic purposes. Superb compact

ONLY £19.95

VIRUS PROTECTOR

Our compact Virus Protector fits easily to the Port of the last disk drive in your Amics in all internal and esternal drives from book

ONLY £6.95

AMIGA 1500/2000 UPGRADES

HARD DRIVE / RAM UPGRADE BOARD KIT

Kits exclude full size transidesk controller cards with unpopulated SIMMS RAM 40Mb HARD DRIVE & INTERFACE / RAM CARD £ 349.00 100Mb HARD DRIVE & INTERFACE / RAM CARD £ 499.00 PLEASE NOTE. These are empty RAM sockets - Add £80.00 per 2Mb RAM required

COMMODORE C D.T.V. including 'Lemmings' & 'Hutchinsons Encyclopædia' Starter Compact Diaca VIDI-Amiga video digitiser package inc. VIDI-Chrome ome Amiga colour frame generation kit from B&W images. £ 16.95

VIDI-RGB colour frame generation kit from B&W images € 84.95 KCS Powerboard Hardware PC Emulator with its own 1Mb of RAM on-board 512K useable in Amiga mode € 229.99 Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade Amiga 500 Dual Cover £ 4.95

Prices Include VAT, Delivery and Connection Cable

REGISTERED DEALER

EVESHAM MICROS STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

STAR LC20 9-Pin Printer



Providing superlative paper handling, four excellent NLQ fonts and a new super-fast print speed of t80cps in draft and 44 cps in NLQ, the LC20 appropriately ONLY £139.99 supercedes the phenomenally

STAR FR PROFESSIONAL COLOUR

PROFESSIONAL SERIES 9-PINS WITH COLOUR UPGRADE EXTRA SPECIAL OFFER! Versatile and rugged 3 High Perf Professional Senes 9-Pin Printers with Colour Upgrade

300 ops output in draft 76 ops in NLQ mode (16 NLQ fonts") - Full control from

STAR FR-10 (80 column) ONLY £ 199.99 STAR FR-15 (132 column) ONLY £249.99

front panel __; 31k buffer __; Advanced Paper Parking

Star FR15 Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder	€ 69.99
128K Butter Upgrade for FR-10 or FR-15	€ 39.99
Star LC 200 9 Pin Colour, 4 Ionts, 180/45cps	€ 209.00
Star LC 24-10 24-Pin. 4 fonts, 180/60cps	€ 209.00
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 200/67cps	€ 249.00
Star LC 24-200C 7 colour version of above	€ 289.00
Automatic Sheet Feeder for LC 10" printers lpls state modell	€ 64.95
NEW! Star X824-200 COLOUR 24-pin: 80 col. power printer	€ 399.99
NEW! Star XB24-250 132 column version of X924-200	€ 479.99
Nivetti JP-150 Inkjet good quality - exceptional value	€ 249.9

NEW! Star XB24-250 132 column version of XB24-200	€ 479.99
Olivetti JP-150 Inkjet good quality - exceptional value	€ 249.99
Olivetti JP-350 inkjet excellent high speed 300dpi printer	€ 349.99
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500	€ 359.00
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C (Colour)	£ 559.00
Epson LX400 budget 10° carnage 9-pin 180/25cps	€ 139.00
Epson LQ570 24-pin 180/60cps, 8k buffer	€ 290.00
NEC P20	€ 229 00
Panasonic KXP1124i uprated 24-pin model 300/100cps	€ 279.00
Panasonic KXP1123 good value 24-pin model	€ 215.00
***************************************	******

SOFTWARE	Deluxe Video 3 MR Backup	E 84 95 E 29 95
C.C. Markani	AMOS	€ 37 50
Special Digita Wordworth £ 99 00	HiSoft Lattice C	£ 199 00
Kind Words 2 £ 37.95	GFA BASIC V3	E 39 95
Protest V5 £ 119 95	GFA BASIC Compiler	E 34 95
Digita Home Accounts V2 E 49 00	Devpac 2 15	E 44 95
Deluxe Paint 4 £ 79 99	Disney Animation Studio	£ 69 95

QAM - 7PM (MONDAY-FRIDAY) • QAM - 5.30PM (SATURDAY) NEW TELESALES OPENING TIMES

FIRST FLOOR OFFICE, 16 LINDEN GARDENS, CHISWICK, LONDON, W4 2EQ
Telephone: 081-747 9344
Fax: 081-995 1325



\$7.00

99 63 £6.99

\$6.99

\$7.99

.£6.99

26.99

.83.99

26.99

\$8.99

99.83.

26.99

£6.99

€6.99

99.62 \$6.99 28.99

26 99

\$6.99

£6.99

\$6.99

\$6.99 26.99

\$6.99

£7.99

\$6.99

£6.99 26.99

£7.99

.26.99

99.83

26.99

.66.99

\$6.99

£6.99

\$6.99

\$6.99

\$6.99

66.99

PO A3

€6.99

26.99

C8 99

26.99

€7.99

67.99

£7.99

£6.99 £9 99

\$6.99

£4.99

26.99

£7.99 £7.99

C7 QQ 99.62

26.99

BUDGET TITLES

Return of the Witch Lords £9.99 Rick Dangerous Road Blaster

Worldclass Leaderboard £6.99

H. H.'s Guide to the Galaxy £8.99 Kick Off - Extra Time

Hours of opening: Mon-Sat 10.00am - 6.00pm

4D Sports Boxing* £ 688 Sub Attack £ A10 Tank Killer £	16.99 16.99 22.99	Elvira Mistress of Darkness & Epic*	15.99 18.99 23.99	Fighter	Bom	AT ACE ber, Gu lcon 9.99	i s Inship,		Dyne	amite	Dux, S Doub £16.		, Ninja gon II	Outrun Europa* Pang Panza Kick Boxing PGA Tour Golf Pit Fighter	£15 99 £16 99 £16 99	BUDGET TIT 3-D Pool ATF II. After 8urner. Arkanoid II.
Adidas Golden Shoe * £ Afrika Korps* £ Agony £ Air Support £	15.99 16.99 18.99 18.99	F29 Retaliator S Feudal Lords S Final Conflict S Final Whistle Final Fight S	14.99 16.99 16.99 £8.99		op, C		ster II,		Foo Micro	Soco	Aanag er, Foo	MANI/ er II, C otball / £9.9	Sazza, Manager	Plotting Populus + Sim City Powermonger Predator II Prehistoric	£15.99 £21.99 £18.99 £15.99	Axel's Magic Hammer Baal
Alcatraz* £ Alpha Waves * £ Armalyte £ Armour Geddon £ Atomic Robo Kid £	16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 15.99	Flight of the Intruder	19.99 23.99 16.99 115.99	Gazz World	RAN a, Pro class ntiner	DSTAN Tennis Leaderl Intal Circ	Tour,		Hard	Drivi	n, Cha	Outru	, Power	Prince of Persia Puzznic Railroad Tycoon R.B.I. Baseball II Reach For The Skiøs*	£15.99 £23.99 £17.99 £23.99	Centrefold Squares Chuckie Egg Chuckie Egg II Colossus Chess Continental Circus Crazy Cars
Back to the Future III . E Barbarian II (Psyg)E Bard Tale III	16.99 16.99 16.99 18.99	Hard Nova £ Harpoon (1Mb) £ Hill Street Blues £	114.99 115.99 115.99	Black Tig World	PLAT ger, St	ouls N	orgotte	en	Bomb	k Off, ser, G Rac	Super reat Co er. £	17.99	ighter tunt Car	Robocop II	.£14.99 .£16.99 .£19.99	D. Dbl Horse Racing D. Thompson Olym Chall Def. of the Crown Deluxe Strip Poker Double Dragon Dragon Ninja
Battle Chess £ Battle Chess II £ Battle Master £ Bill Elliots Nascar Racing*	14.99 14.99 18.99 16.99	Hunter	19.99 14.99 18.99	RAINB Rainbow	OW (le Bobb		TV Sc	oorts F	ootba	ports ings.	BILL is Of the Basket	Shadow Dancer Shadow Warrior Sim Earth* Simpsons* Space Ace	£15.99 £15.99 £16.99 £15.99	Fantasy World Dizzy Forgatten Worlds Gauntlet II Hard Drivin' Hero of the Lance H. H.'s Guide to the Galaxy
Blade Warrior £ Blues Brothers £ Blue Max £ Bomber Bob £	15.99 18.99 18.99 15.99	James Pond S Jimmy White Snooker S Kick Off II (half Mb) S	116.99 114.99 118.99	PR Xenon, (ECIO	US ME			Auste	erlitz,	Water	AMES 00, Co 14.9	onflict In	Speedball II	£15.99 £15.99	Kick Off - Extra Time King of Chicargo IK+ Indiana Jones Last Crusade
Brain Blaster € Brat € Beach 2 €	16.99 15.99 19.99	Kick Off II (1Mb)	15.99 18.99 15.99		MAG	Arknoid 14.99 NUM 4	1	٦L	Elimi	nator, aster,	Strike	ox, Sky	ND Harrier, Chase	Supremacy	£15.99 £15.99 £15.99	Iron Lord Last Ninja II Leather Goddess Licence to Kill Moonwalker
Cadaver Pay Off Levels & Captain Planet * & Carve Up &	16.99 10.99 16.99 14.99	Loom S Lost Patrol S Lord of the Rings S	15.99 18.99 114.99		perat	Double tion Wo ped Cr 6.99	olf,	· 11		, Joe		Golde	UME II en path,	Terminator II* Their Finest Hour Their Finest Hour Mission Disk* Toki	£12.99	North & South
Celica GT4 Rally & Centurion & Chase H.Q. II & Chuck Rock &	15.99 16.99 15.99 12.99	Lotus Esprit	15 99 119.99 116 99 119.99	Xenon I	I, TV: vych,	R PAC Sports Lomba 4.99	Footbal	1,	Mid	winter	, Carri Racer	er Cor , Starg alleng	ME ONE nmand, plider II, e	Total Recall. Turrican Turrican II Turtles Arcade* Ultimate Ride	£15 99 £9 99 £15 99 £18 99 £16 99	Rainbow III. Return of the Witch Lords Rick Dangerous Road Blaster RType Run The Gountlet Shadow of the Beast
Cisco Heat * £ Colditz £ Corporation £ Cruise for the Corpse £ Cybercon III £	16.99 18.99 £9.99 16.99	Maupiti Island *	216.99 219.99 216.99 215.99	Chicago Highwa Comman	90, y Patr d, Fer	ol, P47	ngerou , Carri	er	Spee TV S	dball	P LE/ II, Rick Footbo	Dona	erous II, dwinter,	Ultima V Ultima VI * UMS II	£19.99 £19.99 £18.99	Silk Worm
Cyber Fight £ Darkman £ Dick Tracey £ Disc* £ Double Drogon III	15.99 14.99 15.99 15.99	Midwinter II	223.99 221.99 216.99 217.99 219.99	Altered Be	east, l Chase	/ER UP Rainboo HQ, To 7.99	w Island		Mash	onopol er Dete	y, Scra ective, I	SAME: (bble, C Risk - Ti ne £16	Cluedo he World	Wings (half Mb) White Death (1 Mb) Walf Pack Walf Child * Wonderland	£18.99 £19.99 £19.99 £17.99	Switchblade Treasure Island Dizzy Tin Tin on the Moon Turbo Outrun Turrican
Dragons Lair II (Timewarp) & Dragon Wars £	26.99 26.99 16.99	Narc S Navey Seals S Nightbreed S Nightshift S	£15.99 £16.99	Captain Purple So			i Guns,		ge Q nping						£14.99 £14.99 £16.99	Vigilante
Order Form				* At the ti	me o	f printi e desp	ng thes atched	e game to you	on r	ere no eleas	t avai date.	lable,	but will			
Please charge my	Acce	ss/Visa card no:												Expiry Date:		Format November 91
Computer Titles								Price	_	1 N	ame				D	ate

A500, 1000, 1500, 2000 & A59C

For peace of mind, speed & postage charges paid, call for our fixed price offer anywhere in the UK!

> Includes free piece of software!

AMIGA NEEDS HELP??



STAR ASSOC. COMPUTERS Ring Our Engineers on 081-961 5366/4412

RECOMMENDED UPGRADES FITTED! (Or supplied)

1Mb-8Mb Mem upgrades **Emulators** Double sided/drives Hard disk drives + more





Shop 10, Bridge Park, Harrow Road, Brentfield, London NW10 ORG



CDTV

CAA5

LOWEST PRICES

BCS CHRISTMAS OFFERS

* OFFER 2 *

A500 Plus Cartoon Classics Pack + Philips CM8833 MUII Lead + F19 + On-site maintenance. 6575

New 100 capacity 3.5" lockable

boxes & disks No quibble lifetime guarantee 50 3.5" DS/DD + 100 cap lockable box ...£24.50

100 3.5° DS/DD + 100 cap lockeble box...£36.00

150 3.5° DS/DD + 100 cap lockable box ... £52.50 200 3.5" DS/DD + 1 100 cap lockative bowes , £66.00

400 3.5" DS/DD + 4 100 csp locketile traves .£130.00 500 3.5° DS/DD + 5 100 (so locutoir sover .£156.00 All prices include VAT & free

delivery & free labels

* OFFER 3 *

A500 Cartoon Classic Pack + Cumana External Drive

6400

5.25* DS/DD Disks... 91p each 5.25° DS/HD Disks. .39p each

3.5" DS/DD Disks 60p each

100 3.5" DS/HD... £58.00

150 Cap 3.5" Posso Box£15.50 60 Cap 3.5" Stackable Box....£10.00 A500 Plus Cartoon Classics Pack, 2Mb Ram Philips CM8833 MU II + F19 + Lead + On-Site Maintenance

£630

3.5°	10 Cap boxes	£0.85 each
3.5"	40 Cap boxes	£4.10 each
3.5"	100 Cap boxes	£4.50 each
5.25"	50 Cap boxes	£5.10 each
5.95"	100 Cap boxes	£5.90 each

50	3.5" DS/DD£99	
	3.5" DS/DD£40	
200	3.5" DS/DD£78	
500	3.5" DS/DD£162	
Pric	includes free labels & VAT	
	& free delivery	

DISKS DISKS DISKS

* OFFER 1 *

Philips CM8833 Mk II + on-site

maintenance + F19 Flight Sim + lead

£228

100	% ce	rtified e	rror free				
50	3.5"	DS/DD	£21.75				
100	3.5"	DS/DD	£33,00				
150	3.5"	DS/DD	£49.00				
200	3.5"	DS/DD	£62,00				
400	3.5	DS/DD.	£123.00				
500	3.5"	DS/DD	£139,00				
1000 + Call for spot prices							
Prices include VAT & free							
delivery & free labels							

PRINTERS

Star LC		20	£150
Star LC	-	200 Colour	£205
Star LC		24 200 Colour	£265

AMIGAS

A500 Plus 2Mb Cartoon Pack:	£405
A500 1Mb Cartoon Pack	£350
Class of the 90's	£450
A1500	£650

A500 Plus 9Mb Cartoon Pack £405
A500 1Mb Cartoon Pack£350
Class of the 90's£450
A500 Plus 2Mb Cartoon Pack £405 A500 1Mb Cartoon Pack £350 Class of the 90's £450 A1500 £650

	ACCES	SOKIES	
Amiga Daatascan Professio	nal		£145.00
1/2Meg + Clock	£29.00	A590 Hard Drive	£280.00
1000 Labels	£8.00	Printer Lead	£8.00
Cumana Drive	£58.00	A590 + 2Mb Ram	£370.00
1000 Tractor Labels	£10.00	Zipstick	£11.00
Amiga Mouse		A500P 1Mb Upgrade	£57.00
Mouse Mat		A590 Hard Drive	£265.00
Stingray Joystick	£13.50	1 meg 8500 Plus Upgrade	£59.00

ACCECCODIEC

ORDER HOTLINE: 0273 506269 / 0831 279084

All prices include VAT. Add £4 delivery unless stated. Add 610 next day. Cheques will be held for clearance.

Call or send cheques / postal orders to:

BCS Ltd., 349 Ditchling Road, Brighton, East Sussex, BN1 6JJ

All offers subject to availability. E&OE



Due to shortages of 3¹" DSDD disks, prices may change without notice

VISA

Staff Writer - Total!

Salary according to age and experience

• Founded in 1985

Now over 250 staff

 Market leader in computer titles Britain's fastest

growing publisher

19 national magazines

Total! is a brand new magazine 100% for Nintendo games players. We need a bright, bubbly Nintendo addict with superb writing skills to add to our team of reviewers.

The person we are looking for will have a lively sense of humour and the ability to translate that to the page. They won't be afraid of a challenge and working long hours as deadlines approach. Their writing will be stylish and witty, and they will have a superb grasp of grammar, spelling and punctuation. If that sounds like you, read on.

An in-depth knowledge of the Nintendo NES and Game Boy would be a distinct

advantage, as would having some work already in print.

Please apply in writing with your C.V. to Annie Chalmers, Human Resources, at the address below. Please send an example review of a Nintendo game about 300 words long with your application.

Future Publishing Ltd, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW Tel: (0225) 442244





Free prize draw!

We will give away an Amiga 500 or Atari ST or £200 cash. Winners choice. Automatic free entry with every order.

	ST	Amiga	N	ST	Ami
D Sports Boxing	17.99	17.99	Leander Leisuresuit Larry 3	18 99	. 18
88 Attack Sub 10 Tank Killer	N/A	16.99	Leisuresuit Larry 3	26.99	26
Action Stations 1Meg	ZZ.99 .	21.00	Lensuings	16 99	16
Advanced Destroyer Sim	17.99	17.99	Leisuresuil Larry V * Lemmings Lemmings On Not More	11 99	11
rdidas Golden Shoe *	16.99	16.99	Lord of the Hings	15.99 .	15
drica Korp *gony *	.17.99	17.99	Lotus Turbo Challenge 2	16.99 .	16
gony *	19.99	19 99	Mad Dog Williams *	21.99.	21
lien Storm	17.99	17.99	Magic Pockets	16.99	16
Itered Destiny	20.99	20.99	Magic Story Book	19.99.	19
pocalypse	17.99	17.99	Manchester United Europe	16.99	16
rmalyte .W.S.O.M.E	17.00	17.00	Maupiti Island Medieval Warriors	10.99 NUA	17
lack to the Golden Aga *	16.00	16.00	Mega Lo Mania	19 99	19
ack to the Golden Age *ack to the Golden Age *andit King of Ancient China *arbarian 2 (PSY) ard Tale 3	21 99	21.99	Mega Twins *	16 99	16
arbarian 2 (PSY)	16.99	16.99	Mega Twins *	.16.99	16
ard Tale 3	.16.99	16 99	Microprose Form 1 Grand Prix	.24.99	24
.A. I	23 99	23 99	Microprose Golf	21.99.	21
attle Bound *	16.99 .	16 99	MIG 29 Fulcrum		
attle Chess			MIG 29 Super Fulcrum		
attle Chess 2attle Command	16.00	17.99	Might and Magic III "	27.00	22
attle Command	19 99	18 99	Moonhase *	22 00	22
attle Master ill Elliots Nascar Challenge *	17.00	17 99	Moonbase *	22 99	22
illy The Kirl *	16.99	16.99	Monkey Island	17.99	17
irds of Prev 1Mea	N/A	22 99	Monkey Island 2 *	17 99	.17
irds of Prey 1Meg lack Crypts * lade Warrior *	17.99	17.99	Monkey Island	16.99	. 16
lade Warrior "	17.99	17.99	Napoleon 1,	19 99	19
onanza Brothers *	17.99	17.99	Navy Seals	16.99 .	16
oston Bomb Club	17.99	20.00	Nebulus 2 Neverending Story 2 Ork	17.00	15
reach 2 (Enhanced)	16 00	16 99	Ork	16.99	16
adaver adaver Levels Payoff	10.99	10.99	Outrun Europe	16.99	16
antain Planet *	17 99	17.99	Panza Kick Boxing 1 Meg	17.99	17
agrave Levels rayon aptain Planet * ardinal of the Kremlin * asties * enturion harge of the Light Brigade hase HO 2.	. 16.99	16.99	Paperboy 2	.17.99	17
asties *	17.99	17.99	PGA Tour Golf	N/A.	16
enturion	16.99	16 99	Pitlighter	16.99 .	16
harge of the Light Brigade	17.99	17.99	Pools of Darkness	.21.99	21
hase HO 2	. 16 99	16 99	Populous 2 * Powermonger	17.99	17
			Powermonger	18.99	18
hintos Revenge "huck Yeagers ATF	16.99	16.99	Predator 2	16.99	16
huck Yeagers ATF	16.99	16.99	Preshistoric	17.99	17
isco Heat onan The Cinnerian	10.99	10.00	Proflight		
ruise for the Corpse	16.00	16.00	Quest for Glory	21.00	21
yber Fight	16.99	16.99	Railroad Tycoon	24 99	24
as Boot	21.99	21.99	Reach for the Skies	24.99	24
			Reboood	16.99	16
evious Designs *	17.99	17.99	Robocop 2	16.99	16
isk *	15.99	15.99	Robocop 2 Robocop 3 * Rodiand	15.99	15
ouble Dragon 3 (Rosetta)	16.99	16.99	Rodland	16.99.	16
eathbringer * evious Designs * sisk * ouble Dragon 3 (Rosetta) ragon Lair	27.99	27 99	Holling Honny	15.99	15
			R Type 2	16 99	10
ragon Wars	16.99	16 99	RBI Baseball		
ynamite Debugger *	16.99	16.99	Rugby the World Cup Sarakon *	16.99	16
i	22.99	22.99	Silent Service 2 1Mea	22 99	22
lyira Mistress of the Dark 2 *	24 99	24 99	Sim Earth *	.17.99	17
DIC	., 16.99	10.99	Silent Service 2 1Meg Sim Earth * Simpsons	15.99	15
ye of the Beholder	N/A	19.99	Smach TV	15 00	16
xile "	16 99	16 99	Space Quest IV *	26.99	26
15 Strike Eagle 2 1Meg	23.99	23.99	Spirit of Excalibur	. 19.99	19
16 Combat Pilot	.16.99	16.99	Strike Eagle 2	23.99 .	23
19 Stealth Fighter	19 99	19.99	Super Cars 2	15.99	15
29 Retaliator	21.00	16.99 21.99	Super Space Invaders Suspicious Cargo	17.99	17
ane Off Ine Honkey *	16 99	16.99	Switchblade 2		
ace Off Ice Hockey * re and Ice * rst Samurai	17.99	17.99	Team Yankee	19.99	10
rst Samurai	.15.99	15.99	Terminator 2	15 99	15
nal Fight	16.99	16.99	Test Drive 3	19.99	19
nal Blow	16.99	16.99	Test Drive 3	16.99	16
ight of the intruder	19.99 .	19.99	Their Finest Hour	19.99	19
ormula One 3D *auntiet 3 *	17.99	_17_99	Their Finest Hour Mission Disk *	.12 99	12
auntiet 3 *	16 99 .	16.99	Thunderhawk AH-73M	18 99	. 18
reat Napoleonic Battles			Tip Off	16.99	16
unboat *	21.00	21.00	Toki . Tournament Golf	17.00	16
unship 2000ard Nova	16 90	16.99	TV Sports Roung	18 00	10
emdall *	23.99	23 99	TV Sports Boxing Vengeance of Excalibur	18 99	10
ome Ainne *	17.90	17.99	Video Kid *	16 99	16
ome Alone "	16.99	16.99	White Death 1Meg	18 99	1.9
unter	.19.99	19 99	Wild Wheels *	17.99	.17
unter Iternational Ice Hockey * Play 3D Soccer	.17.99	17.99	Wild Wheels * Wolf Child *	17.99	17
Play 3D Soccer	16.99	16.99	World Class Cricket	19.99	19
mmy whites Shooker	19.99	19.99	World Class Rugby	17.99	17
pe Montana Football *	17.99 .	17 99	World Class Cricket World Class Rugby Wrath of the Demon	19.99	19
eys of Marramon			WWF "	15.99 .	15
ings Quest V	.26,99	26 99	Half Meg Upgrade / Clock	N/A.	29
nights of the Sky nightmare *	.23.99 .	23.99	 Please note titles not release will be despatched within 24 		

RU	BY	CLAS	SIC	S U	ND	ER	£10
			-				

Afterburner	E 99 6.90	IK-	6.99	6 99	Outrun	6 99 6 99
Arkanoid 2	6 99 6 99	King Of Chicago	8 99	8.99	Passing Shot	8.99 8.99
Blood Money	6.99. 8.99	Ironiond	8.99	8 99	Predator	699 699
Bloodwych	B.99. B.99	Italia 1990	6.99	6.99	Rampo 3	6 99 6 99
Bubble Bobble	6 99 6 99	Little Puff	6.99	6.99	Red Heat	6 99 6 99
Cabal	6.99 6.99	Last Ninus	6.99	6 99	R Type	6 99 6.99
Carrier Command	7.99 7.99	Licence To Kill	6.99	6.99	Run The Gauntlet	6 99 6 99
Centrefold Squares	6.99 6.99	Manic Miner	8 99.	8.99	Speedball	7 99 . 7 99
Crazy Cars	6.99 6.99	New Zealand Story	6 99	6 99	Switchblade	6 99 6 99
Defender Of The Crown	7.99 7.99	North and South	6 99	6.99	Starglider 2	8 99 8 99
Fantasy World Dizzy	699 699	Pro Tennis Sim	6.99	6.99	Tank Attack	7 99 7 99
Fast Food	8 99 6 99	Toobin	6.99	6.99	Ta/gan	6 99 6 99
Forgotten Worlds	6.99 6.99	Onslaught	8.99	8.99	Trivial Pursuit	
Gauntlet 2	N/A 7 99	Operation Wolf	6.99	6.09	.,,	

RUBYSERIOUS

3D Construction Kit	27.99	27.99	The Italian Tutor	14 45	14 45	
AMOS	N/A	32 99	Answer Back Junior Quiz (6-11)	14.45	14 45	
AMOS Cempiler	NA	20.99	Answer Back Sen Quiz (12-Adult)	14.45	14.45	
AMOS 3D	NA	24 99	Answer Back Sport (All Ages)	14.45	14.45	
STOS	2150		Factile 500 Spelling (6-11)	10.16	10 16	
STOS 3D '	TBA	TBA	Facifile 500 Nat History (10)	10.16	10.16	
STOS 600 Sprites	13.99		Factive 500 Anthronetic (6-11)	10.16		
STOS Compiler	17.99		Facilitie 500 Jun (Gen Knowledge (6-11)		10.16	
STOS Maestro			Facthe 500 Sen Gen Knowledge (124)			
STOS Maestro Plus	53.50	NA	Facfile 500 English Words (124)	10 16		
Fign School 2 (Unider 6)	14.50	14.50	Facilitie 500 Know England (12+)	10.16	10 16	
Fun School 2 (6-8)	14.50	14.50	Facifile 500 know Scotland (12+)	10 16	10 16	
Fun School 2 (8+)	14.50	14.50	Facthie 500 20th Century History (124)	10.16	10.16	
Fun School 3 (Under 5)	16 50	16.50	Faithle 500 Gen Science (14+)	10.16	10.16	
Fun School 3 (5/7)	16.50	16 50	Fac** e 500 First Aid (12+)		10.16	
Fun School 4 (Under 5)		16.99	Facti e 500 Association Footbal (12+)	10.99		
Fun School 4 (5-7)	16 99	16 99	Factive 500 Sport (14+)		10.16	
Fun School 4 (7-11)	16.99	16.09	Factifie Super Sports (14+)		10.16	
The French Mistress	14.45		The A Dodger Office of Lines I	- C + C	10.16	
The German Master	14.45		Dispersion of the state of the			
THE CANTER MINISTER	14 40	140 90	Please note you must have an "Answer Bacx"			

RUBYSPECIALS

Daily Double Horse Racing	6 99	6.99
Hoyles Book of Games	N/A	10.99
Killing Cloud	10 99	10.99
Photon Paint	NiA	E 99
The Bubysoft 'Kill That Virus'	N/A	2.75

Kill that virus - Even the dreaded "Sadam" - with our very special Rubysoft Virus Finder/Killer. Comes with full instructions on disk. Price only \$2.75 to cover our admin costs - please note this disk is for Amiga only

COMPILATIONS

POWER UP

Allered Beast, Ra and Turrican Five games only £18.99

BIG BOX

Captain Blood, Safari Guns, Teenage Queen, Bubble Bobble, Tin Tin On The Moon, Purple Saturn Day, Krypton Egg. Jumping Jackson, Bo Bo and Hostag

Ten games only £17.99 FISTS OF FURY

amite Dux, Shinobi, Ninja Warrior and Do Dragon 2 Four games only £17.99

GRANDSTAND

Gazza Super Soccer, Pro Tennis Tour, World Class Leaderboard and Continental Circus Four games only £19.99

DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL

TV Sport Four great games £20.99

AIRSEA SUPREMACY

Silent Service, F15 Strike Eagle, Carrier Command, P47 and Gunship, Amiga Versior * Wings instead of F15 Strike Eagle * rangs instead of F15 Strike Eagle Fantastic comp only £20.99

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION

Four games only £18.99

POWER PACK
Zenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych and
Lombard RAC Rally Four games only £15.99

T.N.T. Hard Driving, A P V, Xybots, Toobin and Dragon Spirit Five games only £16.99

PLATINUM

Black Tiger, Strider, Forgotten Worlds and Ghouls
and Ghosts Four games only £16.99

MAGNUM 4

Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf and Batman Caper's Four games only £17.99

RAINBOW COLLECTION

le Bobble, Rainbow Isl New Zealand Story Three Fantastic games only £13.99

CHALLENGERS
Klick Off, Super Ski, Fighter Bomber, Great Couris
and Stunt Car Racer Five games only £18.99

FLIGHT COMMAND

Eliminator, Strike Force Harner, Lancaster, Sky Fo and Sky Chase. Five games only £13.99

COMPUTER HITS VOL. 2

Four games only £8.99

COMBAT ACES

Three great sims only £19,99

QUEST AND GLORY

Four games only £20.99

NINJA COLLECTION

Shadow Warrior, Dragon Ninja and Double Dragon Three games only £15,99

FOUR WHEEL DRIVE

Combo Racer Four games only £18.99

BOARD GENIUS

Monopoly Deluxe, Scrabble Deluxe, Cluedo and Risk Four games only £18.99 * ST version no monopoly only £17.99 *

Super Monaco GP, Golden Ave.

Eswal All Four games only £20.99

QUEST FOR ADVENTURE

Expiry date:

Operation Stealth, Indiana Jones The Adventure and Mean Streets Three games only £20.99

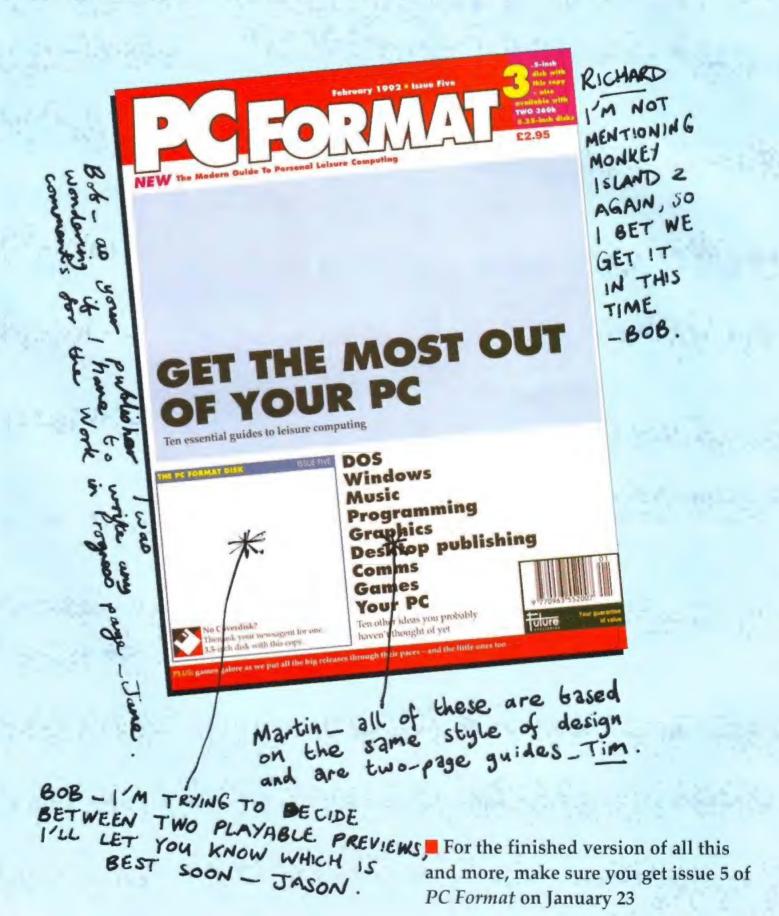
(Dept AMF), 3 Crefeld Close, London, W6 8EL (No callers) Tel: 071 381 8998/071 610 1703 Fax: 071 610 1703

s/Visa No:	444414444444444444444444444444444444444	Valid from:	
		witch Issue No:-	
	***************************************	Business hours	
Price	Address:	10am - 6.00pm Monday to Saturday	
		After hours + Sundays	
	Post Code	Ansaphone order hotline: 071 610 1703 Fax line at other times	
	TE E	Date: Name: Price Address:	

Please make cheques & PO payable to Rubysoft. Credit card orders cashed only on despatch. (Please note we do not make any charge for credit card orders). Please add 75p p&p per item for all UK orders, EEC countries add £2.50 per item, non EEC add £3.50 per item, all other countries add £4.50 per item. All items are subject to availability, all prices subject to change without notice. E&OE. Please note mail order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of orders. Please allow for cheque clearance

PERMAN

The next issue of *PC Format* is numbered, imaginatively, 5 and will be appearing on every good newsagent's shelves on January 23.





A brain

CORTEX 8Mb RAM Expansion for the Commodore Amiga A500/A1000

External fitting. Warranty remains intact



- Fully implemented auto-configure
 - Commodore Fully operational through-bus Uses standard 1M x 8 bit or 1M x 9 bit SIMMs Approved
- Complete with its own power supply unit (UK, US or EURO)
- Designed with A1000 compatibility in mind
- Zero wait-states
- RAM test software

2Mb £239 4Mb £319 8Mb £479

CORTEX 8Mb RAM Expansion for the Commodore Amiga A1500/A2000

- Fully implemented auto-configure
- Zero wait-states
- Uses standard 1M x 8 or 9 bit SIMMs
- 2, 4, 6 or 8Mb configurations possible



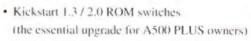
2Mb £185 4Mb £265 6Mb £340 8Mb £419

CORTEX External 3.5" Floppy Drive

- High-quality silent mechanism
- Enabled/disable switch
- Through port

The next best thing

NEW PRODUCTS



- · GVP SIMMS (for accelerator cards etc.)
- NEW Enhanced Chip Set (Fatter Agnus / Super Denise)
- MegaChip 2000 (2Mb of Chipmen A500/A2000)
- · Hard Disk with RAM systems by Xetec and GVP

CORTEX 512K RAM Expansion for the Commodore Amiga A500

- Low power 1 Mbit RAM chips
- Enable/disable switch
- "Fatter" Angus compatible for 1Mb Chip RAM
- Available with or without battery-backed clock calendar module £24.95



Clock version £28.9

CHIP UPGRADES

1Mb Agnus Chip 8372A - Requires some technical skill to fit £45 £60 £35 Kickstart ROM upgrade version 1.3 256K x 4bit DRAM chips (for CBM A590, CBM 2091, ICD Ad RAM, Ashcom etc) 0.5MbIMb £45 2Mb 4Mb A3000 Static Column Mode DRAM upgrade IM x 8 bit SIMMS for CORTEX 8Mb cards 2Mb 4Mb £165 6Mb £240

All prices include VAT and postage & packaging. Dealer enquiries are welcome



Cortex Design Technologies Ltd. (Dept AS), Britannia Buildings, 46 Fenwick Street, Liverpool L2 7NB, England. U.K. Tel: (051) 236 0480 • 24 Hour Sales (051) 227 2482 • 24 Hour Fax

From the makers of Mountain Biking UK and Amiga Format

GGREPUS

The ultimate cycling accessory

The new magazine that shows you how to...



...buy a better bike

Cycling Plus contains the ultimate in bicycle tests. Read the essential head-to-head reviews of NEW road bikes, mountain bikes, tourers, tandems, time-trial bikes and more. Don't buy a bike - or any cycling accessory without reading Cycling Plus first.



...ride faster

Cycling Plus is packed with tips and techniques that will improve your performance. Whether you want to beat a 25-mile personal best or climb more quickly off-road, we have Guaranteed

OVER 50

practical tips

the answers.



...get fitter

in every On a bike, you are the engine. Find out how to fine-tune your issue! body to peak performance. How to go faster and ride further. Learn from the pros - and the men who train the pros.



...fix your bike

Maintenance as you've never seen it before. Practical easyto-follow advice on how to keep your bike running smoothly and efficiently. Discover the secrets of successful maintenance in our step-by-step format - secrets that will save you time and money.



...discover new rides

Whether you ride off-road or on, Cycling Plus has the routes. Clearly laid out with maps, pics, facts, gradient profiles and even suggested gear ratios. From the short, sharp shock to the long-distance tour, you'll have the ride of a lifetime in Cycling Plus.



...keep up-to-date

We guarantee to have more tests of new cycling products than any other magazine. We'll tell you what to buy and what to avoid. Our definitive product round-ups will give you the full facts on a whole range of gear, from pedals to pumps, from handlebar tape to aerobars.



Specialized water bottle Worth £2.35

This top-quality Specialized Greg LeMond water bottle is worth £2.35 but it's yours free with issue one. With a gift like this, issue one is sure to be a sell-out within days. Make sure of your copy today by taking advantage of our special subscription offer, or by ordering Cycling Plus from your local newsagent.

ON SALE JANUARY 9th ONLY £1.95



ST CHOICE FIRST CHOICE LEEDS TEL: 0532 637988

OPENING HOURS

OPEN MON - SAT 9.00AM-5.30PM SUNDAY OPENING 11.00AM-3.00PM THURSDAY NIGHT LATE 9.30AM-7.30PM

WEST YORKSHIRES PREMIERE AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTER STORE

AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR, CITIZEN, COMMODORE, ACORN, ROMBO & PHOENIX









THE NEW AMIGA A500 CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

Now complete with:

- * One Mb of chip RAM expandible to 10 Mb of RAM in total
- * The new Kickstart 2.04 * Workbench 2.04
- * Built in battery backed real time clock
- * New improved user friendly manuals

This pack also comes with Lemmings, (the only game ever to get a 100% rating!) The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint 3 the incredible paint and animation package plus mouse, modulator

only £359.99 or £407.99 for 2 Mb version

The A500 Deluxe is an uprated version of the A500 Plus incorporating the Phoenix ROM sharer with 1.3 chip because some older software will not run on the new A500 Plus. The A500 Deluxe has been developed with a built in ROM sharer so you can choose to run either Kickstart 1.3 or 2.04 making incompatibility problems a thing of the past! The Deluxe also Comes complete with the Cartoon Classics software pack

only £439.99 or £485.99 for 2 Mb version

Commodore Dynamic Total Vision

Complete with Hutchinsons Encyclopedia, Lemmings and Welcome CD disk, CDTV is a powerful media for both entertainment and education. Capable of handling up to 540 Mb of data, whole encyclopedias can be stored on just one compact disc. The CDTV is also a high quality audio CD player. We also stock a large range of CDTV software all at discount prices

now only £459.99

New CDTV keyboard

Effectively transforms your CDTV into an Amiga so you can get even more out of CDTV. With the aid of a standard 3.5" disc drive the CDTV will take most of the normal Amiga software from word processing to entertainment

only £49.99

AMIGA 1500/2000 PACKS

Amiga 1500 Business & Classic Software pack

With Deluxe Paint 3, Platinum Works (the best integrated package available for the Amiga), Home Accounts, Puzznic, Elf, Toki plus the Amiga Format Tips book.

now only £559.99 or £789.99

with 1084SDI colour monitor

X11/1/18

Take the headache out of buying a computer this Christmas with our ever popular FIRST CHOICE Xmas Pack. All the essentials required for the first time buyer. Ideal for any Amiga and great value too!

Comprises:

- Top quality microswitched Powerplay Cruiser joystick
- Mouse Mat
- **Dust Cover**
- 10 Blank Disks
- Plus 3 Extra games!!

All Star printers inc free std printer cable and 12 month guarantee

The New Star LC20

Our best selling budget 9 pin mono printer is now even better value for money from First Choice. We've dropped our price by another (10.00#

Replacing the famous LC10, the LC20 is faster at 180cps draft and 45 cps NLQ and quieter. The front panel now has push button operation replacing the LC10 membrane panel. Other spec is similar to LC10

now only £139.99!!

Star LC200

Colour 9 pin printer with 8 resident fonts and a high speed of 225cps draft and 45 cps in NLQ. A4 Landscape printing

now only £199.99

Star LC24-200

Mono and colour. 222 cps draft and 67 cps LQ 10 resident fonts. A4 Landscape printing

only £229.99 mono or £289.99 colour

Star XB24-10 **Professional Series** Colour

The choice of many professional organisations, this printer comes with one year on-site maintenance. 240 cps draft, 80 cps NLQ. 27k buffer exp to 187k, 4 super LQ fonts and 25 LQ fonts

Star LC24-10

24 pin quality at the price of many 9 pins. 180 cps

now only £189.99

now only £339.99

draft, 60 cps in NLQ, 8k buffer expandable to 37k

and come with a full 2 year warranty!

The New Citizen 224

If you want 24 pin quality, you want to print in colour if necessary and you don't want to spend a fortune, the new 224 is an ideal solution. Using the same technology as the Swift 24, the 224 is basically a cut down version.

192 cpi draft and 64 cpi letter quality with 3 built

only £219.99 £249.99 inc Colour kit

Citizen 124D

(Micro Decision Best Buy)

The 124D brings quality 24 pin output to you at the price of a 9 pin.

only £189.99

The Citizen Swift 9 Colour

Unbeatable value colour printer. 4 resident fonts. 192 cps draft and 48 cps in NLQ. Highly recom-mended. This printer is also available in a wide carriage (136 column) version

only £199.99 (80 col) or £289.99 (136 col)

The New Citizen Swift 24e and 24x

(What Micro Best Buy)

The best budget 24 pin printer has just got better!

This must be the best 24 pin colour printer for less than £300 8k buffer expandable to 40k, 216 cps draft, 72 cps LO and multilineual too!

only £279.99 (80 col) or £389.99 (136 col)

THE NEW STAR \$J48 BUBBLE JET

With Epson LQ and IBM Proprinter emulation. The SJ48 is a revolution in printer technology. The quality is almost as good as an expensive laser printer yet costs less than many 24 pin printers. Pornable in size, very quiet, and faster than most dot matrix printers at 100 cps in LQ. Printer cable included

only £229.99 Auto sheetfeeder £52.99

THE NEW EPSON 4100

With 512k of RAM as standard from First Choice expandable to 6 meg. 6 pages per minute, HP2, FX, LQ GQ compatible. 150 autosheet feeder. 12 months on-site maintenance and feeder, 12 printer cable

only £719.99 Toner cartridge £59.99

HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS

The HP Deskjet 500 printer allow you to create laser jet quality without the cost. with 100 page auto sheet feeder, printer cable, 3 page /

minute speed and 3 year UK warranty only £359.99

The famous HP Paintjet is now available at a great new price. With this printer you can get stunning colour output

now only £589.99

The Complete Colour Solution

As official dealers for Rombo, we are now able to offer this excellent package at a great price. The Complete Colour Solution comes with RGB Splitter, Vidi Amiga, Vidi Chrome, Power supply plus Photon Paint

now only £134.99

VIDLAMICA

Frame grabber

High quality digitizing. Inc Vidi chrome colourising software

only £84.99

RGE SPLITTER

Enables you to Colour Digitize in a second. Replaces red green blue filter set. Can be used with Digi view or Rombo products

only £54.99

The VXL is an advanced 68030 accelerator for the Amiga 500/1500/2000 with space for an optional co-processor (CP)

VXL30 25Mhz EC.....only £239.99 VXL 30 40Mhz EC.....only £369.99 68881 co-pro for above....only £134.99 The VXL 30 25Mhz EC+FPU differs from the others in having Fast Page Mode. This allows it to accept an optional superfast 32 bit 2 to 8 meg

RAM board running at 60ns 2 Mb of 32 Bit RAM (60ns)...only £214.99 8 Mb of 32 Bit RAM (60ns)...only £419.99 ICD Adspeed running at 14.7Mhz..£154.99

We are now able to offer you high quality scanning at a fraction of the normal cost with the Pandaal scanner. Complete with the latest version of Daata-scan software this scanner is able to pick out text and graphics at up to 400 d.p.i in real time. Daata-scan enables you to easily manipulate the image. Ideal for desk top publishing and presentation.

only £109.99

COME IN FOR A DEMO

We believe this to be the best all round integrated business package on the Amiga.

It comes with Platinum Scribble w/p. spell checker, thesaurus, Analyse (a "Lotus 123"

compatible spreadsheer with 3D graphics).

a database, sideways printing utility and

£54.99

PAGESTREAM v2.1

A powerful DTP package that we rec-

ommend. Better than any DTP package on a PC and better than most on a Mac

only £119.99

Simply the best graphics package avail-

able on the Amiga. Now with Hold &

Modify (HAM) DP4 gives you a pallette

only £59.99

communications software

Superb new easy to use word publisher from the writers of PenPal. With built in outline fonts for top quality output, full graphics import capability (IFF and HAM). Features include Thesarus, spelling checker and detector, automatic hyphenation, insert date, time, and page number, scale graphics to any size, crop graphics, multiple columns layout, magnified and reduced page view, full post script support and much more PLATINUM

Highly Recommended only £42.99

PENEAL

This best selling word publisher incorporates many features found only in a desk top publisher. Also includes an easy to use database.

Highly recommended

now only £54.99

IIM/ACINE

magine, the ultimate 3D animation rendering system

now only £144.99!

BROADCAST TITLER

This is the best video titler on the market however it does require 2 Mb of RAM

only £159.99

WORDWORTH Version 1.1

The latest version of this highly acclaimed WYSIWYG word publisher, Comes with multiple fonts, powerful theasurus, large spellchecker, speech synthesis

only £76.99

ART DEPARTMENT PRO

Image processing system

only £99.99

OTHER SOFTWARE

JO TEAL AUTHORECONOMICS TO THE
Aegis Sonix
Amos Compiler
Amos 3D
Audio Engineer
Audio Master version 4
Calligrapher font creator.£75.99
CrossDos
Deluxe Paint 3now only £19.99
Digi View Gold 4
Flexidump printer utility
GB Route Planner(29.99
Gold Disk Office
Pagesetter 2 DTP
Pro Page professional DTP£129.99
Pro Video Plus£149.99
Sequencer One
SuperPlan Spreadsheet
Vista

Walt Disney Animator...

Xcopy Pro inc hardware...

HARD DRIVES AND RAM

GVP Hard Drives for the AMIGA 500, 1500 or 2000 series

Recognised as being probably the best hard drives for the AMIGA, GVP drives come fitted with fast access Quantum drives and 8 Mb of unpopulated RAM. GVP drives use inexpensi 1 Mb by 9 SIMM modules at only £37.99 per Mb

AMIGA 1500/2000 VERSION

52 meg.....£289.99 105 meg.....£475.99 AMIGA 500 VERSION

52 meg.....£374.99 105 meg.....£569.99

Supra 52 Mb Hard Drive for the A500

Using the super fast Quantum drive, these drives also come with Express copy hard drive backup software now only £329.99

Amiga A590 20 Meg

for the A500 inc 2 meg of unpopulated RAM Only £274.99

or populated to 2 meg of RAM now only £329.99

RAM CHIPS

256 * 4 ideal for A590 & I Meg by I chips suitable for 8 up boards and others:

4+ (521K)....now only £3.99 8+ (1 Mb)...now only £3.79

16+ (2 Mb)...now only £3.49

1 Mb by 8 or 9 SIMM

boards as used in GVP and Cortex boards as well as most IBM compatibles

only £37.99

I Mb by 4 ZIPS

as used in Supra boards. 2 I Mb by 4 ZIPS equal I Mb

only £22.99

DISK DRIVES New Roclite 3.5"

The new super slim Roclite has recently received the best revue for disk drives in Amiga Format (although many of these revues are totally misleading)

only £59.99

Zydec 3.5"

I meg external drive, high quality low noise and high reliability

only £54.99

Cumana 3.5"

I meg external drive. The best name in disc

only £59.99

NAKSHA MOUSE

This famous Hi-res mouse now comes with Operation Stealth, mouse mat, holder and 2 year warrant

only £24.99

SQUIK MOUSE

only £18.99

Commodore | 084 SD | Colour stereo monitor, 640*256 line resolution,

green screen facility, cable for Amiga included only £239.99

Philips CM8833 MK2

Colour stereo monitor, 640*200 line resolution, green screen facility, one years on site maintenance, cable for Amiga included

now only £229.99 or £239.99

with F19 Flight Simulator

CF7 Super VGA Colour monitor

The CF7 monitor is a high quality VGA monitor ideal for making your AMIGA into a professional system. .28 dot pitch

1500 VERSION only £369.99 with Flicker Free Video card A500 VERSION ONLY £499.99

Commodore 1900 multisync only £436.99

All our disks 3.5" disks are GUARANTEED FOR A LIFETIME and are CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE. KAO double sided, double density disks are recognised as being of the highest quality in magnetic media and are extensively used by duplicating houses

LCAC	OR INAC
EULK	CR ERANDED
10£4.99	£6.99
25£11.99	£13.99
50£21.99	£25.99
100£42.99	£44.99
200£79.99	£84.99
Disk Labels500	now only £6.99
Disk Labels 1000.	now only £9.99

EMULATORS

KCS Power board PC/XT emulator comes with Dos 4.01...now only £199.99 Amiga 1500 adaptor only £64.99

New AT Once emulator turns your Amiga into an IBM AT compatible now with 16 Mhz clock speed. !! only £189.99!

SUPRA RAIM EXPANSIONS

The ultimate Amiga AS00 expansion. Take your A500 up to 9 Mb Fits onto the side expansion port Auto configured, no software patching

8 Mb pop to 1 Mb......£99.99 8 Mb pop to 2 Mb £ 124.99 8 Mb pop to 4 Mb......£224.99 8 Mb pop to 8 Mb.......£369.99

1.5 IMEG RAIM EXPANSIONS

1.5 MEG POPULATED

Gary board supplied with all expansions boards. If you have a Kickstart 1.2 Amiga the board will be incompatible when populated only £84.99

Zydec Megaboard populated to I Mb this board can be used with your existing 4 chip 512K upgrade to take your Amiga up to 2 Mb in total.....only £57.99

512K RAM EXPANSIONS

Top quality Phoenix RAM expansions for the A500 complete with battery backed clock and on/off switch. This RAM expansion will not in any way invalidate your Amiga warranty!! only £29.99

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to FIRST CHOICE In any correspondance please quote a contact phone number and post code

TEL. 0532 637988

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDANCE TO :

DEPT AF. UNIT 8 ARMLEY PARK COURT. OFF CECIL STREET, LEEDS, LS12 2AE

- * All prices include VAT and fast delivery * All products are genuine UK spec.
- * Free postage UK mainland
- * Next day delivery only £3.00 extra! * Goods despatched same day as order unless otherwise stated.

Personal Cheques Will Require Clearance Before We Can Des-patch Your Goods. All Prices Correct At Time Of Going To Press. All Items Listed In Our Advertisments Are Ex Stock Ready To Ship Unless We Advise Otherwise. Computers Are Always Tested Before Despatch E&OE.

Personal Cheques Will Require

EXPAND YOUR AMIGA QUALITY PRODUCTS at affordable prices

QUALITY PRODUCTS

at affordable prices
W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD







British Made

- Latest design incorporates chipmem option at no extra cost
- Increases computer memory from 1/2 Megabyte to 1 Megabyte
- Allows all 1 Megabyte software to run
- Direct replacement for Commodore A501, 16 Chip Technology for complete compatibility.

£25.00 without clock £28.00 with clock

SUPRA RANGE

the most cost effective, highest quality, technologically advanced products available &

- Simply plugs into the side port of the Amiga 500
- Auto configures to work in conjunction with computer memory
- Easily expandable from 1Mb 8Mb using latest Zip chips
- Proclaimed as being the best expansion available
- This neat robust unit is set to revolutionise the market.

500RX 4Mb 500RX 1Mb£149.00 500RX 2Mb£189.00

- 100% Hayes compatible
- Tone Pulse auto dial/answer
- RS232 Interface
- Internal diagnostics
- Programmable number storage

Supra 2400£119.00 Supra 2400 +£174.00 Supra 9600 £499.00



0Mb ...£119.00 2Mb ...£179.00 4Mb £289.00

8Mb ...£409.00

GVP 52Mb HARD DISK CARD 1-8Mb EXPANDABLE MEMORY.....£299.00



- High quality
- High specification
- Anti click
- Long moulded cable

A500 Internal replacement drive	£59.00
8372 Fatter Agnus Chip (allows Chipmem feature)	£52.00
1.3 Kickstart Chip	£36.00



- Allow addition of many peripherals without damage to computer or power supply
- Switch mode design

British Made

All prices include P&P & VAT & Please add £5.00 if you require 24 hour courier to your door or parcel post will be used & 12 month warranty &

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds. Tel: 0582 491949

Stats and data. The mere mention of these two words can send people to sleep. But here's a utility to wake them up with its colourful and 3D approach to your annual figures. **Tim Smith** makes it as easy as pie.

IF YOU THOUGHT that chart and graph making was a simple process requiring no more than a calculator, a few coloured pencils and the will to make figures look good, then think again.

Charts & Graphs is the kind of heavy duty utility that takes a simple process and complicates it beyond all belief. This is mainly because there is so much to the program. For a start, the manual is a chunky 230-odd pages. It details everything from an excellent tutorial that takes you from step zero, what actually to do when confronted by the forbodingly blank working screen, to step lots, called Making a Borderless Transfer Slate!

And thank heavens for this section of the manual. Because, unless you are somehow telepathically linked to the art of making charts, this program does little to help you along.

Essentially you are faced with a working screen that bears more than a striking resemblance to a spreadsheet. Clicking on the right mouse button brings up the menu options. These are Graphs, Display, Drawing and Attributes. Once you have your data entered into the spreadsheet look-a-like (or loaded from disk), these options come to the fore.

For example, in the case of the normally rather dull bar chart, you can decide to use IFF format icons (Brushes) such as little Amigas to denote the relative values you have defined for your graph. Any IFF images in fact, could be used for this purpose; and at last it becomes clear as to the true use of *Charts & Graphs*. There is no way, with all of these options, that you could ever again show those clients a dull looking set of figures.

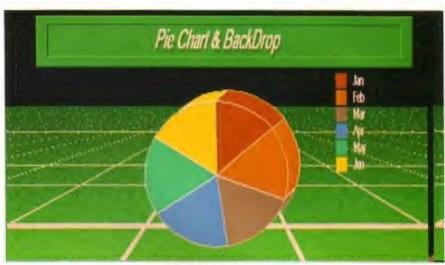
There is even a colour Postscript option that was added at the last moment which means that you can produce truly professional looking work if you do have access to a PS-compatible printer.

Once you have got bored with simply overlaying small icons on to bar charts, you might like to provide your work superbly rendered. Loading these is as easy as the Brushes, just click on the Graphs menu at the top of the screen and the rest is child's play.

If bar charts are not your favourite way of having fun with figures, that's no problem to C & G either. You can choose from pie, line and column set-ups. There are also four colour options to choose from depending on your sense of aesthetic and, more importantly, on the ability of your printer to cope. These four options are: 16 colour, eight colours, four colours and two colours.

The pies are undoubtedly the flashy end of the market here. You have everything at your disposal from backdrops to 3D rendering. Creating the basic data for a pie chart is the

Charts & Graphs takes the spreadsheet format up a level. Treating dull numeric data as an art form rather than just a simple exercise in graph making. But will you ever need this amount of options more than about once in a lifetime?



Charts & Graphs

Charting and graphing utility ■ TRSL ■ \$49.95



Just when you thought that chart and graph making could not be advanced any further, along comes 16-colour, 3D pie charts and bar graphs that use of icons to jazz up a dry set of figures.

CHARTS AND GRAPHS

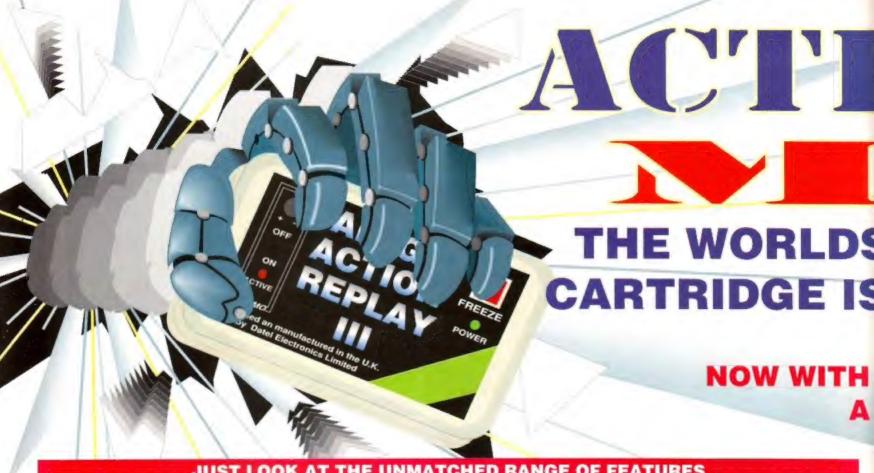
is available from American Software Distribution 010-217 3842050 same as any other: just type it in at the initial work screen, but unlike some reviewers, do remember to save it as a data file as soon as you are happy with it. The program then deals with the data. Not only will it form it into neat images, it will also calculate it. Yet again a hint that this might be a glorified spreadsheet leaps to the mind; but no. The only calculations that C & G carries out are those needed by itself to construct the graph or charts.

Unlike a spreadsheet though, you will not be able to use exponentials, or geometric operands. You can, however, add as well as subtract column values in order to create new columns of data. C & G also comes with two

additional disks. These hold the example files and the clip art files. All files on these disks (save for the text) are in IFF format and they are targeted at tarting up your work. Images included on disk include bottles of aspirin, and all the credit cards you have ever lusted after in your life. These images can be used as backdrops or as brushes. There are also some example charts. These come full of legends (the small pieces of text which delineate the values and names given to the various pieces of data on a graph), interlacing line charts, and even a few ideas for creative constructions.

Generally C & G works well with very few major quibbles. It has a well-built feel to it which is nicely complemented by an impressive looking front and user interface. The whole thing could do with being a little friendlier – it seems to be aimed at the person who is used to working with a spreadsheet, which is a similar concept, but just different enough to give rise to irritating confusions. Aside from this quibble, if you have a serious need to produce more than one truly impressive graphic illustration of your sales figures a year, then C & G could fill a niche.

Charts & Graphs Zippy even on an unaccelerated Amiga, works with all models. One disk load DOCUMENTATION Excellent, in depth 113 page tutorial. But then again manual has to be faultless etc ACCESSIBILITY If you are a spreadsheet user you'll have a start, everyone else will need the excellent manual. FEATURES Extremely well featured, everything from 3D pie charting to Post Script printing support. VALUE This is an excellent package for professional presentations, but that's it.



JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK

Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Dos · reloads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Megs of Ram - even 1 Meg Chip Mem (Fatter Agnus).

SUPER POWERFUL TRAINER MODE .

now with DEEP trainer. Even better than before - allows you to generate more or even infinite lives, fuel, ammo. Perfect as a Trainer Mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Easy to use.

IMPROVED SPRITE EDITOR

The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. PLUS A RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.

VIRUS DETECTION

Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

BURST NIBBLER.

Now this super disk copier program is built into Action Replay Mk III. Just imagine a superfast, efficient disk copier program at the press of a key - no more waiting.

SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK

Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly in IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages. Samples are displayed as screen waveform.

PAL OF NTSC MODES SELECTABLE -

Useful for removing ugly borders when using NTSC software. (Works only with newer Agnus chips).

MANY MORE INSTANT CLI COMMANDS -

like Rename, Relabel, Copy, etc.

SLOW MOTION MODE

Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

RESTART THE PROGRAM

Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off,

FULL STATUS REPORTING

At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RamDisk, Drive Status, etc.

POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR

Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status "overlay" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens. No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!!

JOYSTICK HANDLER -

allows the user to select Joystick instead of Keypresses very useful for many keyboard programs.

MUSIC SOUND TRACKER

With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos,etc. and save them to disk. Saves in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!!

AUTOFIRE MANAGER

From the Action Replay III preference screen you can now set up autofire from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuous fire power? Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!

IMPROVED RAM EXPANSION SUPPORT.

Now many more external Ram Expansions will work with all Action Replay III commands.



HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] 0782 744707 CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO





GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

MOST POWERFUL FREEZER-UTILITY OW EVEN BETTER!!

MASSIVE 256K OPERATING SYSTEM IN ROM OFFERING A WHOLE NEW RANGE OF MK III FEATURES

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA AND GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM

DOS COMMANDS

Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.

FILE REQUESTOR -

if you enter a command without a filename, then a file requestor is displayed.

DISK COPY

Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load Workbench - available at all times.

BOOT SELECTOR

Either DFO or DF1 can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Dos disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.



PLUS IMPROVED DEBUGGER COMMANDS -

including Mem Watch Points and Trace.

DISKCODER

With the new "Diskcoder" option you can now 'tag' your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. 'Tagged' disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.



SET MAP .

allows you to Load/Save/Edit a Keymap.

Action Replay III now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your taste. Very simple to use.

DISK MONITOR

Invaluable disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/save options.



IMPROVED PRINTER SUPPORT -

including compressed/small character command.

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 80 COLUMN DISPLAY AND 2 WAY SCROLLING ...

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler Full screen editor Load/Save block Write String to memory
- Jump to specific address . Show Ram as text . Show frozen picture . Play resident sample
- Show and edit all CPU registers and flag
 Calculator Help command Full search feature
- Unique Custom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers even write only registers! Notepad
- Disk handling show actual track, Disk Sync. pattern etc. Dynamic Breakpoint handling
- Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal Opper Assemble/Disassemble now with suffix names

REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S "FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT INVALUABLE FOR DE-BUGGING OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!

AUSTRALIAN DISTRIBUTOR

Macro-Soft

29 Lasscock Avenue, Lockleys, S. A. 5032 Telephone (08) 234 5050 Fax (08) 352 8305

UPGRADE INFORMATION

OWNERS OF AMIGA ACTION REPLAY MK II CARTRIDGE CAN UPGRADE TO THE NEW MK III VERSION BY RETURNING THEIR OLD CARTRIDGE PLUS £39.99 INCLUDING POSTAGE, PACKAGING AND HANDLING.
PLEASE CLEARLY MARK THE OUTSIDE OF YOUR PACKAGE "ACTION REPLAY UPGRADE"

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones or authorises the use of it's products for the rep of copyright material

of copyright material

The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material.

the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given It is degal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, v permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof

VII) I ONTE PATEL PATEL





NOW YOU CAN DIGITIZE PICTURES FROM ANY VIDEO CAMERA OR VCR

- Completely newly designed interface that plugs into the expansion connector of the Amiga 500 or internal connector of the Amiga 2000.
- Standard phono video input 0.5 to 2.0 volts to take signals from TV, video or camera.
- Control brightness, contrast and throughport on A500 version.
- Frame grab in 1/50 second, record update up to 3 frames per second.
- Single or continuous update in 4, 8 or 16 grey levels.
- Play frames backwards or forwards up to 15 frames per second.
- Save Raw, IFF or sequence files.
- Automatically adjust for maximum number of frames according to memory available.

- Display 256 x 256 pixels, but optional 320 x 256 IFF Save.
 Screen editing features Cut, Copy, Brush, Paste and Undo. Effects menu to reverse pos/neg, compress, etc.
- Second display editor controls sequence production: Record, Play, Insert, Clear, Delete Frames.
- Set start and end position number of frames saved, number frames, step backwards and forwards, loop, etc. Time lapse feature adjustable in 1 second increments to 1 hour between each frame.
 Ideal for capturing flowers opening, sky movements, special effects, etc.
- Separate player programs included to insert into your own program disks. Hard disk transfer program.
- Please state A500 or 2000 version when ordering.



NOW WITH FULL COLUCTOR OPTION

WITH THE ADDITION OF THE RGB SPLITTER, TO THE VIDEO DIGITISER II YOU CAN OBTAIN COLOUR IMAGES IN ONLY 1 SECOND!!

- The Splitter unit plugs alongside the Digitiser and a lead is supplied to couple the two units together.
- Full adjustment of Red, Green and Blue signals together with a saturation control enabling you to take full control over any image.
- The Splitter is switched in software and comes complete with Digitiser Colour Software.
- You can select single continuous colour or B/W input. Files can be saved in Raw 4096 colour format, 8 or 32 colour IFF files or 16 shade B/W IFF.
- Features include full pallette control editing of frame and colour retouch calculator.
- Input from camera, camcoder or video recorder (paused). No more messing with colour filters.

DATEL Electronics

ONLY £79.99

ONLY £149.99

IDEA DUST ISSUE II PLUS

how to get your order fasti

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] CREDIT CARD ORDERS
ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO....





GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.
FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

928864 TT 422912 EX 993594 B 998932 PM B 4 0 5 (b) PRO-SAMPLER II STEREO SAMPLING

AMIGA PRO SAMPLER STUDIO II + DATEL JAMMER

- New design hardware now plugs into expansion socket of A500 completely freeing the parallel port. Save files in Raw or single, multi-octave IFF format.
- Surface mount technology, twin A/D converters for realtime stereo sampling.
- Extensive filters for extremely clean and noise-free sampling.
- Through bus allows existing add ons, e.g. hard drive.
- The NEW Sampler II software has been completely re-written in 100% Machine Code and incorporates faster routines, bigger displays and many new editing features such as Cut, Copy, Insert. Replace, Mix, Erase, etc./
- Separate zoom windows and controls for left and right channels.
- Multi-bank facilities for 1 Meg users.
- Adjustable trig record level and sound monitor.
- Separate buffer for editing waveforms and improved wave-editor with instant update.
- Envelope control panel for ramping up and down re-scale amplitude, noise filter and scan waveform. On screen display of filenames sample rate, length, etc.
- Inputs for microphone or line 1/4" jack and DIN connections at rear of unit.

NOW ONLY £49.99 COMPLETE (A500)
INTERNAL 2000/1500 VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE



IF NEXT DAY COURIER DELIVERY IS REQUIRED THEN PLEASE ADD £5

CUMANA CAX 354 3.5" DISK

- Legendary Cumana quality now at an extremely low price!
- Throughport allows daisy-chaining with other disk drives.
- A full 1 meg of unformatted capacity (880K fully formatted).
- A good length of cable is provided for convenient positioning on your desk etc.
- High precision head positioning.
- On/Off switch,
- Extremely quiet and click free operation.

NEW MINI SAMPLER



COMPLETE PLEASE STATE A500/1000/2000/1500

- A top quality 8 bit mono sampler complete with Pro Sampler and Jammer software.
- Also compatible with most other PD Sampler software.
- Inputs for microphone or line 3.5mm jack and din connections.
- Utilises latest surface mount technology and incorporates all the features found on bigger, more expensive samplers
- Easy to use just plug in and start sampling!

MICROMIDI

If you can obtain your own Ram chips.

Available with/without clock option.

NOW ONLY £9.99

CLOCK VERSION £14.99

N.B. THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE RAM CHIPS.

Accepts 16 x 41256 D Rams.



512K RAM CARD

we can supply the card.

Switch disable feature.

- Fully compatible Midi Interface for A500/2000.
- MIDI In MIDI Out MIDI Thru.
- Fully Opto isolated.

NOW ONLY £14.99

MIDIMAS

Midi In 3 x Midi Out & Midi Thru.



state which model reg.).

Midi packages (In D/Music).

Fully Opto isolated.



NOW ONLY £19.99 **INCLUDING 2 FREE MIDI CABLES**

Compatible with all leading

INTERNAL MIDI

FOR 2000,1500

- Now an internal interface for the Amiga 2000 and 1500.
- Easily fitted in minutes.
- Leaves serial port free for other uses.
- Midi In, 3 x Midi Out and Midi Thru.
- Fully compatible Opto isolated.

ONLY £29.99

INC. 2 FREE MIDI CABLES

LC 200 COLOUR PRINTER

NOW YOU CAN PRINT **OUT YOUR PICTURES** IN FULL COLOUR!

- The Star LC200 Colour Printer not only prints in Near Letter Quality for your regular jobs but also prints out your pictures in genuine colour!
- No more to buy just plug in and print!!
- Comes complete with printer lead.

mouse on all Amigas.

slip

Teflon glides for smoother



NOW ONLY £229.00

GENIUS MOUSE

High quality direct replacement for

Rubber coated ball for minimum

Optical system counting - 500/mm.

INTERFACE

Special offer - FREE Mouse Mat + Mouse House (worth £7.99)

NOW ONLY £19.99 COMPLETE







HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] 0782 744707 CREDIT CARD ORDERS ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND, FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324



A TOP QUALITY 400 DPI HANDY SCANNER AT A TRULY UNBEATABLE Rectaculica



STILL ONLY

SCANNING COULDN'T BE SIMPLER...

IFF Buffer Save 1600 x 1024 pixels, dual buffer, scan matching and view Buffer.

Unmatched range of edit/capture

facilities and keyboard control simply not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price

Full keyboard control of most functions.

 An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width and 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics and text Into your Amiga.

Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.

 Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.

Screen grid overlay and configure menu to save parameters.

Full sizing menu of scan area.

 Geniscan gives you the ability to easily scan images, text and graphics and even offers 200Dpi Dual Scan Mode.

X, Y position readout and metric sizes.

Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.

View window and position control panel.

 Package includes Handy Scanner,
 Interface, Power Pack and Scan Edit IV software

Icon menu to select functions.

 Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut and paste editing of images etc.

NEW ERSION 1 SOFTWARE

PRICE!!

COMES WITH FREE PHOTON PAINT

- Comes complete with Photon Paint Illustrator Software.
- Huge range of features
- Top selling graphics package.

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL REPLACEMENT MOUSE

... NOW A TRUE OPTICAL MOUSE! FOR THE AMIGA

YES A FULL FEATURE OPTICAL MOUSE FOR YOUR AMIGA - THAT MEANS NO MOVING PARTS!

- Incorporating full optical tracking and counting no ball so no problems with clogging, slipping, etc.
- High count output for very fine movement.
- Two button microswitch action.
- Direct replacement for all Amigas.
- Comes complete with special "Optical Pad".
- by styled supersmooth shape moulded to fit the hand.
- with moulded 9 pin connector.



No more to buy!!

COMPLETE ONLY £39.99



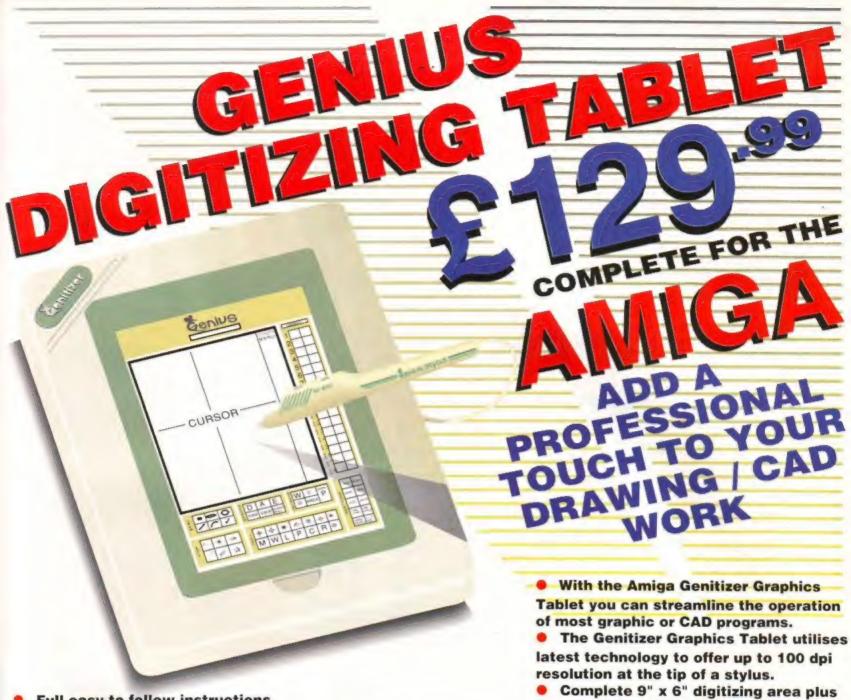
HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] DV82 7 707 CREDIT CARD ORDERS



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND. FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324 A/F SCAN 2





- Full easy to follow instructions.
- This is the input method used on professional systems now you can add a new dimension to graphics/CAD.
- Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/1000/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.
- Unlike a mouse, the Tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.
- A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.
- Complete system Graphics Digitizer Tablet, Stylus, Deluxe
 Paint Template, Power Adaptor, Test Software, Interface Unit,
 plus Driver Program no more to buy!

- Complete 9" x 6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method -Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc. etc.
- Supplied with a template for Deluxe Paint.





HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] 0782 744707 CREDIT CARD ORDERS ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND. FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324





Since we gave you your own version of Gajits' Sequencer One last issue, you should be producing potential hit tunes by now. What? You need help? Well you're in luck. Here is the first in a series of workshops to help you start creating music in a variety of musical styles.

Style Workshop Dance

YOU'VE NO DOUBT heard a lot of dance music being played these days. You hear it on the radio, on the television and in the charts. The most prominent styles of dance music. though, have to be techno and hip-hop. But how on earth do you go about producing this kind of music on your humble Amiga? In the first of a series of 'style tutorials' we hope to give you an insight into the methods and techniques used, so that you can produce your own dance tracks with Sequencer One.

All the tutorials in this series are designed to give you an impression of the techniques used in creating tunes in a set style, so we will be concentrating on the overall approach involved, rather than giving you a basic stepby-step guide. If we just told you what to do every step of the way you would only be able to create one song! Instead of this simplistic method, we will be outlining tried-and-tested methods for creating a style.

NO POP, NO STYLE

Modern dance music falls into two major categories: techno and hip-hop. Although there is a considerable amount of cross-over between the two, and both styles are based around a very percussive feel, they are in fact quite different. Techno has a very fast, and very aggressive hi-tech feel. Hip-hop on the other hand is a much more laid-back style. with a 'looser' feel, both in pace and sound. For this reason, this tutorial will be split into two different parts.

SUMMARY

As you will see, both styles are based around a solid rhythm pattern, but each has its very own distinctive feel. The examples shown here are by no means 'hard and fast' rules, since the whole basis of dance music is to change and adapt as other influences are assimilated into the music. However, these guidelines may be useful as you experiment with your own dance tunes. Move on up and get on down!

Techno

The first thing you need to organise is the sounds that you wish to use. To create the main rhythm, you will need a bass drum sound, a snare drum sound and an open hihat. If you are using the Sequencer One samples provided, then the bass drum sample on this month's coverdisk is best, along with the snare and hi-hat sounds from the Sequencer One program disk given away last month. If you wish to use your own samples, then choose a low, flat bass drum sound with a lot of resonance to give a solid 4/4 rhythm. The hi-hat sound should be as clean as possible and the snare sound should be a tight, electronic sounding instrument.

As for other instruments, the Acoustic Bass sound from the Seunencer One disk fits the bill quite well. If you are using a MIDI instrument, try to use a low, ana-

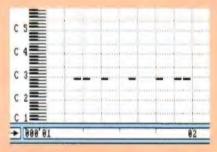


logue-sounding bass with a 'fat' sound. To add extra percussion, use a Kraftwerk-style electronic click to add an edge (Robodrum on this month's disk is just right).

RHYTHM



The main thread of techno music is the fact that the bass drum simply hits on the four main beats of a bar, so set track one to play the bass drum, then go into the step editor. Keep the note type as eighth notes (two notes linked by a single bar) and place a note on the four main beats of the first bar.

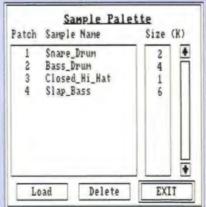


Go back to the main track screen and set track two to play the snare drum. Now the snare should have a much more staccato feel, and so the notes should be scattered across the bar more. Also, to achieve a tight,

Hip-Hop

SOUNDS

Although many records happily cross the boundaries of techno and hip-hop, the latter usually tends to be far less upfront and manic than its younger counterpart. For this reason you'll need some more traditional and 'laid back' sounds to play around with. Standard bass drum and snare drum sounds should be used, preferably ones that have a



60s James Brown feel to them. A closed hihat is really useful for livening up the percussive track.

Also use a straightforward electric or slap bass sound for the main bassline and if you can get some vocal or turntable scratch sounds in there too!

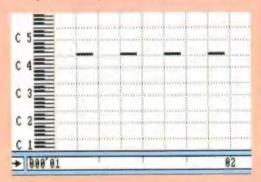
RHYTHM

One of the most popular rhythm styles in hip-hop is the 'Funky Drummer' riff - this is recognisable by the fact that there are more snare beats than there are bass beats! Start by setting up your bass drum sound and entering two eighth beats at the beginning of the bar and place further beats in positions four (one place after main beat two), six (one place before main beat three) and eight (the last position of the bar).

Next, set up a track to play the snare sound and go into the step editor. Switch to sixteenths and place a note on main beat two of the bar, then place notes at positions eight, ten and thirteen (which is that fourth main beat). For both the bass drum and snare, make sure that the notes play the sound at the normal pitch.



hi-tech sound, it may be worth playing the notes higher than you would normally play a snare sound. Go into the step editor and set the note type to sixteenths (two notes linked by two bars). Place a beat one place in front of the second main beat (three steps along) and one just after it (five steps along) and a scatter a few around the last two beats (but try to keep clear of the positions of the bass drum beats.

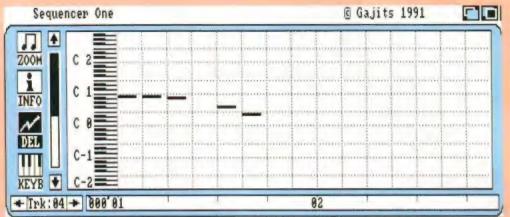


Now go back to the track screen and set track three to play the open hi-hat. Go to the step editor and select to play eighth notes, then place notes between the main beats of the first bar. This will give you the cyclic 'one-two one-two' feel that is darned typical of techno.

BASSLINE

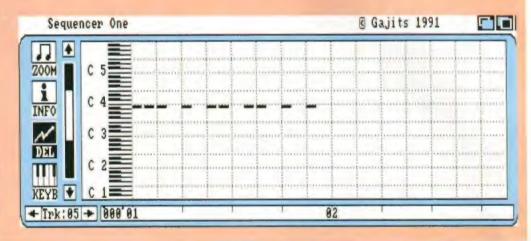
Techno basslines are usually fairly repetitive, something like 808 State's Cubik, so you only need to program a simple pattern onto the first bar. Other changes are generally carried out by changing the key of a bass pattern rather than programming a whole new set of notes.

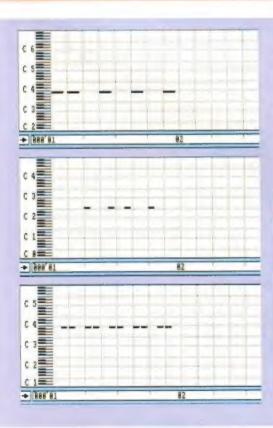
Set track four to play your bass sound and go into the step editor. The notes to be entered should either be eighth or sixteenth notes, to keep the rapid feel. Enter a pattern based mainly around a single key, but shift the notes up or down an octave occasionally to



add interest. Alternatively, keep the notes in a simple pattern, but play the last few notes slightly further down the scale so the bar 'trails off'. This will give it a more looped feel, making it easy to dance to!

To emphasise the bassline, set up the next track to play the electronic bleep or click sound, then go to the step editor and enter a series of sixteenth notes on short bursts of two, three or four. This will give the track a lighter, percussive feel and avoid making the track sound as though it is plodding along. One more thing – before you play the track, push the tempo up to about 130 bpm to give it more pace.



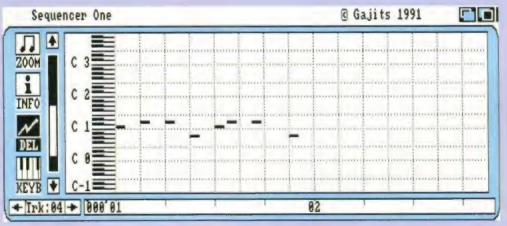


Now go back to the track screen and set up a track to play the hi-hat. Then go into the step editor and enter a space, place pairs of beats with a single space between them.

BASSLINE

Hip-hop basslines are much more straight forward than their techno counterparts, they in fact sound like they have been played by a bass guitarist. Set up a track to play the bass sound and enter a simple melody in a low key (but not so low as to make the sound rumble). A good effect to try is to start off with long notes and then enter a few shorter ones at the end of the bar, with the last note being able to restart the riff

After the main bassline has been entered, just slam in a few samples to add emphasis to the main beats of the bar. Turntable scratch noises are dead useful, or the electric guitar sample on this month's disk is real handy as well.





RAM expansions made for the older A500 will not work with the new A500 Plus if they are populated to more than 512k. Phoenix have developed a range of RAM expansion units specifically for the new A500 Plus.

PHOENIX RAM EXPANSIONS?

The A500 Plus can only be expanded to 2 Mb of chip RAM using the trap door expansion port.

Chip Ram is required to unleash the full graphics capabilities of the Amiga 500 Plus

The A500 Plus can only use specific RAM expansion modules that will do this such as Phoenix.

Phoenix Ram expansion modules are built to the highest possible standards in the U.K.

Each unit is individually inspected and tested before release.

Phoenix 1 Mb RAM modules come in either 512K, 1Mb or unpopulated configurations.

All Phoenix product is backed by a full 2 year replacement guarantee.

EXPAND

your FAMIGA A500 Plus

with the

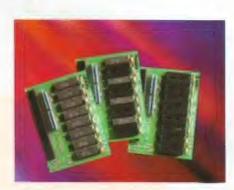
A500 Plus 1Mb RAM modules

The Phoenix 1mb RAM expansion is available either unpopulated, populated to 512K or fully populated to 1Mb. All boards use industry standard 256 by 4 DRAMs. The Phoenix Ram will fit simply into the trap door expansion port without any modification and **Will Not** invalidate your warranty.

Unpopulated only £16.99

512K populated only £39.99

1Mb fully populated only £49.99



Kickstart ROM1.3/2.04 sharer

Because some older Games and Business software will not run on the new Kickstart 2.04 ROM Phoenix have designed asharer for both ROM chip sets.

Switchable between 1.3 and 2.04 you can get all the benefits of the latest A500 <u>Plus</u> without the drawback of losing some of your favourite software.



Kickstart ROM1.3/2.04 sharer only £24.99

Kickstart ROM 1.3 chip only £29.99

Order Hotline

TEL. 0532 311932

FCC Distribution, Unit 8, Armley, Park Court, Stanningley Road, Leeds LS12 2AE Tel (0532)311932 Fax 637689

Phoenix products are solely distributed in the UK by FCC Distribution Ltd.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME









THE LOW-DOWN

We like to think that we offer you a good deal, and what better deal is there than some excellent software for next to nothing? Those interested in electronic music can now produce hit sounds using Gajits' Sequencer One. What's that? You'd like to go further than just using Amiga samples? Well you'd better buy a synthesiser then. What do you mean you can't afford one? Well, let's see what we can do... What about some of Roland's latest MIDI computer-music equipment? Aha! Thought that would get you interested!

Gajits Music Software have been in touch with those nice people at Roland, and have managed to lay their hands on some spiffy new equipment to allow you to get the most out of Sequencer One. Here's what you could win:

CM-300 SOUND MODULE

This is the very latest in Roland's Computer Music range, which has been specially designed for linking up to computer systems allowing you to get high-quality sound from your system. The CM-300's sound architecture is based around the highly successful (and incredibly impressive) Roland Sound Canvas system, so you'll be able to link your Amiga up to it and use Sequencer One to produce some great music.

You bought the Christmas edition of Amiga Format, eh? No doubt you're a whiz on Sequencer One by now. Wouldn't it be nice to have a synthesiser unit to use with it, though?



Roland CM-BDD

If you're fed up with entering notes using the step-time editor and would like to actually play some music, then this is for you. The keyboard isn't actually a synth, but you can connect it to your MIDI set-up to allow you to record notes into a sequencer or control MIDI sound modules (such as the CM-300). Jools Holland eat your heart out!

HOW TO ENTER

So what do you have to do to win this gear? Well we want to hear just how good you are at using Sequencer One. On this month's Coverdisk there are some extra samples to add to the ones found on the program disk itself. What you have to do is put together a piece of music using ONLY these sounds. If you've got a bank of your own samples, then don't try and trick us by using them — we'll be checking! Just construct you're masterpiece using the given sounds, make a copy of the disk and send them in to us at:

Sequence Something Simple Competition. Amiga Format, 29 Monmouth Street Bath AVON BA1 2AP

To give you a little more time to put together your potential hit, the entries don't have to be in until 29 February 1992 (that should be easy to remember).

The best piece of music will win the keyboard and sound module, with 10 runners up earning themselves a Gajits 'Take the Lead' T-shirt.

And a very big 'ta very much' to George Thorn at Roland for the donation of the main prize.





would like to announce the most important development to the AMIGA A500 for over 3 years!

The New C Commodore AMIGA A500 Plus

The New AMIGA A500 Plus Cartoon Classics Pack comes with:

- * New Super Agnes gives 1 Mb of CHIP RAM as standard upgradable to 2 Mb of CHIP RAM (and 8 Mb of FAST RAM), thats 10 Mb of RAM in total!
- * Super Denise and improved Custom Chips allow connection of a VGA or MULTISYNC monitor without the need of expensive Flicker Fixers
- * New "PRODUCTIVITY" video display mode gives screen resolutions up to 1008 * 800
- * Built in Battery backed Real Time Clock
- * KICKSTART ROM version 2.04
- * Latest WORKBENCH 2.04, FONTS 2.04 and EXTRAS 2.04
- * New improved user friendly manuals
- * Software includes The Simpsons, Lemmings, Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint 3 plus Mouse, Modulator, and Manuals

The **Phoenix** Kickstart ROM 1.3/2.04 sharer

in stock

Because some older games software will not run on the new Kickstart 2.04 ROM Phoenix have designed a sharer for both ROM chip sets.

Switchable between 1.3 and 2.04 ROM you can get all the benefits of the latest A500 Plus without the drawback of losing some of your favourite games software. This unit will also fit into older 1.3 machines including the 1500/2000.

only £34.99

Kickstart 1.3 ROM chip only £38.99 Kickstart 2.04 ROM chip only EP.O.A.

A500 Plus RAM Expansion RAM expansions made for the older A500 may not work with the new A500 Plus. Phoenix have developed a range of RAM expansion units specifically for the A500 Plus. Take your AMIGA up to 2 Mb of chip RAM without any soldering or internal modifications whatsoever. Fits simply and easily into the bottom expansion port. The Phoenix RAM will not invalidate your warranty.

Take your A500 Plus up to 1.5 Mb only £29.99 or 2 Mb only £54.99

by Phoenix

12 month Replacement Guarantee

E&OE





Dept AMFSC5, Unit 8A, Agorn Farm Business Centre, Cublington Hoad, Wing, Near Leighton Buzzard, Beds. ORDER HOTLINE: 0296 682277 GENERAL OFFICE: 0296 682248 FAX: 0296 682290

EDUCATIONA	L
Answer Back Junior (6-11 yrs). Answer Back Senior (12-Adult). Better Maths (12-16 yrs). Better Spelling (8-14 yrs).	15 99 15 99
Count & Add (under 7s) Fun School 2 (under 6) Fun School 2 (6-8) Fun School 2 (over 8)	12.95
Fun School 2 (under 5)	-1E-65
Fun School 3 (5-7) Fun School 3 (0ver 7) Fun School 4 (under 5) Fun School 4 (\$-7) Fun School 4 (\$-7) Fun School 4 (\$-7) French Mistress	
German Master Henrietta's Book of Spells (under Hooray For Henrietta (5-12+)	13 99
Italian Tutor	13.99
Lets Spell Out and About (4-10 yrs)\ Magic Maths (4-8 yrs) Magic Storybook (6-14 yrs) Maths Adventure	15.99
Maths Mania (8-12 yrs). Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing. Mix and Match (under 5's)	19.99 17.49
Puzzlebook 1 (5-Adult) Puzzlebook 2 (5-Adult) Spanish Tutor	13.99
Spellbook (4-9 yrs) Spellbound (7-16+) Things to do with Words (5-12 yrs) Things to do with Numbers [5-12 yrs) Three Bears (5-10 yrs)	17.49 14.49 14.49
The second secon	

* Product not yet released All prices include VAT. All goods subject to availability. Prices subject to change without notice. E&OE

ACCOUNTS	3
Arvia Accounts	119.99
Cashbook Combo	
Home Accounts	22.99
Home Accounts 2	32.99
Sman Business Accounts	59.99
System 3	38.99
System 3E	47.99

DATABASES	
nase Personal 2	20 00

DTP PACKAGES	
Prof Draw 2	
Pagesetter 2	45.99
Pagestream 2.1	138 99
Prof Page V2.0	169.95

SPREADSHEET	S
Digicalc	27.95
Maxiplan Plus	39.95
Superplan	39.99

WORDPRO	89 9P
Kindwords 2	29,99
Pen Pal	62.95
Protext V5.0	101.99
Prowrite 3	95.99
Quickwille	39.95
Scribble	39.50
Transwrite	29.95
Wordworth V1.1	87.99

Wordworth V1.1	
GRAPHICS/ANIMA	TION
Amos	32.99
Amos 3D	23.49
Amos Corpoller	19.99
Art Department Prof	119.99
Deluxe Paint 4	69.99
Deluxe Photolab	49.99
Digiview Gold	99.99
Disney Animation Show	79.99
Imagine 3L	164.99
Pixmate	34.99
Photon Paint 2	14.99
Spectra Colour	54.99
ORDER	

	GRAPHICS/ANI	MATION
	Amos	32.99
	Amos 3D	23.49
	Amos Consoller	19.99
	Art Department Prof	119.99
	Deluxe Paint 4	69.99
	Deluxe Plotolab	49.99
	Digiview Gold	
	Disney Animation Show	
	Imagine 3L	164.99
	Pixmate	34.99
	Photon Paint 2	14.99
	Spectra Colour	54.99
)	ORDER	

HOW TO ORDER	
ORDER BY PHONE: Phone our order notline 0298 682277) w Access/Visa card quoting card number, name o holder, and ex	
ORDER BY POST: cheques or postal orders payable to "CONINTERNATIONAL". Please send name, address and anyTIME imper along with your order req.	to aphone

FREE POSTAL DELIVERY (£1 overseas Please allow up to 14 days delivery.

П	MUSIC/SOUND	
0 7	Anas (Sound Digitiser) Audio Sulphun Bars & Piblis Plot (Music Package) Deluxe Music Cins. Set (Music Pack) Mastersound (Sound Digitiser). Music X (Music Package) Cuant (Music Package) Sonix Package) Soundtrap 3 (Sound Sampler) Technosound Turbo (Sound Sampler)	.29 99 .79 99 .34 99 .45 99 .35 99

echnosound To	bo (Sound Sampler) 25 99
	DIGITISING
idi Amiga & idi RGB Splitte	ome

UTILITIES	5.73
1.2 Meg upgrade with clock	29 99
Devpac 2	44 99
GB Route	29 99
Hi Soft Bas	59.99
Lattice CV6	159.99
Naksha Mouse (with free Operation	10000
Steath Johter!	21.99
Video Lase	28 99

BUNDLES	
Superbase Personal 2 + 512K Mem Upgrade 4	4.99
Penpal + 512K Memory Upgrade7	9.99
Penpal + Superbase Personal 27	9.99
The Works Platinum (Wordprocessor, Spreads	heet.
Database, Communication Package)5	9.95
Gold Disk Office (Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet	
Database, DTP)	9.99
The Complete Colour Solution (Vidi Amiga	
· Vidi Chrome + RGB Colour Splitter, Photon	
Paint, PSU + Loads)14	9.99
All in One - Gold Disks (Wordprocessor, Paint	
Dooleans Music Dankens stor 2 comes with	

.59.99

COLOUR PRINTS

Have you ever wanted to show someone an image you've drawn, but there's not been an Amiga at hand? Well now you can. Using the latest Paintjet printer I can provide you with an A4 Colour print of your image. Now you can build up a portfolio for possible use in a job interview, have your favourite image framed for display or present it as a gift. etc.

	Price	s Per Ind	ividual Im	age Printe	ed	
QTY	1	2-3	4-8	9-16	17-32	33>
EACH	£3.00	£2.75	£2.50	£2.25	£2.00	£1.50

1992 CALENDARS

Available now for only £12, your own Personel Unique 1992 calendar. If you can supply 12 (IFF/HAM) images I will put your images together with the months of the year. If you have any preference as to which image should go with which month, please state which.

CURRICULUM VITAE'S

One of the most important requirements needed for a job interview is a C.V. and if you don't have a C.V., you need one. For only £20 and all the relevent clear information about yourself (typed if possible) I will provide you with one original copy and 10 photocopies of your C.V.

Please supply a COPY of your disk(s) as I cannot guarantee disk salety through the post se make cheques/postal orders payable to "REALITY". All prices are inclusive of V.A.T. and PtiP. Callers by appointment only. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Prices correct at time of going to press.



16 Tarvin Drive, Bredbury, Stockport, SK6 2PW Tel: 061-494 8711





UPGRADE YOUR A500 TO THE A500 PLUS 8373 SUPER DENISE - £26,40 Add productivity mode, superhi-res mode, scan mode, genlock capability & superhi-res capabilities.
2.0 Upgrade Kit: Just released. Contains ROM, operating manual and diskettes£50.75
STU (System Test Utility): Very popular diagnostic trouble-shooting program for all Amiga computers
Amiga Diagnostician: Diagnose up to 28 common problems. Comes with software and
booklet. Save time & money by locating faulty chips yourself£9.86
The Final Test: Diagnostic diskette tests keyboard, display, graphics, Workbench,
sound, timing, realtime clock, RAM, etc. (12 programs in all)£6.95
Printer Port Adaptor: Runs any CBM printer to PC (great seller)
of chip RAM. Includes 2 meg Agnus, chip puller & "Final Test"
diagnostic diskette (no soldering). Same chip used in A3000£180.96
Buy the MegaChip from us and we'll give you the new Super Denise for£17.00
Multistart II by DKB: Keyboard switch between 3 ROMs (1.2, 1.3 and 2.0)
for A500/A2000. Fantastic seller
Version II is same as above but toggle-switch activated£21.50

	ASUU FLUS KAM EAFANSIUN
AdR	AM 510 by ICD: Take your A500 Plus up to 2Mb
	of fast RAM (inc battery) Newly designed just for the NEW 500 PLUS£47.50
4 470	A R C (D C A C (D C A C) A C

£74.20/£95.15 £118.90 Flicker Free Video by ICD: Eliminates interlace flicker...

DO NOT FEAR!

Buying directly from the U.S with your credit card offers you the same protection as it does in the U.K. with the added benefit of saving lots of money. Deal directly with North America's largest distributor of Commodore & Amiga parts and chips. The Grapevine Group has been successfully servicing the U.K. and the Continent for 12 years. All our parts and chips are new and guaranteed for 90 days.

SEND FOR OUR FREE 36 PAGE CATALOGUE

THE GRAPEVINE GROUP INC.
3 Chestnut Street, Suffern, New York 10901 U.S.A.
International Fax: 0101-914-357-6243
Customer Order Line: 0101-914-357 2424 NECESSARY





Telephone Hours: 1pm to 11pm M-F British time

Prices subject to change International Orders; Send copy or FAX front and back of credit card
w/signature. Air Parcel Charges; All chaps = £5.36 Keybd & PCB = £8.40 2.0 Kit = £22.62



Software Expressions



introducing some of the best public domain & shareware disks available for the Amiga today. Go on...express yourself

	UTILITIES	
U001A-Gene (1MB)		
LIONS Amihase	Excellent database system	
U006 Aminazer	For those astrologists	
UD16 Biorhythms (1Mh)	Chart your feelings	
11017 Rusiness nack (3 disks)	D/base s/sheet w/p	
U101 C64 Emulator	Take your Amiga back to basics	
U114 Cross Dos	Demo Version	
	Guide to C-programming	
	Lots of famous characters	
11024 Catalogue Maker (2 dieks)	Good; be patient!	
LINGS Database Master	User friendly	
Unos DTP Clin Art	For graphics enthusiasts.	
	Learn German	
U035Education 3	Weather	
U036Education 4		
11104 Colf Recorder (11th)	Excellent, Recommended for gollers	
LID43 Intromaker	As it sounds. Good	
LIO45 Ingabooch	Another good W/B alternative	
UO40 Mandlebrat Evalurer	Excellent piccies	
11050 Manda Vince Villar	Recognises over 100 viruses. Essential	
U100Med V3.11	Latest sequencer version PC to Amiga file transfer	
U110 Messysio vz.u	Plus Sanity and Pacman copy	
	Simple, but useful	
UUSZBusiness Card Maker	Loads more modules	
U099Noiseplayer v3.0	Coaos more modules	
UUSSNorth C	Useful	
	Convert Ham pics	
U051Games Music Creator		
U052House Samples 1	Loadsa samples. Suitable for Givic etc.	
U0/3Sid v1.06	Cli helper. Very popular	
U075Spanish Tutor	Bueno!	
U071Star Chart	For Astronomy enthus asts	
	8 channels, sampler. Superb	
	Emulate Atari programs	
U083Workbench Funi	More W B atternatives	
U103Word Frenzy	Good wordprocessor	
U084Wordwright	For all you dizlecksicks!	
U089Journal	Very good account-handler	
U111 larot (2 disks)	Amiga card reader	
	Also text-paint	
U107TSB Vector Designer	Special Brothers classic	
U091Chet Solace	Utils. extravaganza plus game	
U093Jamcracker	Songcreator from Vision. Well presented	
	Recent. Exc. disk	
U115Red Sector Extra	Fonts + objects for demo making	
U116Red Sector Extras 2	More objects etc	
	Excellent	
	Good construction kit	
U121TAP Utilities 1991	Over 21 useful utilities	
U040Font Disks (4 disks)	Various tonts available	
U109 Music Construction Kit	Lots of different utilities	
D	EMOS	
DO15 Another 5 wave to Vill a M	Nole	
DOLE Agetton Clar Mare 114h	2 disks)Captivating graphics	
DOTOAgairon Star Wars (1Mb/2	Z disks)Captivating graphicsSome wicked museec & grapheecs!	
DO17 Addams Comits	Clideshow of TV asset	
DOOD David Committee	Slideshow of TV series	
DUZUBowie Demo	David Bowle of the past	
	lisks)Still one of the best disks around	
Fino1 Budbrain 2	The equally brilliant sensel	

D036 Coma/Cebit/Victory (1Mb)	
D048 Dream goes Berserk (1Mb)	Astounding graphics & imagination
D049 Desert Island slideshow	Gruesome pics. Good
D058 Enterprise Leaving Dock	Famous animation
	The sexy lady endows herself!
D061 Elvira Activities	Now move her body!
D236 Evil Dead (2 disks)	Excellent stuff
	Funny. Not for animal lovers!
D063Fillet the fish	The possible sequel to Puggs. A must
D064Fraxion Fantasy	Gothic slideshow
D067Fraxion Horror	Chainsaw macabre cartoon. V. popular
D069 Franklyn the Fly (1Mb)	Long cartoon on cute
little Franklyn	
D075Girls of Sport	Pretty shots of talented girls
	Down-under disk
D092 Iraq Demo (1Mb)Topio	al cartoon. Bush meets Saddam! Bang!
D099Jesus loves Aciid	Mindblowing music and graphics
	Good Music
D103Legend of Billy the Kid (1M	b)Long running animation. Good
D114Mike Tyson anim	Well compiled
D117 Magician v2.0Recen	tly appraised animation. Recommended
D218Mr Potato Head	
D126Neighbours	Slideshow from Ramsay Street
D128 Punk croc crew megademo	Now see Jason get shot Ha!
D129Puggs in SpaceBrill ca	artoon. Puggs finds it's a different world!
D146Red Sector megademo (2 o	fisks)RSI's classic
D225Reincarnation of Sgt. Pepp	er (2 disks)Beatles classic
D148The Run (1Mb)	.T. Richter's car-chase animation. Good
D162 Stealthy Manoeuvres (1Mb)Excellent demo
	Anims, of USS Enterprise
D177Star Trek Animations	.Agatron no. 17. More like above. Good
D230Star Trek Slides (2 disks)	From TV series
D189Viz Slideshow	Fat slags & others in this slideshow
D226 Virtual World	Good
D028 Centronics	Demo compilation
	Digitized pictures of insects!
D250Jimmy Hendrix Slideshow.	Excellent music
D204Sleeping Bag	Classic from Horizon
D214Stamp Collector (1Mb)	Famous quality animation
	Good animation
D237 The Simpsons Demo	Bart at his best
D219 Walker Vs Amy (1Mb)	Astonishing
8.0	USIC
M001808 State remixes	Four good tracks
M006Batdance remix	Really good disk. Catchy stuff
M016Depeche Mode	8 tracks of reasonable quality
	Really good presentation and beat
	Goodness gracious
	is has to be one of the best house disks
	cent production from Beatmaster. Good
	The Ides of March
	Catchy stuff
	Theme remix
	The Manic Mix
	Includes Vanilla Ice track
	rt of Noise and more. Startling acid track
M068Sound of Silents	
M084The Wall	Pink Floyd Classic
M088500 Things Come Back De	emoGreat Graphics & Music

miga today. Go onex	press yourself!
GA	MES
G001 Autobahn 3000	
G004 Airwar Figh	nter simulation. Good shareware game
G005 All New Star Trek (2 disks)	USS Enterorise classic Rest one
G011Blizzard	Horizontal shoot-'em up. High quality based on US Civil War. Control Army
G013BullrunWar-game	based on US Civil War. Control Army
0014	the state of the state of
commercial games. Good	
	At last a brilliantly playable version
G015Crossfire (1Mb)	Excellent game written in AMOS
G019. Dungeon Delver (2 disks)	Difficult adventure quest
	Similar to Balloonacy, good fun
G136. Empire	Exellent role playing game
G022 Escape from Jovi	uide ship to safety. Simplistic graphics
G029 Flaschbire	Old favourite. Get to alarm clock
	Latest compilation of several games
G031 Gravatlack	Control spaceship, picking up keys
G038Jeopard (1Mb)	. Risk-type strategic game
G040Holy Grail (1Mb)	Text adventure
G110Ladybug	Pacman type game
G043Learn and Play 1Go	od for the kids. Blackboard maths, etc.
G050 Master of the Town	
very addictive	
G049Megaball (1Mb)Exceller	nt game. Improved version of Breakout
G055Mechtorce	Strategy game Board game on disk Good simulation
G056 Monopoly	
G124Napoleonic wartare	Good simulation
G059Nethack (Fish 460)God	od adventure game, recently appraised
G135No Mans Land (1 meg)	2 player shoot up
	ks)Fit the pieces. Good for the kids
G0623D PoolContr	of cue with mouse, and it's all pot luck!
GU63Pacman	The classic game still here
G060 Pipeline	Build an oil pipeline
GU65 Pixie Kingdom (2 disks)	Tricky adventure game. Good
G137Scate Tribe	Scateboard game Excellent speedball game from Alpha
G077Seven Tiles	Lescellent speedball game from Alpha Metro, Amigoids, Imperium and more
G102Simulations	Metro, Amigoids, Imperium and more
C124 Car Test (2 date)	Excellent shoot 'em up The original version
COZO Char Tank Mand Committee	Not as good as G005
GU72Stair Trek: Next generation	Role play an alien
G100 Towers of Hanoi	
	Text adventure ind the hidden treasure. Good graphics
CORT Treat Trees	no the modern freasure. Good graphics
G083 Wooden Ball (1Mb)	Test your Star Trek knowledge
CORA Was Beauty Torons	Score three goals to win Simple, but good fun bat & ball game
GUS4Wet Beaver Tennis	Simple, but good fun bat & ball game
	Good general knowledge quiz
G088Pair Crazy	
G094 Zeus	Simple puzzle game
GU96 Assassins games comp	Very good Includes
Tanx and Amigoids	One state of the s
COO? Townston	Control battle of robots
	Speedball game
G130Battle Pong	
G132. Darkstaff	Adventure game
G125 Anic Anac	Kill ghosts with axe
G133 Escape	Excellent graphics
	mes incl Space War & Missile Command
G126Pom Pom	Bomb Pearl Harbour etc
G131 Tom Cat	Shoot em up
G085 Word Search	Good puzzle game
	the second control of the second

We stock T-Bag 1-58

D023Bass Megademo Electrifying graphics & pulsating beat. Get it!

...The equally brilliant sequel

...Excellent presentation

D021 Budbrain 2...

D027 Beastie Boys .

ACCESSORIES

Blank disks 48p each

3 disk drive

Cleaners £2.90

POSTAGE

UK orders60p Europe£1.25 World£2.50

PRICES

PD......£1.00 per disk Orders over £10.00 may order 1 free PD disk!

Send cheques or postal orders to:

SOFTWARE EXPRESSIONS,

Studio 4, Hebron House, Sion Road, Bedminster Bristol, BS3 3BD

Local orders welcome. Just phone in your order and pick up later!

EXPRESSIONS No. 3
Not just a catalogue
disk but letters,
competitions, virus
killer, game, over 1000
disks
catalogued.

OUT NOW FOR ONLY £1.00



DO IT BY THE BOOK!

The Graphics Workshop, which we gave you for practically nothing on the Coverdisk of our Christmas Special issue, is a powerful paint and animation program. In no time, you'll discover what an excellent package it is, and want to use it more.

Why not get the most out of it by buying the full instruction book and tutorial guide, specially rewritten by

Amiga Format!

FUTURE BOOK

Powerful paint and animation at your fingertips!

AND REMEMBER!

If you missed out on Issue 30 and your copy of Graphics Workshop, you can order the magazine from our back issues for only £5!



Only

includina tutorial disk

The Amiga Format quide to getting the best from Graphics Workshop, with full explanations of all the advanced paint and animation features plus tutorials, hints and techniques

IN ASSOCIATION WITH HOLOSOFT TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER FO	RM
----------	----

I would like to order ____ copy/copies of

Graphics Workshop (including tutorial disk)

at the price of £14.95 (+1.45 per copy P&P)

Please send payment with this order form in a sealed envelope to:

AMIGA FORMAT Graphics Workshop Book

FREEPOST

Future Publishing Ltd

Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR

No stamp required if posted in the U.K.

Please allow 28 days for delivery

Address

Post Code Telephone

I enclose cheque/PO for £_

My card no. is Expiry date __

Signature

OR PHONE OUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0458 74011



Amiga Public Domain Software

We stock Deja Tu

Licenceware Full details on request

PD GAMES! PD GAMES! PD GAMES!

117 MONOPOLY (NP) popular old board game.
135 CARD & BOARD GAMES (NP) Cluedo + solitaire games.
195 ELECTRIC TRAIN SET (NP) for when the kids are asleep!
315 RETURN TO EARTH (P) "Elite" type space trading game.
496 HOLY GRAIL " (NP) excellent text adventure.
648 STAR TREK (USA) (2) " (NP), graphic adventure.
680 LEARN & PLAY (2) (P) maths, words and colouring for kids.
727 RICHTER'S STAR TREK (2) (P), best version to date.
766 TREASURE HUNT (NP) pirate treasure map game for kids. 957 PIPELINE (P) assemble your pipe quickly to keep the oil

962 DRIP! (P) rust the pipes, avoid the nasties arcade game 987 SNAKEPIT (P) eat the food in the maze without eating your-

991 JEOPARD* (P) 2 player game of world conquest.

1004 GAMES DISK 9 (P) including Tetrix Metallical.

1113 WET BEAVER GAMES (P) funny demo plus arcade Ping

1230 DRAGON CAVE (P) Sokoban type game with excellent gfx.
1245 RINGS OF ZON * (NP) arcade RPG game.
1411 ARCADIA (P) excellent breakout game.
1520 BALLOONACY * (P) bomb the buildings & land your balloon.

1539 MEGABALL (P) the best breakout game around 1544 SEVEN TILES (NP) futuristic football game like Speedball. 1577 FRUIT MACHINE* (NP) best fruit machine simulator bar

1584 MISSILE COMMAND (NP) stop missiles destroying your

critics.

1591 QUIZ MASTER* (NP) excellent trivia game.

1670 WHEEL OF FORTUNE (P) based on the TV show.

1700 TERROR LINER II (X) (P) adults only arcade game!

1711 MENTAL IMAGE GAMES DISK (NP) 3 brill games on one

disk!

1715 FRANTIC FREDDIE (NP) C84 favourite platforms & ladders.

1720 CABARET ASTEROIDS (NP) faithful version of the classic.

1746 WORD GAMES VOLUME 1° exercise the grey matter...

1747 WORD GAMES VOLUME 2° (P) ... and not the joystick!

1748 STRATEGY GAMES ° serious stuff including Sea Lance.

1749 TRUCKIN' (2) (2D) run your own trucking company.

1832 POM POM GUNNER' WW2 arcade action - our No 1 game.

1873 SEA LANCE' (P) Trident submarine simulation.

1882 SIMPSONS GAME help Bart in this S.E.U.C.K. game. 1883 BIONIX II* never-ending shoot'em up!
1905 J NICKLAUS COURSES 1 data disk only!
1916 AIR ACE II (P) excellent WW1 shoot'em up.
1926 NAPOLEONIC WARFARE SYSTEM* war game umpire. 2011 TWINTRIS* 1 or 2 player Tetris clone - very good! 2013 ZEUS (P) simple but addictive puzzle game.

2016 DOWNHILL CHALLENGE fun on the ski slopes.
2018 WIZZY'S QUEST* wizard fun! Excellent game!
2049 MATHS DRILL maths exerciser for all ages.
2050 INSIDERS CLUB* good stock exchange simulation. 2051 ATIC ATAC* explore and collect arcade game 2052 SHAPES addictive puzzle fun! 2057 BATTLE PONG* 1 or 2 player arcade classic. 2155 GHOST SHIP 3D arcade adventure.

2014 CUBULUS (NP) 2 dimensional Rubik's Cube game!

USEFUL UTILITIES

1545 SPECTRAPAINT V3.0 **81 UEDIT WORD PROCESSOR** 119 AMIGA MCAD 410 DPAINT CARTOON BRUSHES 442 DPAINT FONTS DISKS (4) 458 HAM RADIO UTILITIES (5) 571 JAZZBENCH 580 DOPE INTRO MAKER 591 BUSINESS CARD MAKER 632 MSH (MESSYDOS) 642 C MANUAL 661 PROGRAMMING DISK 1 682 SOUND APPLICATIONS (2) 684 VIDEO APPLICATIONS (2) 901 THE COMMS DISK 1022 AMOS UPDATE 1.3 1095 DATABASE WORKSHOP (2) 1097 DPAINT CLIP ART (2) 1099 VIDEO GRAPHICS (4) 1117 GENEALOGY* 1228 ST EMULATOR (GERMAN) 1234 TETRA-COPY 1273 C-LIGHT 1450 NEW SUPERKILLERS 1451 ELECTROCAD V1.4 1452 AMIBASE 1536 NORTH C (PACKED) 1537 NORTH C (UNPACKED) (2)

1550 FLEXIBASE V2 0 1569 LANGUAGE TUTOR 1606 DATABASE MASTER 2.0 1629 ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR 1663 DYNAMITE BRUSH FONTS 1858 202 UTILITIES 1876 TEXTPLUS WORD PROC. 1880 DCOPY & UTILITIES 1884 EQUINOX INTRO WRITER' 1886 MED V3.1 1893 DICE V2.06A 1896 DESK BENCH (3) 1906 PAGESETTER CLIP ART (8) 1914 SLIDESHOW CONSTRUCTOR 1942 MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2.2 1951 KING JAMES BIBLE (3) 1954 CELTICS DEMO MAKER 1960 RSI DEMO MAKER (ENGLISH) 1961 RSI DM UTILITY/HELP DISK 1962 TSB 3D VECTOR DESIGNERS 1987 QUICKBENCH 1990 NIGHTFLYERS UTILITIES IV 2004 TURBO IMPLODER V4.0 2012 DRAW MAP V2.3D 2058 VECTOR BALL EDITOR 2156 CODERS UTILITY DISK

MUSIC DISKS SLIDESHOW

61 J M JARRE - DEFINITIVE 407 CD PLAYER DEMO* 713 FLASH! - QUEEN (2) 724 TECHNOTRONIC REMIX 746 CRUSADERS BACTERIA 941 SOUNDTRACKER JUKEBOX 976 SCOOPEX BEAST SONIX 1026 DIGITAL CONCERT VI 1292 CRUSADERS DO GENESIS 1685 DEPECHE MODE MUSIC DISK 1694 ART OF MED MUSIC DISK 1695 SEAL CRAZY REMIX 1713 SPACED OUT VOLUME 1 1714 SPACED OUT VOLUME 2 1716 I THINK WE'RE ALONE NOW 1717 EVERYBODY DANCE NOW 1718 BETTY BOO DOING THE DO 1755 AMAZING TUNES 2 (3)* 1993 CATS SING KYLIE! 2006 SAMPLE SENSATIONS* 2008 MOVE ANY MOUNTAIN* 2059 VIVALDI FOUR SEASONS (2)* 2159 CHARLY 2160 WHAT CAN YOU DO FOR ME?

282 FORGOTTEN REALMS 617 NEIGHBOURS SLIDESHOW 725 DIGGY PIGGIES (2) 742 MADONNA SLIDESHOW 814 VIZ SLIDESHOW 891 CREEPSHOW 899 MADONNA SLIDESHOW 2 (2)* 968 GOREZONE SLIDESHOW (X) 1051 TOTAL RECALL SLIDESHOW 1085 COMIC SLIDESHOW (X) 1103 SPORTS ILLUSTRATED GIRLS 1263 CRUSADERS: RICHTER (2) (2D) 1277 FRAXION DIVINE VISIONS (2)* 1279 FORGOTTEN REALMS '90 1708 INVISIBLE WORLD 1719 YABBA DABBA CARTOONS 1781 RFLECTIONS RAY-TRACED 1835 NIGHT BREED SLIDESHOW 1876 REFLECTIONS RAY-TRACED 6 1901 LEEDS UNITED SLIDESHOW 1919 DEBBIE HARRY (2) (2D)* 1984 TERMINATOR SLIDESHOW 1986 ALIENS SLIDESHOW 1991 AQUARIUS IMAGES

DEMOS AND ANIMATIONS

747 POPEYE MEETS THE BEACHBOYS very funny!
773 SHARK ANIMATION* deadly ray-tracing!
825 BUDBRAIN 1 (2) (X) great 2 disk demo + naughty bits!
895 A TRIP TO MARS demo with a difference
906 MADONNA CARTOON ANIM* short digitised animation.
935 MADONNA: HANKY PANKY excellent Madonna sample.
1033 AT THE MOVIES** loves of a squirrel?
1188 FILLET THE FISH funny cartoon.
1229 BUDBRAIN 2 good as the first one? You judge!
1238 EVIL DEAD DEMO (X)* get them before they get you!
1453 MORE AEROTOONS* 3 Schwartz classics.
1540 AMY VS. WALKER ANIM* Eric Schwartz at his best!
1541 BATMAN ANIMATION funny Schwartz animation.
1552 MAGICIAN ANIMATION 2* simply magic!
1560 PHENOMENA ENIGMA* suberb grx and music.
1628 DO THE BART, MAN* a must for all Simpsons fans!
1701 TRON ANIMATION (2)* based on the film.
1707 DECAY: SIMPSONS DEMO* should appeal to everyone.
1753 LIFE OF BRIAN (2) sample from the film.
1841 ANTI LEMMIN* DEMO (2)** for Lemmings fans with 2 meg.
1850 THE WALL (6) (2D) * mammoth Pink Floyd six disker!
1856 BETTY BOO ANIM/SLIDESHOW doing the Amiga.
1885 ROBOCOP ANIMATION* digitised from the film.
1900 SILENTS: ICE DEMO superb music and graphics.
1902 TOMSOFT: VIRTUAL WORLD* 3D filled vector demo.
1943 WINDSURFER ANIMATION (2)* very good,
1947 MR POTATO HEAD* funny cartoon antics,
1948 MR POTATO HEAD* funny cartoon antics, 747 POPEYE MEETS THE BEACHBOYS very funny!

1947 MR POTATO HEAD funny cartoon antics.
1948 MR POTATO HEAD CHIPS ARE UP! More adventures
1956 CREATURE COMFORTS DEMO from the adverts

1982 3D PINBALL ANIMATION* beautiful ray-tracing.

AMIGA A500 PLUS

Certain software will not work on the new Amiga. We are compiling a list of compatible titles, but this will take some time to complete. In the meantime, problems can only be checked as they occur.

BLANK DISKS Please call for latest prices!

DISK BOXES

10	capacity	99p
40	capacity	£4.99
		£5.99
80	capacity	£6.99
00	capacity	£7.99

512K MEMORY UPGRADES Non-clock £27.50 With clock £31.50

A500 PLUS **1MB UPGRADES NOW IN STOCK!**

Takes A500 Plus to 2Mb! £54.99

ACCESSORIES

ROMBO VIDI-AMIGA	149,00
MASTERSOUND SAMPLER	£32.99
MIDI INTERFACE INC. LEADS.	£14.99
KEYBOARD COVER	£2.99
PRINTER COVER	£4.99
MOUSE MAT	£2.99
2 PCE PRINTER STAND	., £4.99
PRINTER CABLE	£4.99
MODULATOR/DISK DRIVE	
EXTENSION CABLE	£12.99
ACTION REPLAY III	£56.99
NAKSHA MOUSE	£26 99
BUDGET DISK DRIVE	£49.99
CUMANA DISK DRIVE	€59.99
1000 DISK LABELS	£12.99
STEREO AUDIO LEADS	£3.99
DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT.	£1.99

GLAMOUR DISKS For a full list send S.A.E. **BLUE MOON** P.O. BOX 123 WATH-UPON-DEARNE

ROTHERHAM S63 7DW You must be 18 or over

and include a statement saying so. Blue Moon is not connected with Crazy Joe's in any way.

ORDERING DETAILS

Send your order to CRAZY JOE'S, Dept. AF14 145 EFFINGHAM STREET ROTHERHAM SOUTH YORKSHIRE S65 1BL

Cheques payable to Crazy Joe's

* * *

CREDIT CARD ORDERS (0709) 829286

FAX YOUR ORDER ON (0709) 878308

Open Mon - Sat 9.30 to 5.30 Callers welcome Answerphone after hours

PD DISKS

1 to 9 disks£1.25 each 10 disks or more..... ...£1.00 each PRICE IS PER DISK NOT PER TITLE

CATALOGUE DISK 50p

Full details of these and other disks in our library

CATFISH DISK 50p

Full details of Fish disks

* * *

POSTAGE Great Britain, NI, Channel Isles - No Extra Charge! Europe, Eire...Add £2.50 Rest of world...Add 4.00 Overseas orders sent air mail Payment in Sterling please!

KEY TO SYMBOLS USED

(2) = NUMBER OF DISKS = 1MB ** = 2MB, ETC. (2D) = 2 DRIVES, (X) = ADULTS ONLY (P) = A500 PLUS COMPATIBLE (NP) = NOT A500 PLUS COMPATIBLE

PD PACKS

GAMES PACK 1

(Some 1Mb - not A500+) 37 titles including Invaders, Tetris, Asteroids, Missile Command and many more! 8 DISK SET ONLY £8!

GAMES PACK 2

(1Mb only - not A500+) Balloonacy, Crossfire, Twintris, Wizzy's Quest, Arcadia 5 DISK SET ONLY £5!

GAMES PACK 3

(Any Amiga - A500+ compatible) Dragon Cave, Drip!, Zeus, Megaball, Air 5 DISK SET ONLY £5!

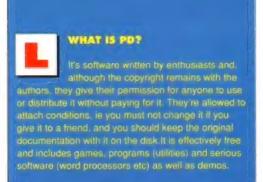
GAMES PACK 4

(Any Amiga - Not A500+) Card & Board Games, Cubulus, Frantic Freddie, Serene II, Mental Image Games 5 DISK SET ONLY £5!

SOUNDTRACKER SPECIAL

Make your own music! Pack includes programs, songs. instruments and modules Enough to get you started and keep you going 8 DISK SET ONLY £8!

HOME BUSINESS PACK (Not A500+ compatible) For the more serious user Nag, Bank'n, Journal, QBase, Spread, Wordwright, Amigaspell + more! 8 DISK SET ONLY £8!





What's it all about then **Pat McDonald?** Well this issue I've gathered together the best in PD utilities: fab little games, educational stories for the kids, spreadsheets, virus checkers:just read on dear reader.

DIGITAL ACCESS 6 DIGITAL ACCESS

Yet another magazine on a disk, this time with an easy approach and a diversity of ideas. *Digital Access* was formerly *The Disk*, but underwent a name change due to two disks being bundled for £2.50 rather than just one. It's nice to see someone's got some common sense.

Nuke is autorun at first to see off any lurking viruses. This should prevent the Saddam virus knobbling the production again. After that, two disks of varied and useful material remain.

Games wise, there's Leap, a small but diverting little number roughly along the lines of Jumpin' Jack (move up the screen through gaps which appear from time to time). It's got quite a fine control method and takes ages to attain any proficiency at the game.

Also available is *Escape*, a simple but original offering. Moving from safe square to safe square, you have to avoid staying too long on tiles which vapourise as you move across them. The pace goes from an incredibly simple first level to a fiendish second, and the third is a real twister. After that, I don't know.

On the utilities is Agnus Finder, which tells you what model of the Agnus chip is currently fitted to your Amiga; DML, a hex memory editor useful for techie browsing of a computer's memory; a file editor (like a word processor but less sophisticated); and a disk copying program – better than the AmigaDOS Diskcopy command but far short of perfect.

Also included is a batch of articles, ranging from building your own autofire switch or printer lead, to copying printer drivers and an explanation of Guru numbers (crash routines). The angle is on using Workbench 1.3 rather than the latest 2.04.

That aside, there's a whole stack of other things of note on this disk that I have not mentioned. Although no one thing is gloriously useful, there's quite a lot of detail about lots of different subjects. Broadens your horizons a little, and as with all disk magazines they tend to get better as the series progresses.



Have you ever wanted to have a multitasking view directly into the computer's memory? DML will do this.

STORYLAND 2 AMIGANUTS 1206



The basic principles of *Storyland 2* are easy to grasp—choose a toy to help you in your quest. No matter what, you'll pick the right one in the end.

This is a very different sort of educational program. Starting from the innocent question "Do you care for animals?" it progresses on into a fun pastime for those aged seven-to-nine, with a little parental guidance.

The basic plot is that you have to use toys in a bid to rid some Never Never lands of a witch problem. The tasks range from colouring in animals with a set of felt-tipped pens to proving that you're worthy of entry into Toyland (forget your Ted and you don't get in).

From a child's perspective, all would appear to be well. Yes, you do have to use the keyboard occasionally to type in a magic-spell word to travel (researched from the story book toy in the game). The game pauses at these points.

Technically speaking, it's very original on the design side, with a cute start (a letter personally addressed to you) and controlled mainly by the mouse. A few icons could have sorted out most of these but the magic spell would still have to be typed.

From a parent's point of view, it's a nightmare scenario. The game is released by the Epping Forest Animal Rights group, and takes great pains to gain a child's interest. At the end of the game, a message



The most novel section in Storyland 2 is Toyland, where you are faced with a series of grey, scrawled on pictures. By using a magic rainbow rubber via the mouse, the graffiti is removed and the colours of the picture restored. Simple but very effective.

appears, explaining that the bad guys in the story are fake but there really are animal experiments going on, doing nasty dissections and vivisections.

If you want to end up explaining these terms to your child, fine. The game does not. It entertains for a while, leaves some disturbing doubts, and is best scene as an amateur production of a much greater idea. Cute, but try before you let loose.

VISICALC 17 BIT 1479

It's getting hard to be nostalgic about what you find in the Public Domain, but at long last a spreadsheet turned up. What an ugly duckling it turned out to be. VisiCalc is a port of a very old style of spread sheet, demanding lots of keypad usage and explaining them in odd accountant-speak terms.

There are plenty of people who are actually used to this sort of thing but have found little available at so cheap a price. VisiCalc may be old fashioned but it does the job. If you want to work out complex problems based on simple maths (budgeting, forecasts and so on) you might find VisiCalc to be quite invaluable.

It may take you a while to get into the program. The documentation is thorough, but a little bland, and a couple of test runs are needed to see the ins and outs of the procedures. But it's all there, and it works, nice one Robert Bond.

1982.0	162746			Habita	
231.48	4343.44	185.00	1234 **		
1236.48	437.66			1253.##	
361-38	15.00		1943.88	312.46	
230.44	6.80		295.68		
21218.00	563.00		91.0		
235973.44	8523.48		1541.00	6589.88	
1.10	12.65		15387.88	34324.48	
278398-13	17328.39	395.88	29832.88	3(3)953.623	

Visicalc may use the keyboard extensively, but at least you can get a listing of the commands and what they do.

TOO SEXY UTILITIES 17 BIT 1466

17 BIT 1466

It's good to see more and more utilities being released on the Amiga, especially in a simple form of icons on a Workbench disk. Of major consequence is John Veldthuis' newish *Virus Checker V5.26*, a program with an unsophisticated front end but bang up to date at catching viruses. It's set to run as the disk starts.

Also of note are Recover II, a damaged file recovery program; SysInfo 2.28, which gives a diagnostic report on what's plugged into your system and has

Continued on Page 170

BYTEBACK





DELIVERY SERVICE

Ring us now! 0636-79097 we're programmed to help

GUARANTEED RETURN OF POST DELIVERY ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

NEW RELEASES		GAMES (continued)	LICENSEWARE	EDUCATIONAL
Alien Storm	.17.99	Merchant Colony19.99	DEJA VUONLY £3.50 each!	AB Zoo (Alphabet tutor)5.99
Amnios		Mighty Bombjack16.99		Magic Storybook 17 99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	17.99	M1 Tank Platoon19.99	LPD	Target Maths (Nat. Curr)17.99
Beast Buster	.17.99	PGA Tour Golf18.99	01 Colouring Book; Fun for kids 02 Arc Angel Maths; Educational	Data Word (Nat. Curr)
Blitzkreig Blues Bros	17 99	Pool of Radiance 19.99 Powermonger 18.99	03 Galleons; Battling Ships (Mb)	Fun School 2
Captain Planet		Pro Tennis Tour 216.99	04 Thingamajig; Jigsaw Puzzles.	(Under 6, 6-8 or over 8)13.99 Fun School 3
Cruise for a Corpse		Railroad Tycoon23.99	05 Jungle Bungle; Adventure (Mb)	Fun School 3
Deluxe Strip Poker 2		RBI Baseball19.99	06 Pukadu; game. PLUS; Sprites	(Under 5, 5-7 or 7-11)15.99
Deuteros		Rick Dangerous 216.99	600, use in your AMOS programs! 07 4-Way Lynx; Puzzle Game (Mb)	Fun School 4
Eye of the StormFinal Fight	17 99	Sarakon	08 Work & Play; 3 Educational	(Under 5, 5-7 or 7-11)
Finest Hour - Mission		Shadow of the Beast 224,99	games for children, Good! (Mb)	Donalds Alphabet Chase16.99
First Samuaral	21.99	Speedball 216.99	09 AMOS Assembler; (needs AMOS)	Goofys Railway Express
Flames of Freedom		Supremacy19.99	10 Word Factory; Educational	Mickeys Runaway Zoo
Gauntlet 3		Switchblade II17.99	11 Go-Getter; Original game (Mb)	Micro Maths18.99
Graeme Souness Soccer Hard Nova		Toki	12 Hypnotic Lands; Puzzle game 13 Jigmania; Jigsaw fun (Mb)	Micro French
Harpoon	21 99	U.M.S 2	14 Play It Safe; Educational (Mb)	Micro English18.99
Hudson Hawk	17.99	Warlords	15 A.A. Shapes; fun for kids (Mb)	BOOKS (Abacus)
Hunter	19.99	Wings (MB)18.99	16 Reversi 2; Classic game (Mb)	Name and Association of the Parish of the Pa
Jimmy White Snooker	17.99	Wrath of the Demon19.99	17 Dogfight 2; Arcade game (Mb)	Amiga for Beginners12.90
Kings Quest V	27.99	Z-Out14.99	18 Touchstones; Board game (Mb) 20 Wordy; Word Processor! Good!	Amiga Basic Inside and Out
Last Ninja 3		COMBILATIONS	21 Quingo; Great Trivia Quiz (Mb)	Tricks and Tips 14 90
Lemmings - data disk		COMPILATIONS	22 LC10 Fonts; Plus font design	More Tricks and Tips
Lemmings - NEW (self run)	17.99	QUEST FOR ADVENURE24.99	23 E.S.P.; Original Arcade game	System Programs 32.90
Lord of the Rings	17.99	Operation Stealth, Indiana Jones,	24 Shining Way of Kung Fu; with	Amiga DOS Inside and Out18.90
Magic Garden	17.99	Mean Streets	digitised pics! (2 disks) (Mb)	Disk Drives Inside and Out£27.90
Magic Pockets	21.00	MAX19.99	26 C.Y.A.D.; Puzzle game. (Mb) 27 Flower Power; Great game! (Mb)	Disks to accompany books13.90
Mega Twins		Turrican II, St. Dragon, SWIV,	28 Buddbase 1; Simple database	
Microprose GOLF		Night Shift.		ART AND DESIGN
MIG 29 Fulcrum		BOARD GENIUS18.99	30 Shymer; Kids Adventure (Mb)	3D Construction Kit32.99
Napoleon		Monopoly, Scrabble, Risk, Cluedo - Master Detective.	31 CLI Printer Dump; (needs AMOS)	Deluxe Paint (3)59.99
Nebulus 2 Never Ending Story		Cidedo - Master Detective.	32 Hard Drive Menu System 33 Creative Adventure Toolkit.	Deluxe Paint (4)
Pegasus		CHART ATTACK21.99	34 Invoice Printer; Utility	Director (2)
Pepe's Garden	.17.99	James Pond, Lotus Turbo Challenge, Ghouls and Ghosts, Venus Flytrap.	35 T-Tecdraw: CAD package. (Mb)	Disney Animation Studio
Pit Fighter	17.99	Gilous and Gilosis, venus riyilap.	. 36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer	Digiview GOLD (4)119.99
R Type 2		AIR SEA SUPREMACY21,99 Wings, Gunship, Silent Service,	37 Rocket Maths; sums fun! (Mb)	Home Titler32.99
Rise of the Dragon		P47 Thunderbolt, Carrier Command.	38 AMOS Art; (needs AMOS to run) 39 Magic Forest 2; Platform (Mb)	MUSIC
Robin Smith Cricket		ADVANCED DUNGEONS	41 Rescue: 3D adventure	
Robozone		& DRAGONS21.99	42 X-Stitch; Knitting/Crochet (Mb)	Audio Master (3)
Rolling Ronny	16.99	Heroes of the Lance, Hillsfar	43 AMOS Lazertone; Shoot-Up (Mb)	Dr. T Copyist Apprentice69.99
Round the Bend		Dragons of Flame	44 Formula 1 Challenge; (Mb)	Mastersound 29.99
Rubicon Rugby World Cup	17.99	AIR COMBAT ACES21.99	45 Music Box; Music writing (Mb) 46 Magpies Clip Art 1;	Midi Master (Hardware)34.99
Shadow Sorceror	18 99	Falcon, Fighter Bomber, Gunship	47 Dirty Cash (V1.06); fruit machine	Stereo Master
Shoe People		OUEST and GLORY 21 99	simulation (Mb)	Sound Master109.99
Silent Service 2		Cadaver, Midwinter, BAT, Bloodwych.		High Speed Digital Audio sampling!
Simpsons		SUPER SEGA21.99	To order, quote: LPD .nn	
Smash TV	21.00	Golden Axe, Shinobi, Eswat,	(nn is number of disk, eg LPD, 01)	Techno Sound24.99
Starflight 2	17.99	Super Monaco G.P. Crackdown.		UTILITIES
Strike Fleet	.17.99	KONIX/CODEMASTERS PACK16.99	POLLYSOFTONLY £3.00 each!	The state of the s
Super Space Invaders	17.99	Konix Speedking Joystick, Mig 29, BMX,	POL	Distant Suns59.99
Terminator 2		Tennis, T.I. Dizzy.	01 Space Blob; Platform game	Vista Pro
Thunderhawk Turbo Challenge II		PLUS	02 Mr. Dig; Dig Dug style game	
UMS 2 - Planet Editor		Addicted to Fun	03 Q-Bold; Tetris in Reversel?	POWER WORKS49.99
Under Pressure	17.99	Falcon Collection 20.99	05 Subculture; R-Type style game	Kinds Words 2 - Word Processor
Utopia	19.99	Fists of Fury19.99	07 Dizzy Lizzy; Boulderdash! (Mb)	Maxiplan Plus - Spreadsheet
World Wrestling Federation		Hollywood Collection19.99	08 Lizzy's Funtime; Education. (2D) 11 Tron Dim X: Light Cycles (Mb)	Infofile - Database
4D Sports Boxing	17.99	Master Mix16.99	12 Ultimate Grabber; AMOS utility	Publishers Choice29.99
GAMES		Mega Pack	13 Bounty Hunter; Graphic Adven-	(VERY LIMITED OFFER!)
	48.00	Phantasie - Bonus Edition	ture with Arcade shoot outs! (Mb)	Kind Words 2, PageSetter 1.2,
Armour-Geddon		Platinum17.99	14 Classroom Maths; Educational	Headline, Artists Choice, Plus: Tutorial.
Battle Chess 2		Power Pack16.99	15 Crystal Caverns; C64 game! (Mb)	Interspread39.99
Battle of Britain		Rainbow Collection14.99	To order, quote: POL.nn	Excellence 84.99
Blade Warrior		Sporting Gold	(nn is number of disk. eg POL.01)	Interword39.99
Captive	15.99	Premier Collection18.99		Kind Words34.99
Chase HQ 2		Virtual Worlds	Full list of Deja-Vu and Pollysoft	Pen Pal 63.99
Darkman			Licenseware on our PD Catalogue Disk!	Scribble Platinum42.99
Death Knights of Krynn		SALE	Only99p	Wordworth84.99
Eve of the Beholder	.21.99	Bubble Bobble		HARDWARE
Flight of the Intruder	.27.99	Centrefold Squares8.99	DISKS (100% Guaranteed)	Cumana Disk Drive64.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	22.99	Corporation13.99		Zydec Disk Drive59.99
GODS		Dungeon Master + Chaos19.99	Plus labels! (10)	STAR LC10 Colour Printer 159.99
Golden AxeHard Drivin' 2		Shadow of the Beast7.99	(50)20.99	STAR LC200 Colour Printer219.99
Kick Off 2 (MB)		Steve Davis Snooker		
Lemminas	17.99	Sword of Sodan	SONY boxed (10)8.99	500k RAM Expansion!34.99
Life and Death (MB)	15.99	Turties12.99	plus labels (50)42.99	FREE: 10 Public Domain disks!

OF THE AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN BEST

DISK PRICES

1 to 9 disks£1.25
10 disks + file box£9.99
11 and over99p
Post and Packing50p

(2D = 2nd drive required) (Mb = 1 Megabyte required) (* = NOT Amiga Plus!)

We only stock the best Public Domain disks We don't list what we can't praise!

GAMES

AG.01 Star Trek; Superb strategy game. Digitised graphics! (2D-Mb-3 disks). AG.02 Various; Gravwars, Jackland, Pacman, Othello, Empire, Hanoi.(*)

AG.03 Star Trek (Agatron); Strategy game - Tobias Richter. (2D-Mb-2 disks!

AG.04 Monopoly; Full version of the clas-sic property trading game! (*) AG.05 Pacman 87; Multi level version of this addictive arcade classic.

AG.06 Various: Cosmoroids, Amoeba Blackjack, Backgammon, Yahtzee

AG.07 Board and Card games; Cluedo Othello, Klondike and Cribbage (* AG.10 Space Invaders; Arcade Classic version! Plus: Lander, Amoeba...

AG.11 Tennis; excellent shareware sports simulation, (Mb) (*)

AG.14 Flascheiber; Boulderdash style ame. Almost commercial quality! (AG.15 Paranoid game; Arkanoid style ncluding a screen designer.

AG.16 Castle of Doom; Adventure game with graphics - beginners level AG.17 ST Bash; Space Invaders style shoot-em-up, aliens are Atari ST's

AG.18 Golden Fleece; Infocom quality adventure, Tron, Train, Star Fleet.. AG.22 Return to Earth; Elite style Space

trading game, digitised sound AG.24 **Drip**; Arcade quality painter game, China Challenge, Frogger etc.

AG.27 Star Trek (USA); Captain the Enterprise (2D-Mb-2 disks) (*) AG.28 Quattro; Tetris style, China

Challenge, Breaker and Asteroids. AG.29 Chess; Superb Multi Featured!

AG.29 Chess; Superb Mutat - Calcal State S AG.31 Simpsons; vertical scrolling shoot-em-up style game! (SEUCK)
AG.32 Legotris; another Tetris style

game, amusing digitised sound

AG.34 Tile Game; AMOS games creator variation on the old 16 puzzle.(*)

AG.35 Cave Runner; Commercial quality Boulderdash style game! Great!(*) AG.36 Wizzy's Quest; Professional qual-

ity arcade puzzle game. (*)
AG.38 Star Trek - Arcade game; SEUCK produced scrolling shoot-em-up.
AG.39 Wacko in Wonderland; Platform

game with large graphics! Cute! AG.40 Metagalactic Llamas; Classic

Commodore 64 game by Jeff Minter!(* AG.42 Games Galore; Star Trek Trivia,

Pharaohs Curse, Monopoly, Mazeman, Roll On, Dad, Cat and Mouse(*) AG.43 Gridrunner; Classic Jeff Minter shoot-em-up. Rebound; Arkanoid

style, Invaders; Space Invaders version. (

AG.44 Sorry; the board game, Missile, Blackjack, Video Poker etc.(*) AG.45 Seven Tiles; Superb Speedball

AG.45 Seven Tiles; Supero Spectovan style game! Digitised effects! (*) AG.46 Megaball; Brilliant Arkanoid style game with Editor! AG.48 Diplomacy; War Strategy game. AG.49 Eat Mine; Emerald Mine Copy, 80

levels of brain straining! (*)

AG.50 Master of the Town; Shooting Gallery. Smash windows etc. (*) AG.51 Frantic Freddy; Platform game, good conversion of C64 favourite!(*)

AG.52 Block It; Superb Puzzle game! AG.53 Nakamoto: Great Platform game.

GAMES (continued)

AG.54 Downhill Skiing; Classic! AG.55 Amos-Defence; Shoot-em-Up AG.56 Assassins Games II; Invaders Girl Action, Missile Command, Bally Maze Game, Think Ahead.

AG.57 Battleforce; Fantasy Action. (*) AG.58 Monopoly; English version! AG.59 Squamble: Scramble version. AG.60 Asteroids; Original classic

AG.61 3 Player Tetris; Brilliant! Jetman; Jetpac clone (

AG.64 Assassins Games; Amigoids, Tanx Rollerpede, Avatris, Caverunner. (*) AG.65 Skate Tribe; Fast action! (*) AG.66 Super Twintris: Tetris (better)

AG.69 Marble Stide; Pipeline Style! AG.70 Columns: Tetris variation Air Warrior; Flight Simulator AG.73 Battle Pong; Classic game. (*)

SOUNDTRACKER

SND.01 Soundtracker; music creation! SND.02 Soundtracker 4: alternative ver sinn + instruments disk (2 disks) SND.05 Soundtracker 8 Track; Superb!

Plus converter for 4 track files.. STI.01 to STI.08 Digital Soundtracker samples! 8 disks packed with 100's of files! (Buy one, or all 8

STS.01/02 Sampled effects! (2 disks)

EDUCATIONAL

Blackboard Maths, Concentration Colourpad, Cat & Mouse, etc (age

Spellquiz, Wheel of Fortune, Tug Word, Maths Test, etc. (Age 5+) Fractals, Desktop Calculator unction Plotter, Evolution (Age

Gravitywell, Weatherman AE.04

AE 05

Gravitywell, Weatherman, Gravsim, Airfoil... (Age 11+) World Data Bank; CIA world map, 3D Plot, Calendar Factory, (11+) Talking Spelling Tutor. Speech Toy, German Language Test, Elements, Globe, Geotime (2 disks) (Age 11+) AE.06

AE.07 Educational Graphics; Technical illustrations; Biology, Astronomy etc. Some animated (eg pumping heart) Load into Deluxe Paint etc. (Age 9+)

SLIDESHOWS

Swimsuits: Great pictures from the U.S. Sports Illustrated mag. AS.12

M.C. Escher; Animated slideshow of Eschers paradoxical artwork. Slideshow Construction; Pictures AS 20

croil up/down, fade in/outl etc... Viz; Digitised pictures from the wonderful Viz magazine. AS.22

AS.23 Agatron Slideshow 10; Ray Trace pictures of Star Trek ships includ-ing shots from T. Richters

impending video AS.27 Tobias Richter Slideshow; Hi-Res pictures with a Sci-Fi theme.

AS.28 Gorezone: Sick horror pictures! Colourpic; Digitised pictures produced with Colourpic and Superpic Real Time Video digitisers.

Invisible World; Amazing Hi-Res digitised pics of fleas, bed bugs etc

CLIP ART

AC.01 Deluxe Paint; lots of quality pictures in low, medium & high res. AC.02 Pagesetter Art; Animals, Food,

puters, Fantasy, Holidays

AC.04 IFF Alphabets; 30+ screens of character sets and surfaces... AC.05 Animals; Anatomy, Buildings...

AC.06 Cartoons; People, Animals AC.07 Holidays; Flags, Flowers etc. AC.08 Music; People, School etc. AC.09 Signs; Titles, Logos, Headings. AC.10 Teddy Bears; ideal for present

labels, greetings cards etc. AC.11 Nightclub; Vintage Cars, Bikes AC.12 Colour; Occasions, Transport, Signs, Electrical, Architecture

UTILITIES

AU.01 Jazzbench; Workbench upgrade with many indispensable features! (" UEdit; Excellent file editor, a vast

AU.02 nprovement on Edi

QL Emulator; plus 2 data disks packed with files. Superb! (3 disks) (*) AU 03

Starchart; Gives positions and movements of all major constellations

AU.13 Visicalc; Superb full featured Spreadsheet with manual on disk. Dope Intro Maker; Create Demos AU.15

with this user friendly package.(*)
North C; Complete C environment AU.18

for the Amiga! Amazing value! AU.20 K.O The Virus; Virus detectors and killers! Inc. Virus X 4.1 (*)

ALI 21 Avoiding CLI; useful uitlities otherwise only obtainable using CLI. AU.22 Text Plus; Word Processor (v2.2) Professional quality program!

Word Wright; Word Processor AU.23 Plus: Amiga Spell: Spell checker! Spectrum Emulator; Run some Spectrum games on your Amiga! AU 24

AU.26 Complete C Manual; 11 chapters plus 70 executable examples! (3)

AU.27 Amibase (v3.76); Professional quality, multi-featured database AU.29 Mash Booter disk; 20+ utilities,

Boot Makers, Editors, Rippers ALL30 Mash Booter Disk 2: 25+ util's IFF convert, Icon Maker etc.

AU.31 Ghostwriter; Popular, easy to use Intro and Demo Maker (Mb) AU.32 Label Designer; Design and print black & white or colour labels.(*)

AU.35 Quickbase; Easy to use Database Ideal for address book or similar! Rainbow Writer; Demo maker,

Scrolly text, 3D stars, various fonts, font edit, load Soundtracker modules! mCAD; CAD package, superb value

AU.37 for money, professional features! AU.38 Ultimate Icon Disk; Great icon

creator, nice and easy to use! Red Sector Demo Maker; AU.40 Powerful program for creation of demos (Mb)

AU.41 Mandelbrot Generator: Superb. written with AMOS language.(*) AU.42 Rippers Guide; Various music

and graphic rippers. Very good! (*)
Master Virus Killer; Ultimate in Virus Killers, detects over 124 different viruses & boot blocks!

Slideshow Construction Kit; AU.45 easy to use Slideshow creator. Home Utilities; Wordwright, Word AU.46

Processor, SCalc: Spreadsheet. abel Print: Label Printing utility

AU.49 Ripped Fonts & Logos; Colourful character sets extracted from various demos, use in your own demos/programs.

Picturesque; Good art package. Business Letters; 600 plus to AU.51 adapt and use in your word pro-

AU.52 C64 Emulator; Latest version hardware available separately! (" Speedbench; Load in 15 secs. (

AU.54 Printer Drivers; 30 different, Bible: Old and New Testament! With Textra text reader (4 disks) AU.55

Fox DTP; Desktop Publishing on Public Domain? Amazing but true! AU.56

Budget Finance program; Superb Messy Sid; Messy DOS with SID! Typing Tutor; Good trainer! ALLER AU 59

FONTS

Cosmopolitan; Rangers, Peignet, AF.01

Avant Guard, Aldous, Celtic etc... Fancy; Hollywood, Park Avenue, Broadway, Camelot, Courier, Ham. AF.02 AF.03 Publishers: Helvetica, Akashi,

Andover, Bookman, Boxie, Times. AF.04 Various: Unusual, Videofonts. Large & Small fonts... Utilities

HELP!

AH.01 Adventure Game Solutions: More than 100 including: Dungeon Master, Ultima 1 to 5, Sierra, Infocom., Every adventurers dream! (2 disks)

AH.02 Eye of the Beholder; Hints & Maps! AH.03 Chaos Strikes Back: Maos

DEMOS

Walker 1: Digitised animation of AD.01 Star Wars Imperial Walker (Mb)

AD.02 Walker 2; Digitised animation of Walker and belicopter! (Mb) AD.04 Probe Sequence; Incoming video

pictures from an interstellar probel Puggs in Space; Amusing cartoon of alien creature exploring Earth! AD.18

AD.21 Busy Bee; Amazing Sculpt 3D ani-mation of a large flying Beel (Mb) Ship and Sphere; Ray Trace film of AD.23

space ship and glass sphere. (Mb) NewTek Demo Reel 3; Incredible professional demo, sampled sounds, digitised animations, (Mb-2 disks)

The Run; 3D film of Lotus chase through traffic with police car! (Mb) AD.29 Predators Megademo; Brilliant

demos including 2 games! (2 disks) AD.32 Vision Megademo IV; Superb

Digitised music and sound effects Kefrens Megademo VIII; 10 demos including; Kill the Beast (Shadow of the Beast meets

Xenon 2)... (2 disks) AD 39 Agatron animations; 3D film of USS Enterprise attacking USS Reliant.

Laurel and Hardy; Digitised clips from various films! (2 disks) Star Trek, Dry Dock demo; The

AD.45 highly praised Ray Trace master-

AD.46 Stealthy Manoevre II; Cartoon tyle Stealth Fighter animation.

AD.47 Walker Demo; The incredible 2 Megabyte animation (2Mb - 2 disks) AD.48 Amy V Walker; Amy the Squirrel

chases AT-AT with Monkey Wrench! (Mb) AD.49 Budbrain Productions; Quality ani-

mations including Moviel (2 disks) Budbrain Demo 2; Great sound, AD 50 great graphics, another classic!

Iraq demo; Mini film involving Saddam Hussain and John Major! AD.53 AD.54 Simpsons; Digitised: Do the

Bartman plus great Bart slideshow! Phenomena Megademo; Trip to Mars; Fly around 3D landscap Plus: Ray-Trace Fractal etc. GET THIS! (Mb)

AD.58 Applecus; Ray Traced apples replace

beads on animated abacus! (Mb) Plasmutex 91 by TFA; Super smooth animations! Truly amazing!

Franklin the Fly; Very amusing series of animations...(Mb) AD.61 AD.62 Dating Game; Eric Shwartz, very

amusing animation (3M -2 disks) (Batman; Terminal & Late Night;

Three great Eric Shwartz anims. (Mb) Shuttlecock; E.Shwartz (Mb) (*) AD.64 Stealthy Animations; 3 great Eric AD.65

Shwartz films. (Mb) (*).
Substance; by Quartex, Fractals,
3D animations, Ray Trace Bubbles (*).
Interspace by Phenomena; (*) AD.66 AD 67

AD.68 Universal Intensity Demo (AD.69 Decaying Paradise Demo. (Mb)

AD.70 Global Trash by Silents: Ray Traced Space Ship, Superb Plazma effects, 3D animations..stunning! AD.71

Ice Megademo by Silents; (*) Simpsons by Decay; very good but spoilt by use of the F word! Sickness Simulator; Hilarious! AD.72

AD.73 AD.74 WWF Wrestlemania; Animation, Music, pics of the stars! (2 disks)

To order any of our PD disks simply quote the required disk numbers. Minimum Order 3 Disks! For a complete list of our PD software our Catalogue disk is only.....99p!

TOP QUALITY DISKS RETURN OF



Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available



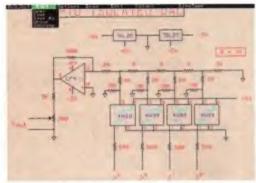


been included on this month's coverdisk; ShortCut, an excellent program launcher which can add a menu to the Workbench screen of programs that you commonly use: and AIBB3, is a benchmarking program for comparing speeds between different Amiga systems. The

Without going into detail, there's tons more material on this disk: some game cheats, Workbench Hacks, label printers and similar paraphernalia. I found little of it to be familiar, which is what makes the disk spe-



MCAD V1.2.5



As set up, mCAD is really only useful for detailing electronic schematics. With some work in creating the basic building blocks, you could draw virtually anything with it.

17 BIT 1480

I've been hoping to see this for a while, as CAD (Computer Aided Design) PD programs are rare. I'm not convinced it's the best there is, but it can be used for a variety of simple design chores.

It relies on grouping lines, boxes and curves, to form the basic building blocks for technical drawings. As configured in this version, mCAD is really just for designing electronic schematic diagrams.

Having said that, though, if you were to spend the time and effort you could design just about anything which fitted on the design paper. The biggest fault of mCAD is that it has no zoom mode (most CAD programs let you design on different scales, so that you can design to the technical accuracy that you want.

It's a shame that it turned out to be quite limited, but mCAD still has its uses. Running in 16 colour interlaced high resolution graphics is a pain on a TV, but if you're just a humble Amiga user you could still find it to be of use.

RIM DATABASE 17 BIT 1481

Relational Information Manager - I think that's what it stands for. This incarnation of what is basically a database is very hard to fathom - all of the explanation appears to have been either hidden or removed.

RIM is very slow because essentially it is relational in nature. From simply moving from command mode



Deep and dark is the best way to look at the RIM database. It's undoubtedly very powerful, but unless you know a bit about relational databases I'd give it a miss.

to explanation mode takes an age. RIM was ported from a different computer using Fortran, which could explain a lot towards why it's so odd.

More precisely, relational databases treat information as being interrelated connections rather than masses of data. RIM is certainly fussy as you conduct your investigations, with a terminal wait while it digests your later command for any form of error. It's best left to the students of this form of using a database - sort of an experimental program.

BUG BASH AMIGANUTS

OK, so this one isn't strictly speaking PD, but there haven't been many releases and it's the next best thing. Bug Bash will cost you a fiver, which some might consider exorbitant but it isn't bad for a game these days. With the whole works (programming, graphics and sound) done by one person, A R Cummins, it's hardly surprising the game has limitations. What is good is it's a simple, colourful blasting game.

Many will not like it, because the basic plot consists of cleaning up a garden by hand and getting rid of pests using chemicals. I don't care, it's only a game for goodness sake, and it comes into its own when you're after some fun during the odd break.



Bug Bash uses colourful graphics and simple gameplay to provide a modicum of fun. Don't expect too much, because it can be slow to respond to the joystick.

AMIBASE II **AMIGANUTS 1036**

This is very good news. Amibase II used to in fact be licenseware, but now an upgrade to Amibase III is available. The old program has been re-released by the author (one Keith A Grant of KAG productions) as shareware. What this means effectively is that you can have a play with the old version, but before paying for either it or an upgrade to the new system. That's the best way to do it.

Amibase II is controlled directly through the keyboard, with the mouse seriously under-used. Having said that though, everything is signposted. If you want to try a quick, PD database that is essentially usable, then get this program.

ASSASSIN'S PRINT UTILS

17 BIT 1468

There's a colourful character called the Assassin? So long as they produce compilations as good as this one that's fine by me. If you have an Epson compatible languishing without use, this disk could sort you out.

There's the inevitable floppy disk label printer, which is actually rather good: a name and address database for mailing lists and a program to keep track of your software collection, for finding out exactly what is on each disk. Simple tasks, but very useful.

MOD PRO V1.92 AMIGANUTS 1068

Steve Marshall's constant quest for the perfect music module player continues with the latest release of Module Processor. This program was designed with a unique view in mind - to be able to import music modules saved from different programs (NoiseTracker, Med and so on) and save them as executable files, ready to be played from disk. Most of the recent changes to Mod Pro have been necessary due to recent Med and OctoMed updates. If you're into compiling music disks, Mod Pro is very handy. The latest version can display IFFs while playing a module, although complex pictures can distort eight channel OctoMed files (it places a bit of a strain on the computer). Still, it's a great solution considering its problems.



If you want to set up your own music collections, Mod Pro can be very handy. It can read module types from several different programs (all of the mainstream ones in fact).

PD TOP TEN UTILITIES PD SOFT

- Desktop Publishing V390 1)
- Spectrum Emulator 1.2 V443 2)
- 3) Jetman - 2018
- Red Sector Vector Demo L18 4)
- 5) Amicash - V392
- 6) Air Warrior Flight Sim - 1984
- BootX Virus Killer 4.03 V457 7)
- B) Windowbench - V401 (Two disks) Pom Pom Gunner - 1977
- Printer Drivers Collection 3 V444

CONTACT LIST:

AMIGANUTS PD: 169 Dale Valley Road, Hollybrook, Southampton, **501 6QX**

DIRECT ACCESS: 6 Stubbing Brink, Hebden Bridge West Yorkshire, HX7 6LR. 0442 844215

17 BIT: PO Box 97, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF1 1XX. 0924 366982



CUT, TICK & POST.....CUT, TICK & POST Credit Card Hotline (0702) 466933

PD Soft (AF31) 1 Bryant, Southend-on-Sea, ESSEX, SS1 2YD

VARIOUS UTILITIES

VO23 APPOINTMENT CALENDAR : NAG An VO24 BANKN WILL

V029 HOURS HOLD INVENTORY Macros of

MELS GRAPHICS, VIDEO GRAPHICS (8) VOBB VIDEO PRODUCTION (2) Both disks and

V090 PDS UTIL'S No 1: D-Cooy SIGNSTON PRODUCTS (NOW)

mess ground with The 08 AMBASE V3.76 T Amigo Database. Virry good Vion PRINT STUDIO Excellent for printing p

reading provious on the Arrigo to dote.

2 Via 9 RIPPED MODULES COLLECTION fell with VIPI MASTER VIRUS KILLER VIVE Checker & Clier

1 Y193 THE EMULATORS Covers Vorious (2) ormosi which includes CBM, IBM-PC & ST (IBM &

p program. Socias up all or any a V195 GRAPHIC CHANGE 2 Y210 ARP (V1.3) WB1.3.2 In

arras (2) Disk 2 packed with Med mediules J V261 TEXTPLUS VERSION 3.0 This disk is not just

r update buttomplety term Word processor
v262 DUPLICATION & BACKUP: Super

V267 FRACTALS V2.1 F J V268 AMIGA VENTURE CREATOR: ADE The L V273 FRACTAL CONSTRUCTION SET used to

V274 DICE C SYSTEM (2) [Hillians Inter-grated V276 DISKPRINT V2.7 Prints labels for 3.5 disks.

rimarily for small PD Library

2 V277 FORTRAN -77 V1 3c Compiler, linker & run

Inner support library 14/0

2/279 CROSSWORD CREATOR A program that creates creaswards. UPDATED VERSION

2/280 BUDGET A program to help with managing that the program of the power to help with managing the program of the power to help with managing program to help with the help wi

Program for the Armigo in CAD

V285 EDUCATIONAL:TYPING TUTOR A Simple

Uter which measures speed.

J V286 DKB RAY TRACING PROGRAM New Trace with excellent Effects (3)

D V291 POSTSCRIPT INTERPRESTER V1.5 Art

J V294 ED'S MED MUSIC MODULES There

pest a programming program

V301 EYE OF THE BEHOLDER HINT BOOK inc. Vaps, Strategy & Souther J V304 CHAOS STRIKES BACK HINT BOOK Inc.

ops. Strotegy & Solution. V306 A-GENE V3.125 Lostest Omity Tree program, reviewed in CU Amigo D V307 VIDEO TAPE DATABASE PRORAM: Calalaque all your video lapes en a datable a V311 JACK NICKIUS COURSE DISKS (5) Vignous New courses for the Golf Clame.

2 VISTA PRO TRACKER VIJA & SOUND TRACKER V2.4

I V323 ANALTICALC SPREAD SHEET (2) 41 fost a new version first works. Excelent dis.

2 V327 SOUND TRACKER CONVERTER Converts

J V329 MESSY SID Converts/Transfers Amiga Tex

ediction program for the amiga. V333 KING JAMES VERSION OF THE BIBLE.

Packing on four amiga disks (4)

2 V338 TRANSFORMER V3.3 This is the Latest PASSON OF THE BM ESTABLISH BASE DATA DISK 1 Adventure Classics has 5 V/ to 5 V/ 40 Company of the Control of t

ours life every edgy recommended for all V350 BUSINESS CARD MAKER Design your own

PUSHINES FORES ON THE AMIGO OF VSS2 RADISH HOUSE MUSIC SAMLES III & EMF

men copy protection so that the user em on his/her hand disk. VMK, Anathe er. Disk-Cat, Can creator your ayon di penery, creates some excellent tractal

host most programs, & New Instruments.

2 V362 PLAYING MODULES COLLECTION Thosa's

J V366 600 BUSINESS LETTERS There are over 600 they are or insert some parts into 495. Ca 1 V375 (51-53/40) Terminator Runi redates Somples & sound E. 1 V389 Oranges eminator Running Man & und Fs. (8 Disks) → V389 QUICKBENCH Loads as workbech & your

test amige PD Desi Tap Publishing program, furthubes various earn feetures over the old Wort processor, Test Eatrer, Grepics editor & loads me a V392 ANICASH the best bankin program that I have earn side on the omige ador controlls three earn side on the omige ador controlls 333 PDS UTL No. 15: Boot Games. The dies is to

V394 CHEMESTERIC IS a grage V395 UEDIT WORD PROCESSOR V2 Ah T

TO VICEO DISK LITTLE NAME TO SEE

program & sMovie a video production sero Anonther toy trace for the arriga company

V401 WINDOWSENCH VI.0 (2) This is an

V401 WINDOWSENCH VI.0 (2) This is an J V463 AMOS UPDATE V1.32 The latest update

Radio user, excellent utilities pocked (6)

V410 PDS UTIL'S No 1: PRINTING UTILITIES

ous offines for only private user there's some feet programs here like, PPTypp, PPSnow, ABPD, Timy Privit, Taless a test file and when private gift his program the test comes out very small flor mitted PPMore, Furt Lts, Liesquit Priviford, Fastler spram for besteet SCO users you want to

J V413 WORKBENCH 2 & WORK STATION This d pre as follows, Divisiuse, o various pointer Arim, Wilkfaled, XColour, Megalville, Exploding Windows, Sewatod, websel & Pubme All will enhance work current Workbertch in different ways (2) — V415 Y090-0 SCREINS! Another disk packed and according to the Sewatod Colours for wide according to the Colours for the Colours f

coment disk with more utilities from the original IVB (2) IN V420 CURSOR BASIC COMPILER Compile dry Arnigo Bosic program with this utility disk.

2 V422 C: COMMANOS This disk is filled with utilities

which can be used in any Startup-sequence \(\text{V424 PDS UTILIES No 18 Another collection of utilities by us here. Utilities include, Antiffiction program, soid systep the flictor in High Res Atoni Emulator. Another program to furniyeur amiga into an ST. Smart Ron. This program will change your wombann's a smart up the window system.

VASS ANIMATION STUDIO A J V438 OPTI UTILITIES V2.0 This disk is pocked

3 VAAA PRINTER DRIVER UPDATE DISK IS Anothe

J V448 V448 / V433 - HOUSE MUSIC SAMPLE COLLECTION These dists can be said servered. comcien, C & C Music factory somples, Roden somples SET & Bactronic Somples, to Date Pack 67-68vi LI V455 LAND BUILDER A fractal generation

V456 PRINTING UTILITIES No 2: LABELBASE to use Recomended Verwous other good utilities IN VAS7 POS LITEMES No 19 - BOOT X VA.10 The

intend to copy. Very good new version.

2 V465 1000 UTILITIES Multi Plot, multi draw, Multi

J V468 DIGITAL ADRESS BOOK Collect & so your address lists on computer, by Mark Janes.

J V469 MEAN 18 COURSE DISK 1: This is, yithe course disk that we missed back above 100 disks. var to load into any DTP program(4 Disks) v474 ART LAB UTILITIES An excellent colle

 ■ V475 P.SUITE V1.4 A collection of oroginal George Hall's Inp to Australia, With Maps.

J V477 THE SUPER KILLERS II: This is the best virus.

MEGA DEMOS

brilliant & really well presented mega demo LI 1746 ANARCHY - INPIRATION IS NONE

1748 THE SILENTS - ICE MEGA DEMO This is men

latest mega demos & is totally stunning

1947 THE SILENTS - FRANCE MEGA DEMO This is ☐ 1957 ALPHA OMEGA The Pure Me

1980 VIRTAL WORLDS MEGA DEMO Rebals Production and is excellent

1 1987 THE DEVILS - NO REAUTY Loads of section

1988 RAY OF HOPE II This is one of the best compliant mean demos we have seen he of PO-Soft

mego demo. Excellent Music & Graphics.

1993 SUBCONSCIOUS DIMENTION An excellent

3 1996 W.H.A.M. NEW VECTOR DEMO NICE oking production & excellent music selection. 1999 DREAM DEALERS - TRAILS OF A DREAM superb product by the Dream Dealers

2006 AFRO 91 - OVER DIMENSIONS Next demo

2043 PHENOMENA - OBVIOUS DISASTER More

2100 CHAOS - FIRE CREW An 2 2101 PANIC - 1000 WASTED DREAMS A great

new production from the guys in Panic

2120 DMOB - ITS A LAME D-MO That notice after ony of months there bost with a excellent VECTOR. IODULCTION Valed DEMO OF THE MONTH DEC/91. 2124 SHADOWS MEGA DEMO This is a great of the control of the packed meas demo to keep to well amused 2143 PARADISE - INFINITE DREAMS (zent

STAR TREK SECTION

NCC-1964 relient Very good

ATIO ENTERPRICES Leaves the Star station dock
NCC 1701-A The classic animation.

ATI4 GRABBER WORKBEE lands on the Enter-prise

1 AT16 THE STAR TREK AND

various pictures from the films Star free,

AT17 THE TWOK NCC-1860 Reliant i
1701-A-Enterprise, MENSCH ROBOTER

over & by animation excellent classic

arrived FH SHP Animation reducing at Sea Stor Fre
arrived FH SHP Animation reducing

A 133 THE PROBE III Animation & BRID OF PREY
Animation from Stor Frex. KLINNONHIT

A 134 LEAVING SPACE OFFICE Animation

DOCKING Animation from star trek. ATTACK MODE

1060 STAR TREK THE NEXT GENERATION This 1081 THE UTLTIMATE STAR TREK Game by Tobia

J V367 STAR TREK INFORMATION & Date base of a

■ V446 STAR TREK SAMPLES Various sound from fi V480 WHOM II - THE NEXT GENERATION

DEMOS

fredky colourful graphics. Reviewed in 3 1740 DRUMS & PIPES Music collect

Dullity sound not to be missed. 1741 KLF MUSIC DISK Sator presents this great

animation reviewed in most manazines (6) 1762 TERMINATOR II SUDE SHOW There some excellent some excellent pictures from the film (2) 1772 HAM PICTURES Totaly stunning graphics

1809 FRACTALGEN SLIDESHOW An excellent

u 1854 WRESTLEMANIA VII (2) All the Stors of a remissed Sego advert.

1867 THE KLF EXTERNAL STEREO REMIX One

1951 CRYSTAL SYMPHONIES BY PHENOMENA

2012 DUNGEONS OF EVALON A 2035 BUNSEN BURNER Anim of a jet dodging

through Fractisis Mountains

2037 ENIGMA - SADNESS 1 Another co. version of a spectacular mask

2042 STEVE WRIGHT – have

original. Excellent music disk colle 1 2074 LANDING SECREPUTE on

☐ 2078 WWF PICTURES Slideshow [3 & Imital ☐ 2081 KNIGHT MOVES An excellent display of

Chights highling requires 2.5Mb (3).

2.2091 KICK OFF III Slideshow from the game

2.2099 PSYGNOSIS - HISTORY TRIP Pictures

☐ 2110 TARROT II (2) Excellent pronu ☐ 2126 FRACTALE MOUNTAINS & 5

GAMES SELECTION

☐ 1486 SOUTAIRE & SOUTAIRE ROYAL Two very

ne amiga with a 3 play option J 1622 LORE OF CONQUEST War game simular in

concept to the game RISK.

1664 THE CASTLE ADVENTURE Excellent new Ter D 1665 BATTLE FORCE ROLE PLAYING Fight in robot

1735 ASTERIODS THE ORIGINAL Another old LI 1747 LLAMATRON GAME 2001 By Jeff Minter

Britight stuff & Excellent p

CHISSIC WHILL IS NOW ON THE AM IN 1816 SUPER TWINTRIS Total

1 TOAA AANGA COLLIMANS IN

a oot down the

incoming world wor II air pranes

1984 AIR WARRIOR The first real flight simul
on the amiga with various Air planes to Fly
2016 JETMAN Another spectrum classic con

1 2020 IFOPARDY (RISK) A correction of that close

Dodra game lifted KISK.

2022 SEA LANCE The first S

1 2128 DUNGSON MASTER EXSTRAVAGANT Load

HOT NEW AMOS

ups a you can set the computers arrer of pray

Li APD315 SILVER BARS & THE EMEMY This game is mversion / clone of that aid classic ny acean ware hunch back, Use your layslick to lump over

various obstructions.

APD318 Bothmy The aim of the game is to get Herbe back frame to the village. Use your jaystick to move jaster jump or just slow down. Not the most picturess game in

converted the game hangman to the Amago this disk disc contains an editor to criedle your own Postales.

3 APD 326 HYPERBALL This is the latest version of wonder.

RED SECTOR Inc SECTION

TUR driv of the programs under Excel

2 V340 - TSB VECTOR DESIGNER PROGRAM: The

J V365 - RED SECTOR MODULES IMUSIC: Visite

LIT - DIANETIX RED SECTOR EXTRA DISK 1 : The

LIB - DIANETIX RED SECTOR EXTRA DISK 2 : The

ERIC SCHWARTZ

F423 Mass A Sele Pago American 0991 STEALTY MANDEUVRES & Fivby 1004 AT THE MOVIES Ammodian of 1004 S SWIS ARMY ON Monosciens of 1502 ARMY VET THE WALKER of 1500 ANT LEMMINS AMMORIAN REQUIRE 1700 ANT LEMMINS AMMORIAN (ORS) 1704 VTOL CONTEST rectures of helicon 1774 VTOL CONTEST rectures of helicon

19842 SHATTLE COCK Animalian *
19842 SHATTLE COCK Animalian *
19850 LATE NIGHT & TERMINAL Anim.
2013 AGILLITY Animalian disc *
2021 Vertnam CONFLICT Animalian
12133 GULF WAR CONFLICT An Excell

FLETCHER VIDEO FONTS

OUT NOW..... (FFP5) E15.00: 6 NEW DISKS lour Pack 5 IFPSI Tallaly risks Sortis with excel

Only £4.99

THE PD DATABASE SET

£1.50 (2 Disks)

Mitalls on Fred Fish, 18AO, cope, Agamon, APDC, Rane

MONTLY UPDATE SHEETS SENT TO REGUAL CUSTOMERS

EXTRA BITS

J A500 AMIGA DUST COVER Used to prote £3.00 3.5 INCH DISK CLEANING KITS Having trob

EASY ORDERING INFORMATION

When ordering from within Europe remains a common on the is NO POSTACE CHARGE. Malished will also now now on the is NO POSTACE CHARGE. Malished with John Ottors. 7 Term (Me. CROP No. 100 Per November 1 To The Telephone halfine is apper six days a week first Yearn Yearn - 7 Jern Week days & worn your - 7 Jern Week days & worn your - 7 Jern Week days & worn you have see Answer Phone after Yours, just ducite your Credit cord number. Name. Advess, if you have see Day time telephone number, Bate, Disk numbers & Where you are ordering translet the Mass ORGERED BEFORE:

PRICES ARE PER DISK 1 -5 Disks £2.50.....6-10 Disks £2.25 11-20 Disks £2.00.....21-49 Disks £1.75

J DISK BOX (210) 3.5 INCH J 512K UPGRADES Inc a Clock

NON EUROPEAN ORDERS | (AIRMAIL ONLY)

50-99 Disks £1.50......100+ Disks £1.25

BLITTERCHIPS

UPD/F2, CLIFFE HOUSE, PRIMROSE ST, KEIGHLEY, BD21 4NN 0535 667 469

UNITED PUBLIC DO



Astronomy Slideshow Nice pictures



Anarchy Digital Innovation .. Great !



Psygnosis Agony Brians big Valley ...



IRTUAL WORLD- Demo



its Sly the snake, see him on the silents s/s !



ENIGMA ? Well its de-inelely a Phenomena





Weird Sciences Butterflies shlideshow



Wheres my disks? He hould have chose UPD

GAMES

PG0019 2 ADVENTURE SOL UTIONS 2 disks full of adventure solutions (2)
PG003 AR WARRIOR TWO is a tright simulator program
PG0045 ALI, New YSTAT PREK (creat game from Tobusa Richard (2)
PG005 ARITEP 8.3.0T CARS A graphical role playing game & a car game
PG007 ARITER 9.3.0T CARS A graphical role playing game & a car game
PG007 ARITER 9.3.0T CARS A graphical role playing game & a car game
PG007 ARITER 9.3.0T CARS A graphical role playing game & a car game
PG007 ARITER 9.3.0T CARS A graphical role playing game & a car game
PG018 ASSASSINS 1 Amore Gomolus, Cracker, Jumps, Turbo dual & Klondika PG018 ASSASSINS 2 Magnatic Lory is Specific and Game & Entirorm game
PG019 ASSASSINS 5 Magnatic Lory is Specific and School and Carde PG019 ASSASSINS 5 Patenting Moore Patenting and PG019 ASSASSINS 5 Patenting Moore Patenting ASSASSINS 5 Patenting P

Note: Funjack 1-17 in stock, plenty of great value PD games which WILL work on the nex Amigs 500 Plus! Phone for details (

UTILITIES & SERIOUS SOFTWARE

PU001 AMICASH Brand new bank management program, very easy to use, +
PU002 A-GENE Good geneology program, to trace your family name. Imeg. +
PU003 ASR 6000 Assember program for the Amiga rather difficult to use.
PU004 ASE 4EMUL."GE Commodore 64 emulator program so some basic listings?
PU005 AMATEUR RADIO 1 Some programs of interest to the radio ham! +
PU006 AMMATED POMTER PACK Disk full of animated pointeres!
PU007 AMIGASE 3.76 One of the best Amiga databases. Search facilities +
PU007 AMIGASE 3.76 One of the best Amiga databases. Search facilities +
PU007 AMIGASE 3.76 One of the best Amiga databases. Search facilities +
PU007 AMIGASE 3.76 One of the best Amiga databases. Search facilities +
PU018 ASP 1.3 Amigados replacement project, contains new libraries & more !
PU019 ASP 1.3 Amigados replacement project, contains new libraries & more !
PU019 ASP 1.3 Amigados replacement project, contains new libraries & more !
PU019 ASP 1.3 Amigados replacement project, contains new libraries & more !
PU019 ASP 1.4 AMIGASE PRINTERS All the best bisel printing programs on 1 disk +
PU019 ASP 1.4 AMIGASE PRINTERS IN THE SE LOSS OF bootbooks utilities on here. +
PU019 ASP 1.4 AMIGASE PRINTERS 1.4

PU136 ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR Latest version now with sound too! *
PU137 600 BUSINESS LETTERS contracts, letters, allsorts included! *
PU138 LAST HOPE Priceless when you've just erased a valuable file! *
PU139 GRAPHICS CONVERTERS Convert graphics, format PC disks etc.
PU140 LITTLEBENCH At last a file copier etc for A500* (Dos 2 ONLY)! +
PU141 2 TAROT! It à better version than the first one, or 2 disks! *
PU141 0 TAROT! It à better version than the first one, or 2 disks! *

ANIMATIONS

PA001 AEGIS ANIMATIONS 3 anims, Juggler, Plane & Marlyn. •
PA002 AGATHON 2 Nisc. - jet fighter landing., basic >
PA002 AGATHON 3 Star Priek - Southe fly past 1 m =
PA003 AGATHON 1 Star Priek - Southe fly past 1 m =
PA003 AGATHON 1 Star Varies - Signiter dougle joogs etc 1 m =
PA003 AGATHON 1 Star Varies - Fighter dougle joogs etc 1 m
PA003 AGATHON 1 Star Varies - Fighter fly by, impressive 1 m
PA003 AGATHON 1 Star Varies - Fighter fly by, impressive 1 m
PA003 AGATHON 1 Star Varies - Enderprise in dry dock Good 1 M =
PA003 AGATHON 1 Star Varies - Findering 1 m =
PA003 AGATHON 1 Star Varies - Findering 1 m =
PA013 AGATHON 1 Star Varies Varies - Reliant 3 shots
PA013 AGATHON 1 Star Varies Varies - Reliant 3 shots
PA013 AGATHON 1 Star Varies Varies - Reliant 3 shots
PA013 AGATHON 1 Star Varies Varies - Reliant 3 shots
PA013 AGATHON 1 Star Varies Varies - Reliant 3 shots
PA013 AGATHON 1 Star Varies Varies Varies - Shot a min
PA013 AGATHON 1 Star Varies Varies Varies - Shot a min
PA013 AGATHON 1 Star Varies Varies - Reliant 3 shots
PA013 AGATHON 1 Star Varies Varies Varies - Reliant 3 shots
PA013 AGATHON 2 Star Varies Varies Varies - Reliant 3 shots
PA013 AGATHON 2 Contains - Ping pong. Great! 1 m =
PA014 AGATHON 2 A Kulip en animation A Ping pong. Great! 1 m =
PA015 AGATHON 3 Contains Hyperspace animation & Landing animation 1 m =
PA016 AGATHON 3 Contains Hyperspace animation & Landing animation 1 m =
PA016 AGATHON 3 Space - Space probe flying away tm
PA018 AGATHON 3 Star trek the space office - a bit short
PA018 AGATHON 3 Star trek the space office - a bit short
PA018 AGATHON 3 Star trek the space office - a bit short
PA018 AGATHON 3 Star trek the space office - a bit short
PA018 AGATHON 3 Star trek the space office - a bit short
PA018 AGATHON 3 Star trek the space office - a bit short
PA018 AGATHON 3 Star trek the space office - a bit short
PA018 AGATHON 3 Star trek the space office - a bit short
PA018 AGATHON 3 Star trek the space office - a bit short
PA018 AGATHON 3 Star trek the space office - a bit short

PAGSE BAD BIRD ANIMATION. Not too bad this one.

PAGSI BASKETBALL A basketball player shooting a built into the rect. 1 Mag = PAGSI BASKETBALL, A basketball player shooting a built into the rect. 1 Mag = PAGSI BUSY BEE Cute similation of a man playing the borings drums. + PAGSI BUSY BEE Cute similation of a many beautiful tooks wooden. 1 Mag = PAGSI BUSY BEE Cute similation of a many beautiful tooks wooden. 1 Mag = PAGSI COLOURS AN CARROLL STATE AND A COLOURS AND A COLOURS

POWER ANIMATIONS!

PP0017 ANTI LEMMINGS (2) Absolutiley brilliant animation I Get this now I2M PP0018 THE MCVMSS Cube arise from the Schwartz featuring Juny aquirrel 1.5 PP0018 THE MCVMSS Cube arise from the Schwartz featuring Juny aquirrel 1.5 PP0018 THE LEGIT (I GIFF to bettienstar galactics type animation. 3 Mag PP018 10 Juny 18 Commission of a wasp crashing into things. 3 Mag PP018 12 DATING GAME (2) Superb new demo from the Schwartz, Get It. 3.5mg PP018 TO DATING GAME (2) Superb new demo from both bound effects, Grad 1.9 PP018 10 Juny 18 Commission of Juny 18 Juny 18 Commission of Juny 18 Juny 18

DEMOS

PD001 AGONY DEMO Brilliant graphics in this game demo.ahow it to ST owners.
PD004 ALF DEMO Featuring the cute character within a good acid type video part. 41
PD04 ALF DEMO Featuring the cute character whom the TV shous.
PD05 ARADOS DOEMO Shows you some effects that are possible with 3d1 +
PD05 ARADOS DOEMO Shows you some effects that are possible with 3d1 +
PD05 ARADOS DOEMO Shows you some effects that are possible with 3d1 +
PD05 ARADOS DOEMO Shows you some effects that are possible with 3d1 +
PD05 ARADOS DOEMO Shows you some effects that are possible with 3d1 +
PD05 ARADOS THE SHOW SHOW A SHOW Brilliant demo with some superit ray trace
PD06 ARADOS THE SHOW A SHOW

Vally PD

UPD/F2, PO BOX 15, PETERLEE, Co. DURHAM, SR8 1NZ 091 587 1195



PD • 1-9 £1.25 EACH • 11+ 99P EACH **DEJA VU LICENSEWARE \$3.50** UK - PLEASE ADD 50P P&P EC +25P PER DISK . NON EC +50P PER DISK

ORDER BY POST: Just send our order to any of the ORDER BY PHONE: Call any of the four companies before 3PM quoting your redit card number for same day dispatch

UPD/F2, 1 CHAIN LANE, NEWPORT, ISLE OF WIGHT, PO30 5QA 0983 529 594

PD075 PLASMUTEX Kickin SoulliSoul music beats & wild copper and plasma!

PD077 PMC ALPHA OMEGA An absolutely superb filled vector demo. Lovely!

PD077 PMC ALPHA OMEGA An absolutely superb filled vector demo. Lovely!

PD078 PMCSONER DEMO Remember the old 609 series? heres the Amiga demo!

PD089 PULLING THE TRIGGER Well laid out set of demos.

PD089 PULLING THE TRIGGER Well laid out set of demos.

PD089 PULLING THE TRIGGER Well laid out set of demos.

PD089 PULLING THE TRIGGER Well laid out set of demos.

PD089 FURLE METAL CODERS Present factorial demos disk, very nice.

PD089 REBELS MEGADEMO A very nice 2 disk megademol (2)

PD083 REBELS MEGADEMO II An old classic blast from the past!

PD089 REBELS OMA This one is a classic blast from the past!

PD089 REBELS SNAP A rice demo with spooky style music track, Popular still

PD089 REBELS TRIPLE TROUBLE Some brilliant plasma effects here!

PD089 RED SECTOR Cell'I 30 An old classic filled vector demo. Jovely music

PD089 RED SECTOR LEGIT 30 An old classic filled vector demo, lovely music

PD089 SCOOPEX MENTAL HANGOVER One of the best demos of all time.

PD089 SCOOPEX MENTAL HANGOVER One of the best demos of all time.

PD089 SCOOPEX MENTAL HANGOVER One of the best demos of all time.

PD089 SHADOW Of THE BEAST DEMO Superb demo of a classic game!

PD089 SHADOW OF THE BEAST DEMO Superb demo of a classic game!

PD089 SHADOW OF THE BEAST DEMO Superb demo of a classic game!

PD099 SILENTS ICC Latest demo from the Silents. Brilliant music tracks!

PD099 SILENTS WELGADEMO Old with superb animalion and a great funky music best

PD099 SILENTS WELGADEMO Old with still up to suratich, vectors and music!

PD099 SILENTS MEGADEMO Old with still up to suratich, vectors and music!

PD099 SILENTS MEGADEMO Old with still up to suratich, vectors and music!

PD099 SILENTS WELGADEMO Old with still up to suratich, vectors and music!

PD099 SILENTS WELGADEMO Old with superb animalion and a great funky music best

PD1010 SIMPSONS PV DECAY With superb animalion and a

MUSIC DISKS

PO131 DIVINA TECHNO FRIGHT Vectors in front of Ham glos? Good! *

MUSIC DISKS

PM001 4-MAT CES MISIC About 10 great aging to 4-mar of Amarchy.
PM002 4-MAT REFLECTIONS 2 Pour or Five good songs again by 4-Mar.
PM003 ALCATRAZ THE POWER Excellent re-mit of 0 earning by the bend Snap. *
PM003 ALCATRAZ MORE THAM MISIC A supple music disk very well presented 1.
PM003 ALCATRAZ MORE THAM MISIC A supple music disk very well presented 1.
PM003 ALCATRAZ MORE THAM MISIC A supple music disk very well presented 1.
PM003 BACATRAZ MORE THAM MISIC A supple music tracks GET IT *
PM0038 ALCATRAZ MORE THAM MISIC A supple music tracks GET IT *
PM0038 ALCATRAZ MORE THAM MISIC A supple readitions of Eine Kleiner etc. .
PM013 AMARCA CHART BLACK BOX. GUEEN The misrable man and Ride on time.
PM013 AMARCA CHART BLACK BOX. GUEEN The misrable man and Ride on time.
PM013 AMARCA CHART BLACK BOX. GUEEN The misrable man and Ride on time.
PM013 AMARCAT CAPTURED BOX. GUEEN THAM SUPPLEMENT AMARCA BOX. A PM013 AMARCAT CAPTURED PROMISE PLANT SOUNT SCORES PROMISE PLANT SOUNT SCORES PROMISE AND SOUNT SCORES PROMISE PLANT SCORES AND SCORES PROMISE PLANT SCORES

SLIDESHOWS

PS001 ADDAMS FAMILY The Addams family started when Uncle Fester
PS002 ADVANCE HAM A collection of brilliant digitized pictures with music e
PS003 GAFRON S Some superb HAM pictures, created by Tobias Richtler.
PS004 AGATRON 6 Incredible 40% color ray traced sildeshow. Get this one! •

PS005 AGATRON 8 Excellent HAM pictures, with some good music too. Mega 1
PS006 AGATRON 9 Morr or Richters superb works, again based on Star tree.
PS007 AGATRON 12 Some more great pictures on this new disk.
PS008 ARTGRON SUDE Lots of pictures of lighter aircraft.
PS001 12 BORIS VALELIO (2) Pictures digitated from works by the Artist.
PS001 8 DRIN TO BE FREE Picture of wild animals this time. Very good quality PS01415 BUTTERFLES (2) High quality slidshow of butterflies, by WS PS018 OSA ART Lots of picture acrees from the good old Commodore 54.
PS017 CHAINSAW SLIPPERS This one is Great, the pictures are naif but Mad:
PS019 COLDURCYCLES A alided or colour cycled pictures. Very impressive.
PS019 COLDURCYCLES A alided or colour cycled pictures. Very impressive.
PS020 CREEP SHOW from maiden type pics. Eddie and more. Note music toc.
PS0210 CREEP SHOW work maiden type pics. Eddie and more. Note music toc.
PS0210 CREEP SHOW work maiden type pics. Eddie and more. Note music toc.
PS0210 CREEP SHOW work maiden type pics. Eddie and more. Note music toc.
PS0210 CREEP SHOW by more of Mythylogical gods with music pS0210 EMBONS if A qualified show of Mythylogical gods with music
PS0220 CREEN SHOW Existed the Creek of Mythylogical gods with music
PS020 SEBNIT SLAND SLIDESHOW Piccies of Dr. Who and the infamous Dateks.
PS020 FROM FROM FROM Piccies of Dr. Who and the infamous Dateks.
PS020 FROM FROM Piccies of Dr. Who and the infamous Dateks.
PS020 FROM FROM Piccies of Dr. Who and the infamous Dateks.
PS020 FROM FROM Piccies of Pickure show of Man pickure and Start Sharyin From .
PS020 FROM Piccies of Pickure Show of Two products and the Start Sharyin From .
PS020 FROM Piccies of Pickure Show of Piccies of Pic

MUSIC UTILITIES & MIDI

PT001 ALQORYTHMS Midi program for synthetic music creation.

PT002 ART OF MED Disa full of Med music scores. **

PT003 ASSASSINS AUDIO MAGIC Collection of soundtrackers and ripping progal PT003 ASSASSINS AUDIO MAGIC Collection of soundtrackers and ripping progal PT003 ASSASSINS AUDIO MAGIC 2 Latest collection of soundtracker programs! PT005 CASIO CZ EDTORS Superb program = 250 patches for Casio CZ senses. **

PT005 OELUXE MUSIC DATA Some scores need midi synths, (needs Deluxe music) PT007 FUTURE COMPOSER A chip music sequence. Complete to use, but appear PT007 FUTURE COMPOSER A chip music sequence; similar to soundtracker. PT009 IFF SAMPLES Great samples taken from the Kawar I digital synth! PT010 JAMCRACKER Four channel ship music sequence. Also handles sampleS PT011 KAWAI N. Editor for changing your patches on your keyboard PT011 KAWAI N. Editor for changing your patches on your keyboard PT011 KAWAI N. Editor for changing your patches on your keyboard PT011 KAWAI N. Editor for changing your patches on your keyboard PT011 MED MUSIC DISK Some nice med music on this disk **

PT014 MED MUSIC DISK Some nice med music on this disk **

PT015 MED DISK Contains lots of useful mid programs for synth owners **

PT016 NOISETRACKER-EXECUTEABLE convert modules to a stand alone program. PT018 PT018 CC SOUND SAMPLER Nice sample edit program with some samples! PT019 ROLARD 0.110 * SZ20 Convertee program, convert Roland samples to IFF.

PT020 SAMPLES DISK ST017 OST-10 Various disks available ring for drails PT021 SOUNDTRACKER 2.6 New release of this popular program, new editor PT022 SOUNDTRACKER 2.6 New release of this popular program, new editor PT022 SOUNDTRACKER SOUND SAMPLES DISK Studio quality samples. Bass, snares and more PT025 ST-93 SAMPLES DISK Studio quality samples. Britl. !

PT028 ST-93 SAMPLES DISK Studio quality samples. Britl. !

AMOS PUBLIC DOMAIN

APODO2 TREASURE SEARCH Find the buried treasure in this fun game APD032 FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED a Great form designer program. APD032 APCADDA A rice version of the popular breakout game APD076 RAINBOW WARRION Paint with coppers and save them out! APD032 ARCADDA A rice version of the popular breakout game APD036 PAINT V2.7 Nice paint package in 2-54 colours. APD036 REVERSI - SNAKES & LADDERS 2 well known games APD036 PAIR T Warth for each to make a pair, san; to pilly 1mb APD037 DYNAMITE DICK Nice little amos game- living slideshow APD103 bilar POCK UP A PUZZLE Solvie (ipade-puzzles). Alfibriculty fivretis APD109 WEIRD SCIENCE DEMO 8 BIRDS OF PREY Nice slideshows APD1016 DROSS/FIRE Nice game, kaep the kides occupied for ages. APD115 BALLOONACY Good varnison of the classic: Bomber game. APD103 THE WOODEN BALL & entervaire game 1mb APD132 FAMILY HISTORY DATABASE Nice perseclopy program 1mb. APD135 SIMON & SPACE MATES 2 educational games on this disk. APD137 TILE TRIAL Sidding tile puzzle to solve within a time limit APD139 MASTER RACE A quiz game set in outer space APD148 DEMOLITION MISSION Another version of popular bomber game.1mb APD139 MASTER RACE A quiz game set in outer space. APD148 DEMOLITION MISSION Another version of popular bomber game.1mb APD139 MASTER RACE A quiz game set in outer space. APD148 DEMOLITION MISSION Another version of popular bomber game.1mb APD139 MASTER RACE A quiz game set in outer space. APD148 DEMOLITION MISSION Another version of popular bomber game.1mb APD139 MASTER RACE A quiz game set in outer space. APD148 DEMOLITION MISSION Another version of popular bomber game.1mb APD139 MASTER RACE A quiz game set in outer space. APD148 DEMOLITION MISSION Another version of popular bomber game.1mb APD139 MASTER RACE A quiz game set in outer space.



APD182183 PIXIE KINGDOM Another good exploration game on 2 disks APD198 BLACKBELT Chop the blocks in this martial arts game APD198 B0ABS FROM BAGDAD PRODICAL SOM APD395 R-DRAW 1-38 Another well lard out drawing package. APD229 SAMOS MULTIPARN's Another Amos paint program!

APD220 AMOS MULTIPARN's Another Amos paint program!

APD221 AMOS MULTIPARN's Another Amos paint program!

APD221 AMOS NULTIPARN's Another Amos paint program!

APD221 AMOS NULTIPARN's trapped in a strange world Img

APD221 TSPARNES Very vice little pazzle game.

APD221 YEARDS DOMAIN Ricely done graphical adventure game APD249 AMOSAGRAM Nice arragram program.

APD228 AMOSAGRAM Nice straggram program.

APD229 CARD OF THE FOUR A shareware graphic adventure game APD229 CARD OF THE FOUR A shareware graphic adventure game APD229 CARD OF THE FOUR A shareware graphic adventure game.

De Ja Vu Licenseware £3.50 Each

LPO1 COLOURING BOOK Colour in the nurseary rhyme pictures.

LPO2 ARC ANGEL MATH'S An educational game to help kids with matter

LPO3 GALLEONS Follow up to the popular doptipht if game.

LPO3 THIRDAMALIG Superbi Igsaw style game for leick, seary to use

LPO3 JUNGLE BUNGLE loon driven adventure game for the kids.

LPO3 SUPERBALLIG Superbi Igsaw style game for leick, seary to use

LPO3 JUNGLE BUNGLE loon driven adventure game for the kids.

LPO3 FOUR WAY LYNG A 22 level guzzie to tiles to a main center tile.

LPO7 FOUR WAY LYNG A 22 level puzzie to tiles to a main center tile.

LPO3 FOUR WAY LYNG A 22 level puzzie to tiles to a main center tile.

LPO3 AMOS ASSEMBLER This disk requires AMOS to run.

LPO1 THE WORD PACTORY Great program helps the kids to spell

LPO11 GO-GETTER A card game where you have to pass go.

LPO12 HYPMOTOTE LANDS estarb balls coming down hour different lares

LPO13 JIGMANHA A Igsaw solving puzzie is a igsaw construction kit.

LPO14 PLAY IT SAFE For the very young, helps to tesech safety at home

LPO15 ARC ANGEL SHAPES Make pictures from a variety of shapes

LPO17 DOGFIGHT II Up to an 6 player shootenup game. Great!

LPO17 DOGFIGHT II Up to an 6 player shootenup game. Great!

LPO18 THE MOSSIMO shooted by the street.

LPO19 X-IS-40 Shoot objects across the screen.

LPO20 WORD VA basic Amosware wordprocessor program, quite good

LPO21 SESP Collect the letters ESP

LPO23 SESP Collect the letters ESP

LPO23 SESP Collect the letters ESP

LPO23 SESP Collect the letters ESP

LPO24 SHARMS WAY OF KIMIG FUZ claiks game with good graphics (5-50)

LPO25 THE MISSION A great rest adventure written in Hissoft beasir

LPO29 BIG TOP FUN 4 great deducational games for younger children

LPO29 BIG TOP FUN 4 great deducational games for younger children

LPO39 SHARMO WAY OF KIMIG FUZ claiks with morting

LPO39 BIG TOP FUN 4 great deducational games for younger children

LPO39 THE BANK EDITON Makes spriles really seary

LPO39 SHORMS RESIDER SHARMS CONTINE TOOK STREET SHARMS REAL SHORMS

LPO39 HARD DRIVE MENU SYSTEM

JUST IN ... CHECK THESE OUT !

TEXT ENGINE 2.1 Superb quality wordpro. Get It!

MISSION X Shoot len up geme. Very good graphics
GUNS IN ROSES Superb music demo by the rock band.

HARDCORE III Shimati sechno dence tracks.

UTAN SAINTS Ramix of the song by the same group.

LAND BUILDER Fricatal landscaping program. V Good.

TARROT 2 Spoody goings on in your smilling.

ASOU-GANES PACK 21 games to run on the 4506WASTELAND Brilliant revel by overlor game.

LED ZEPPL IN Redition of Statinuty to heaven. Great!

STORYLAND 2 chilliant face by overlor game.

LED ZEPPL IN Redition of Statinuty to heaven.

GRAPVINE MECAMIX Really nice music disk. Worth listening to.

BEATRIX POTTER Clight converted from the PC. Luvely.

ERASURE MIX Remix of erasures top songs.

DANDS MUSICS 6 brilliant house music remix.

CHRISTMAS PACK 5 disks packed with Xmas music à piccys.(E4.95).

HIS MASTERS MOSE (2) Lovely music disk by MAK. Get hold of it.

DIVINE INSPIRATION liver music direk by Goldfire. Very good.

LEMBINGS ANIMATION Great lemminge a minimation. Check it out 1 Meg.

GUARDIAN ORAGONAL 2 Now PD III Great version of this Distabase.

All the shall of MISC. Effects blief Middle Constraints on the probabase.

All the staff at NBS, Bittlerchips, Vally and Start wish you a very Merry Christmas and a

DBs DROUGHT - Due to outrent shortope of blonk media, all prices and offers in This advertisment may be subject to change at short natice. It in doubt places call to continu prices \$600.





Do the bartman





Textplus 3 - Commercia quality Wordpro.







Steve on his way to work Brunos Music 3



See more of these pics



Get tracking with pro-tracker

A500 PLUS+ OWNERS

LOOK OUT FOR THE '+' SIGN IN OUR DESCRIPTIONS I This means that we have fixed that program to work on <u>your</u> machine!

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM UPD DISTRIBUTORS: FISH





You deserve the best!

Now you can get the best... with PEN PAL!

A superb package, with immense power, to fulfil all your word processing requirements and... it includes a Database! It's all so easy to use, you probably won't need to refer to the extensive 250 page manual too often.

Whilst working, you can open up to four documents simultaneously (memory permitting), search and replace; cut, copy and paste; check your spelling with a 100,000+ word dictionary. You can import your favourite IFF/HAM

graphics, from programs such as DPaint II or Clip Art files in various sizes and colours. You can automatically flow text around graphics in any

Workbench compatible font (there are over 200 available styles), in different sizes and colours to suit your design... even as you

type. All this from a word processor

and... Much, Much, More!

As you can see, this is not just any ordinary word processor! Full Page View with position, edit and creation of graphic objects. Mail Merge using the built in database and forms designer. Creation of templates for complex reports, into which the database can be merged.

Operating with 32 fields per record, and 32,000 records per database with a fast sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds this is a real database.

> Pen Pal requires an Amiga 500/1500/2000 or 3000 with a minimum of Imegabyte of available memory.

> > hen...you deserve the best!



Pen Pal

."...its handling of graphics is unsurpassed: Pen Pal is the only program I tested that will automatically wrap text around graphics..." Amiga World...Jul. '90

."..without beating around the bush Pen Pal is very special.." - "There is little to fault Pen Pal and it deserves to do well." Amiga Format, Dec. 100

"...I am extremely pleased with your product especially the Graphic Capabilities within the Word Processor. Having the Database on the same disk has made PEN PAL the best program I have ... " D.S.B., Plumstead, LONDON

"...Please let me tell you how amazed I am at how EASY IT IS TO USE PEN PAL. The manuals supplied are very informative and very clear... P.S.S., Clifton, NOTTINGHAM

"...A most excellent piece of software..."

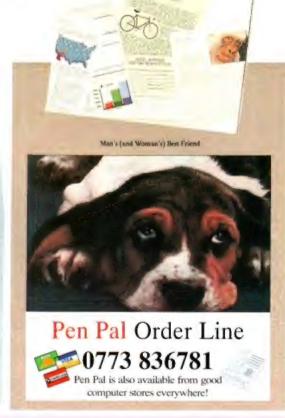
E.P.H., Strathelyde, SCOTLAND

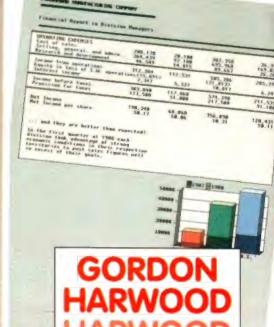


CENTRESOFT

HB MARKETING

recision





Computers

Pen Pal is supplied into the UK through... Gordon Harwood Computers New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE5 7BP Telephone: 0773 836781 Facsimile: 0773 831040

Why buy an ordinary sound sampler - when you can buy a recording studio?

TECHNOSOUND

SOUND SAMPLING SYSTEM FOR THE AMIGA + AUDIO LEADS



- **★** SONG SEQUENCER
- **★** MIDI SEQUENCER
- * VARIABLE DIGITAL DELAY
- **★** VARIABLE CUT BUFFER
- **★** FULL MULTITASKING
- **★** 57 RECORDED SAMPLES
- **★** SAMPLE LIBRARY BROCHURE
- **★ STATE OF THE ART TRUE STEREO CARTRIDGE**
- * OVER 100 INTERACTIVE FUNCTIONS
- * SIMPLE TO USE TUTORIAL AND USER GUIDE
- * STUNNING REAL TIME EFFECTS INCLUDE: Echo Reverb Hall -Voice Synthesis - Phaser and Vibrato.
- **★ EXTENSIVE EDITING AND LOOPING FACILITIES**



SOFTWARE UPGRADE AVAILABLE TO EXISTING USERS FOR ONLY £6.00 + £1.00 P&P



VISA

BROOKLANDS HOUSE BRYNGWYN, RAGLAN **GWENT NP5 2AA** 0291-690933/690901

WE HAVE OVER 1600 TITLES LISTED

Games, Demos, Etilities, Music, Adults Only and many more 0432 341879

	GAMES		DEMOS
0670	Monopoly	1117	Budbrain Megademo
0595	Caverunner	0439	
0843	Metagalatic Games	0587	Brainwave
1043	Letrix	0559	Deadly Pursuits
1020	Master of Town	0993	Hellish Megademo
0849	Holy Grail	1337	Sam Fox
1382	Terror Lines 11 (18)	0933	Mike Tyson 1 meg
0126	Star Trek A 1 meg	1355	Techno Flight
0127	Star Trek B 2 drives	1142	Amaze
0128	Star Trek C Game	1460	Do The Bart Man
1389	Star Trek Next Gen	0591	Flimbos Quest Demo
1446	Return To Earth	0454	
0853	Golden Fleece	0469	
0856	Xenon 3	0593	Thunder Birds Demo
0936	Auto Bahn 3000 +		ANIMATIONS
	UTILITIES	0014	Walker Anim 1 meg
0671	Rim Database	0015	
0631	202 Utilities	0538	Dragons Lair I meg
1208	D.B. Wiz	1103	
0333	Voices 8	1095	Batman Movie I meg
0065	Demo Maker	0155	
0654	Video Applications A	0196	Puggs in Space Demo
0655	Video Applications B	0524	
1508	Ami Base	0927	Swinging Frog Anim
1162	Home Utilities	1079	
0857	Clip Art	1100	Bruce Lee Demo
1078	Essential Utils 2	1201	Another 5 Ways ToKilla Mole
0659	Essential Utils 1	1214	
1146	Icon Magic	1123	Robocop Digi Movie
1151	C - Light	1169	Millenium Animation

Games Galore 1 - 4 (4 Disks Set) £4.00. Huge Range of Adults Selection on Catalogue.

This is just a selection of our range. All P.D. is £1.25 per disk. Buy 10 pick 2 FREE.

Send PO's or Cheques to P.M Rowe. Add 11 P&P. Over £20 FREE.

P. O. BOX 147

HEREFORD

HR2 7LS

RING NOW FOR OUR FREE 1600 TITLE CATALOGUE, ALSO IN CATALOGUE JOYSTICKS, DISKS, STORAGE BOXES, EXPANSIONS, EXTERNAL DRIVES + MUCH MORE. 0432 341879.

24 Hour despatch on cleared funds



IF YOU WANT NAKED LADIES **CUT THROAT PRICES** ELECTRONICS COWBOYS
TRY ELSEWHERE,

BUT IF YOU WANT

Good prices, good service and a good product range covering all leading Midi/Music packages, education, art and graphics packages plus business packages please contact us.

FOOD FOR THOUGHT

DON'T THINK CHEAPEST IS ALWAYS BEST DON'T BUY GREY IMPORTS DON'T PAY UNTIL YOU'RE SURE

DO REMEMBER THAT AFTER-SALES SERVICE IS WORTH IT'S WEIGHT IN GOLD

REPAIRS: NO PROBLEM

WE HAVE OUR OWN SERVICE DEPARTMENT

SGM Electronics, 54 Wigan Lane, Wigan, Lancs WN1 1XS FAX: (0942) 821273 TEL: (0942) 321435



BO AM X-GAD PRO III By Using X-CAD SYMBOL LIBRARIES

from COMPUTECH SERVICES.

ARCHITECTURAL

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING ALL X-CAD products, programs & peripherals

COMPLETE X-CAD SYSTEMS based on A2000 & A3000



Before you try anyone else ring us for the best price!

Total of 48 library disks at present.

We are constantly adding to these. In addition to the libraries we sell all X-Cad programs, products and peripherals including the latest Imagine 3D rendering package. Customised Digitizer Tablet menus. We are the sole UK distributors & manufacturers of symbol libraries for X-Cad. Proven experts in our field.

We can write specialised Ex-Macro routines.

For details write or phone: Computech Services, 87 Victor Gardens, Hawkwell, Hockley, Essex, SS5 4DY. Tel: (0702) 206165 or 523966

(ALMOST) FREE SOFTWAR

Did you buy the January 1992 issue of Amiga Format? If you did, then you are now the proud owner of a fully working copy of Gajits' highly acclaimed Sequencer One music package (previous RRP £89.99). Not bad for the price of a magazine!

Now why not get the most from Sequencer One by taking advantage of the special offers currently available? You could upgrade to the brand new Sequencer One Plus for even more music-making power and flexibility, expand your sounds with the Sample Series, and who knows, perhaps you could even write your own hit record with help from The Hit Kit! music composition system...

For full details of these and other special offers, see elsewhere in this magazine, or phone Gajits today on 061-236 2515! If you were unlucky enough to miss January's issue of Amiga Format, give us a call anyway!



Gajits Music Software, 40 Princess Street, Manchester. M1 6DE. Tel: 061-236 2515.

AMIGA PD FROM 17-BIT SOFTWARE... "THAT BIT BETTER"

Mars Flight	6 * Dommators Megademo	1188		1288	Can I Flay With Madness	1388	C64 Emulator	1482	Relay Musec dosk	LATEST DEJA
984		1189	Soma Music Disk Perball Anno	1289	Pago Anim	1389	Disk Label Designer	1483	Bagrepe mass: (Beleive ii)	40 Sprite Bank
Coyoner 2 Anim Radie 2 Anim Radie 2 Anim Paris Conga Mae Anim Seal Crasy Demo Seal Crasy Demo Times Hydra De		1191	Тежир Апил	1290	Pure Fun Music From Uranua II	1390	RSI Boteduce	1485	Music power Quantz Megademo	41 Rescue
Reduc Z Amm Conga Man Amm Send Chary Demo Prisoner Stadenbow Prisoner Stadenbow Prisoner Stadenbow Prisoner Stadenbow More Utilizate 1010 Latest Pemer 1010 Desire Lego Land Scorpson How Utilizate 1011 Congress How Pricures Sect Music Mega Music 1016 For Reduce 1017 Palacia 1016 ROB Megademo Super Bi-Res Pichates 1111 Lutil 112 Lutil 113 Cames Galore #6 Games Galore #7 Soppe Megademo 114 Games Galore #7 Soppe Megademo 115 Basa Megademo 116 Basa Megademo 117 Complex Introl 118 Sanity Techno Music 119 Pulled Pleasure Demo 1119 Pulled Pleasure Demo 1119 Pulled Pleasure Demo 1119 Pulled Pleasure Demo 1120 All Megadia 1119 Pulled Pleasure Demo 1121 Apriled Pleasure Demo 1222 Apriled Pleasure Demo 123 Fri Star Introl Compil. Magina Mint Stildeshow Vega Music Disk Pentary Music Disk Stade Bytes Introl Compil. 131 KGB House Suppone Demo 131 Storm Music Disk Philip Heart Demo 131 Storm Music Disk Philip Heart Demo 131 Storm Music Disk Philip Heart Demo 131 Basa Notch Demo 141 Music Madensa Basping Reves God Music Convention 141 Vina Blitt Basa Notch Demo 141 Vina Blitt Personal Address Book Warfors Similator Music Disk Vinar Demo 142 Superfiex Winer Demo 143 Superfiex Winer Demo 144 Vina Blitt Presonal Address Book Warfors Similator Music Disk Vinar Demo 145 Music Disk Staff Superfiex Vinar Demo 146 Relicusper Pentina 150 Life Of Briss Soundtracker Instrumenta Dark Staff Superfiex Winer Demo 147 Austral Demo 148 Vinar Demo 149 Relicusper 140 Personal Address Book Warfors Similator Music Disk Vinar Demo 141 Music Disk Vinar Demo 142 Pentinal Personal Address Book Vinar Demo 147 Vinar Demo 148 Vinar Demo 149 Relicusper 140 Relicusper 141 Relicusper 141 Relicusper 141 Relicusper 142 Relicusper 144 Relicusper 145 Relicusper 146 Relicusper 147 Relicusper 147		1192	Real 3D Stideshow	1292 4	Extras Music Disk	1392	RSI Vexor Editor	1486	Data Bases 2 (Good dask)	42 X-Such 43 Lazer Zone
Seal Chary Deeme Procoser Shidesbow Procoser Shidesbow Procoser Shidesbow Procoser Shidesbow Procoser Shidesbow Procoser Shidesbow Seet Utiliaise 1 Lance Femer Desire Lego Land Sacepsion Bow Utilia 10 Perotagen Bak W Pictures Seet Muric Mega Muric Toxic Music Mega Muric Toxic Music Mega Muric Toxic Music Dask Palace R GH Megadespo Super Ha Rea Pictures Taxi Driver Anim C Light Utila C Light Utila C Light Utila C Light		1193	Silenus lee	1293	Dush Sainte Remix	1393	Land Busider	1487	Bach clasical music	44 Formula 1
Prisoner Studenbow More Utilizies More Utilizies OO Tumes Hydra Demo Lasea Femer Desire Lego Land Scorpion Bost Utilis Petragon 8 & W Pictures Sect Music Maga Music Tonic Tonic Tonic Music Tonic Tonic Tonic Music Tonic Tonic Tonic Music Tonic		1194	Vista Demo	1294	Digi Albam	1394	Proxescher VI 2	1488	Akirs Pictures	45 Music Box
More Utilities Timms Hydra Demo Lasses Femer Desire Logo Land Secytom Boot Utilis Petrogon 8 & W Pictures Sect Music Mega Music Tonic Music Daily Palace Sect Music Mega Music Tonic Music Daily Palace Super Hil-Rea Pictures Taxi Driver Anim 1 C. Light Utils Utils Games Galore 86 Games Galore 86 Games Galore 86 Games Galore 87 Suppe Megademo Complex botto's Compil. Saily Techno Music Patelled Pleasure Demo Complex botto's Compil. Magina Mint Stideshow Patelled Pleasure Demo Try Star Intro's Compil. Magina Mint Stideshow Relay Music Disk Relay Music Disk Relay Music Disk Relay Music Disk Restry Falace Derivo State Bytes Intro's Compil. Magina Mint Stideshow Senters Music Disk Restry Falace Derivo State Bytes Intro's Compil. Magina Mint Stideshow Construction K Gib House Sattpsons Denito State Bytes Intro's Compil. Magina Mint Stideshow Construction K Otheroy Amms State Bytes Intro's Compil. Magina Mint Stideshow Construction K Otheroy Amms State Bytes State Bytes Intro's Compil. Magina Mint Stideshow Construction K Otheroy Amms State Bytes State Bytes Intro's Compil. State Of Briss Deve Taylor Anim Cold Intro Ordinal Personal Address Book West Staff Squared Personal Journal Per		1195	Derek & Clave Lave	1295	Brst Stack Utilstans	1395	PK - Mix	1489	Techno mensa 2	46 Clipan
Tunnes Hydra Demo Lasees Femer Dosite Lago Land Scorpion Box Units Perfect on 38 AW Pictures Sect Munic Maga Munic Tonic Munic Dais Palace Sect Munic Maga Munic Tonic Munic Dais Palace Sect Munic Maga Munic Tonic Munic Dais C Light C Ligh		1196 1197 *	SAJ Ammations	1296	Noneless Music Mozari	1396a	Deak bench Diak	1490	Vanish music disk	47 Duny Cash
Lasaca Femer Destire Lego Land October Lego Land October Lego Land October Lego Land Sacepson Boot Utala Peotagon 8 & W Pictures Sections Could Mark Maga Maric Tonic Music Dais Faliaz October Lego Maric Maga Maric Tonic Music Dais Facility Faliaz October Lego Maric Tonic Music Dais Tonic Diviser Amim C. Light C. Light C. Light C. Light C. Light Section Company C. Light Section For Section 10 Comma Galore 86 Gamea Galore 86 Gamea Galore 87 October Pacific Pleasure Demo- Compile Notro's Compil. Sanity Techno Music Pacific Pleasure Demo- RAJ MagaMix Section Compil. Magina Minis Thickholow Vega Music Disk Pacific Pleasure Station Sindension Communication K October Section Maric Station Disk Philip Haens Demo's Comp Sindension Communication K October Music Disk Philip Haens Demo's Deve Taylor Anima RSI Demo Maker Philip Haens Demo's Deve Taylor Anima RSI Demo Maker Philip Haens Demo's Deve Taylor Anima RSI Demo Maker Philip Haens Demo's Deve Taylor Anima Cold House Pacific Pleasure Pacifi		1198	TSB Vector Designer Real 3D Shides	1297a 1298b	Mozan	1397b 1398c	Desk bench Disk Desk bench Disk	1491	Mozari 2 Plute concerto Icon clipari	48 Stocking Filter
Desire Lego Land Screpton Box Utils 104 Perotagen 8 & W Pictures Sect Music Mega Music 105 Sect Music Mega Music 106 Sect Music Mega Music 107 Palaca 108 KOB Megademo 109 Super Ha Rea Pichares 110 Utils 111 Caght 112 Utils 112 Osmon Galore 86 113 Osmon Galore 87 114 Gamon Galore 87 115 Sept Megademo 116 Basa Megademo 117 Complex Instru Compil 118 Palaca 119 Palaca 110 Palaca 111 Caght 112 Osmon Galore 87 1115 Senity Florboo Music 118 Palaca 119 Palaca 110 Palaca 110 Palaca 1116 Pleasanre Demo 1117 Complex Instru Compil 118 RAF MegaMix 119 Palaca 119 Palaca 110 Palaca 110 Palaca 110 Palaca 111 Palaca 111 Palaca 112 Palaca 112 Palaca 113 Palaca 114 RegaMix 115 Senity Flash For Funtary 116 Relay Music Disk 117 Palaca 118 Static Bytes Intro's Compil 119 Relay Music Disk 110 Palaca 110 Palaca 110 Palaca 111 Palaca 112 Palaca 113 Shabshow Construction R 114 Philip Hears Demo's 115 RSI Demo Music 116 Some Music Disk 117 Palaca 118 Palaca 119 Palaca 110 Palaca 110 Palaca 110 Palaca 110 Palaca 110 Palaca 111 Palaca 111 Palaca 112 Palaca 113 Palaca 114 Palaca 115 Palaca 115 Palaca 115 Palaca 115 Palaca 115 Palaca 115 Palaca 116 Palaca 117 Palaca 117 Palaca 118 Palaca 119 Palaca 110 Palaca 110 Palaca 110 Palaca 110 Palaca 111 Palaca 1		1199	Lyux Demo	1299	Bay Watch Girly Nude	1399a	* Move Any Mountain	1493	Rebels iniro's compilation	49 Marvin 50 Magne Gipan
Peoragon 8-b W Pictures Sect Music Maga Music Total Music Data Palace (1965 Kolf Megaderso Super Ha: Rea Pictures Taxis Driver Anim (1974 Lught Utale Super Ha: Rea Pictures Fail Driver Anim (1974 Lught Utale Super Ha: Rea Pictures Fail Driver Anim (1974 Lught Utale Super Ha: Rea Pictures Fail Hair Guess Galore #6 Games Games Galore #6 Games G	2 Desire Lego Land	1200	Living Dead 2 Stideshow	1300	Samples Disk	1400b	Move Any Mountain	1494A	Mega music comp 4	51 Magical Artist
Sect Music Mega Music Tonic Music Daik Palace 8 COB Megaderso Super Bi-Rea Pichates Taxi Driver Anim C Light 111		1201	Andrew Chilton Songa Disk	1301	Great Utilities	1401	Test Engine V2.1 (£1.00)	1494B	As above disk 2	52 1.C24/200 Foo
Tonse Mussic Disis Palacia Note		1202	Wingouts Practals Generator	1302	leis Digi Album	1402	Rhepeody In Blue	1495	Hypnosia demo	53 Magnie Citpar
Palacia KGB Megademo Super Ri-Rea Picharen Taxi Driver Anim Cught Utile Cumna Galone 86 Ginna Galone 87 Taxi Driver Anim Cught Utile Ginna Galone 87 Taxi Driver Anim Cught Ginna Galone 87 Taxi Driver Anim Cught Taxi Driver Anim Cumplex Instro's Compil. Sanity Freshoo Music. Taxi Brito's Compil. Rapi Megadim Paladid Pleasaire Demo Anigma Oalasy Of Love Rapi Megadim Rapi Megadim Taxi Brito's Compil. Magnia Mini Sildoshow Vega Music Disk Relay Music Disk Patter State Britany State Bytes Intro's Compil. Magnia Mini Sildoshow Construction R Sanity Plash For Fentany KGB Hosan Sanysona Demo Sanysona Demo Sanysona Demo Sanysona Demo Taxi Salomo Maker Sanysona Demo Taxi Salomo Maker Taylor Anim Raping Ravea God Music Conversion Helicopure Music Madnias Has Sanysona Conversion Helicopure Taxi Salomo Maker Total Recall Demo Janet Jackson Demo Ja		1203a 1204b	Alico Blip Movie Alico Blip Movie	1303	Hardcore Music Hypnosia Music Diak	1404	Madonna Anima In Bed With Madonna Anima	1496 1497A	Funky footy maga mix Utah sainta remix diak 1	54 Magnie Citpan
108 * KGB Megademo Super Ha Ras Paciatria 110 Taxi Driver Anim 111 Uula 1112 Uula 1113 Genora Galorie #6 Hasa Megademo 116 * Basa Megademo 117 Complex botro's Compil. 118 Sanjet Megademo 119 Pixelled Pleasaure Domo 120 * Anigma Culassy Of Love RAP MegaMix 1211b RAP MegaMix 1212c Rap MegaMix 1212 Tri Star Intro's Compil. 1224 Magina Minit Stilidenhow 1225 Vega Music Diak 1226 Ralay Music Diak 1227 Semiser Music Diak 1228 Semiser Music Diak 1229 Santis Planti Port Compil. 1230 * Semis Planti Port Compil. 1240 Semiser Music Diak 125 Semiser Music Diak 126 Ralay Music Diak 127 Semiser Music Diak 128 Semiser Music Diak 129 Santis Planti Port Fantary 130 Code House 1313 Sideshow Construction K 1314 Genora Anim 1329 Code Heart 1330 Lowno Music 1341 Music Madonas 1342 Ranging Raves 1343 Good Music Convention 1444 Music Madonas 1445 Tri Star Recal Diemo 1446 Total Recal Diemo 1447 Music Madonas 1448 Vinual Bitts 1459 Personal Journal 1469 Total Recal Diemo 1470 Hakkon Demo 1481 Vinual Minist 1510 Recal Diemo 1481 Vinual Minist 1511 Personal Address Book 1512 Werfore Simulation 1513 Master Of The Town 1514 Scanddracker Instruments 152 Deak Starf 1530 Lownord Diemo 1531 Sander Of The Town 1532 Scanddracker Instruments 1544 Sinking Demand Demo 1554 Recal Diemo 1555 Master Of The Town 1556 Scanddracker Instruments 1557 Scanddracker Instruments 1558 Deaker Of The Town 1559 Scanddracker Instruments 1560 Superfiex 1570 Scanddracker Instruments 1571 Scanddracker Instruments 1572 Deaker Starf 1573 Personal Journal 1574 Personal Journal 1575 Scanddracker Instruments 1576 Scanddracker Instruments 1577 Scanddracker Instruments 1578 Scanddracker Instruments 1579 Deaker Starf 1570 Scanddracker Instruments 1571 Scanddracker Instruments 1572 Personal Journal 1573 Personal Journal 1574 Personal Journal 1575 Scanddracker Instruments 1576 Scanddracker Instruments 1577 Scanddracker Instruments 1578 Scanddracker Instruments 1579 Deaker 1570 Scanddracker Instruments 1570		1205	Red Dwarf Slideshow	1305	Corsair Anim	1405	Amiga Fox	1497B	As above duk 2	45 Sprices
Taxi Driver Anim C Light C Light Genes Galore #6 Genes Galore #6 Hand Genes Galore #7 Hand Genes Galore #7 Hand Genes Galore #7 Hand Genes Galore #7 Hand Ga		1206	PMC Alpha Omega	1306	Super Ham Pastures	1406	Backgaromen	1498	Test engine v3.0 (superb)	ALL DEJA VU ES
1111 C. Light 1112 Utile 1113 Genoa Galore #6 Genoa Galore #7 Genoa Galore #7 Genoa Galore #7 115 Sope Megademo 116 Bast Megademo 117 Camples hotro's Compil. 118 Sanity Tachno Music. 119 Parellad Pleasure Demo 200 Anigma Galasy Of Love. 120 Anigma Galasy Of Love. 121a RAP MegaMix 121b RAP MegaMix 121b Magina Mint Slideshow 122 Eric Schwartz Anism 122 Tensary Music Disk 123 Yespan Music Disk 124 Magina Mint Slideshow 125 Vega Music Disk 126 Semise Minic Disk 127 Pensary Music Disk 128 Semise Minic Disk 129 Somise Minic Disk 129 Somise Minic Disk 129 Somise Minic Disk 129 Somise Minic Disk 120 Semise Minic Disk 121 Pensary Music Disk 121 Pensary Music Disk 122 Semise Minic Disk 123 Semisy Plash For Fanlasy 124 Grown Marie Disk 125 Some Music Disk 126 Some Music Disk 127 Palph Herms Demo's 128 Dave Taylor Anism 129 Dave Taylor Anism 120 Dave Taylor Anism 124 Music Madonas 124 Basing Raves 125 Good Muric Convention 126 Took Recall Demo 127 Pensary 128 Hass Nickob Demo 129 Dave Taylor Anism 129 Dave Taylor Anism 129 Dave Taylor Anism 120 Dave Taylor Anism 120 Dave Taylor Anism 121 Dave Music Disk 121 Dave Music Disk 122 Pensary 123 Dave Music Disk 124 Pensary 125 Dave Music Disk 126 Of Brisa 127 Dave Music Disk 128 Dave Music Disk 129 Dave Staff 129 Dave Music Disk 120 Pensary 120 Dave Taylor Anism 121 Dave Music Dave 121 Dave Music Dave 122 Dave 123 Dave Taylor Anism 124 Dave 125 Dave 126 Of Brisa 127 Dave 128 Dave 129 Dave 129 Dave 120 Dave 120 Dave 120 Dave 120 Dave 120 Dave 120 Dave 121 Dave 121 Dave 122 Dave 123 Dave 124 Dave 125 Dave 126 Dave 127 Dave 127 Dave 128 Dave 129 Dave 120 Dave	9 Super Hi-Res Pictures	1207	TAS Egourp Megademo	1307	Anders Music Disk	1407	Garne Diak	1499A	Now resume that I	MAL DOOR TO E.
1312 Usala 1328 Gassona Galorie 96 1339 Gassona Galorie 97 1315 * Sanje Meggademo 1316 * Basa Meggademo 1317 Camples hosto's Compil. 1318 Dasi Meggademo 1320 * Anigma Oalaasy O'i Love 1321 RAP MeggaMix 1321b RAP MeggaMix 1321b RAP MeggaMix 1322 Eris Schwartz Anim 1324 Rap MeggaMix 1325 Tri Shar Intro's Compil. 1326 Maria Intro's Compil. 1327 Magina Mint Sildonhow 1327 Sept Music Diak 1328 Relay Music Diak 1329 Sanity Plant For Fantasy 1330 * Senity Plant For Fantasy 1331 Salosibow Construction R 1332 Sanity Plant For Fantasy 1333 Salosibow Construction R 1340 * Ormony Anima 1351 RSI Demo Maker 1352 RSI Demo Maker 1360 * Storm Music Diak 1371 Paship Harris Demo's 1381 Deve Taylor Anim 1390 Per Taylor Anim 1391 Per Taylor Anim 1391 Per Taylor Anim 1392 Per Taylor Anim 1393 Per Taylor Anim 1394 Paship Harris Demo's 140 Reva Meggademo 141 Music Madoma 142 Masker Madoma 143 Per Taylor Anim 144 Per Taylor Anim 145 Per Taylor Anim 146 Total Recall Demo 147 Anim 148 Personal 149 Basa Noich Demo 140 Helkoupter 140 Personal Journal 141 Personal Address Book 141 Warfore Similator 142 Has Noich Demo 143 Personal Address Book 144 Warfore Similator 145 Personal Journal 146 Basa Noich Demo 1375 Canadracker Instrumenta 1476 Personal Journal 148 Personal Address Book 149 Personal Journal 149 Personal Address Book 140 Personal Journal 140 Personal Masker Diak #2 1414 Warfore Similator 1415 Taylor Music Diak #2 1416 Sanking Demon Diak #2 1417 Anima Diak 1418 Personal Address Book 1419 Personal Address Book 1419 Personal Address Book 1410 Personal Address Book 1410 Personal Address Book 1411 Personal Address Book 1411 Personal Address Book 1412 Personal Demo 1414 Personal Demo 1415 Personal Demo 1416 Personal Address Pook 1417 Personal Demo 1418 Personal Address Book 1419 Personal Address Book 1419 Personal Address Book 1410 Personal Address Book 1411 Personal Address Boo		12084	Ann Lemmin Demo	1308	Radish Samples Disk	1408	Lous Of Gazzen	14998	Now music disk 2	
Games Galone #6 Games Galone #7 1115 * Soape Megademo 116 * Basa Megademo 117 Complex botto's Compil. 118 Sanity Techno Music. 119 Pixelida Pleasure Domo 120 * Anigma Culany Of Love RAJ* MegaMix 121b RAJ* MegaMix 121c RAJ* MegaMix 121c RAJ* MegaMix 122 Tri Star Intro's Compil. 123 * Tri Star Intro's Compil. 124 Magina Mint Silidanhow 125 Vega Music Diak 126 Relay Music Diak 127 Semiser Music Diak 128 Semiser Music Diak 129 State Bytes Intro's Compil. 129 Semiser Music Diak 120 Semiser Music Diak 121 Semiser Music Diak 121 Semiser Music Diak 122 Semiser Music Diak 123 Semiser Detro's Compil. 130 Semis Plants For Fantary 131 KOB House 132 Simpsone Detro 133 Sidneshow Construction K 134 Greeny Amina 135 Demo Music 136 Storm Music Diak 137 Phalip Henris Demo's 138 Deve Taylor Anim 139 Cold Emailance 130 Deve Taylor Anim 130 Cold Emailance 1314 Music Madema 1316 Sorm Music Convention 1414 Music Madema 142 Banging Raves 143 Good Music Convention 144 Personal 145 Taylor Blitz 149 Bass Notch Demo 1416 Total Recal Demo 1417 Journal 1519 Personal Journal 1510 Cold Firsio 1510 Sondfricker Instruments 152 Dexis Starf 153 Master Of The Town 153 Sander Of The Town 154 Sunder Of The Town 155 Semidericker Instruments 156 Sondfricker Instruments 157 Sondfricker Instruments 158 Semidericker Instruments 159 Dexis Starf 150 Soperfier 150 Sondfricker Instruments 151 Dexis Starf 151 Tay Pan Music Dak #1 152 Personal Journal 153 Master Of The Town 154 Starf 155 Master Of The Town 155 Semidericker Instruments 156 Sondfricker Instruments 157 Sondfricker Instruments 158 Sondfricker Instruments 159 Dexis Starf 150 Let O's Briss 151 Deve Music Dak #2 151 Deve Music Dak #2 152 Personal Journal 154 Visual Bornand Demo 157 Sondfricker Instruments 156 Sondfricker Instruments 157 Sondfricker Instruments 158 Sondfricker Instruments 159 Devis Starf 150 Let Town 151 Sondfricker Instruments 151 Devis Starf 151 Devis Starf 152 Personal Journal 153 Master O's The Town 154 Starf 155 Devis Starf 156 Let O's Briss 157 Sondfricker Instruments 157 Sondfr		1209b	Ann Lemmin Demo	1309a	I'll Be Buck	1409	Poter's Quest	1500	Aliens shdeshow	OPERATION
Gemos Galers #7 Sospe Megademo Complex hotro's Cottpil. Basi Megademo Complex hotro's Cottpil. Basi Silly Techno Music. Parellied Pleasure Demo- 120 Anigma Galany Of Love Raff Megadia. 121b Raff Megadia. 121c Apr. Megadia. 122 Fire Schwartz Amim 122 Tri Star Intro's Compil. Magina Mint Sildenhow Vega Music Disk Rafely Music Disk Rafely Music Disk Relay Music Disk Static Bytes Intro's Compil. Masic Madessa Hall Galance Law Megademo Helicopter Static Objets Introduced Pass Nicht Demo Life Of Briss Geldfirm Obique Infinity Personal Address Book Winst Bills Pass Nicht Demo Life Of Briss Scanduracker Instruments S		1210	Dungeon Save 2 Boothlock Duk	1310b 1311	I'll Be Back Radio Active	1410	* Copes Unia	1501	Wüdfire megademo	LEMMING
## Sonpe Megademo ## Basa Megademo ## Basa Megademo ## Complex Notro's Compil. ## Complex Notro's Compil. ## Complex Notro's Compil. ## Compilex Notro's Compilex		1212	Sample Daik	1312	The Chips Are Up	2412	More Crypte Utila	1503	Grapevine mais cons (46 mins) Nemena maro's comp	A game for chargy in
1116 * Basi Megademo Complex Intro Compil. 118 Smilly Tackno Music. 119 Panellad Pleasure Demo 202 * Anigma Galasy Of Love. 120 RAP MegaMix Rap MegaMi		1213	Sazopie Duk	1313	Next Generation Info	1413	* Bystem Test	1504	Termmator 23 mega demo	A shoot on up of t
Semily Techno Music Pixelled Pleasure Domo Anigma Culany Of Love RAJF MegaMix R		1214	Sample Dalk		Relay Munic Disk	1414	• Vina Killer	1505A	Predmor sladeshow disk 1	highest order
Pacelled Pleasure Domo Anigma Galaxy Of Love RAP MegaMix Rap Macamic Discovery Rap Music Disk Rap Music Disk Relay Relay Relay Music Disk		1215a	Ghost Shdeshow	1315	Bubblessen Anan 38	1415	Digital Address Book	15059	Predator slideshow disk 2	This dark u
* Anigma Galasy Of Love RAP MegaMix RAP MegaMix Eric Schwartz Anim Eric Schwartz Eric Eric Eric Schwartz Eric Eric Eric Eric Eric Eric Eric Eric		12166	Ghost Studeshow		Ray Traced Pactures	1416	Best Of RAS Music	1506	Easy price 2 (great prices unlity)	£3.00
## RAP MegaMix ## RAP		1217a 1218b	Vic Reeves Deese	1317	Fullary Force Voyage	1417	Oraphica Chastraction Sri.	3507	Nic Curworth 500 things (music)	
1121b RAP MegaMix Eric Schwartz Anim 1122 Tri Shar Intro's Compil. 1124 Magina Mint Sildenhow 1125 Vega Music Diak 1126 Relay Music Diak 1127 Series Music Diak 1128 Series Music Diak 1129 State Bytes Intro's Compil. 1130 Series Music Diak 1130 Series Music Diak 1130 Series Music Diak 1131 Series Music Diak 1132 Series Music Diak 1133 Sidenhow Construction R 1134 Granty Amina 1135 RSI Demo Maker 1136 Storen Main: Diak 1137 Philip Harria Demo's Demo 1138 Dere Taylor Anim 1139 C64 Emalator 124 Music Madoma 1141 Music Madoma 1141 Music Madoma 1142 Ranjung Ravea 1144 Recall Demo 1146 Personal 1147 Total Recall Demo 1148 Vinus Bilte 1149 Basa Noich Demo 1150 Life Of Briso 1150 Life Of Briso 1150 Goldfire Oblique Infinity 1151 Personal Journal 1152 Personal Journal 1153 Master Of The Town 1154 Superfix 1155 Superfix 1156 Superfix 1157 Sandersker Instrumenta 158 Superfix 1158 Demo Music Datk #1 1159 Dark Staff 1150 Dark Staff 1151 Tay Pan Music Dark #2 1152 Personal Journal 1153 Master Of The Town 1154 Superfix 1155 Master Of Spi Pep 1156 Sinking Demon Demo 1157 Sandersker Instrumenta 158 Superfix 159 Dark Staff 150 Dark Staff 150 Dark Staff 151 Tay Pan Music Dark #2 151 Tay Pan Music Dark #2 151 Tay Pan Music Dark #2 152 Personal Journal 153 Master Of The Town 154 Superfix 155 Tay Pan Music Dark #2 156 Sand Tarker of Org. Pep 157 Recanding Demon Dark 158 Sand Tarker of Org. Pep 159 Sand Tarker of Org. Pep 159 Sand Tarker of Org. Pep 150 Sand Tarker of Org. Pep 151 Sand Tarker of Org. Pep 151 Sand Tarker of Org. Pep 152 Pep 154 Sand Tarker of Org. Pep 155 Sand Tarker of Org. Pep 156 Sand Tarker of Org. Pep 157 Answerser Sounds Dark 158 Vinsal World Slides 159 Larer Game 151 Dark World Slides 151 Larer Game 151 Dark World Slides 151 Darker Game 155 Darker Org. Pep 157 Darker Org. Pep		1219a	Vic Reeves Demo Jasper Carros Demo	1318	Vogue Muric Disk	1418	* Inauppy Tools Disk Twitten	1508	Fangoria slideshow	With two pounds go
Einic Schwartz Amine Tri Star Intro* 2 Compil. Magina Mint Stindenhow Vega Music Diak Pensary Manic Diak Pensary Sentier Manic Diak Pensary Senter Music Diak Pensary Manic Diak Pensary Senter Music Diak Pensary Manic Diak Pensary Manic Diak Pensary Manic Diak Pensary Manic Diak Pensary Amine RSI Demo Maker Pensary Amine Pensary Manic Diak Pensary Amine Pensary Manic Pensary		1220b	Jasper Carrot Detro	1320	Brook What A Waste Dirmo	1419	Genes Galore 9	1510	Storyland (game) Drap (Game)	to the R.N.I.B
23 * Tri Star Intro-1* (Compil.) Magina Minis Slideshow Vega Music Disk Relay Music Disk Relay Music Disk Relay Music Disk Relay Music Disk Sensies Music Disk Sensies Music Disk Static Bytes lotter's Comp Slideshow Construction K Office Static Bytes Intro's Comp Slideshow Construction K Office Static Bytes Continued Slides Static Relay Music Disk Slideshow Construction K Office Office Slideshow Construction Collineshow Col		1221		1321	DelSam Intro	1421	Alico Breef Anim	1511	Arcade classics	1
Magina Mint Sildenhow Vega Music Disk Passary Music Disk Static Bytes Intro's Cong Sanity Flash For Fandary KGB House Sanytorea Dento Sanity Flash For Fandary KGB House Sanytorea Dento Sanity Flash For Fandary RSI Dento Maker Storm Music Disk Philip Henra Demo's Music Madonas Philip Henra Demo's Music Madonas Passary Passary Total Recall Demo Helkoopser Helkoo	3 * Tri Star Intro's Compil.		An Of Med	4322	Malual Experience	1422	Hot Stuff	1512	Anarchy intro's comp	
Relay Music Disk #2 Fennary Music Disk #2 Semies Music Disk #2 Single Place For Fennary KGB House Single Dento Maker Maker Madonas Maker Make	4 Magina Mint Slideshow	1223	Music From Unique	1323	Equinos Music Intro's	1423	No Mana Land	1513	Fantasy pics	AM/FM
Pennary Massic Disk #2 Semires Massic Disk #2 Semires Massic Disk #2 Semires Massic Disk #2 Static Bytes lotto 's Code 35 Semisy Plash For Fantary (\$150 House Sampsons Dento Sindesbow Construction N Ornery Anima RSI Demo Maker 135 Semon Massic Disk 137 Deve Taylor Anima 139 Code Emalator 140 Deve Taylor Anima 139 Code Emalator 140 Like Conversion 141 Massic Madonas 142 Banging Raves 143 Good Muric Conversion 144 Helicopter 145 Pennan 146 Total Rec all Demo 147 Like Of Briss 150 Life Of Briss 1500 Life Of Briss 1510 Goldfire Oblique Infinity 152 Pennal Address Book Warfore Simulator 153 Personal Address Book Warfore Simulator 154 Warfore Simulator 155 Semoderacker Instruments 155 Semoderacker Instruments 156 Semoderacker Instruments 157 Seanchartecker Instruments 158 Dark Staff 159 Witcon Demo 150 Life Of Briss 151 Deven Massic Disk #1 152 Pennal Address Dook Warfore Simulator 155 Semoderacker Instruments 156 Semoderacker Instruments 157 Seanchartecker Instruments 158 Dark Staff 159 Dark Staff 150 Dark Staff 150 Dark Staff 151 Tay Pan Music Disk #1 152 Tay Pan Music Disk #2 Witcon Demo 156 Anha Doil 157 Tay Pan Music Disk #2 Witcon Demo 157 Tay Pan Music Disk #2 Witcon Demo 158 Semon Nation 159 Demon Demo 170 Reinstruments 170 Demon Science Seminal Demo 171 Among Demon 172 Demon Science Seminal Demo 173 Seminal Demon 174 Demon Science Seminal Demon 175 Compile Universal Demo 177 Among Demon 178 Seminal Demon 179 Demon Science Seminal Demon 170 Demon Science Seminal Demon 171 Like Of Briss 172 Demon Science Seminal 173 Demon Science Seminal 174 Demon Science Seminal 175 Demon Science Seminal 176 Demon Science Seminal 177 Demon Science Seminal 178 Demon Science Seminal 179 Demon Science Seminal 170 Demon Science Seminal 170 Demon Science Seminal 171 Demon Science Seminal 172 Demon Science Seminal 173 Demon Science Seminal 174 Demon Science Seminal 175 Demon Science Seminal 176 Demon Science Seminal 177 Demon Science Seminal 178 Demon Science Seminal 179 Demon Science Seminal 170 Demon Science Seminal 170 Demon S		1224	Friday 13th Slideshow	1324	Precise MegaDemo	1424	Silenta Music	1514A	Skrizzo demo diak !	By Bjon: Lynne
Semires Munic Dusk Static Bytes lotro's Coop 3 Senity Flash For Fenlary KGB House Static Bytes lotro's Coop 32 Senity Flash For Fenlary KGB House Shidesbow Construction K Ormony Anima San Sil Demo Maker 33 Senity Book Maker 34 Storm Munic Dusk Philip Harma Demo's Dave Taylor Anima C64 Emalator C65 Emalator C66 Emalator C66 Emalator C66 Emalator C67 Emalator C68 Emalator C68 Emalator C68 Emalator C69 Emalator C60 Emala		1225	The Bure Uptil	1325	Paratise Megademo	1425	* Anarchy latro's	1514B	As above disk 2	ay open cynne
Static Bytes Intro's Cong Smity Flash For Fundary's KGB House Sangtones Dento Masic Dask Philip Hearts Demo's Dento Maker Cott Emailator Zeus Magdento Music Madonas Helicopter Penman Helicopter Penman Total Recall Dento Janet Jackson Dento Janet Jackson Dento Life Of Brian Life Of Brian Life Of Brian Life Of Brian Soundarsker Instrumenta Dark Sanff Benoal Address Book Warfore Simaliator Marton Simaliator Marton Simaliator Marton Simaliator Marton Simaliator Marton Simaliator Soundarsker Instrumenta Dark Sanff Soundarsker Instrumenta Dark Sanff Superfax Whom I Tan Pan Music Dark #1 Tan Pan Music Dark #2 Witten Dento Reise amation Of Sgt Pep Enpland Color Cycle Pica Scann Halern The Pica		1226	Cology Jt 1.3 Party Marie Winners	1326	Good Music Disk Zarch Music Collection	1426 /	Games For May Dungeons Of Nadro	1515	Altered Perceptions	A disk magazine wi
Semily Flash For Fantary		1228	Andromeda Decaying Paradise		Taxon Music Dak	1428	Chess Peter	1517	Thundertants Slideshow Hamberger Hill (by Comma)	difference, seme
Storp House		1229		1329	Don't Pame Mune Diak	1429a	* His Masters Nour	1518	Relay music disk	specifically at back
Shideshow Construction K Cremy Anima Cremy Anima Sil Demo Maker Sil Demo Marker Sil Demo S	1 KGB House	1230	Soften Piracy Music Disk	1330	Song, Arranger	14296	His Masters None	1519	Bruce Lee Ariene	musicians and people
134 * Gramoy Amina RSI Demo Maker 135 * Storen Maker 136 * Storen Maker 137 * Demo Maker 138 * Demo Maker 139 * Demo Maker 140 * Demo Taylor Anim 141 * Music Madonas 141 * Music Madonas 142 * Baisping Raves 143 * Good Music Convention 144 * Hashing Raves 145 * Total Recall Demo 146 * Total Recall Demo 147 * Demo Janes Jackson Demo 148 * Vina Blite 149 * Bass Notch Demo 150 * Life Of Brian 150 * Life Of Brian 1510 * Goldfire Oblique Infinity 152 * Personal Journal 153 * Maker Of The Town 154 * Warfors Simulator 155 * Maker Of The Town 156 * Superfax 157 * Sundkracker Instrumenta 158 * Superfax 159 * Dark Staff 150 * Tay Pan Music Dark #1 151 * Tay Pan Music Dark #2 152 * Wincat Demo 165 * Maker Delil 166 * Tay Pan Music Dark #2 167 * Tay Pan Music Dark #2 168 * Saint Intern 169 * Reincarmation Of Sig Pep 169 * Reincarmation Of Sig Pep 170 * Reincarmation Of Sig Pep 1710 * Compile Universal Demo 1710 * Compile Universal Demo 1711 * Scarm Haler 172 * Compile Universal Demo 173 * Compile Universal Demo 174 * Vinual Worlds 175 * Compile Universal Demo 177 * Avenouse Sounds Dark 178 * Larner Game 1 179 * Larner Game 1 171 * Sunda Worlds 1 171 * Larner Game 1 172 * Sunda Worlds 1 173 * Larner Game 1 174 * Sunda Worlds 1 175 * Compile Universal Demo 177 * Avenouse Sounds Dark 177 * Vinual Worlds 1 178 * Larner Game 1 179 * Larner Game 1 170 * Larner Game 1 171 * Larner Game 1 172 * Larner Game 1 173 * Larner Game 1 174 * Larner Game 1 175 * Compile Universal Demo 177 * Larner Game 1 178 * Larner Game 1 179 * Larner Game 1 170 * Larner Game 1 171 * Larner Game 1 172 * Larner Game 1 173 * Larner Game 1 174 * Larner Game 1 175 * Larner Game 1 176 * Larner Game 1 177 * Larner Game 1 177 * Larner Game 1 178 * Larner Game 1 179 * Larner Game 1 170 * Larner Game 1 171 * Larner Game 1 172 * Larner Game 1 173 * Larner Game 1 174 * Larner Game 1 175 * Larner Game 1 176 * Larner Game 1 177 * Larner Game 1 177 * Larner Game 1 178 * Larner Game 1 179 * Larner Game		1231	Drams And Pipes	1331	Yegus Utilities	1430 ;	Namo Derrag	1520*	Aspect Music Disk	just have so interes
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##		1232	Lattle Joe Mursc Disk		Cult Victor Mansa	1431	 Matic Wimen 	IS21A	Rubberband com (Yello) disk 1	COLUMNIC
136 * Storem Music Disk Philip Haeris Demo's 138 Dave Taylor Anim 139 Dave Taylor Anim 139 Dave Taylor Anim 139 Dave Taylor Anim 139 Cold Emailator 140 Austria Madema 141 * Music Madema 141 * Music Madema 142 Good Music Convention 143 Hard 144 Hard 145 Pacman 146 * Total Recall Demo 147 Vina Blitz 149 * Bass Notch Demo 1500 Life Of Brian 1500 Life Of Brian 1510 Cold fire Oblique Infinity 151 Personal Address Book 151 Warfore Similator 152 Personal Journal 153 Master Of The Town 154 Warfore Similator 155 Master Of The Town 156 Soundtracker Instrumenta 157 Sandtracker Instrumenta 158 Soundtracker Instrumenta 159 Dack Staff 150 Taylor 151 Tay Pan Music Disk #1 152 Tay Pan Music Disk #2 153 Master Of The County 154 Wincar Demo 155 Master Of The Town 156 Master Of The Town 157 Taylor 158 Superfex 159 Dack Staff 150 Taylor 150 Dack Staff 150 Taylor 151 Taylor 152 Taylor 153 Master Of The County 154 Wincar Demo 155 Master Or The Town 156 Master Disk #2 157 Taylor 158 Master Of The Town 159 Dack Staff 159 Dack Staff 150 Taylor 150 Dack #2 151 Taylor 150 Dack #2 151 Taylor 151 Taylor 152 Taylor 153 Complex Universal Demo 154 Color Cycle Pica 155 Complex Universal Demo 157 Avenues Sound Disk 157 Visual Worlds 158 Lancer Game 159 Dack 150 Dack 1		1233	The Dark Demon Stideshow:	1333	Shome Light TetimoMake	1432	Chady Prodigo	13218	As above duk 2	lasters 1 & 2 gyarla
Philip Hanna Demo's		1234	Very Good Stateshow	1334		2943)	LSD Mega Demo	1522	Pools warning line checker()!	£2.50 Ex
Dave Taylor Anim Cold Emalator Cold Emalator Amaric Madonas 141 * Massic Madonas 142 * Magning Raves Good Muric Convention Helicoyser Ferman * Total Recall Demo Jordan Maric Mandon Vina Blitz Basa Notch Demo Life Of Brian Goldfire Oblique Infinity Personal Journal Personal Address Book Life Of Brian Goldfire Oblique Infinity Personal Journal Personal Journal Samduracker Insurances Sounduracker In		1236	Crews Craphics Compension C Jeretty Mune	1336	Inspired Sounds	1434 1435a	 Intro's Compilation Killers Demo 	1523*	Pene's Utility Min Samples disk (over 60)	12.30 Ex
2-ous Megadesto Aussic Megadesto Music Medansa Baisging Raves Good Music Convention Helicopper Pacman Helicopper Bass Notch Demo Life Of Brian Life Of Brian Life Of Brian Life Of Brian Helicopper Helicopper Goldfire Obbique Infinity Personal Journal Personal Address Book Warfors Simaliator Marfors Simaliator Marfors Simaliator Marfors Simaliator Marfors Simaliator Helicopper		1237	Astrono Strie	1337	Shunde Cock Amer	143.96	Killera Domo	1525	Digital poises	
141 * Music Madema 142 * Banging Ravea 143 Good Music Convention 144 Head		1238a *		1338	MessySud 2	1436	Battle Of Britain	1526	Workmate Utils (Proceless)	
142 * Banging Raves Good Muira: Convention 143 Helicopier 144 Helicopier 145 Pacman 146 * Total Recall Diemo 147 Janes Jackson Demo 148 Janes Jackson Demo 149 * Bass Notch Demo 150a Life Of Brian 150b Life Of Brian 151 Goldfire Oblique Infinity 152 Personal Address Book 154 Warfore Similator 153 Personal Address Book 154 Warfore Similator 155 Soundaracker Instrumenta 156 Soundaracker Instrumenta 157 Soundaracker Instrumenta 158 Soundaracker Instrumenta 159 Dark Staff 150 Dark Staff 151 Tai Pae Music Dark #1 152 Tai Pae Music Dark #2 153 Tai Pae Music Dark #2 154 Wiscai Demo 155 Make Demo 156 Soundaracker Instrumenta 157 Annual Demo 158 Redness Instrumenta 159 Reincamation Of Sig Pep 150b Reincamation Of Sig Pep 170b Reincamation Of Sig Pep 171a Eppland 172b Eppland 173 Compiles Universal Demo 174 Compiles Universal Demo 175 Compiles Universal Demo 176 Lancer Game 180 Lancer Game 180 Staff 179 Lancer Game 180 Staff 181 Personal Dark 181 Personal Dark 181 Personal Dark 182 Personal Dark 183 Personal Dark 184 Personal Dark 185 Personal Dark 185 Personal Dark 186 Personal Dark 187 Personal Dark 188 Personal Dark 189 Personal Dark			Tues 2	1399	Samurai Pinta Cata	1437	Travel Dened	3327	Teu Ed, Color Dua	Scheme 1
Good Music Convention Helicopter Parman Helicopter Parman Helicopter Total Rec all Demo Total Rec all Demo Total Rec all Demo Helicopter Helico			Asteroids	1340	Vina Killen Compilation	1438	Mac Programs	1328	Monty Python (Radio song)	
144 Helstorguer Parcman 145 Parcman 146 Total Recal) Demo 147 Junt Hute 148 Virus Hitte 149 Bass Notch Demo 150a Life Of Brian 1510 Life Of Brian 1510 Goldfire Oblique Infinity 152 Personal Journal 153 Parconal Address Book Warfore Similator 154 Warfore Similator 155 Maner Of The Town 156 Scanduracker Instruments 157 Scanduracker Instruments 158 Secunduracker Instruments 159 Dark Staff 160 Superfux When I 162 Tai Pae Music Dark #1 163 Tai Pae Music Dark #2 Winsal Demo 165 Maho Dell 166 Sinking Demand Demo 165 Reins amotion Of Sgt Pep 170 Reins amotion Of Sgt Pep 1710 Reins amotion Of Sgt Pep 1710 Reins amotion Of Sgt Pep 1711 Scand Pae 1720 Epiland 173 Scand Pae 174 Scand Pae 175 Control Pica 175 Control Pica 176 Color Cycle Pica 177 Avenome Sounds Disk 177 Virusal World 178 Laterr Game 187 Scand Pae 177 Avenome Sounds Disk 178 Virusal World 179 Laterr Game 180 Laterr Game		1241	End Of Cellury 1999 Demo	1341	Rebels listor's Compilation	S1439	Quartz Megalliáno	1529	Digital Disco	All these duks at
145 Pacman 146 * Total Recall Demo 147 Installed Demo 148 Park Jackson Demo 148 Hass Notch Demo 150a Life O'l Briss 150b Life O'l Briss 151 Goldfire Oblique Infinity 152 Personal Journal 153 Personal Address Book 154 Warfore Simulator 155 Maneer O'l The Tower 156 Sounderacker Instrumenta 157 Sounderacker Instrumenta 158 Sounderacker Instrumenta 159 Dack Staff 150 Superfiex 151 Whom I 162 * Tai Pan Music Duck #1 153 Tai Pan Music Duck #1 154 Warfore Simulator 155 Superfiex 156 Superfiex 157 Pan Music Duck #1 158 Tai Pan Music Duck #1 159 Refore Club 167 Rednex Intro 'a Compil 168 Sinking Demond Demo 169 Refore Club 169 Refore Sinking Demond Demo 170b Refore Sinking Demond Demond 171a Sound Hater 173 Compiles Universal Demo 174 Sound Hater 175 Compiles Universal Demo 177 Awsomer Sounds Dusk 178 Virsual Worlds 188 Later Game 189 Later Game 180 Later Game 180 Later Game		1242 1	Carries Galore Vol 8	1342	Castle Adventure S	1440	Prison Music Disk Pursa Tracker	1530	Tena Wester	£1.50 Exc
146 * Total Recall Demo 147 Janes Jackson Demo 148 Vinus Blitte 149 * Bass Notch Demo 150a Life Of Brian 150b Life Of Brian 150b Life Of Brian 1517 Description of Color Brian 1518 Personal Journal 152 Personal Journal 153 Personal Address Brook Warfore Simulation 154 Warfore Simulation 155 Manter Of The Town 156 Sandkracker Instruments 157 Sandkracker Instruments 158 Soundkracker Instruments 159 Dek Staff 160 Table Music Disk #1 161 Table Music Disk #1 163 Table Music Disk #2 Witcast Demo 165 Music Demo 166 Sinking Demon Demo 165 Music Demon 166 Sinking Demon Demon 169a Reincarnation Of Sgt Pep 170b Reincarnation Of Sgt Pep 170b Reincarnation Of Sgt Pep 171a Scam Haters 173 Complex Universal Demo 174 Scam Haters 175 Complex Universal Demo 176 Liverand Demon 177 Avenues Scam Haters 178 Complex Universal Demo 179 Liverand Demon 1714 Liverand Demon 179 Liverand Demon 179 Liverand Demon 170 Liverand Demon 170 Liverand Demon 171 Liverand Demon 171 Liverand Demon 172 Liverand Demon 173 Complex Universal Demon 174 Liverand Demon 175 Complex Universal Demon 176 Liverand Demon 177 Liverand Demon 178 Liverand Demon 179 Liverand Demon 179 Liverand Demon 170 Liverand Demon 170 Liverand Demon 171 Liverand Demon 171 Liverand Demon 172 Liverand Liverand Demon 173 Liverand Liverand Demon 174 Liverand Liverand Demon 175 Complex Universal Demon 176 Liverand Liverand Demon 177 Liverand Liverand Liverand Demon 178 Liverand Liveran			Space Balls Demo	1344a	North C	1442	Paygoons Agoy	1532	Amiga Plus Utils(For new Plus)	and are only availa-
148 Vina Bilite 149 Bass Notich Demo 150a Life Of Briso 150b Life Of Briso 150b Life Of Briso 151 Goldfire Oblique Infinity 152 Personal Journal 153 Personal Journal 154 Warfore Simulator 155 Saunduracker Instruments 156 Saunduracker Instruments 157 Saunduracker Instruments 158 Saunduracker Instruments 159 Dack Staff 150 Superflex 151 When I 152 Tai Pan Music Dack #1 153 Tai Pan Music Dack #2 154 Warsat Demo 155 Mathe Drill 166 Instruments 167 Rednex Intro 's Compil. 168 Sinking Demand Demo 169a Riocamatino Of Sig Pept 170b Reformantion Of Sig Pept 170b Reformantion Of Sig Pept 170b Reformantion Of Sig Pept 170c Compile Universal Demo 171a Sound Haten 173 Compile Viviand Bemo 175 Compile Viviand Stides 176 Avenues Sounds Disk 177 Avenues Sounds Disk 178 Latener Game 180 Latener Game 180 Latener Game			Nightbrood Music Disk	1345b	North C	1443	Numbbe Muse		ours Conflict (3 meg) By E schwartz	from 17 Bu Softw.
149 * Bass Notch Demo Life Of Brian Life Of Brian 1510	7 Janet Jackson Demo	1246a	Rodent Anim Disk	1346	American Wrestling Slideshoe	v 1444)	* Arlackiji Stides	1534	VTOL Anim (2 Meg)	
150a Life Of Brian 150b Life Of Brian 151 Goldfire Oblique Infinity 152 Personal Journal 153 Personal Address Book 154 Warfore Similator 155 Manter Of The Tower 156 Soundranker Instruments 156 Soundranker Instruments 157 Soundranker Instruments 158 Dark Staff 159 Dark Staff 159 Dark Staff 160 Superfex 159 Dark Staff 161 When I 162 * Tai Pan Music Dark #1 163 * Tai Pan Music Dark #2 164 Wiccal Demo 165 Maha Drill 166 Instruments 167 Redness Intro's Compil. 168 Sinking Demand Demo 169 Reincamatino Of Sig Pep 170b Reincamatino Of Sig Pep 170b Reincamatino Of Sig Pep 171a Eppland 172b Eppland 173 Compiles Universal Demo 174 Sound Haters 175 * Compiles Universal Demo 177 Awsones Sounds Dark 178 Virsual Worlds 187 Later Game 188 Virsual 179 Later Game 188		1247b	Rodent Anim Disk	1343	Heene Dula	1445	Luke And Joe An	1.535	ATF Agility (1 Meg anim)	1 Cheaky Bast N
150b Life Of Brian 151 Goldfur Oblique Infinity 152 Personal Journal 153 Personal Journal 153 Personal Journal 154 Warfore Simshalator 155 Manter Of The Town 156 Sanaduracker Instrumenta 157 Sanaduracker Instrumenta 158 Sounduracker Instrumenta 159 Dack Staff 160 Superfex 161 Whom 1 162 Tar Pan Music Dack #1 163 Tar Pan Music Dack #2 164 Wiscas Demon 165 Matha Drill 166 Jonath Pan Music Dack #2 167 Redack Intro's Compil. 168 Sinking Demand Demon 169a Reincamation Of Sgt Pep 170b Reincamation Of Sgt Pep 171a Eppland 172b Eppland 173 Complex Universal Demon 175 Complex Universal Demon 176 Scum Hatem 177 Avenome Sounds Disk 177 Visual Worlds 128 Universal Worlds 129 Lateor Game 180 Lateor Game 180 Lateor Game		1248	Games Cheats	1368	JR Tolkien Slideshow	1445	* Tonic Waste		Conflict (2 Mog) by E Schwartz	2 Samples Disk 3 Samples Disk
151 Goldfire Oblique Infinity Personal Journal 152 Personal Journal 153 Personal Address Book Warfore Simulator Manter Of The Town Scanduracker Instruments 156 Seanduracker Instruments 158 Sounduracker Instruments 158 Sounduracker Instruments 158 Sounduracker Instruments 159 Dark Staff Superferx 160 Warfore Staff 161 Whom I 162 * Tar Pan Music Disk #1 163 * Tar Pan Music Disk #2 164 Wiscai Demo Matho Doill 165 Sinking Demand Demo 165 Refines Instruments 166 Sinking Demand Demo 167 Refines amatino Of Sig Pept 170b Refines amatino Of Sig Pept 171b Erpland 172b Erpland 172b Erpland 173 Complex Universal Demo 174 Soun Haters 175 * Complex Universal Demo 177 Avenue World Sides 178 Visual Worlds 179 Later's #81			Lameron	1.345	IBM Emulator	14466	* Tonk Wante	1537 Cult	TV program Data base (Superb)	4 Samples Disk
Personal Journal Personal Journal Personal Address Book 154 Warfore Simulator Master Of The Tower 156 Soundtracker Instrumenta 157 Soundtracker Instrumenta 158 Soundtracker Instrumenta 159 Dark Staff Superfiex 161 When I 162 * Tai Pan Music Dark #1 * Tai Pan Music Dark #2 * Tai Pa		1250	Persiana: Volume 6	1,850	Pops Pom Gupner	1447	Devila MegaDemo		The Control of the Co	5 Samples Disk
153 Personal Address Book Warfore Sunsilator Master Of The Town 155 Master Of The Town 156 Sounduracker Insurances 157 Sounduracker Insurances 158 Dark Staff 159 Dark Staff 160 Superlax Whem I 161 * Tar Pan Music Dark #1 163 * Tar Pan Music Dark #2 Wincat Demo 165 Mash Drill 165 Mash Drill 168 Sinking Demand Demo 169 Reincarnation Of Sgr Pep 1700 Reincarnation Of Sgr Pep 1710 Reincarnation Of Sgr Pep 1710 Reincarnation Of Sgr Pep 1710 Color Cycle Pica 1720 Eppland 173 Compile Universal Demo 175 Compile Universal Demo 176 Coropies Universal Demo 177 Awstones Sounds Disk Vursal Worlds Slides 178 Larner Game 180 Larner Game 180 Larner Game 180 Larner Game 180 Larner Game		1251	17 Bu Uuja RSI Deesa Maker	1351	Watery's Quest Attackly Innovation	1448	RamJaro Music	0	dering disks E.T.C.	6 Techno Upro
Warfore Simulator Master Of The Town Master Of Master Master Master Of Master		1253a	Duting Online	1353	MED VILIP	1450a	SSI Dragon Slides Dunession 4 Music	Please m	ake Cheque's + Postal orders	7 Make A Brea
Master Of The Town Scundencker Insuramona Scundencker Instrumenta Demo Tan Pan Music Dack #1 Tan Pan Music Dack #2 Whem 1 Tan Pan Music Dack #2 Music Demo Matha Drill Insiden Club Reduce, Intro's Compil. Sinking Demand Demo 169a Reincamation Of Sig Pept Reincamation Of Sig Pept Reincamation Of Sig Pept Reincamation Of Sig Pept Pipland Color Cycle Pica Scum Haters Complex Universal Demo Invisible World Slides Versual Worlds Lamore Game Intro's #81 Pipp 180 Intro's #81		1254b	During Gene	1354	Return To Earth	1450b	Dimension 4 Music	Made	payable to 17-Bit Software	8 Seb Leofen N
Soundtracker Instruments	5 Master Of The Town	1255	Picture Help	1355	Diak Optimizer		Techno Trance	Wet	ke all major credit cards,	9 Tuff Enuff
158 Soundtrack or Instruments 159 Dark Staff 160 Superfax Where I 161 * Tar Pan Music Disk #1 163 * Tar Pan Music Disk #2 Witcest Deem Make Drail 165 Maho Drail 166 Dark Maric Disk #2 Witcest Deem Make Drail 167 Rednex Instré Courpil 168 Sinking Demand Demo Reincamstion Of Sig Pep 169a Reincamstion Of Sig Pep 1710 Reincamstion Of Sig Pep 1712b Eppland 172b Eppland 173 Color Cycle Pica 174 Scam Halem 175 Compile Universal Demo Invisible World Slides 177 Avenome Sounds Disk Versual Worlds 178 Lamer Game 180 Inter's #81		1256	Holiday Anses	1356	Windows Bench	1452	 LSD Music Disk 		ng times are, Mon to Thurs	10 Techno Atlac
159 Dark Staff Superfaix 160 Whem I 161 Whem I 162 * Tai Pan Music Disk #1 163 * Tai Pan Music Disk #2 164 Witson Demo 165 Musho Drill 166 Insider Club 167 Rednex Intro's Compil. 168 Sinking Demand Demo 169a Retox amutino Of \$gg Pept 170b Rejland Color Cycle Pica 171b Expland 171b Color Cycle Pica 1715 * Complex Univeral Demo 1716 Lancer Game 1717 Avenues Staff 1718 Complex Univeral Demo 1719 Lancer Game 1719 Lancer Game 1719 Lancer Game 1719 Lancer Game 1720 Lancer Game 1731 Visual Worlds 174 Lancer Game 175 * Lancer Game 176 Lancer Game 177 Lancer Lancer Game 178 Lancer Game 1880 * Lancer Game		1257	Boxer Anan	1357	CD Player	1453	SoundSplash 4		to 8.00pm with Fri an Sat	11 Techno Atlac 12 Xmas Karaoli
Superine		1258	Super Woman Anim	1358	Label Base		* Magik 12 Hope		5.30pm, with our answer	14 AMERICAN
Whem I Tai Pan Music Dark #1 Tai Pan Music Dark #1 Tai Pan Music Dark #2 Wixeat Demo Mathe Drill Insidere Club Redoes Intro's Compil. Smiking Demand Demo Retice Amation Of Sig Pep Triba Trib Expland Color Cycle Pica Compile Universit Demo Invisibile World Stude Virsual Worlds Lancer Game Ingress Compile Universit Dark Virsual Worlds Lancer Game Ingress Ingress Haters Ingress Committed Ingress Commit		1259	Mach Fight Elvira Demo	1359	Hox Utila Wexety James Stateshow	1455a	Equipon So What		taking care of other times	
162 * Tai Pan Music Dusk #1 163 * Tai Pan Music Dusk #2 Wincat Demis 165 Musha Drill 166 Insiders Chub 167 Rednex Intro's Compil. 168 Sinking Demand Demo 169 Reine amatino Of Sig Pep 170b Reine amatino Of Sig Pep 171a Expland 172b Expland 173 Color Cycle Pica 164 Source Music Side 175 Compiles Universit Demo 176 Invisible World Slides 177 Avestore Source Dusk 179 Lacor Comme 180 Intro's #81		1261	Wendy - Lisa Sixteshow	1361a	Fractal Mountains	1455b 1456	Equinos So What Sorac Boom		an order 24 hours a day	
163 * Tai Pan Music Dusk #2 Witcon Demo Maho Drail 165 Maho Drail 166 Insident Club 167 Reduce Interé Courpil 168 Sinking Demand Demo 169a Reincamation Of Saf Pep 1700 Reincamation Of Saf Pep 1710 Eppland 172b Eppland 173 Cnior Cycle Pica 174 Sourn Halem 175 * Compile Universal Demo 176 Liviable World Slides 177 Awarone Sounds Disk Virual Worlds 180 Interé Game 180 Lancer Game 180 Interé Safe		1262a		1362b	Fractal Mountains	1457	WHMH Vector Deepo	9	and the second s	PLEASE
185 Masha Drill 166 Insider Club 187 Reduex Instro's Compil. 188 Sinking Demand Demo 169 Reine amatino Of Sig Pept 170b Reine amatino Of Sig Pept 172b Ephand 172b Ephand 173 Calor Cycle Pica 174 Scam Haters 175 *Complex Universit Demo 187 Insider 176 Lancer Came 1880 * Instro's #801	3 * Tai Pan Music Disk #2	12636	50's Slideshow	1363	Last Hope	1458	* Keferene Guardian	There	page only contains a small	
Insiders Club Redock Instract Club	4 Wiscai Demo	1264	MED Modules	1364	Resum To Earth	1459	* Static Bytes Music		page only contains a small	NOTE TH
187 Reduex Intro's Compil. Sinking Demand Demo 189a Reincamation Of Sig Pop 170b Reincamation Of Sig Pop 171a Expland 172b Expland 173 Color Cycle Pica 174 Scam Haters 175 * Complex Universal Demo 1874 Introduction Sides 176 Visual World Sides 1774 Visual Worlds 178 Laters Games 180 * Intro's #801	The state of the s	1265	MED Modules	1365	Gernes Disk	1460	 Devila Labyrenh 		t of what we have to offer in	
168 Sinking Demand Demo Reincamation Of Sgr Pep 170b Reincamation Of Sgr Pep 1714 Expland 172b Expland 173 Cntor Cycle Pica 174 Scam Haten 175 Complex Universal Demo 176 Invisible World Slides 177 Avenues Sounda Disk 178 Visual Worlds 178 Lamer Game 180 Invis 860 1810		1266	Cross Dos Demo	1366	RSI Demo Maker Utila	1461	Anim		of Public Domain, with disks	OUR OW
659. Reincarnation Of Sgt Pep 70b. Reincarnation Of Sgt Pep 71a Eppland 72b. Erpland 73 Color Cycle Pica 74 Scarn Haters 75 Complex Universal Demo 1xviabile World Studes 76 Avestore Sounds Disk 77 Avestore Sounds Disk 78 Lamer Game 80 Euro's #61		1267a	Mint Condition Mint Condition	1367 1368	The Ulamase Card Games Dis Intro's 62		Unicopy David Astronomy		£1 and a service that brings	DISKS
170b Reine amation Of Sig Pep Expland 1712b Expland 173 Calor Cycle Pice 174 Scam Haten 175 * Complex Universit Demo 176 Invaintle World Studes 177 Avenues Sounds Disk 179 Lancer Game 180 * Entro's #61		1269	Calmidar Girla	1369	Opti Utila 2	1463	Daves Ankostico * Intro's Compilation		lisks to you within 48 hours	
171a Erpland 172b Erpland 173 Color Cycle Pica 174 Scum Haten 175 Complex Universit Demo 176 Invisible World Studes 177 Awesome Sounds Disk 178 Virsual Worlds 179 Lamer Game 180 Enro's #61		1270	Alters Stideshow	1370	Samples Disk	1465a	* Terminator 2		ink that 17-bit are the only	ARE NO
173 Color Cycle Pica Scam Halem 175 Complex Univeral Demo 176 Complex Univeral Demo 177 Avenues Sounds Disk 177 Avenues Sounds Disk 178 Versual Worlds 1,28 Color Game 180 Incr's #81	la Expland	1271	Madouna Sisdeshow	1371	Hardcore Music 3	146.9b	* Terminator 2		rary you will ever need!	
174 Scam Haten 175 Complex Universal Demo 176 Invisible World Studes 177 Avenume Sounds Disk 178 Virsual Worlds 179 Lamer Game 180 Euro's #61		1272	Girls Of Sports Illustrated	1372	Vina Killers	1466	Too Sexy Utils		SE PUT DEPT FORMAT.	£1.00
175 * Complex Univeral Demo 176 Invisible World Stides 177 Awasones Sounds Disk 178 Versual Worlds 179 Latner Game 180 * Intro 6 #61		1273	Toroncut.	1373	Lismstron + Others	1467	Lemmings Curd	Send you	r order to 17-BIT SOFTWARE	21.00
76			Shek Utile	1374	Iris Anun	1468	Printer Utils	PO BOX	97 WAKEFIELD WF1 1XX	Prom
177 Awasome Sounds Disk 178 Versual Worlds 179 Latner Game 180 * Intro's #81		1275	Оруп Сопили	1375	Crystal Symphonics	1469	Test Viewer		ELEPHONE (0924) 366982.	EACH
7.8 Venual Worlds 179 Lamer Game 80 * Ingo's #61			Music Construction Kit	13764	Brance Music Box 3	1470	* Face Another Day		DAY OR NIGHT!!!!	
179 Latter Gatte 180 * Intro's #51		1277	HACL Games Soluzione Adult Graphics	13775	Bruso's Music Box 3 Texrs 2 Player	1471	Techno Fright		ADD 50P TO ALL ORDERS	
180 * Imro's #61		1279	Dip Dap Brothers	1378	Fulche With Pup	1472	A Gene Family Tree Rebels The Thing		LESS!!!!	Var
		1280	Forget Mr Not Utile	1380	Shamen Remix	-	Silenta France	THEAD		Key
		1281	MogaBalt	1381	Good Music Diak	1475	Outland Rebels	HEAN	5 DISKSTHANKYOU	
182b * Zero Defecta Music		1282	Auropy	1382	Words worth Demo	1476	Exile Foots			This symbol mean
183 Wohley Eclipse	3 Wehley Eclipse	1283	Ourla	1383a	Workstation Disk	1477	Good Game		EXT ENGINE V 3.0	that particular disk
184 Sumples Disk		1284	Chinese Checkers	13846	Workstation Disk	1478	Amibase V3.76	NOW	AVAILABLE (DISK 1498)	not work on A5
185 Samples Disk		1285	3 Player Texns	1385	Ram Resident Workbench	1479	Visi Calc	THE	LAST WORD IN WORD	Plus machines
186 Samples Disk		1286	Gurle Gurle Garle 2		Vsz Calendar	1480	MCAD		PROCESSORSHIIII	a - (?)
187 Samples Disk NUMBER ON THE FRONT OF 3		1287	Thunderjaws Preview	1387	Alien Breed Stadeshow	1481	RIM Database			Denotes have me disks there are in

GIRAPPHICS CONSTRUCTION FACK

EVERY UTILITY YOU WILL EVER NEED TO CREATE YOUR OWN
GRAPHICS, THEN CHOP, CHANGE, BUTCHER, MAKE
SLIDESHOWS, WITH THESE 6 DISKS THE SKYS THE LIMIT.
THE DISKS ARE -- 1417-GRAPHICS CONSTRUCTION SET
916-SPECTRA PAINT
1363-PICTURE PACKER
1393-LAND BUILDER
1255-PICTURE HELPER
916 HAM LAB
ALL THIS POWER AT YOUR FINGER TIPS FOR

ONLY £4.95......17-BIT WHERE PD GOES BEYOND INFINITY

THE EVER
POPULAR R.S.I.
DEMO MAKER
PACK IS STILL
AVAILABLE AT
ONLY £4.00
FOR 5 DISKS....

Alien Breed £18.50

Mouse Mats £2.99

> Dust Covers £2.99

MEWSIFILASHI 22
IIS OUT NOW
A 1THIRIELE IDISIK
IISSULE AT ONLY
£6.95

2 DIISIK ISSUES AIRIE £4.95

1

WHAT ARE DEMOS?

They are produced by people who want to show off their creative or programming skills, or the abilities of the Amiga. They fall into three kinds: animations (cartoons on disk: Looney Toons type stuff or sci-fi spaceships), music demos (all kinds of styles, but with a bias to modern computer music and House), and programmer demos (whazzy, colourful effects designed to show off technical prowess). Demos are also an enormous cult thing.

WILDFIRE MEGADEMO PD SOFT, DISK 2137



A couple of years ago, a fairly young group called the Rebels put together a demo called COMA. This strange piece was a combination of wild dancefloor music and wacky images, the result looking like some of the acid music videos seen at the time. There have been a few similar demos since then, but none of them have been as good... until now that is.

Wildfire have been coding for a while now, but their latest megademo has to be their finest production yet. The intro is fairly tame, with some images of the team and a pretty tame soundtrack. Soon enough, things start hotting up with the Tekk-No demo. This is the only piece of techno-music with graphics that comes up to the high standard set by COMA. If this wasn't enough, the disk finishes up with the credits and a superb track which manages to work breakbeats in with atmospheric strings and a cut-up sample from 'Papa was a Rolling Stone'. Absolutely wonderful!

ASTRONOMY SLIDESHOW PD SOFT, DISK 2114



This one should appeal to space fans and lovers of all things ambient. The disk contains a series of digitised shots of a number of interesting cosmic forms, including constellations and nebulae. If this is your specific field of interest, then you can look on the shois as reference material. So if you are an ambient fan, just load it up, turn the lights out, stick your headphones on and listen to 'The Orb's Adventures Beyond the Ultraworld'. Then just drift away...



Nothing on the telly? Video games that you got for Christmas bust already? Spent all your money on lots of tuck over the festive season? Well you can't afford any records or videos then, can you? Never mind. Just pay heed to **Maff Evans** as he unveils some of the latest PD tunes, piccies and cartoons for your entertainment – and all for more or less absolutely nothing!

GULF WAR CONFLICT PD SOFT, DISK 2133







Aha! I bet you were wondering when we were going to get round to this issue's Eric Schwartz animation! This one is a paean to the recent events down Iraq way, covering such elements as Stealth fighters, smart missiles, news propaganda and surrendering enemy troops.

Although the subject matter is rather heavy (man), the cartoon is very impressive, being one of Eric's best so far. Even if you still look on the war as a taboo subject, Gulf War Conflict injects enough sense of humour to make it entertaining without being distasteful or maudlin. Check it out for a laugh.

AKIRA PICTURES 17 BIT, DISK 1488



If you read our Christmas issue, you will have noticed that a few members of the *Amiga Format* team rated an obscure Japanese film by the name *Akira* as one of the top movies of the year. The film was based on a series of comics that have been available for some time, and the comics form the basis of this demo.

Budding Amiga artist Robert Iveson has drawn a series of frames from the comic, including the main characters of Kaneda, Tetsuo and Akira himself. The quality of the pics varies a great deal, ranging from the excellent 'Gathered Light' pic to the rather dodgy collection of Akira logos. Still, it's based on a superb story and could well prompt people into getting hold of the film. Make sure you see the special subtitled Japanese version though!



THE THING 17 BIT, DISK 1475

After including a challenger to COMA as the best acid demo yet, along come Rebels, the originators of the acid demo, with a new disk containing a hip dance tune from Static. Bleeps, thuds, bangs and vocal loops are the order of the day here, culminating in a wild and frenzied dancefloor-style thrash. The visuals are pretty mundane, being the usual PD 'scrolly message' type claptrap. Still, you don't have to look at the screen to listen to the music!

Special Offer 65p per disk, large selection of Amiga PD including, Games, Graphic Animation, Adult Only, Utilities, Music, Demos, Fred Fish Disks, T-Bag Disks 1-56. Below is a small selection of titiles available.

1021	Frantic Freddie
1024	Breaker
1028	Cave Runner
1054	Balloonacy*
1077	Cubulus
1086	Hugo* (3 Disks)
2021	The Run*
2047	Walker 2 (2 Meg. 2 Disks)
2055	Iraq Demo
2067	Cheap-O-Productions

2103	Do The Bartman
2110	Juggette 2*
2111	Anti-Lemmins (2 Meg)
4048	DCopy
4078	Master Virus Killer 2.1
5045	Iron Maiden
5069	Money For Nothing
6010	Hunter Playable Demo
6066	Virtual Worlds Demo
6068	It Came From the Desert*

Blank Disks DD/DS, 10 for £4.20, 50 for £19.50, 100 for £37.00 (P&P inclusive)

Send S.A.E. for list of titles or 50p for catalogue disk. Please add 50p for P &P to total for orders of PD. Cheques postal orders made payable to South Lincs PD.

> 10 Linden Rise, Bourne, Lincs, PE10 9TD TEL: 0778 393470



YOU WON'T FIND A BETTER OFFER FOR AMIGA PD ANYWHERE ELSE...GUARANTEED!!

- * Over 1000 disks at an amazing 39p each + p&p!
- * Once only small fee and you're a member for life!
- * Free games! Free PD programs! Free £24.99 gift! Free adverts! Free magazines! Free CD updates!

Send 50p for sample disk, full details & freebies!

P.A.S. Enterprises, Amiga PD Club, 3 St. Johns Walk, St. Ives, Cornwall TR26 2JJ, England.

MATRIX LEISURE

How many software titles are parked in your garage? Ever wished you hadn't spent your hard earned cash on titles you're disappointed with?

The Matrix "buy back" scheme is the answer! WE BUY THEM BACK!

★ Super fast service ★ Computer helpline ★ Top titles - latest releases, business, utilities, education * No commitment to buy Matrix - established 1981 - over 2 1/2 thousand members Whatever your taste in software it will pay you to find out more today!

For information pack and full lists send large s.a.e. stating your machine or phone. customer services on

(0920) 444224

Matrix Leisure Services, Dept. AF, Unit 4, Mill Studio Business Centre, Crane Mead, Ware, Hertfordshire, SG12 9PY.

Half price first years membership subscription!



YOUR AMIGA LIKE THIS FOR ONLY £34.95 including postage & packing.

A REAL SPACE SAVER! 100's of satisfied customers.

AMIGA CONSOLE UNIT

Monitor console and keyboard unit. Second drive space No hard drive restrictions Power supply or modulator space Keeps cables tidy. Non-magnetic aluminium. High quality texture finish. Plenty of ventilation. Installed in minutes. Designed specifically for the A500 and 500+ Colour co-ordinated.

> Available directly from: KONTAX COMPUTERS

11a Waldeck House Waldeck Road Maidenhead. SL6 8BR



0628 773212

VISA

PENTIRE PD

(0628) 666641

TRY SOME OF THESE **GREAT VALUE 5 DISK PACKS:** PACKS 3 OR MORE

£4.25 each £3.95 each

ARTS PACK: Includes all the programs needed to design your own masterpleces and change others!! WIN THE SOFTWARE TITLE OF YOUR CHOICE!! Design a loading screen for Pentire PD.

DULT - Please state over 18

Pack 1 - slideshows Pack 2 - animations Pack 3 - games

Pack 1 - classics like Pacman, invaders etc Pack 2 - various puzzie type games Pack 3 - a variety of games to suit everyone

DEMO MAKERS

le superb RSI demo dditlonal utility disks

EMULATORS

Relive the past! Play Spectrum and C64 games. Also ST emulator and programs

BUSINESS

Pack 1 - essential for all home Pack 2 - management needs database, word processor spreadsheets, etc.

EDUCATION

A variety of educational software for the younger ones!

UTILITIES

st of utilities designed to deal most problems, i.e. copiers IFF privertors, etc.

BEGINNERS

A pack designed for the beginner. Lots of programs

Design your own tunes, play samples, If you like music, this is for you!

PRINTER

Got a printer? Then get this!!

PREVIEWS

latest games in demo form. This month includes: Barbarian II, Leander, d. Battle Isle and Orki If you are thinking of buying these games, try

OTHER PACKS **AVAILABLE CONTACT** US FOR DETAILS

BLANK DISKS £4.50 for 10, inc. labels

BUILD YOUR OWN ROBOT

with the NEW AMIGA INPUT/OUTPUT PORT

you can use your Amiga to contro electric motors, sensors, anything,

- Cheapest I/O port available.
- 8 outputs, up to 13 inputs. Includes full instructions

"I used it to control a time lapse cine camera...so simple to operate from a basic program" G.R. Turner.



AMAZING SENSOR & CONTROL EXPERIMENTERS KIT £24.95

SPECIAL OFFER £3 OFF IF PURCHASED WITH I/O PORT

6 Electronic projects which plug into the I/O port. No soldering required. Includes software and FREE "Guide to Amiga Interfacing". Projects include motor, light bulb, relay & much more.

Bought for my son, it has enabled him to gain an understanding of the interaction between computers and the outside world." P.H. Morgan

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE. If not completely satisfied, you may

return any produ within 30 days for a full refund

By mail: please send cheque payable to Switchsoft By phone: ring Switchsoft mail order line on 0325 464423. Prices: include P&P in UK. Overseas: please add £3.



Dept AFO292, 26 Ridgeway, Darlington, Co. Durham DL3 0SF



MINDS EYE IMAGE BANK

Created by WEIRD SCIENCE
Photorealistic Images available in either 24 Bit or HAM format. Ideal for use in D.T.P., D.T.V., Presentations or just to admire.

Each disk contains 10 images ONLY £4.99 per disk (fully inclusive)

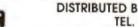
This represents a cost of less than 50p per picture.

DISKS SELECTION

Wildlife in Motion Big Cats R.A.F. Paintings (4 Disks) Wrestlemania (3 Disks) Music Album Covers

Birds of Prev Landscapes Astronauts Batman Super Cars

PLUS MANY MORE AVAILABLE



DISTRIBUTED BY FORTISS COMPUTERS TEL. 0455 850984

VISA



OF EAST ANGLIA

hase HQ II huck Rock

GODS

VISA

Professional Draw 2 (1 MB)
Pro Video Plus
Pro Video Post
Real 3D Beginners

MUSIC APPLICATIONS

Midi Interface + Leads MIDI Lead **BUSINESS & EDUCATION**

Home Accounts
Home Accounts II
Kindwords 2
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor

QUALITY JOYSTICKS & ACCESSORIES

100 Capacity Lockable Disk box ... 8.99 10 x 3.5° DSDD Disks + labels ... 6.95

Amiga-Link Serial Cable.... Printer Lead

Monitor Leads
Colour Ribbon (LC10)
Comp Pro Extra (clear, auto).
Super Prof Jautofire, suction).
Disk Drive Cleaning Kit.
A500 Dust Cover
Mouse Mail

HAF	DWAR	E U.K.	ONLY
(free	delivery.	courier	£5.00)

AMIGA PACK 1: (1 Mag of r	nemor	Y }
A500 plus, Cartoon Classics TV modulator, Capin Planer, Lemmi Bart Simpson, DPaint III	ngs. 369	99

ı	The second secon	
1	AMIGA PACK 2:	
ı	Cartoon Classics Pack; with 10 gi	eme
ı	pack, dust cover, mouse mat	.399.99
ı	ATARI LYNX GAME CONSOLE	79.90
ı	PHILIPS MIKIT STEREO MONITOR	244 90
ı	CBM NEW 1084S MONITOR - LEAD	264.00
ı	GVP 52Mb HARD DRIVE	385 99
ı		33.99
ı	Commodore 1/2 Meg Ram/Clock	59.00
ı		64 99
	ATONCE PC Emulator	199.96
	CITIZEN 120D + PRINTER	
ı	CITIZEN 124D - 24 PIN	
Į	CITIZEN SWIFT-9 COLOUR	
1	CITIZEN SWIFT-24E COLOUR	
ı	OH WELL DAME LEAF OCCOUNT	- C. O. O. O.

SPECIAL OFFERS (while stocks last)

Amegas (Arkanoid clone)	5.99
Art of Chase	
Back To The Future II	9.99
Barbarian (palace)	.5.99
Battle Valley	.6.99
Burmuda Project, KStart 1.2 only.	
Data Storm	5.99
Days of Thunder	9.99
Dungeon Quest	5.99
E-Motion	6.99
Exolon	6.99
Gauntlet II	.8.99
Grand Monster Slam	5.99
Heroes of the Lance 1.2 only	6 99
Netherworld	5.99
Mercenary	4.99
Microprose Soccer	6.99
Powerplay	5.99
RIVE Honda	7.99
Shufflepuck Cafe	5.98
Slayer	6.99
Terrorpods	4 99
Tower of Babel	.6.99
Zynaps	6.99

LEISURE	
Alien Breed	17.99
AMOS Game Creator	36.90
ATEIL	
A W E S.O.M.E + T-Shirt	.22.99
BATTLE CHESS	.1799
Battle Command	15.99
Castles	

HAMMERSOFT. (DEPT F)

47 MILL ROAD, HETHERSETT, NORWICH,

NORFOLK NR9 3DS

Hunter Interpha Jimmy White Snooker... Kick Off II League version Last Ninjs III Oh no more Lemmings Lotus Turbo II Magic Pockets Mega Lo Mania

POPULOUS II...... POWERMONGER

Space Harner II SPEEDBALL II

Shadow of the Beast II + T-Shirt ... 23.99

ADVENTURE RPG & SIMULATION	AMIGA
Bards Tale III	17.99
Birds of Prev	25.99
Chaos Strikes Back (1 Mb)	17.99
Dungeon Master (1 Mb)	17.99
Eye of the Beholder (1Mb)	20.99
F-15 Strike Eagle	25 99
F-19 Stealth Fighter	20.99
Flight of the Intruder (1Mb)	26.99
Flight Sim II.,	
Southern U.K./Europe Scenery	
immortal (1 Mb)	14.99
Knightmare	20.99
Secret of Monkey Island	17.99
Silent Service II (1Mb)	
ULTIMA VI	
U.M.S. II (1Mb)	
Wonderland (1Mb)	20.99

GRAPHICS & VIDEO AMIGA

Please Send Cheques/Postal Orders	to: CORDER HOTH INE
BATTLE CHESS	DELUXE PAINT III (PAL) (1 MB)59.90 REAL THINGS: Sea Life22.90 Real Things: Humans22.90
A.W.E.S.O.M.E + T-Shirt	3D Construction Kit36.99

* = Available on Release
Prices include VAT & 1ST CLASS
POSTAGE IN U.K.

(Europe please add £2.00 per ite leturn of Post Service on Stock II

ORDER HOTLINE TELEPHONE

(0603) 812416 Access, Visa, Eurocard & Mastercard Accepted. Cheques Subject to clearance

CENTRAL SCOTLAND'S PREMIER P.D. LIBRARY

FREE CATALOGUE WITH ORDER

UTILITIES	G081 Wizzy's Quest
U200 Messy Sid 2	DEMOS
u199 Amiga Fox	D137 Anarchy Digital Innovation
U198 Comms	D136 Killers Mega Demo (2)
U197 RSI Font Editor	D135 Public Attack Demo
U196 RSI Fonts	D134 Cube-O-Magic
U195 RSI Vector Balls Editor	D133 Burger Hill
U194 RSI Vector Object Editor	D132 Silicon Dreams
U193 Deluxe RSI	D131 Predator 2 Animation
U192 Protector Utilities	D130 WWF2 (2)
U191 Windows Bench (2)	D121 Taxi Driver Animation
U190 Do Font	D124 Virtual World Demo
U189 Assassins Label Printer	D126 Fantasy Force Voyage
U188 Printer Driver	SLIDESHOW
U187 24 Pin Fonts	S053 Phil Collins Slideshow
U167 PC Emulator	S052 Highlander Slides
U186 Supplex Imploder 4	S050 50's Slideshow (2)
U176 Easy Text Plus 3.0	S047 Movie Slideshow
U178 Words (2)	S041 Viz Rude Jokes (2) S039 W.W.F. Slideshow
U168 Business Letters	S039 W.W.F. Slideshow
U158 Spectra Paint 3.2	S008 Bloodsport
U142 Med 3.11	S005 Total Recall
U141 Jas Super Virus Killers	DEJA VU LICENCEWARE £3.50
GAMES	LPD1 Colouring Book
G070 Insiders Game	LPD4 Thingamajig
G071 Mech Fight	LPD5 Jungle Bungle
G072 Mech Force	LPD8 Work and Play
G073 Scum Haters	LPD10 Word Factory
G074 Lamer Game	LPD13 Jigmania
G075 Master Of The Town	LPD14 Play It Safe
G076 Super Skoda Challenge	LPD21 Quingo
G077 Dark Staff	LPD29 Big Top Fun
G078 No Mans Land	LPD37 Rocket Mayths
G079 Black Jack Lab	LPD47 Dirty Cash V1.06
G080 Lettrix	LPD43 Amos Lazerzone

Fred Fish 1 - 520 Prices T-Bag 1 - 56 10-19..£1.00 Amos 1 - 293 Deja Vu 1 - 47 20+.....£0.89

Minimum order 2 disks. 1-9.....£1.25 | We welcome international orders.

TEL: 0236 737901



The above represents only a small selection of our collection. Please call for new arrivals, or why not call into our showroom.

Prices include postage and packing. Payment by Access Visa or make your cheques or P.O.'s payable to Office Choice:- Suite 14, Avon House, Town Centre, Cumbernauld G67 1EJ Our full range of software is also available from our computer centre "Micro Choice" 30, Townhead, Kirkintilloch.

OPENING TIMES: 10.00 til 19.00 Mon to Sat

ANIMATIONS

ľ			manner (2.142
ı	046		Puggs in Space
ı			Walker 1 (2d)
ı			Walker 2(2d)
			Dragons Lair
۰			Dragons Lair 2 (2d)
		(IMb)	
ı		(1Mb)	
			Tron Light Cycles (2d) Amy vs Walker
ı			Star Wars
•	221	(IMb)	The Bolings
ı	293	(IMb)	Basketball
ı			Super Woman
۰			Wave Salling (2d)
ı			Fractal Flight
ı			Fighter Plane
۰	354	(1Mb)	
۰	355	(3Mb)	Donald Duck Buzzed (3d) (2 drives)
۰	367	(QIAID)	Eric S anim "Steatthy 2"
1	168		Eric S anims '3 Stealthy Aerotoons'
1	127		Eric S anim 'Coyotee 2'
۰			Eric 5 anim "Shuttlecock"
١	294	(IMb)	Eric S anim 'Batman
١			Eric S anim "Juggette 2"
1	357	(IMb)	Eric S anim "Terminal"
ı	409	(IMb)	Eric S anim 'Agility'
ı	435	(IMD)	Eric S anim "Vietnam Conflict"
ı	100	(2Mb)	Eric S anim "At The Movies" Eric S anim "Miss Mam'selle"
ı			Eric S anim "Anti Lemmin" (2d)
ı	415	(2Mb)	Eric S anim "VTOL Contest"
ı		(2Mb)	
ı	292	(3Mb)	
n			

DEMOS

036 (1Mb) 039 (1Mb)	
080 -	Defjam & Red Sector megademo
081 -	Dalle demo compilation
125 (1Mb)	Budbrain (2d)
126 -	Budbrain 2
306 (1Mb)	
222 -	Predators megademo (2d)
441 (1Mb)	Vision megademo #2 (2d)
442 (1Mb)	
443 (1Mb)	
	SAE compilation # 50
	SAE compilation # 52
	SAE compilation # 53
349 (1Mb)	SAE compilation # 54

SLIDESHOWS

005 NASA slides by Kerry Lancaster
016 Space Bubbles by Boris Valejo
022 Miroge by Boris Valejo
022 Miroge by Boris Valejo
022 Miroge by Boris Valejo
022 Demons slideshow #2
071 Divine Visions (2d)
072 Diggy Piggys (2d)
078 Fegoriton Realms by Fraxion
157 Iron Malden slideshow
186 Psygnosis screenshots
364 Images From Aquarius
307 Weird Science "WWF Wrestlers"
382 Weird Science "Bloodsport"
383 Weird Science "Bloodsport"
384 Weird Science "Astronomy"

Emerald Mine 2

GAMES

044	Blizzard shoot-em-up
118	Seven Tiles (Speedball clone)
120	Drip (1Mb)
122	Pseudo Cop shoot-em-up
187	Sealance submarine simulation
188	Battlepong bat & ball game
237	ST Bash shoot-em-up
327	Snakepit (Centipede clone)
333	Balloonacy
334	Crossfire
336	Pixle Kingdom (2d)
342	Pom Pom Gunner shoot-em-us
343	Jetman shoot-em-up
344	Excallour shoot-em-up

PREVIEWS

101	Xenon 2 playable shoot-em-up
130	Pipe Mania playable
267	Turrican 2 playable
268	Gods playable
269	Brat playable
270	Supercars 2 playable
387	Nebulus 2 playable
388	PPhammer playable
395	Magic Pockets playable
403	Elf playable
404	Pegasus playable
405	Prehistoric playable
406	Bloodmoney playable
407	Lotus Challenge 2 playable
4/5/6	D. Tumo O minimals in

Crusaders presents Freekd Out 10 Mob 3 10 Mob 3 2 DMob 4 (2d) Black Box - Ride On Time ByteRaper Mussak disk 6 Hackfrick Crew present 1 M Jarre 1 Hackfrick Crew present The Model 1 SAE Amazing Tunes 2 (3d) SAE Megaforce Music Sounds of Knome by Mahony & Kaktus Jean Michelle Jarre - Equinoxe 1 Debble Gibson - Electric Youth (2d) Kylle Minogue - 5 samples + pics (2d) Kylle Minogue - 5 samples + pics (2d) Kylle Minogue - Locomotion Madonna sample - Cherish (3d) 1 Tiffany sample - I Tihin We're Alone Now Yangelis sample 060 061 137 Vangelis sample Classix 1 (Bach on the Amigal) Full Moon SoundTracker modules ≠1 Technotronics samples 138-142 Digital Concert 2-6 151-155 Studio Music 1-5 368-377 SoundTracker modules 1-10

UTILITIES

Wordwright word processor 173 Noiseplayer v3.0 module player 174 Red Devil disk & file crunchers 189 SI-00 Soundfracker v2.4 225 SI-00 Protracker v1.0 MED v3.11b Amibase v3.76 database Flexibase v2.0 database 200 201 Flexibase v2.0 340 Rim database 340 Rim database Master v2:0 202 Module To Executable utility 203 Master Virus Killer v2:1 156 GFX graphics utility compilation 205 Hamilab Image processing utility 240 Picture format convertors 208 Fortiss class disk & file crunchers 208 Fortiss icon tools/utilities 200 Continuous and continuous 200 Cont Fortiss preference tools/utilities MessySiD v2 Printer Driver Generator + drivers 290 Assassins Label Printer utilities 417 SIDbench (2d) 420 Imploder v4.0 file cruncher

HARDWARE SPECIALS

GVP impact Series 2 Hard Drive for A500

- 52Mb storage capacity
- Separate power supply
- Space for up to 8Mb ram
- onboard
- 2 year warranty
- External SCSI port
- Super fast 11ms access time

€399.99 Incl VAT

We stock a wide selection of Amigas, printers, external drives, memory expansions, disk boxes, disk labels, etc. Please phone for details. A price list is included on our November issue catalogue disk. Please note that delivery charges are not included on hardware items.

HOW TO ORDER

Disk Prices:
Price for up to 15 disks SI Price for 16 of more disks SI Price for catalogue disks SI Credit card aratins plainase add 50p to 16

Prices include delivery by first class post We take access. Visa and JCB caras.

Ordering by Post:

Please wifle down the catalogue numbers of the disks you require, and send them with your name, address, and payment made out to Fortiss PD' to.

Forfiss PD, PO Box 2, Earl Shifton, Leicester, LE9 8LU

Phone our credit card order line between 10.00am and 7.00pm Monday to Saturday on:

VISA

(0455) 850984



500 THINGS - THE COMEBACK

17 BIT, DISK 1507



This disk was originally sent in by the bloke who put the disk together himself, a talented young man by the name of Nic Cusworth. There isn't much in the way of graphics - just a couple of atmospheric black-andwhite shots - but the four pieces of music are superb. The styles range from the sleazy jazz feel of 'Dr Seuss Blues' to more heavy-going electronics.

'Man Machine' couples Terminator samples with snatches of Depeche Mode and dance beats, while 'How's the Stomach' takes pieces of Scanners to produce a more hard-hitting track. The crowning glory has to be 'Satan'. Not a cover of the hit dance track, but a much more doomy affair very much in the style of heavy electronic bands such as Thrill Kill Kult and Nitzer Ebb. The track has been liberally splattered with Satanic samples from horror film trailers to add that extra 'evil' touch. To be quite honest, if this music was a record I'd rush out and buy it straightaway!

BAGPIPE FRENZY 17 BIT, DISK 1483

You've heard PD techno music, you've heard PD versions of chart hits and you've even heard PD renditions of classical music, but this disk contains something you won't have seen on the PD circuit before - bagpipe music. Well, every other style has been exploited, so it had to happen sooner or later!

What we've got here is a collection of tunes played on that classic instrument, the pigskin piano - and what an awful din it makes! If you fancy yourself as a kilted musician playing in the romantic setting of a heather-covered moor, then listen to this and put yourself in your dream. No, on second thoughts it could put you off the idea for life!

TWO TOMS MUSIC

After releasing their two-disk version of The Shamen's 'Progen', Two Toms have returned with two double-disk music demos. Both need two drives to run, but you can listen to the first half of each track if you have one drive.



YELLO - RUBBERBAND MAN

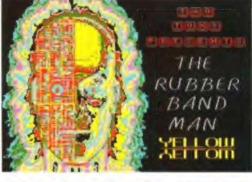
17 BIT, DISK 1521

This is a version of one offbeat Swiss electronic duo. Yello, taken from the most recent releases off the album 'Baby'. 'Rubberband Man' wasn't a huge chart success, despite the album receiving critical acclaim and the fact that the single is quite a catchy little number. 'Rubberband Man' is lively and at the same time mellow track that evokes the strange mood that only Yello can accomplish (that's enough Melody Makerstyle reviewing - Ed).

This version is very good indeed, being a wellrecorded sample of the entire track. The picture is a wacky, colourful affair, fitting well with the Yello image, but it would have helped if the name of the band had been spelt correctly! If you're a Yello fan, then this is worth collecting as a novelty. If, on the other hand you simply like this demo, then why not have a listen to the album!

PD TOP TEN DEMOS PD SOFT

- Ray of Hope Mega Demo 2
- **Gult War Conflict**
- Guardian Dragon 3)
- Mangad 4)
- 1000 Wasted Dreams 5)
- Infinite Dreams
- 7) **Agility Animation**
- **New Vector Demo**
- 9) Ice Mega Demo 10)
 - **Ghostley Spreads**



UTAH SAINTS - WHAT CAN YOU DO FOR ME?

17 BIT. DISK 1497

This is a collaboration between a DJ and a member of the European Cyberpunk band Cassandra Complex, Utah Saints managed to notch up a sizable amount of chart success this year with the single 'What Can You Do For Me?' The use of the 'Doo-da-da-da-dee' sample taken from the Eurythmics' old number one 'There Must Be an Angel' fitted well with the dance beat produced by the two crazy musicians and really captured the imagination of quite a large number of club-goers last summer.

Two Toms have given the dance hit the old PD demo treatment, and have managed, once again, to cram the entire song onto two disks. The sample quality is slightly more scratchy than their other tracks, but it still sounds pretty impressive, and the strange picture is better than the shot that accompanied the 'Progen' demo! Unfortunately, as with their other demos, you'll need two drives to listen to the whole track, so you'll either have to buy the single or a second floppy-disk drive if you want to listen to it all.

CONTACT:

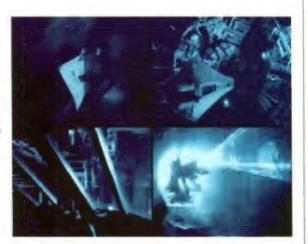
PD SOFT: 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, Essex 551 2YD

17 BIT SOFTWARE: PO Box 97, Wakefield WF1 1XX. 0924 366982

ALIENS 17 BIT, DISK 1500



There have been quite a few slideshows based on the film Aliens, but this one has to be the most polished yet seen on the PD circuit. The intro is a very atmospheric animation based around the Aliens logo, which leads neatly into the well-presented slideshow itself. Each screen contains four pictures, with the plot of the film unfolding on each frame. Although the shots are only in mono, the picture quality is very good, capturing the dark and shady feel of the film. The backing music isn't that hot, but you can't have everything can you? As a piece of Aliens memorabilia, this is one of the better items available.





IGANUTS UNITED

169 DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX. WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS OF THE FAMOUS AMIGA CODERS CLUB DISKS EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE T.BAG DISKS. Numbers 1 to 60 NOW AVAILABLE



IMPORTANT NOTICE!

All the advertised programs run on the A500 plus V2 chips programs that will run on the V2 chip are also denoted in our catalogue disk. If making an enquiry please enclose an s.a.e. or fax us on (0703) 785680.

The 1Mb eight channel midi compatible OctaMED v2 contains a notation editor with notation printing, 5-7 channel modes, non-cpu stressing audio/split channels, sixteen track display for midi use and a host of other new midi features. Price is £20.00 European countries, (£25.00 rest of the world), not including return post

DISKLOCK by Leclercq Xavier. Protect your disks from prying eyes!! This great program will turn your disks into non-DOS format, they will load/run, but cannot be copied or altered. Please state which chip version you have i.e. 1.3 or V.2 ...

MASTER VIRUS KILLER v2.2 It recognises the dreaded Sha BUG-BASH: Kill the bugs, clean up the trash in the garden a

great kids game £3.50

NUCLEUS: an excellent underpriced arcade shoot them up by Mutation Software. £3.50

877: 1 ACROSS 2 DOWN A fully fledged crossword program, (data disk no. 1 is supplied free!), for only £5.00. Data disks 2, 3, 4 and 5 now ready at £2.50 each.

Would you like to become a coder? Then the woita you tike to become a coder? Then the Amiga Coders Club is for you! Learn and assemble using Devpac, or our very own ACC special assembler disk. The Amiga Coders Club disks are packed with source, hints, tips, advice from many of the well know coders that are on the Amiga scene today. Latest issue no. 19 special introductory offer ACC 1/4 is only £2.00. Issues from 5 on at £4.00 each. ACC 12 is our birthday issue, it is a 2 disk set, and therfore the price is £8.00. Amiga Coders Club Special! Here is a low priced assembler package for all you coders out there in Amigaland. (Instructions on disk). Received good review £5.00.

1068: MOD PROCESSOR V1.92 MAKE PICTURE AND/OR MUSIC PROGRAMS, adjust picture height/width. This version will load the V2, 8 channel Octamed music and

is excellent

is excellent: £3.50

1161: INTUIMENU V3. The easy way to execute your programs. Treat yourself. £5.00

1199: AMNUTŞ TEXT/VIDEO DISPLAYER. A brilliant new way to display your text! There is not much you can't do with this one. It displays different fonts in the size you choose, you can control colours, presentation of the display, it recognises powerpacked files, you can print all or just the screen etc.

1201: THE DELIGHTFULLY CRAZY AND FUN HOTDOG GAME: Can you get through?£4.00

SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE If you would like to get hold of the Amiga Coders Club disks as soon as they are published, why not send £44.00 and ask to go on the ACC mailing list now? We will send you each issue as soon as it's ready, (applies to issue 14 onwards).

PLEASE NOTE THAT ISSUES RELEASED PRIOR TO ACC 14 MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY. (Subscriptions from outside the European Community, please add an extra £6.00 for postage costs).

ORDERING: Please add the following to cover return post and packing etc. All EC Countries, (inc. UK) add 50p - Non EC £1.00 - Rest of World add £2.00. Payment must be made in pounds Sterling only, orders from overseas customers must be by bank draft/Eurocheque etc. (We do not accept credit card orders). THE NEW 1992 CATALOGUE IS AVAILABLE NOW!! £2.00 (THIS INCLUDES RETURN POSTAGE). It lists thousands of programs including many games/utilities. Send for your copy.

IT'S HERE AT LAST!!!

The Octamed manual will show just what a fantastic program it is and will help you to become a truly competent musical genius. Sections also cover the earlier public domain med program as

Send for your copy now ... £9.95

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Mike Simpson's A-Gene v3.29 (Full two disk version) available directly from us.Price: Europe £15, R.O.W. £20 + postage. The best genealogy program (Mike has produced a brand new A-Gene demo disk. Available now for only £1.50) Amibase Professional III. The additions to this new two disk version database are excellent, (see reviews). Also contains a converter to alter files saved with Amibase Pro II. It is only £10 EC or £15 R.O.W. (remember the postage). Words V3. by ACC editor Mark Meany. If you want to enter those anagram contests, see how many words a given phrase will make, this is the one for you! It has a massive glossary of over 75,000 words!! An excellent program only £15. All programs above are copyrighted and not available from any other library. You are advised not to purchase these programs if you only have half Mb fitted. If you have the new A500 Plus it has sufficient memory for the above programs.

ALL DISKS STILL ONLY 99p EACH

(*) = 1 Meg

BUSINESS PACK (P) 5 DISKS 24. Texx-Plus v2.2E (Word pro). 4 databases including RIM Clerk (accounts), Spreadsheet, MCAD (graphics), + 2 Spellebeckers. 5 DISKS £4.95

Outstanding collection for video producers, includes Rolling Credits, Sideshow, Video Backgrounds, Special Effects, Pattern Generator and more!!!

PROGRAMMERS PACK
Forth, Mod. 1.

PROGRAMMERS PACK 5 DISKS £4.95 Forth, Modula 2. Lisp, Logo, Pascal, North C vl 3 + C

NEW! HOME MANAGEMENT PACK 3 DISKS (P) Calender, Mortgage, Spreudsheet, Grammar, Mileage, World Time, Budget, Chequebook, Database, Typing Tutor, Typewriter, Grovers, Latt Maker, Home Banking,

CLIPART PACKS 1, 2 OR 3 EACH PACK = 5 DISKS \$4.95 3 different packs of 5 disks, all full of the very best clipari for DPaint etc. (P)

FONTS PACK 1, 2 OR 3 EACH PACK = 5 DISKS 64.95 3 different parks of 5 disks, pack I contains Publish fants, various fants, fants disk 2. Cosmopolisan fants large fants (leads of great fants far DPaint etc.)(P)

Contains 5 disks full of original colourisms produced here at Anglia, ideal for captions, titles, etc. Use with DPaint III. NEW! ANGLIA COLOURFONTS (P) 5 DISKS

CARD & BOARD GAMES (P) 4 DISKS (23.96 Cluedo, Cribbage, Monapoly (English version!), Mastermind and much mare!

NEW! GAMES GALORE PACK 5 DISKS 24,95 Over 30 Games on 5 disks! Include great games such as Sky Fight, Dad, Trek Trivia, Five-in-Line, Diplomacy, Chess, Monopoly, Othello, Space Age, Air Traffic Control.

UTILITIES PACKS 1, 2, 3 OR 4
EACH PACK = 5 DISKS £4.95
4 different packs with all the salls you will ever need!
Pack 1 contains: Ches Solorer dusk (26 utils), Diskmasser
vs 0, Darknar Utilities 2, 3 & 4.

EDUCATION PACK 1 (P) 5 DISKS 24.95 German, Globe, Grotime, Drawmap, Evolution, Clouds, Formula, Airfoll, Gravity Sim, Weather, Wave Maker, World Dua Bank and morel! (This pack is one of our best sellers and is incredible value for money).

NEW: ASTRONOMY PACK (P) 4 DISKS 83.6 Star Chart, Amigazer, Deepsky, Gravity Well, Grav Sim, Orbit, Planel.

NEW: PRINTER USER PACK (P) 4 DISKS Essential for all printer owners! Includes, Label Designer, Label Printer, Printer Driver Generator, Print Studio, Plus More!

NEW! ARTISTS PACK (P) 5 DISKS 64.95

Spectrapaint, C-Light, Image Lab, Filter Pics, Image Tools, Direct Action, Clipit, Auto Pics, View Iff.

NEW! MUSCIANS PACK 5 DISKS E4.95 Med V3, Soundtracker Pro. Obsalizer (8 Channell), Games Music Creatur and Loads of Samples!!

CLASSICAL MUSIC PACK (*) (P) 5 DISKS 64.95 Relax and lissen to over 30 pieces of classical music ranging from Vivaldi to Mozart, the quality is superb

FRACTALS PACK (*) (P) 4 DISKS 13 If you want to explore fractals then here's everything you'll need: CPlor SMan Mandelpaus Polysys-CPM - Plor - Fractal Lab Mandelmin Mandelbliz Polysysexamples - Julia - FCS - Mandelmountains

PUZZLES PACK II (*) (P) 2 DISKS £1.98 Superb new pack for fans of crossword type puzzles, includes Wordsearch - Reader - Worthat - Wordsearce Crosswords - CWP - Scratzle - Disearch

ERIC SCHWARTZ CARTOON PACK (*) (P)

Brilliam cartoons just click and run: The History of A
Aggressor - Butman - Shydive - Terminal - Amy Jogs Amy Walks - The Big Sneeze - Coyote 2 - How To Run
Wall.

SIMULATIONS PACK (*) (P) 5 DISKS 4.495
All of the best PD simulations in one pack! More - Be a
city planner. King Oil - you are J.R.! Nuke - Nuclear arms
ruce, Imperium Romanum - Grab ancient Mediterranean
power, Sesiance - Save the world with your nuclear sub.
Duckin - Run your own bruchin company, DC10 - Learn
to fly a DC10 jet, Lore of Conquest - Woo players: take
over the galaxy!, Insiders Club - Superb stockmarket
simulation, Air Warrior - Take your pick from a huge
range of aircraft with this excellent flight simulation!
Please note till pack disks may be benefit simulation?

Please note all pack disks may be bought singly at 99p! SINGLE DISKS AT ONLY 99pt

BUSINESS

8:01 Banta (Excellent home banking package) (P)

8:03 Flexibase (Good DBase with form designer) (P)

8:04 Wortheright (Great Word Processor with Mail Merge) (P)

8:321 Amigafox (English Desk Top Publishing) (P)

8:321 Aonigafox (English Desk Top Publishing) (P)

8:32 Spreadskiest (Easy to use: Brilliant) (P)

8:313 Amiliane v3:76 (The best PD Dasabase evaluable) (P)

8:314 Q Base (The perfect database for beginners) (P)

8:314 Business Card Maker (Design Your Own)

UTILITIES

U402 Master Virus Killer v2.1 (The best Virus Killer) U405 ST + C64 Emalators + MessyDOS U413 Sid v1.6 (makes you a master of CLI) (P) U416 Cli Tutorial (Learn all about (t) (P) U427 Demolisher Utilities (over 200 utilities on one disk) {P} U430 Mymenu + Syscheck (Menu maker + computer diagnosis) (P

U471 X Copy III (PD version of commercial prog: Save £3051) (P) U471 X Copi III (P) version of commercial prog: Sep & £0811 (P) U478 Typing Tutor (Newl Great features) (P) U489 Windows Bench (2Disks - mperit Workbench 2.0) U499 PC Emulator (Labors and fastest - Turbo XT!) (P) U490 New C Manual V2.0 (4 disk set) (P) U448 Icommania (Total Icon control - sery east) (P) U478 Mestynid (Read + write MSDOS disks-simple!) (P) U415 Hard Disk (Villies (Wooderful for HD Users) (P) U416 Hard Disk (Villies (Wooderful for HD Users) (P) U416 North C V!.3 (2 disks - the best C language) (P) U494 Pascal (2 disks - brillian language) (P)

GAMES - (**IMEG)

GAMES - (**elMEG)
GO02 Megabali (Wonderful Arkenoid game) (P)
G601 English Monopoly (Perfect for Christmas)
G677 Amigoids (The busi Asteroids Game) (P)
G686 Insiders Club (Stockmarket simulation - gei
quick!) (P)
G603 Cubulous (Superb rubiks cube psezzle) (P)
G607 Napoleonic Warfare Simulation (P)
A508 Return To Earth (Impressive Space Trading
Game) (P)

ASUS Return To Earth (Impressive Space Trading Gume) (P) G625 Drip! (*) (You must get this classic game!) (P) G624 Blizzad (*) (PD's best shoot em up) (P) G659 Pom Pom Gunner (*) (Excellent arcade game! (P)

HILDRENS

CHILDRENS
C701 Learn + Play (2 disks-super education for 4-10yes) (P)
C702 Train Set (Build a track, set 2 trains going) (P)
C703 Talking Cisleuring Book (P)
C704 Simon Says/Spoce Maths (P)
C705 Tressure Island X narks the spot - with speech!)
C706 Snakes + Ludders (Classic board game fun)
C707 Pair It '*) (Match the cards-great fun') (P)
C708 Crossfire (**) (Hectic arcade game) (P)
C709 Pitte Kingdom (2 disks - save the pixies) (P)
C710 Numbier Fumbler (sliding block puzzle) (P)
C711 Wacko in Wonderland (No better game available) (P)
C712 Colour Pad (New colouring book for youngstern) (P)
C88 APHICS

GRAPHICS GR818 Spectrapains (The best paint package) (P) GR807 Graphics Utilities Disk (Loads of useful

GR826 Anglia Diglfonts (Use DPalnt III and colouriest programs) (P)
GR826 Anglia Diglfonts (Use DPalnt III and colouriest program) (P)
GR829 Mandaini (Make moving fractal backgrounds) (P)
GR812 Image Lab (Alter any picture in loads of usyo) (P)

MUSEC
M901 Med v3.0 (Ben Music Package - PD or otherwise) (P)
M902 Sound Tracker Pro (Brilliam compilation disk)
M903 14 Sample disks (Apprex 100 samples on each
disk) (P)

M920 Future Composer (Create music using the Amigo Chip)

anglia BINE 01112

ANGLIA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY

PHONE

Simply phone your order through or send a cheque/postal order. Please add 60p to cover post and packing.

135 TPI/DS/DD incl. labels and VAT Postage and packaging £3.50 100% guaranteed

FREE YES FREE!!

Send a stamped addressed envelope for a sample disk with information on our disks and other products including the new MegA Chip for 2 Meg of chip in your 1.2 1.3 A500 or A2000

AQUARIAN PUBLIC DOMAIN. Phone (0703) 685006

S.A.E. & cheques to: 78 Merridale Road, Southampton, SO2 7AD

PROJECT PD

Presents a Superb offer - 20 PD disks of your own choice from our vast list of PD for £15

U114 TV Graphics D 113 Thunder Child D 195 Virtual World

D 183 Phenomina NEW Mega Demo D 193 Cult Vector Demo 2 D 186 Silents NEW demo

G04 1 Wacko in Wonderland G040 Air Ace 2 U096 RSI Vector Designer (more stuff on request) U037 Strobes Mega Copiers U0 15 Ray Trace Kit 1 U0 16 Ray Trace Kit 2

Disks may be purchased in less than 20. Price from 1-20 is £1 + 50p P&P For full listing send SAE to: PROJECT PD. 354 Eden Park Ave, Beckenham, Kent. BR3 3JL Cheques/Postal orders made payable to: PROJECT PD. WE ARE A MEMBER OF THE CGPDL

DEJA VU Software

(Dept. AF), 25 Park Road, WIGAN, Lancs. WN6 7AA Tel: 0942 495261

ALL PROGRAMS COMPATIBLE WITH THE AMIGA A500 PLUS.

Now in our third year of trading.

(* denotes 1Mb) **DEJA VU Professional Licensed Software Titles**

TITLES FOR THE KIDS LPD4:

Thingamajig Work And Play * Word Factory * LPD8: LPD10: LPD14: Play It Safe * Arc Angel's Shapes * LPD15: LPD27: Flower Power

LPD29: Big Top Fun * LPD30: Shymer Rocket Maths * LPD37:

LPD45: Music Box LPD48: SPARX's Xmas Disk * LPD49: Marvin the Martian

LPD51: Magical Young Artist * LPD57: Kiddie's Clip Art 1 Prehistoric Fun Pack

LPD60: Techno Snail *

MISCELLANEOUS LPD22. LC10'/200 Fonts LPD35: T-TecDraw ' FracGen II * LPD36. LPD42: X-Stitch LPD52: LC24/200 Fonts LPD53: Magpie's Clip Art 2

LPD54: GAMES

LPD3: Galleons 5 LPD17: Dogfight II *

The Final Chapter * (3D) LPD61:

Magpie's Clip Art 3

Wilbert's Winter LPD63: Wonderland LPD64: Rescue II (3D) LPD66: Hotel Manager *

NOW AVAILABLE FRED FISH 1 - 560 TBAG 1 - 64 AMOS PD 1 - 370

DEJA VU GENERAL PD

ALL THE ABOVE TITLES ARE SUPPLIED ON DATAPULSE BRANDED DISKS WITH THE OFFICIAL DEJA VU LABEL.

THEY ARE NOT PD TITLES

VISA

LICENSED SOFTWARE PRICES:

£3.50 each UK (incl: VAT), £3.75 each Europe, £4.00 each ROW

All prices include a royalty payment to the programmer.

PD PRICES:

£1.75 per disk UK (incl. VAT), £2 Europe, £2.25 ROW Choose 1 PD disk free with every 10 disks - add 50p P&P to total order Cheques/PO's should be crossed and made payable to DEJA VU Software

Send £1 for our catalogue disk (1Mb) for details of our Clip Art Collection, General PD and the Official AMOS PD list. More than 60 **DEJA VU Licensed Software** titles.

Ring for details of the latest version of the AMOS updater disk. Send SAE for details of the DEJA VU Software Club and the current issue of DEJA VU Spotlight.

SOFT EXCHANGE BEST PRICES * BEST QUALITY *

HE PR

*** THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFERS ***

10 DS/DD Disks + 100 Cap Lockable Boxes£12.50
20 DS/DD Disks + 100 Cap Lockable Boxes£15.50
30 DS/DD Disks + 100 Cap Lockable Boxes£18.99
40 DS/DD Disks + 100 Cap Lockable Boxes£22.99
50 DS/DD Disks + 100 Cap Lockable Boxes£25.99
100 DS/DD Disks + 100 Cap Lockable Boxes£41.99
200 DS/DD Disks + 2 x 100 Lockable Boxes£71.99
300 DS/DD Disks + 3 x 100 Lockable Boxes£109.99
400 DS/DD Disks + 4 x 100 Lockable Boxes£145.99
500 DS/DD Disks + 5 x 100 Lockable Boxes£179.99
1 Banx 90 Stackable Box + 50 DS/DD Disks£28.99
2 Banx 90 Stackable Box + 100 DS/DD Disks£53.99
3 Banx 90 Stackable Box + 250 DS/DD Disks£109.99

BANX STACKABLE STORAGE BOXES HOLD UP TO 90 3.5" DISKS

1 - £9.99 2 - £17.99 3 - £25.99 4 - £33.99 5 -5 - £39.99

ACCESSORIES ...£4.99 Disk Labels 200 £3.50 Keyboard Cover ... Monitor Cover..... F6 99 £7.50 Logitech Mouse....£19.99

WE ONLY STOCK THE BEST QUALITY DISKS SO WHY BUY FROM ANYWHERE ELSE. DANIACONIC 2 CONTY 2

		THE RESIDENCE AND ADDRESS.	
	PANASONIC 3 BULK DS/DD	SONY 3 BULK DS/DD	TDK 3 DS/DD BRANDED
10	4.99	5.99	7.99
20	8.99	9.99	14.99
30	12.99	14.49	20.99
50	20.99	23.99	33.99
100	36.99	41.99	64.99
	52.99		
200	66.99	81.99	125.99
	83.99		
300	96.99	112.99	187.49
400	128.99	147.99	247.99
	159.99		
	299.99		
2000	579.99	679.99	1165.99
	Includes Labels a	nd Lifetime guaran	tee.

3 LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

40 Cap Box£5.99	80 Cap Box£7.99
100 Cap Box£8.99	2 x 100 Cap Boxes£15.99
3 x 100 Cap Boxes	£20.99

We have limited supply of ROCTEC's ROCLITE 880Kb slimest and lightest external disk drive Only £63.99 (inc. VAT + P&P)

All prices include VAT, post and packing in UK, overseas orders please write or telephone. To order please send Cheque/P.O. made payable to



Disk Labels 500.

Disk Labels 1000

SOFT EXCHANGE



PUBLIC DOMAIN

GREAT SOFTWARE

CAN BE YOURS FOR AS LITTLE AS ABSOLUTELY, TOTALLY, DEFINITELY, VERY NEARLY, JUST ABOUT NOTHING AT ALL. (HONEST)

Owning an Amiga, PC or ST now means that you can buy incredibly good software for little more than the price of a disk. Stunning games, utilities, demos, graphics, word processors and more can be found in Public Domain and Shareware software.

But (but! but!!) where do you start? How do you know which programs are completely wonderful and which ones should be re-formatted instantly? What's the best way to buy PD? And – whilst we're at it – just what is PD anyway?

For these answers and a whole trainload more, you'll need a new magazine called **PUBLIC DOMAIN**.

- Every issue is packed full of reviews PD programs assessed for the Amiga, PC and ST.
- Every review is screenshotted. You can see exactly what you'll be buying.
- Every copy of PUBLIC DOMAIN comes with an incredible program-packed coverdisk – so you can get the very best PD for your machine every time.
- Every page is in glorious full colour, so you'll have unrivalled quality.
- And every edition of PUBLIC DOMAIN is backed by the full editorial resources of Europe's most successful news-stand computer magazine company, Future Publishing.

PUBLIC DOMAIN comes to you from the company that brings you Amiga Format, PC Format, ST Format, Amiga Shopper, PC Plus, Commodore Format, Your Sinclair, New Computer Express, Amiga Power, Amstrad Action, PC Answers, Sega Power and 8000 Plus; markets leaders all.

Issue 3 on sale 2nd January at £2.95

PLUS PROGRAM PACKED COVER DISK! YOUR ESSENTIAL GUIDE TO PD AND SHAREWARE THE THE WALLES TO SERVICE THE PARTY OF THE P the free world of computer animation ... PAGE 54 it takes to run COVER DISK No.2 your own public PACKED WITH GREAT PROGRAMS FOR YOUR domain empire AMIGA . PC . ST THE BIG ADVENTURE Discover the boundless magic of PD role-playing

IF YOU WANT OUR ADVICE, BUY IT!



AF back issues

Please use the subscription order form opposite. Prices per issue include Coverdisk, packing and postage. UK - £4.00 (Issues 18, 15, 23 and 24 £5) Europe - £5.35, Rest of World - £7.65. Sorry, Issues 1 - 13, 20 and 26 are sold out. See panel for Issues 18, 23 and 24, which all came with complete games. What an amazing offer! Still available are these issues:







- 14 Public Domain special issue: what it is, how to make the most of free software. Plus complete PD game on disk.
- 16 Huge feature on CDTV, the future of home entertainment. All-time classic Captive is demoed on the disk.
- 17 24-bit graphics: the first full report. Buyers' guides to word processors and hard disk drives.
- 19 Buying a new Amiga, new software or new hardware? Our 'Know your Rights' feature helps you get it right.
- 21 Get into graphics! All the paint packages reviewed, plus Amiga artists and their tips. Big disk demos Moonshine Racers and Hyperbook.

- 22 A spectacular guide to sound samplers, video digitisers and scanners. PLUS play The Bitmaps' Gods on disk.
- 25 Discover the secrets and techniques behind DTP, from fanzines to magazines. Play Mega-lo-mania on the disk!
- 27 The ultimate in computer graphics, the classics of computer gaming, and much, much more.
- 28 Find out the secrets of how a game with superb graphics is created, play the amazing First Samurai on disk, check our complete buyers' guide if you want a new hard drive, listen to what an Air Vice-Marshal thinks of flight sims and heaps more besides!



Amiga Format back issues with complete games

1 300 page Xmas special! Games of the year revealed; Top coders make their predictions for games of the future: All the big Xmas games reviewed. Plus! Two disks! Interphase the complete game! Total Recall - playable demo! Lemmings playable demo! And more! \$5.00

236 page giant! 3D special: How 3D games are created -The Assembly Line tell all; massive guide to 3D graphics, and more! Plus! Two disks! Balance Of Power the complete game! Atomino - playable demo! 3D Construction Kit - useable demo! And more! £5.00

220 pages! CDTV special - is this the future of home entertainment?: Graphics special report, and more! Plus! Two disks! Archipelagos - the complete game! Vaxine - the complete game! And more! £5.00

260 pages! Revealed - the new A500 Plus, the most important Amiga upgrade ever. We tell you all about it. Plus: the first ever review of word processors with graphics: which is best at pictures as well as words. AND on the second Coverdisk: complete musicmaking package OctaMED (worth £10)!

Remember! At various times throughout the year we produce bumper issues that retail at £3.95. But as a subscriber you won't have to pay any extra and you've already got your gift software!



Amiga Power issues with complete games!

Who do Renegade think they are?; Work In Progress: Birds Of Prey; The game I wish I'd written - veteran coders speak; Rainbow Islands Players Guide; over 40 new games reviewed, including Exile, Gods, Cybercon III, Eye Of The Beholder, Railroad Tycoon... Plus! On the disk: Bombuzal - the complete game!

Creation, 'Bob', Populous II - Builfrog Interviewed; 20 Amiga classics for £10.99 or less; Eric Matthews; Rainbow Islands continued; over 40 new games reviewed, including Monkey Island, Switchblade II, Hero Quest, Wonderland... Plus! On the disk: Kid Gloves - the complete game!



You not only receive an excellent gift when you subscribe you can also take advantage of our exclusive subscriber offers! An extra bonus or what? Just take a look! This month's special offer to sub-LAMES OF FREEDOM

scribers is...

MIDWINTER II Flames of Freedom

The Flames of Freedom are burning on a lone isle. An evil empire seeks to extinguish them by enslaving these survivors of the climatic apocalypse. A stunning 3D adventure, Midwinter II let's you fly. float and fight for freedom in a fractal generated world. Vehicle sims, fire fights and espionage combine in this strategic test.



Receive a superb gift when you Subscribe



FIRST SAMURAI

A game of honour, hard knocks and the Hallelujah Chorus! First Samurai has that cutting gameplay edge and is backed to the hilt with some of the most stunning visuals ever seen on an Amiga screen and some extraordinary sound effects. A huge arcade adventure, it takes seek and slash further than ever before. Seen in excellent playable demo on Amiga Format 28.



MEGA-LO-MANIA

It's not even been released and already it's become a classic! Although inevitable comparisons have been made with Populous, this is a game with a style all of its own. Develop the technology to conquer other races and win! Playable demo on Amiga Format 25.



JAMES POND 2: ROBOCOD
This year's Rainbow Islands: one of the
most colourful, playable and enjoyable
games of the year and a great contender
for the Christmas no.1 slot. All the fun
of Mario Bros and Sonic the Hedgehog
rolled into one keeps the Amiga way
ahead of those console rivals.



This home accounting package will help you plan and keep track of all your finances, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

Just look at all the benefits you get

You save time and trouble > You receive a superb software package – as a gift!

➤ You guarantee your copy ➤ You get it delivered ➤ You get first crack at all special offers – at exclusive prices ➤ ➤ ➤ For the same price you pay at a newsie!

lick as appropriate	HOME ACCOUNTS	ROBOCOD	MEGA-LO- MANI	LA ·	FIRST SAMURAI
	UK £38.40	EUROPE 267.20	REST OF WORLD	£97.45	
	NB To ensure you receive your magazine	and disk quickly and undamaged, all over	sees subscriptions are sent Airmail		
lease al	so send me				
	SUBS CLUB OFFER - FLAM	ES OF FREEDOM - £25.99 Existing	subscribers please quote your reference n	rumber from your address labe	
	AMIGA FORMAT BACK ISSU	ES - £4 EACH (ISSUES 18, 23 & 24	1 - 25 EACH)	AMIGA POWER	BACK ISSUES - £5 EACH
	please circle 14 15 16 17	18 19 21 22 23 24	25 27 28 29	please circle 1 2	
	TOTAL COST E	please remember to	include all items that you have ticked above		
ETHOD OF PAYM	ENT				
VISA/AC	CESS card no		exps		CHEQUE make payable to Future Publishing Ltd
NAME				TELEPHONE NO	
ADDRESS					
				POST CODE	
CHICLOSE THE COLLDE	N CTOGETHER WITH YOUR CHEOUE IS APPLICABLED	IN AN ENVEYOPE TO AMICA CODULAT CHOCCE	OUT LIVE MALESTON CONTESTON TALL TOO		THE COMPONER VALUE WITH 21 MARKETY 1001

YOUR ONE STOP AMIGA SHOP

Software Bargains (limited stock)

TITLE	RRP	Our Price
	40.00	
Kick Off 2	19.99	10.99
Kick Off 2 (1 meg)	24.99	10.99
Chuck Rock	25.99	10.99
Strider II	29.99	9.99
Kindwords II	50.99	39.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	24.99	6.99
Dragon Breed	24.99	4.99
Back to the Future 3	25.99	6.99
Turrican II	25.99	9.99
KILLING CLOUD	25.99	9.99
White Death (1 meg War Game)	29.99	12.99
Atomic Robokid	24.99	4.99
Xennon II/Bombuzal (dual pack)	29.99	4.99
Manic Miner		9.99
Steve Davies Snooker	24.99	6.99
BETRAYAL (Microprose)	29.99	9.99
CHESSMASTER 2100 (1 Meg)	34.99	14.99
TNT Compilation - Hard Drivin - APB		
Toobin - Xybots - Dragon Spirit	29.99	9.99
Carthage (Psygnosis)	24.99	9.99
Nitro (Psygnosis)	24.99	9.99
Daily Double Horse Racing	24.99	6.99
OMNI-PLAY HORSE RACING	39.99	12.99
Blitzkrieg (1 Meg War Game)	29.99	12.99
Mail Order software is by phone	only due t	o availability

AMIGA A500 PLUS 2 MEG UPGRADE

- * Brings your NEW AMIGA PLUS up to a Megabytes in seconds.
- Easy to fit DOES NOT INVALIDATE YOUR GUARANTEE.
- * RELIABLE, fast, high quality chips on a robust through plated P.C.B. Do not confuse with cheaper, inferior products.
- * Disable switch
- * No need for clock on board clock now fitted in Amiga PLUS.

ONLY £59.99 +£2 Postane

Our Lowest **Prices** Ever

PRINTERS All Printers with FREE Cable

នា LC20

"Best Buy" budget printer.

Only £159.99

Star LC24 - 200

Only £259.99

NEW COLOUR PRINTERS

Star LC200

Only

£219.99

Star LC24 - 200

£319.99

EVERYTHING you could

possibly need

for your *AMIGA*

Blank Disks

We sell only the highest quality blank media 100% certified and made in Japan. Each disk is guaranteed for life.

> Unbranded BULK PRICES

50£19.99 100£37.99 10 with box (40)

......£9.99 10 with box (80)

....£12.99

AMIGA Cartoon Classics

Bumper Pack Offer

- Amiga A500 PLUS 329.99 99.99 **FULL 1 MEG MEMORY**
- 24.99 The Simpsons
- 25.99 Captain Planet 25.99 Lemmings 79.99
- Deluxe Paint III Zipstick Autofire Joystick 14.99 Lockable Disk Box (80)
- 10 Blank disks + Labels
- De Luxe Mouse Mat Dust Cover
- Disk Drive cleaning kit

TOTAL PACK VALUE £632.88

Our Price

AMMIGA

DRIVES

Disk Drives the BEST NAME in

- **Legendary Quality**
- **Great Styling**
- **Total Compatibility Fully Guaranteed**
- **Outstanding Spec**

NOW Only

Carriage & insurance £2.00



- SONIC THE HEDGEHOG
- + ALIEN STORM + Joypad + Japadaptor
- **Quickshot Python 3 Joystick**

Version

Carriage £5

9.99

6.99

4.99

3.99

4.99

STOKE-ON-TRENT

11 Manuar Square Ascans. HANLEY, STOKE ON TRENT MANAGER: ADRIAN TEL: 0782 268620 OPEN 6 DAYS

ST HELENS

27 BALOWIN STREET. MANAGER: ANDY Teu: 0744 27941

CLOSED THURSDAY

STOCKPORT

6 MEALHOUSE BROW. (OFF LITTLE UNDERBANK). MANAGER: RAY Tri: 661 480 2693 OPEN 6 DAYS

MAIL ORDER Unit 7a Oldham St Hanley Stoke on Trent ST1 3EY

Order HOTLINE (0782)204639



WARRINGTON

THE COURTYARD 50 HORSEMARKET ST TEL: 0925 232047 MANAGER: ADRIAN OPEN 6 DAYS

BOLTON

SHIPGATES SHOPPING CENTRE Manageme Law Tel: 0204 365851 OPEN 6 DAYS



Suppliers of Discount Software since 1984

Educational, Local Authority and government orders welcome. Overseas orders please call or write for quotations. All goods subject to availability, prices subject to change without notice. E & O E.

Prices include VAT and delivery by post. Courier delivery available on any item.

TO ORDER: Please call the telephone number listed below to place credit card orders (Access/Visa) or send cheques/POs made out to MJC Supplies to:

MJC SUPPLIES (AF)
Unit 2 The Arches, Icknield Way,
Letchworth, Herts. SG6 1UJ.
Tel: (0462) 481166 (6 lines)

PROTAR PRODUCTS

PROTAR A500 HARD DRIVES

- · Optional Ram expansion up to 8Mb
- Transfer rate greater than 1Mb/second
- Up to FIVE times faster than A590
- Drive disable switch
- External SCSI interface

PROTAR A500 HD 20Mb version £279.00
PROTAR A500 HD 30Mb version £349.00
PROTAR A500 HD 50Mb version £429.00
PROTAR A500 Ram Power Supply £33.95
1Mb Ram Expansion for A500 HD £57.95
2Mb Ram Expansion for A500 HD £115.00

FREE Courier delivery on Protar Hard Drives

PROTAR VISTO MONITOR

Based on the Philips CM8833 the Visto comes with a variety of inputs and complete with leads.

MJC PRICE £239.95

FREE Courier delivery on Protar Monitors

PROTAR 1/2 Meg Memory Expansions

1/2 Meg internal (trapdoor) expansion, latest 4 chip design with battery backed clock. MJC PRICE £25.95

NEW - A500 PLUS 1Mb Expansion

1Mb expansion for the A500 Plus - fits in the trapdoor taking your memory up to 2Mb, no internal fitting.

MJC PRICE £49.95

SUPRA 500RX EXPANSIONS

New memory expansions for the A500 plugs directly into the HD expansion port -NO INTERNAL CONNECTOR REQUIRED

 SUPRA 500 RX EXPANSION 1Mb
 £119.95

 SUPRA 500 RX EXPANSION 2Mb
 £159.95

 SUPRA 500 RX EXPANSION 4Mb
 £259.95

A1500/2000 PERIPHERALS

SUPRARAM - add on Ram cards with space for up to 8Meg of extra Ram.

SUPRARAM with 2Mb fitted \$£159.95
SUPRARAM with 4Mb fitted \$£225.00
SUPRARAM with 6Mb fitted \$£289.00
SUPRARAM with 8Mb fitted \$£349.95

SUPRA HARD DRIVES

Using the fast Wordsync 2000 controller and quality Quantum drive mechanisms. (A1500/2000)

 SUPRADRIVE
 52Mb (11ms)
 £349.95

 SUPRADRIVE
 105Mb (11ms)
 £499.95

GVP SERIES II HARD DRIVES

Quality drives with the ability to add up to 8 Meg of extra Ram on board. (A1500/2000)

SIMMS Modules - £69.95 per 2 Meg

QUANTUM DRIVE MECHANISMS

Quality bare SCSI quantum drives.

52Mb (11ms) version £209.95

105Mb (11ms) version £299.95

COURIER DELIVERY AVAILABLE FROM JUST £2.00 - ASK FOR DETAILS

SUPRAMODEM 2400

Fully Hayes compatible modem. Runs at 300, 1200 or 2400 baud rates. Own power supply. Comes complete with FREE PD Comms software

MJC PRICE £99.95

WORDPROCESSORS

Kind Words 2 £29.95 WordWorth V1.1 £79.95

NEW PROTEXT Version 5.5

New version of this best selling word processor Now includes new dictionary files and Thesaurus very fast for serious WP applications. (1Meg)

MJC PRICE £99.95

PROTEXT V4.3 - Half Price £49.95
PRODATA - NEW V1.2 AMIGA £64.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Pagesetter 2

Great value Desktop Publishing program - with FREE Clip Art disk. Requires WB 1.3 and minimum 1Mb

VIDEO TITLING/PRESENTATION

Home Titler	34.95
Big Alternative Scroller	42.95
Broadcast Titler II	159.95
Broadcast Font Pack (10 Fonts)	89.95
Broadcast Font Enhancer Pack	89.95

ZVP VIDEO STUDIO

Great Video Production package - call for details (requires 1 Meg + 2 drives) MJC PRICE £89.95

RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK

Great value Genlock offering both Foreground and Background modes.

MJC PRICE £159.95 8802 MODE SWITCH BOX - £29.95

NEW - ROCGEN PLUS

The latest Genlock from Rocgen featuring Fade controls for both Video and Graphics with RGB and Video through ports

MJC PRICE £179.95

GRAPHICS

Pixmate	34.95
Digi Paint 3	44.95
3D Construction Kit	37.95
Digiview 4 Gold	94.95
Deluxe Paint 4	59.95

DELUXE PAINT 3 VIDEO TUTORIAL

Nearly 3 hours of 'how to' with DPaint 3
MJC PRICE £17.95

AMOS - The Creator

AMOS V1.2 - The Language £32.95
AMOS COMPILER - now available £19.95
AMOS 3D - now available £21.95

SOUND/MUSIC

New Stereo Master £29,95 Techno Sound Turbo (Stereo) £29,95 Harmoni - Sequencer £29,95

THE MIDI CONNECTOR

Featuring Midi In, 2 x Midi Out, Midi Thru and Serial port Thru + 2 cables. MJC PRICE JUST £14.95

MISCELLANEOUS

П	INFOFILE	29.95
	MAXIPLAN PLUS	34.95
	PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER	22.95
	GB ROUTE PLUS	59.95
	HOME ACCOUNTS 2	39.95

NAKSHA UPGRADE MOUSE

280 DPI with FREE Mouse House + Mat now also includes free Op Stealth game MJC PRICE £21.95

CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE

Quality Brand name 3.5" second drive includes thru port, disable switch and No Hassle 1 year guarantee. INCLUDES FREE VIRUS-X UTILITY MJC PRICE 554.95

NEW ROCLITE RF332C DISK DRIVE

Super Slimline second drive.

MJC PRICE £54.95

AMIGA EDUCATIONAL

LATEST RELEASE - FUN SCHOOL 4

The best Fun School yet! Better sound, better graphics and conforms to the National Curriculum.

FUN SCHOOL 4 Under 5's £16.95

FUN SCHOOL 4 7 to 11's £16.95

LCL Software

 Primary Maths Course
 19.95

 Micro Maths GCSE
 19.95

 Micro English GCSE
 19.95

 Micro French GCSE
 19.95

Kosmos Software
Junior Quiz 6 to 11

14.95

VIDI AMIGA

NEW - TAKE 2

New Animation from Rombo £79.95

VIDI COLOUR SOLUTION

Vidi Colour package - including Vidi Digitiser, Vidichrome and Photon Paint MJC PRICE £84.95

RGB SPLITTER - for use with Vidichrome or Digwiew. (includes PSU) MJC PRICE £59.95

COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION

Package includes Vidi Amiga, Vidichrome and the RGB Splitter for a complete colour digitising outfit. NOTE: For best colour pictures you require a video camera or perfect still frame VCR

MJC PRICE £129.95 Col Solution + Take 2 £169.95



THE DATAFLYERS
UREATABLE VALUE FOR MONEY
THE DATAFLYER SOO RANGE
On Aud high performance SCS controler & 1

MOW WITH NEC ORIVES

(1414) 1981 500 56M25 EAB 90

DATAFFYER 500 56M25 E1289 91

DATAFFYER 500 M2 DRIVE E1289 91

DATAFFYER 500 M2 DRIVE (148 91)

DATAFFYER 500 M2 DRIVE (148 91)

DATAFFYER 500 M2 DRIVE (148 91)

DATAFFYER 600 M2 D

THE DATAFLYER 2000 RANGE

ted to one Detelliver controller card ad - just plug in 5 switch on

NOW WITH NEC DRIVES

FAMEU LUMES	
DATAF, YER2000 SOS DARROON, YI NO DRIV	£ £79.99
DATAFLYER 2000 SEMEG	1299 99
DATAFLYER 2000 JOMEG	1449 99
DATAF, YER RAW CARD IN Emergia undeducated	179.99
I may Training for appear Minimum of 2 least	E37.99

BASEBOARD ASOO MEMORY UPGRADE

In Order Unions or woods of the control of the Cont

BAS	Selekapagnu ORAGBB	
KAL	AM Z MEG ADDON CARD	665.5
	SEBOARD 12MEG	C99 5
	REBOARD IMEG	£194.5
BAS	SEBOARO ZMEG	£159 5
	GEBOARD 3MEG	1189 9
BAS	SEBOARO AMEG	\$219.5
	MANUAL TO SERVICE STREET, SERV	

KSC POWER PC CARD

FREE SPRITZ WORTH LOWEN PRICE - NOW ONLY

OTHER HITECH DPGRADES

KICKSTART 1.3 ROM	129 9
FATTER AGNUS 8372A	659.9
852DA 10 CHIP	(15.9
LPRATED ASSOCIATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	DALE
4520 MODULATOR	1349
FLICKER FIXER FOR 1500/2000	1799.9
FLICKER FIXER FOR A500	£299.9
SUPRA 8 MEG MEMORY CARD FOR A	MIGA
1500 2000	f109.9
Ingenitated Uses 25018 Grams, in 2.84	S. St. R.
THE STREET	
CMITS 756" A DRAMS - from 132.00	

DRIVE SWITCHES & ADAPTORS

ORIVE SWITCH 1 he disastering external drive OF1 his serves the drive point & drive connector 110.99 900T SELECTOR SWITCH tips repends & SOOT SELECTION SWITCH Intervalentals is suggested to the the external dress (Description of the the external dress (Description of the the external dress (Description of the external dress o

150 SIZE BOX + 90 Sizey Draws - Only	043.99
100 SIZE BOX + 26 Sony Draks Chry	C20.96
50 SZE BOX + 10 Soly Class. Only	[12.99
Special Other	
2000年	525.96
150 SiZE Power Standard Drawn: Tupo	157/99
100 SIZE	Di.96
MCS/ZE	135.00
40.826	C7:99
35" DISK LIBRARY CASE to 10 Dates	C1.46

START SAME SASTA

PACK OF 18	C7.8
PACK OF 25	EISI
PACK OF 50	25.9
PACK OF 100	045.9
7 BCX OF 500	(210.9
Sony Brancas Davis 166 90%	
DESCRIPTION SHIPTING & AND	

PRESENTATION, PAINTING &	A MINNATED
MOVIESETTER	559.99
VIDEDSCAPE 30	199.99
DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO	189.95
DIGIPAINT 3	£48.99
DELLIKE PAINT III	£58.99
FANTAVISION	114.99
3.0 COASTAUCT St."	C39.96
DELUXE PAINT 4	289.96
NAGINE	£156.96

DESIGNE THEFE FERRITERIE	
DIGIVIEW BOLD V4	199.5
VIDI - VIDICHROME SPECIAL PRICE	1999
RGB SPLITTER FOR VIOL	. 1599
HITACHI MONOCHROME CAMERA	5209.5
MINIGEN	01045
RIOCTEC GENLOCK	\$118.0
ROCTEC +	E159.5
G2 VIDEO CENTRE	1759 9
CÓLOURPIC	13199
SUPERPIC	1489 B
DIGIVIEW 4 - DIGIPOINT 3 min	1139.9
D.G.PANT J	COL 9
VIDEO TITUMS	
VIDEO FFFEET 30 87 gives & Imag require	ri- €129 5
PHARACTE	

	Ashres a man on the during a mad apprings	F : 55 31
ı	PIXMATE	(34.99
ŀ	BROADCAST TITLER	\$189.99
1	DELUKE PHOTOLAB	C29.09
ŀ	DELUKE VIDEO	D\$4.99
	DELUXE VIDEO + DEL PHOTOLAB TWIN PACK	09039
	WOEG TITLER 30 VI 5	E74.39

CAD & DRAWING - 20/30

	STONAL DRAW 2
	30XL times minimum
SCUEPT	ANIMATE 4D JUNIDA

PROFESSIONAL TECHNIQUES FOR OPAINT IN

MONITOR PLATTHS & STANDS
MONITOR PLATTH 1 Simple but affective.
This is a street glinth which this over the Amopa upon which most monitors. Is small two aid. This is a size of platfit which fits over the Arraya soon which most moreaux is small but at 125 about 10 platfit for the Arraya soon with most more and the array of the Arraya Date Defended to the Arraya Comitor Centre in the Control Centre in the Arraya Comitor Centre in the Control Centre in the Centre in (H)

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

MONITOR SWIVEL/TRT BASE for 12 to 14" to 4 monitors

173 etc. AL2 AMIGA to Response-with 7 or 8 pm Din socket eq MC01 (12.99)



ALS AMIGA to Ametrad CPC colour in ALT AMIGA

AL70 AMIGA to 1084s 0 monitor	
with 9 pm D socket & two phones	F14
ALS AMIGA SI CGA months 16 colours	
no sound 3 pm D plug	Fel
ALTI AMIGA to Manneyou monetor	
with from Discours no audio	F111
ALTZ AMIGA to Multisync months	
with 15w 3 row 8 socket no sude	813
ALIJ Armge on Multigyno monitor	
with 15 pm 3 row 2 prug, no audio	113
ALIS AMIGA to faxor with 8 pm Est connec	200
no audio	(15
ALIS AMIGA to fatauring 1860's opiour improte	
no au/80	F15

ALIS AMISA to savery no auto MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD (natives the MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD (natives the MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD (natives) to prechang & £10.89

on a VCR F18TER Enature a general Automotive vend to be communitied at the come time. F19.99 Compare lands can be made to order — add (1.80 per metre to the light price.

SCART SWITCHES TV MONITOR SHARERS

TVMONITOR SHARER A for Scart for A ₱ Plugs into the scan access of your srips more Dual scan excless for two companies or ₱ Con + VCR or ■ Computer is satellite receiver. Push burnon wealth select input 1 or equit 2 ₱ No additional leads reported — your existing scaleds set plug into the above.

PRINTER ACCESSORIES	
2 WAY PRINTER SWITCH (25% Pancages)	
none with free computer lead	£24.99
3 WAY PRINTER SWITCH 125W D SOCRETS	
how with the computer lead	£27.99
4 WAY PRINTER SWITCH 175% O scenario	
now with free computer lead	F33.96
2 WAY CROSSOVER 1254 O sockets:	
& 2 free computer leads	134.99
2 WAY PRINTER SWITCH (36-4 SOCKERS)	
with free computer lead	125:39
3 WAY PRINTER SWITCH (16w stockets)	
with free computer lead	129.99
4 WAY PRINTER SWITCH (36th MOCKETS)	
with free computer lead	134.99
CONTINUOUS GOgm PAPER 11 *95"	
Box of 2000 Micropert Margine	(21.99
CONTINUOUS BOym PAPER TI "9.5"	
Box of 1750 Microyard Margana	13199
PACKS OF 500 SINGLE SHEETS	
A4 60gms whos	£5.99
PACKS OF 500 SINGLE SHEETS	
44 60grove blue green, valous or red	FB 96
Prices are up to (4.00 box chasper to callers to of saveros in postage.	MCALINE
CONTINUOUS LABELS 89 * 39mm.	
1 across pack of 1000	F# 99
COPY HOLDER free standing type	f 17 99
COPY HOLDER Table top edge community hype	
	[13.90
PRINTER STAND for wide a wrage printers	F15 99

AMIGA PRINTER & MODEM LEADS

FOR A500/2000/3000	
AMP1 AMIGA to parater prints	
éphres I 5m tong	(8.9
AMP2 AMIGA to perallel primer	
approx 3m long	112.9
AMPS AMIGA to paratel printer	
approx 5m long	ENES
MFT 25way male to female lead approx 1.5m.	[BIR]
MF2 36way make to himself least approx 1 be-	1179
MM1 25way male to male lead approx 15m.	F81.9
MM2 36way male to male lead approx 1 fm.	1179
NMLI Nut modern read for sinking 2 Armes	18.9
Mil 25way female to male modern lead	
appears 1 Der	(1119
MLZ 25 was female to din plug modern lead	
kføfe rhodern	1109
ML3 Designer modern lead	(119
BELL BBC Emorator ead 25was to 5 pm	

BACK - UP UTILITIES

ASPT AMIGA serie profile lead.

Works with or without a second prive	E35-99
ACCEPT CHOLONE ADAPTOR	
for use with PD versions	£12.99
WAC	236 99
the factor of arters are a prosper to upone offs. Representatives that the second polaries for the application or conflicting and realized to	
QUARTERBACK Foreacking Lampage	V61 C39.99
ANDRES TO ME OF HER AT MAKING	and the open days
THE THE PART OF THE PART WITH THE PART OF	THE PERSON IN

AUDIOMASTER IV	754.95
AUDITION 4	C39.96
PERFECT SOUND inclouge states sample:	E49.96
MASTERSOUND INC budget more sampler	E41.90
Special Offer	
AUDIOMASTER III - TRILOGIC STEREO	
SAMPLER 7 save F19 00	184.99

* = MIDI COMPATIBLE	
CHIARTET*	E44
SONIX	EM
SEQUENCER ONE	\$74
DÉLLIXE MUSIC	C54
MRUSIC X - rrr	(09)
MUSIC X JUNIOR*	(50)
DR Is TIGER CUB 12 main sen "	
' meg reg d	(49)
BARS & PIRES	1159
Special Offers	
SEQUENCER DNE - Mid Interface 2	E94
MUSIC X 5 115 - Mid-Interface 0	699
MUSIC X JUNIOR - Mid-Interface 2	269
OR To TIGER CUB 12 track mag	F-9-5-
- MADINATERFACE 2	674

FOR FREE PRICE LIST MINIAMI

WRITE OR PHONE

Also turkship to: Arctionaday persona starreng à sayboards
TRLOGG MINAMP 3 629.90
Companies arginal power on Livings. No speakers. TRILOGIC MINAMP 4 (22.96)
CONSIST STATES STATES, SIN WASH & THE CONSIST TRANSPORT STATES OF THE PANCE HER DUALITY SYSTEM COLUMN
As Microma 4: Sur Diway mate for bookshaft speasons
AND SPEAKER STEREO SYSTEM COLOR

SOUND BUSING TWA STERED SPEAKER SYSTEM STEREO SAMPLER MK II

Could be senger (14.99 exist (14.99 exist) (14.99 exist) (14.99 exist (14.99 exist) (14.9

A ACCESSORIES		
BUDGET REPLACEMENT AMIGA MOUSE NAKSHA MOUSE WITH HOLDER FOR	£17.96	
AMOA LORERATION STEEL TH	\$27.99	
Draw MOUSE	174.99	
DPTICAL MOUSE No moving parts	T26.96	
# Precise control # Ergenomically designed	(49.99	
■ Solid 2" half ■ Positive action buttons	neering	
MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH	[14.96	
	BUDGET REPLACEMENT AMIGA MOUSE NAISHA MOUSE WITH HOLDER FOR AMIGA. OPENION STEAT TO THE MOUSE NOT AMIGA CONTROL STEAT OF THE MOUSE NO TOWN OF DATA MARCONI TRACKERBALL Same 25 00 and Amica control of Engineering the Interpretation on the Control of Contr	BUDGET REPLACEMENT AMIGA MOUSE (17.98 NAKSHA MOUSE WITH HOUSE FOR AMIGA. PORENTON SEA. TO DIEK MOUSE DIFFICAL MOUSE NO moving parts MARCONI TRACKERBALL Save 65.00 ** Anniew commit ** Experimentally intergrated MARCONI TRACKERBALL Save 65.00 ** Anniew commit ** Experimentally intergrated MOUSE JOYSTIOK SWITCH MOUSE JOYSTIOK SWITCH 114.98

MOUSE MAT Truck felt becked foam. Alt size	135
JOYSTICK EXTENSION LEAD	173
MOUSE HOLDER	111

201211682	
SPEEDKING AUTOFIRE	£17.98
NAVIGATOR AUTOFIRE	T14 99
COMPETITION PRO 5000, CLEAR	
MICROSWITCHES & AUTOFIRE	£13.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 EXTRA	
MICROSWITCHES & AUTOFIRE	F14 99
ZIPSTICK AUTOFIRE	£12.99
DUICKSHOT MAYERICK	£14.90
DELTA 3A ANALOGUE JUYSTICK	£14.49
EUROMAX ZDOMER	.549.99
Special Offer Buy our Mouse Joystick Swi	
(12.99 with any poyatick or trackerball list	ed above

DUST COVERS	
ASXX artistatic sent mansparent	E4.96
ASOD TYPE THRU keyboard cover	T12.45
A2000 2 cover set	(12.9)
A2000 TYPE THRU Keyboard cover	D15.96
WONTORCOVERBY 10848855	13.99
VON 10A OUS1 DOVER for mustayre montors	\$7.99
Penny offices 38 of PSVCQ T2. C RETAINS	CS 96
Pante Anuas SE1 VI PEVOS TEUS PETAPE	C7 99
State primer when proteing	
EXTERNAL DRIVE COVER state type	[4.49
"you tru "SEA, " TYPE" covers are fluct resident	7
working I no lost to fraue age va-	-

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWI

Most adversariated amorana academy to	
MATHS MANIA	C22.99
JUNIOR MATHS	213.39
BETTER MATHS	(22.94
BETTER SPELLING	C22.98
	C22 94
MAGIC MATHS	
THREE BEARS	C22,96
students starting from the age of 2	

Most educational programs comtoms to the recurrements of the Nanocal Currolium

me uniformission or mis untrocking con-	noutum
FUN SCHOOL 3 Jevn	£19.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 & 6 ym	£19.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 over 8 vis	£19.99
LETS SPELL AT HOME for A 6 pro with	HORNED
	£19.99
PLAY & READ for 4 to 9 year with a story	100
audic casserre	£22 09
KIDS TYPE A simple molecule assor	
for 4 to 8 year oldy)	£22.90
MICRO MATHS GOSE GUEVE.	122.99
MICRO MATHS BUSE A LEVEL	£22.90
MICRO ENGLISH GOSE O LEVEL	£22.99
MICHO FRENCH GOSE DILEVEL	122.99
OTHER EDUCATIONAL & INTRODUC	TORY &
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	
FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, RUSSI	AN.
ITALIAN	ACH £22.99
AMIGA APPETISER Simple winderocess	nat Music

MASTERING CLI

	mount unorgonne a n	11
	KINDWORDS 2	E39.9
	PENPA, 1 magnezit	254.9
	SCRIBBLE PLATINUM	\$41.9
	PROTEKT VS *** ***	E118.0
	PROFESSIONAL PAGE . VIDEO	£159 9
1	PAGESETTER 2 may rag a	E49.9
	E TYPE Typewine Emusion	C34.9
	WORDWORTH	C#9.9
	GOLD DISK OFFIDE	C99.9
	THE WORKS PLATINUM	D69 9

	Programme Co. Co.	
SUPERBASE	PERSONAL	129.99
SUPERBASE	PERSONAL 2	£59.99
SUPERBASE	PROFESSIONAL 4	£349.99

DEVPAC 2 HESDET	T44.99
AMOS THE CREATOR SEA SECTION	135.99
CANOD inp 129.95	[78.89]
ELAN PERFORMER .:	£79.99
HISOFT BASIC PRO	174.99
AMOS	£34.96
AMOS COMPILER	C22.96
AMOS 30 GRAPHICS DREATOR	129.96

UTILITIES & COM

QUARTERBACK (4)	139.9
AMI DRIVE ALIGNMENT	[34.9]
DOCTUR AMI	129.9
DISKMASTER ,14	139/9
ON LINE PLATINUM COMMIT	f 34 9
DELUXE PRINT 2	F 39 9
GRIOSS DOS	(23.9
2.001 XXABRETRAUD	PS4 to

CODE ADOMETTS & ACCO

SALLIFFERSONSFELS IN MARKAGESTS	
DG CALC	£34.96
SUPERPLAN	159.96
HOME ACCOUNTS	124:99
CASHBOOK CONTROLLER - Fire	
Action and the second	159.99
MAILSHOT PLUS	(39.96
DAY BY DAY	125.99
SYSTEM J	£39.99

AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS to Abacus folice of the finished a resental reading for all Amiga divining if covers all the dopors of most their Bunderest or degrees of a very medator A basis to understand

AMIGA for beginners. BEST OF AMIGA TRICKS & TIPS no disk

MANUACI MITOIL THE LINE WHILLY	129 99
AMIGA BASIC Inside & Dut	£19.45
AMIGA 3D Graphic Programming in Basic	£12.95
AMIGA GRAPHICS POOR & DOC	831.95
AMIGA Machine Language	F14 46
AMIGA Systems Programmers Golde	(32.45
AMIGA Advances Systems Pingrammers	
Thethe	131.95
AMIGA C Aurbeginners	E117.95
AMIGA C His Advanced Programmers	13116
AMIGA DISK DRIVERS lesde & Our	176.95
MANGA BOS Inside A Dut	E117.95
AMIGA DOS Ques Reference truste	(B 45
AMIGA DESKTOP VIDED "New"	£1795
AMIGA PRINTERS INVESTO & Out Them?	13195

married and person behaves	
USING DELUXE PAINT	£19.95
AMIGA Programmers Handbook to 1 System	124.95
AMIGA Hingrammen Handbook Vo. 7 Stybes	170 95
AMIGA ISPONAIN Reference Suide	£21 95
AMIGA from huma encludes & Autodocs	128.95
AMIGA Rom Keinal Intuition Libraries &	



CARTOON CLASSICS

AMIGA + KEYBOARD LEMMINGS BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE THE SIMPSONS 1 MEG RAM MOUSE TV MODULATOR WORKBENCH 2.

SYEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY ONLY \$44.99 EXTRA.

BUILT-IN CLOCK

CAPTAIN PLANET **DELUXE PAINT 3** FREE WEEKEND BREAK FOR TWO.

£399.98 with 10 STAR PACK

MAZING 10 STAR PACK

DUNGEON QUEST SOCCER KID GLOVES MICROSWITCH JOYSTICK TOWER OF BABEL 10 DISKS , LABELS & BOX DATASTORM MOUSE MAT

3 YEAR

EXTENDED

WARRANTY

on Amiga 500.

Just £44.99

extra.

FREE PRINTER

CABLE &

DRIVER DISK

WITH ALL

PRINTERS

RVF HONDA POWER PLAY SHUFFLE PUCK CAFE E MOTION TAILORED DUST COVER GRAND MONSTER SLAM

ALL THIS FOR JUST £39.99 EXTRA! WITH ANY AMIGA PACK.

(Or £55.99 separately. 10 Star Games only - no joystick or accessories - £29,99)

Total value over £275!

COLOUR MONITORS

FOR EXTENDED WARRANTY - SEE BELOW.

PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 with FREE F19 & ON SITE WARRANTY only £239.99 8833 mk2 - no F19 & on site warranty £224.99 only £259.99 **COMMODORE 1084S** AOC MULTISYNC - HIRES only £349.99 CITIZEN 14 i HIRES (FLICKER FXR REQ'D)£329.99 A500 FLICKER FIXER £239.99 A1500 FLICKER FIXER £149.99 MONITOR PLINTH 1 £25.99 MONITOR PLINTH 2 WITH SHELF £35.99

CITIZEN PRINTERS

CITIZEN 120D+ LOWER PRICE £134.99 CITIZEN 124D (24 pin) £199.99 CITIZEN 224D (24pin colour) £269.99 CITIZEN SWIFT 9 colour £199.99 CITIZEN SWIFT 24e COLOUR £299.99 CITZEN SWIFT 9X & 24X ALSO STOCKED AT DISCOUNT PRICES. 5 year extended warranty only \$29.99 extra.

SPECIAL DEALS

PRICE SHOWN INCLUDES A500+ CARTOON CLASSICS PACK AS LISTED ABOVE.

+ CM8833mk2 £584,99 £489.99 + CITIZEN 120D

+ 8833+ C120D €719.99 + SWIFT 9colour £549.99 + SW 9c + 8833 £774.99

OTHER PACKAGE DEALS AVAILABLE - PHONE

STAR PRINTERS

£149.99

£199.99

£249.99

£239.99

£209.99

£299.99

£899.99

b/w

LOWER HARD DRIVES PRICES A590+ 20meg + 0meg RAM £289.99 A590+ 20meg + 1meg RAM £309.99 A590+ 20meg + 2meg RAM £339.99 A590 56meg UPGRADE KIT £199.99* A590 130meg UPGRADE KIT £329,99* *Unformatted sizes

MAJOR PRICE DROP

DATAFLYER 500 56 ONLY £299.99* DATAFLYER 500 130 ONLY £449.99* DATAFLYER 2000 56meg £229,99* DATAFLYER 2000 130meg £379.99* * NOW FITTED WITH LATEST NEC DRIVES.

ROC HARD AMIGA HARD DRIVES

Superb new Amiga & Amiga Plus compat-

upto 8 megs of ram. Fast NEC drives fitted.

ROC HARD 45 - only

ROC HARD 105 - only

ible hard drives, with power unit, & sockets for

£389.99

£569.99

EXTERNAL DRIVES.

Extended warranties available.

Compatible with all Amigas & CDTV

ROCTEC RF332C £54.99 ROCTEC RF382C £59.99

CUMANA CAX354 3.5" £59.99 CUMANA 51/4" DRIVE

LOWEST EVER AMIGA 1500

2, 3.5° DRIVES HI MEG RAM M DELUXE PAINT 3 II HOME ACCOUNTS # THE WORKS III ELF

H PUZZNIC # GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA - BOOK

ONLY €629.99 **WITH 1084S**

PRICE!

€879.99

STAR LC20

STAR LC24-10 b/w

STAR LC-15 wide b/w

STAR LC24-200 colour

STAR LC24-200 b/w

STAR LC200 colour

STAR LASER 4

£109.99 All are Amiga PLUS compatible.

NEW - TV TUNER.

Use your Monitor as a tv. Works with MULTISYNC MONITORS TOO. Compatible with Philips 8833, Commodore 1084s, AOC, NEC 3D, & most true Multisync monitors (superb picture via RGB). Built-in speaker.

ONLY \$59.99 - limited stocks Multisync monitor version £79.99. SET TOP AERIAL If reg'd Leads included - state monitor. NICAM TV TUNER £159.99

STOP PRESS

1meg SIMMs (0,2,4,6,or8 reg'd) £37,99

4 way SUPPRESSED MAINS CONNECTOR BLOCK - £12.99 GFA AMIGA BASIC great value -- 69.99

Lemmings; Captain Planet; The Simpsons; Deluxe Paint 3 + GFA Basic - total value over £200 - all five for only £49.99 A500PLUS ROM SWITCH - COMING SOON - £77 A500 PLUS 1 MEG UPGRADE - IN STOCK SOON £77

SUPER FI - 2 OUR NEW STEREO SYSTEM.

POWEFUL 20 WATTS PER CHANNEL!

PROFESSIONAL LOOKING BLACK BOOKSHELF CABINET 4" WOOFER, 2" TWEETER,

MAINS POWERED. - Psu built-in. No separate power unit req'd.
PROPER SEPARATE KNOBS FOR VOLUME, BASS & TREBLE. INCREDIBLY - ONLY \$59.99 post free.

At last, a 'real' stereo speaker system for your Amiga, Nicam vor/funer, keyboard, satellite receiver or personal stereo. Blows other toy-like tinny sounding systems into the weeds. Expensive appearance - wouldn't look out of place in any lounge Complete with connecting leads.

© TRILOGIC 1992. E&OE - JAN

NEW

LOW COST 1/2 MEG UPGRADES

LOW POWER. 4 CHIP DESIGN, WITH ON/OFF SWITCH

WITHOUT CLOCK & BATTERY, £26,99 WITHCLOCK & BATTERY

A1500/2000 2-8MEG MEMORY CARD ONLY £79.99 Imag*9 Simms - £37.99 each. Minimum of 2 regid (= 2mags).

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MORE

TRILOGIC, Dept AF2, UNIT 1, 253 NEW WORKS RD, BRADFORD, BD12 0QP

IA SUPERMARK

TEL: 0274 691115 (5 lines)

Fax: 0274 600150

dore dealer since 1964

EXTENDED WARRANTIES.

with Accidental Damage Insurance.

For a small sum, why not have that extra peace of mind, & avoid possible expensive repair bills by taking out one of our low cost Extended Warranties Including Accidental Damage Insurance Specially arranged by our customer services department for the benefit of all our customers, with one of the UK's leading insurance companies.

Any item costing under £400 inc vat, covered for three years from date of purchase for ONLY \$44.99, or £64.99 for five years from date of purchase. Covers all repairs & accidental damage, with very few exclusions.

Even one minor repair could cost more than the cost of 3year cover, Items over £400 - please enquire. Full written details on request. Available on most hardware items inc s/hand Amigas.



OFTWARE CI Unit 4, B.D.C, 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton WV2 4AN Tel: 0902 25304

Call us on: 24 Hour Credit Card Hotline 0902 25304 VISA







	All	_
3D Construction Kit	34 90	G
3D Pool 4D Sports Boxing	17.50	Go
1943	7.99	
A.M.O.S. 3-D A.M.O.S. The Creator	94.99 34.99	0.
A.M.O.S. Compiler	91.50	Gu
Advanced Fruit Machine	6.99	He
Alien Breed Alien Storm	17.50	He
Altered Beast	7.99	Hil
Ammos Austerlitz		Ho
Baby Jo Go Home	17.50	Hig
Balance Of Power 1990	17.50	HL
Barbanan 2 (Psygnosis)	17.50	Hu
Balance Of Power 1990 Barbanan 2 Barbanan 2 (Psygnosis) Bards Tale 3	17.50	lm
Battle Chess 1 or 2	17.50	Im
Battle isleNe	w 21.50	line
Battle of Britain (Their Finest Hour) Beast Busters	21.50	int
Beast BustersNe	w 17.50	Int
Bloodwych	9.99	Ja
Blue Max (Aces)	21.50	Jac
Blues BrothersNe	w 17.50	Je
		Jin
Breach ♀ Enhanced Bridge Player ♀150	91.50	St
Brigade Commander	17.50	Jo Ke
Brigade Commander	7.99	Kic
BuilderlandNev	y £13 00	Kic
Carral	7 00	Kit
California Garnes Captain PlanetNe	7.99	Ei
Larrier Lommand	9.99	Kit
Centurian Champions of Krynn (1 Meg.	17.50	Kir
Championship DriverNe	W 17.50	Kir
Charge of the Light Brigade	01.50	Kit
Chase HQNew Pric	e 7.99	Kn
Chase HQNew Pric CheNew Pric Chess Champion 2175	21.50	Là
Chuck Rock	17.50	La
Cisco Heat Ne	w 17.50	La
Chucke Egg 1 or 2 Cisco Heat Ne City Defence N Conflict Middle East	ew 4.99	te
		Le
Cricket (1 AARO)	01 53	Lif
Cricket Captain	10.90	Lit
		Lo
Challenge Death Knights of Krynn	7.99	La
		5 m
Deliuxe Paint 4. Deliuxe Strip Poker 9 (1 Meg). Ne Deuteros Ne Devicus Designs Ne Disney Animation Studio	62.99	M
2 (1Meg)	w 17.50	M
Deuteros Ne	w 21.50	M
Disney Animation Studio	69.99	M
Double Dragon 3 Ne	w 17.50	NA
Dregonscape	ew 4.99	M
Dungeon Master	17.50	M
E-MotionSpecial Off	er 3.99	M
Elite	17.50	M
Elvira Arcade Ne Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer	w 17.50	M
Special O	ffer 9.99	M
European Super League Exile Ne	17.50	M
EYE Of the Beholder		M
115 SITHE DARIE 2 (I MCS)	34 55	PW
F16 Combat Pilot F19 Stealth Fighter	91.50	N
Face Off (Ice Hockey Management) Federation Of Free Traders Fenal Blow Boxing	12.50	N
Federation Of Free Traders	9 00	No
Ferrari Formula One	17.50	0
Final Fight	17.50	Ö
Final Whistle	8 00	0
Final Blow Boxing Final Fight Final Whistle First Samural Riight of the Intruder Flood Football Manager Football Manager	24 99	PS,
Flood	9.99	Pif
Football Manager Football Director 2	2.99	PE
/Navy Vierring 5 steet)	17.50	De
Football Manager 2 + Expansion Kit. Footballer of the Year 2 Fort Apache	0.00	Po
Footballer of the Year 9	7.99	N
Fort Apache	21.50	Po
Full Contact	9.99	Po
Fun School 4 (Under 5) Ne	w 17.50	Pri
Fun School 4 (5-7) Ne Fun School 4 (7-11)Ne	w 17.50 w 17.50	Pro
Future Basketball Special Off	er 9.99	Pre
Gauntlet 2 Geisha	7.99	R.
send of the	11 30	PL.

GA SELLE	RS
ngis Khan 94 00	R-Type
36 17.50 den Axe17.50	R-Type 9 Ra road Tycoon
enue Courace Warton Enricas	Realms New
New 17 50	Renegade Legion (1 Meg)
boat 91.50 d Over Heels 7.99	Rise of the Dragon Robin Hood
D Quest 17.50	RobocodNew
D CRISCH DISIS DIDIS TO YY	Robocos 2
oes of the Lance New Price 7.99 Street Blues 17.50	Robo Zone
Street Blues	Rocket Ranger Rockford New Pric
ne AloneNew 17.50	Rodlands
se Racing mniplay Special Offer 19 99	Rolling Ronny
fson HawkNew 17.50	Rorkes Drift Rugby CoachNew
ter 21.50	Rugby World Cup
nortal 0.00	Rules of Engagement
055amole Mission № 7.99 055amole 7.99 ana Jones Last Crusade 7.99 anapolis 500 17.50 Championship Athletics 17.50	Scooby Doo and Scrappy
ana Jones Last Crusade7.99	Doo
champioschip Athletics 17.50	(1 Meg)
mational Karate+7.99	Secret of Silver Blades (1 Mb)
Mickland Holimated	Shadow of the Beast
urses (1 Meg)	Shadow Of The Beast 2 Special Office
k Nicklaus Unlimited p Art	Shadow Sorceror
Special Offer 17.50	Shufflepack Cafe
my White's Whirlwind	Silent Service 2
XXXET	Sim City/Populous Sim City/Architecture 1
ky Wilson's Darts	Sim City/Architecture 2
Off + Extra Time7.99	SimpsonsNew
Off # Extra Time	Sky High Stuntman
Off 9 (1 Meg) Special Offer 19.99 Off 9 Return To	Smash T.VNew SnowstrikeSpecial Offer
ope 7 99	Soccer Match
Off 2 The final Whistle8.99	Speedball 2 Special Office
Off 2 Winning Tactics7.99	Spindizzy Worlds
words 2 (Wordprocessor)34.99	Sporting TrianglesNew Price
Of Chicago	Steve Davis Snooker
is Quest 5	Strike Fleet
thmare New 91.50	Striker ManagerNew Pric
Battle	Super Cars
Ninja 317.50	Super Monaco Grand Prix
hats of the Sky. 94 9V Battle	Super Off Road Racer
nder New 17.50	Super Space invaders Suspicious Cargo New
mings	Swap
imings Data Disk New 13 99	Switchblade
	Switchblade 2
e Puff	SWIV Team Yankee
d of the Rings \$1.50	Teenage Mutant Hero Turties
ds of Chaos Special Offer 12.99 is Esprit Turbo Challenge17.50	Terminator 2
is Esprit Turbo	Their Finest Hour Their Finest Missions
allenge 2New 17.50	Will Mr.
Tank Platoon 21.50 sc Garden 17.50	Thunder Hawk
ac Pockets 17.50	TID ON THEW
. United 17.50 . Unit Europe 17.50 ga Travelier 1 21.50 ga-to-Mania 21.50 charit Colony 21.50	Titanic Blinky
Unt Europe 17.50	Tower Fra
a-lo-Mana 91.50	Treasure Island Dizzy
chant Colony21 50	Treble Champions
CS 17.50	Turbo Outron
mounts Cold New 04 00	Turt Form/System 8
CS 17.50 all Masters 17.50 roprose Gost New 94.99 twinter 9 94.99 (99 Super Rulcrum 97.99 nopoly Detuse 13.99 pristone New 91.50 roprosecutive 7.50	(Racing & Pools)
99 Super Fulcrum 97 99	Tumcan Special Offe
nopoly Deluxe	TV Sports Football
priwater 7,99	Typhoon of Steel
oriwalker 7,99 ti Player Soccer Manager 17,50	(1 Meg) Special Offer
coleon 1	U.M.S. 2 (1 Meg)
y See's17.50	Ultima 5 Under Pressure New
obleonic Battle New 21.50 by Seel's 17.50 outus 9	Utopie
er Ending StoryNew 17.50	Utopie Voifed New WWF. WrestlingNew
v Zealand Story	WW.F. WrestlingNew Wecky Racers
This area Children 7 00	SEGLES SEPROPLE
laught. New Price 9 99	Wings of Fury Winning Tactics
7 99 7 00	Winning Tactics
New Price 0 99 Price 0 99	World Class Leaderboard World Class RugbyNew
A Tour Golf17.50	World Cricket
asus 17.50 ighterNew 17.50	World Cricket X-Out New Pric
er Manager13.99	ACTEST 2
I of Bartiance (1 Alexa only 191 SCI	Zork 1 or 2 or 3
ulous New Price 9.99	3.5° Double Sided,
sulcus New 21.50	Double Density with lab 1 £0.59 10 £5.50 25
pulous New Price 5.99 s of Call	40 Piece 3 1/2 Disk Box
s of Call17.50	
verdrift7.99	120 Piece 3 1/2 Disk Box
vermonger 21.50	Mid Connector - 9 Mid Cables

KS	
Туре	_7.99
I-Type 2	17.50
ta road Tycoon	24.99
	21.50 24.99
lenegade Legion (1 Meg) lise of the Dragon	24.99
liobin Hood	17.50
lobocodNew	17.50
labacas 2 laba Zane	17.50 17.50
locket kanger	9.99
Rockford . New Price	e 5 99
	17.50
Rorling Ronny Rorkes Drift	17 50 17 50
lugby CoachNew	17.50
lugby World Cup	17.50
lules of Engagement	17 50
Scooby Doo and Scrappy	7.99
Secret of Monkey Island	
(1 Meg)	17.50
Secret of Silver Blades (1 Mb) Shadow of the Beast	7.99
Shadow Of The Beast 2	. 1 44
Special Offe	7.99
Shadow Sorceror	19 99
Shufflepack Cafe	24.99
	21.50
Sim City/Architecture 1 Sim City/Architecture 2	11.99
Sim City/Architecture 2	.11.99
SimpsonsNew	17.50
Sky High StuntmanNew	17.50
nowstrikeSpecial Offer	6.99
occer Match	7.99
Speedball 9Special Offe	r 9.99
pindizzy Worlds	17.50
sporting TrianglesNew Price	. 13.99 e 0.00
Steve Davis Snooker	9.99
Striker Manager	.17.50
Stunt Car RacerNew Prio	e 7.99
Super Monaco Grand Prix	17.50
Super Cars Super Monaco Grand Prix Super Off Road Racer	17.50
super Space invaders	.17.50
Suspicious Cargo New	17.50
Switchblade	7 50 7 99
Switchblade 2	17.50
SWIV	17.50
leam Yankee	21.50
Techage Mutant Hero Turties Terminator Ω	17.50
Their Finest Hour	.21.50
Their Finest Missions	10.99
Their Finest Missions Three Stooges	9 99
	.21.50
Tip Off New Titanic Blinky	17 50 7 99
Toki	17.50
Tower Fra	.17.50
Treasure Island Dizzy	4,99
freble Champions	13 99
Turbo Outrun	7.99
furf form/System 8	
(Raming & Pools)	9 99
Tumcan Tumican II Special Offe	7.99
V Sports Football	0.00
Typhoon of Steel	********
(1 Meg) Special Offer	
LANS DIT ARROT	21.50
Jitima 5	21.50
Voifed New	21.50 17.50
W.W.F. WrestlingNew	17.50
Wacky Racers Wild Wheels	6 99
Wings of Fury	7.99
Winning Tactics	7.99
World Class Leaderboard	7.99
World Class RugbyNew	
World Cricket	7 99
K-Out New Pric Kenon 9	9 99
Zork 1 or 2 or 3	9 99
3.5° Double Sided,	
	els
Double Density with lab 1 £0.59 10 £5.50 25	£12.50
40 Days 3 4 10 Day Day	04.00

120 Piece 3 1/2 Disk Box £9 99 Mid Connector - 2 Mid Caples £14 99

£29 99

SIGNATURE

low cost, high quality...... Arriga 1/2 Meg Expansion with or without clock

Boxing Sim Tennis Tour 9

est For Glory 9

COMPILATIONS

WINNING FIVE Hunter Special Offer 9.99

DIZZY COLLECTION

MAX PACK COMPILATION

AIR LAND AND SEA

ACTION MASTERS bat Pilot, Turbo Qutrun, Weitt 90 & Double Dragon 2 21 50

SOCCER COMPILATION ff 2, Gazza 2, Microprose Soco niyn Hughes Int. Soccer 17.50

CHART ATTACK

SUPER SECA Golden Ave, E.S.W.A.T., Shinobi, Super Monaco G.P. & Crackdown, 21.50

AIR COMBAT ACES
Falcon, Gunship & Fighter Romber. 91 50

A.D. & D. COMPILATION

der 2, Indiana Jones, Last Ninja 2, Spy Who Me. 21.50

AIR AND SEA SUPREMACY ient Service, Gunship, Wings, Camie ommand & P47 Thunderbolt. 91.50 QUEST AND GLORY

THE TOP LEAGUE doell 2, Rick Dangerous 2, Falco inter & T.V. Sports Football. 21.

CAPCOM COLLECTION on, Dynasty Wars, Lied Storm & Last Duel 21.50

BOARD CENIUS oble Deluxe, Deluxe Monopoly, Risk & Cluedo Master Detective. 91.50

FIVE INTELLIGENT GAMES

MOVIE PREMIER

Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles, Gremlins 2, Back To The Future 2 & Days of Thunder 21.50

MAGNETIC SCROLLS

DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL s Football, Wings, Lords Of Th & T.V. Sports Basketball. 24

FINALE

VIRTUAL REALITY VOL 1 Midwinter, Carrier Command, Stur Starglider 9, & International Soccer Ch

HANNA BARBERA CARTOON COLLECTION Great Escape, Hong Kong Phooey, F Reacty & Beverley Hills Cats. 13.99

ADDICTED TO FUN Butotole Solotole, Reinbow Wands, & New Zeal

TEST DRIVE 2 COLLECTION

Test Drive 2 (The Duel), Musclecars, European Challenge, Super Cars & California Challenge. 21.50

PRO SPORT CHALLENGE J. Nicklaus Golf and Championship Cou & Powerboat U.S.A. 91.50

T.N.T.
Toobin, Hard Drivin', A.P.B., Xybots & Dragon Spirit. 17.50

POWER UP

nds, Turrican, Chase H.Q., X-Out & Altered Beast: 21 50

CLASSIC 4 (RENAISSANCE)

SPORTING WINNERS

Souble Horse Racing, Steve Davis Snoo Brian Clough's Football Fortunes. 17:50

SPORTING GOLD

SOCCER MANIA Manager 2, Microprose Soccer, Football Mana World Cup Edition & Gazza's Super Soccer. 17.50

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION Robocop, Batman The Movie, Ghostousters § & Indiana Jones The Last Crusade. \$1.50

									_	_	_		_	_		_		-		-	_		_	_	-
0	R	DE	R	F	0	R	N	Λ	A	1	V	D	1	١	IF	C	R	1	V	A	T	1	0	١	1

All orders sent FIRST CLASS subject to availability. Just fill in the coupon and send it to: Software City Unit 4, BDC, 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton WV2 4AN. ---- ORDER FORM (Block Capitals) --

ddress		**************
ostcode	Tel No	****************
Name of game	Computer	Value
	Postage	
	TOTAL	

POSTAGE RATES: Please add 50p for post and packaging on all orders under £5. EEC countries add £1 per item. No EEC Countries add £2.50 per item. Paying By Cheque - Cheques payable to **Software City**

CARD TYPE	EXPIRY DATE	AMF2

DATE

긃

OUR OUR

MIGA PACK

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH COMMODORE WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

All Acco racks include the AMICA Acco PLUS.

AMIGA A500+ 1MB BASE A500 computer supplied with 1MB ram built in. Kickstart V2, expansion to 2MB ram possible via "trap door", mouse, ty modulator, manuals, Workbench V2 software, etc supplied bare with no games software.

£325.00

AMIGA A500+ 2MB BASE A500 computer supplied with 1MB ram built in and an extra 1MB expansion board (giving a total of 2 megabytes of ram), Kickstart V2, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench V2 software, etc supplied 'bare' with no games

£385.00

AMIGA A500+ 1MB CARTOON CLASSICS Arriga A500 computer, supplied with 1MB ram built in, Kickstart V2, expansion to 2MB ram possible via "trap door", mouse, tv modulator, manuals. Workbench V2 etc disks, plus the following top selling software titles: Lemmings. The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint 3

£359.00

MIGA A500+ 2MB CARTOON CLASSICS Arriga A500 computer, supplied with 1MB ram built in and an extra 1MB expansion board (giving a total of 2 megabytes of ram), Kickstart V2, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench V2 etc disks, plus the following top selling software titles: Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint 3

£419.00

MIGA A1500 BASE A1500 computer with 1MB ram, detachable keyboard, 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, mouse and all manuals. The Amiga A1500 accepts A2000 peripherals. The A1500 base pack is supplied with no software. Please note that the

2599.00

A1500 does NOT have a modulator. MIGA A1500 PACK A consists of A1500 base pack and the following software: Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint Version

€649.00

AMIGA A1500 PACK B consists of At500 base pack and the following software : Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint Version 3. Home Accounts. Elf. Puzznic, Toki and Getting the Most Out Of Your Amiga book

£649.00

Protar Hard Drives

3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour (Battle of Britain) and 2 books

- * Perfect fitting to the A500
- 5 times faster than the A590 1MB, 2MB, 4MB or 8MB internal ram expansion facility
 1 year REPLACEMENT warranty
- Auto parking & auto booting Ultra low power consumption from A500's own PSU
- Sub 24 millisecond access time Hard disk management software

Protar 20Mb Hard Disk Protar 30Mb Hard Disk Protar 50Mb Hard Disk £275.00 £345.00 £425.00 Protar 50Mb with Cache Protar 60Mb Hard Disk Protar 80Mb Hard Disk £525.00 £540.00

GVP Hard Drives

For the Amiga A500 range we are now stocking the following GVP Series I I hard

expanded internally with upto 8MB RAM. The plug in ram modules can be either bought with the hard drive or added later:

PHONE TODAY FOR THE BEST PRICES ON

THE GYP RANGE OF HARD DRIVES & RAM

BOARDS FOR THE AMIGA A1500 & A2000.

GVP 52mb Hard Disk (11ms) GVP 105mb Hard Disk (11ms)

2MB Ram Expansion 4MB Ram Expansion 8MB Ram Expansion

The above two hard drives

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari STs, Amigas and standard PC etc. All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior "grey imports". Phone for prices on ribbons and accessories for the printers listed below.

ATTENTION ALL CITIZEN PRINTER BUYERS!

We are offering, to all buyers of Citizen printers 2 different special

1. CITIZEN PRINTER STARTER PACK. The pack comprises of : 3.5° disk full of printer drivers for the ST Arriga & PC; 200 sheets of fanfold tractor feed paper; 200 fanfold tractor feed address labels; 5 tractor feed envelopes all for only £12.99.

2. CITIZEN COLOUR PRINTING KIT. This kit enables you to upgrade either the Swift 9, Swift 24E or 224 to a full colour printer. The kit comes with a colour ribbon. Normally retailing at around £40.00, we are offering while stocks last, the chance to buy this colour kit for only £19.99.

Citizen 1200 + (9-pin, 144 cps draft, 30 cps NLQ)
Citizen Swift 9 (9-pin. 192 cps draft, 48 cps NLQ)
Citizen 124D (24-pin, 144 cps draft, 48 cps LQ)
Citizen Swift 224 (24-pin, 192 cps draft 64 cps LQ) NEW
Citizen Swift 24E (24-pin, 216 cps draft, 72 cps LQ) NEW
Citizen Swift 24X (24-pin, 15" carriage)

Star LC20 Mono (9-pin, 180 cps draft, 44 cps NLQ) Star LC200 Colour (9-pin, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ) Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin, 200 cps draft, 67 cps LQ) Star LC24-200 Colour (24-pin, 200 cps draft, 67 cps LQ) £159.00 £220.00 £260.00

£295.00 Canon BJ10E Bubble Jet (ink jet, portable and compact)
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 (ink jet, 3 pages per minute)
Hewlett Packard PaintJet (colour inkjet, 180 DPI printing) 6289.00 £399.00 £785.00

Cartoon Classics software pack

We have limited stocks of the software pack which comes with the A500 Cartoon Classics. We are offering this excellent pack at the very low price of only £49.99. This is what you get:

* Deluxe Paint 3 *

* The Simpsons *
* Captain Planet * * Lemmings *

Colour Monitors

PROTAR VISTO C14M

Colour 14 inch monitor

Stereo speakers 600 x 285 pixel resolution Improved version of 8833 Mk2

£139.00 £199.00

£199.00 £229.00 £299.00

£399.00

* Green screen switch
* Free with STE, STFM or Amiga lead
* 12 months REPLACEMENT

only € 239.99

Accessories

512K ram expansion + clock 1MB ram expansion (A500+) External disk drive Squick replacement mouse Amiga A500 dust cover Mouse Mat Cruiser Joystick

£29.99 £69.99 £65.00 £14.99 £6.99 £3.50

IF YOU WISH TO ORDER WITH US, THEN PLEASE SEND YOUR CHEQUES, BANKERS DRAFTS, POSTAL ORDERS, CASH ETC TO OUR MAIL ORDER ADDRESS (PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO BEST PRICES) OR RING OUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE ANY TIME BETWEEN 10 COAM AND 12 MIDNIGHT, 7 DAYS A WEEK, (OUR LINES A PERSONALLY MANNED—THIS IS NOT AN ANSWERPHONE) AND USE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA CARDS. OR ALTERNATIVELY PAY A VISIT TO OUR SHOP, CHIPS COMPUTER CENTRE.

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

00.883

£159.00

CHIPS COMPUTER CENTRE, 53 RUGBY ROAD. Worthing West Sussex Bnt1 5NB.

ルヨア タ (おおおお) ふんおえんど

OPENING MON TO FRI IOAM TO 6PM. SAT 930AM TO 530PM FINANCE / CREDIT FACILITIES (SHOP ONLY). PART EXCHANGE CONSIDERED (SHOP ONLY NEW AND USED ST, AMIGA & PC EQUIPMENT ON DISPLAY ALL TYPES OF SOFTWARE (BUSINESS / LESUIRE / EDUCATIONAL) REPAIRS UNDERTAKEN. TRAINING. INSTALLATION, ON-SITE WARRANTIES

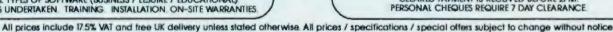


MAIL ORDER ONLY BEST PRICES (DEPT AF), 53 RUGBY ROAD.

WORTHING WEST SUSSEX BN11 5NB.

ハヨア = (わわわれ) ふんわんきか

OPENING: 7 DAYS A WEEK 10AM TO 12 MIDWIGHT ALL PRICES INCLUDE 17.5% VAI AND FREE DELIVERY. PLEASE ADD \$7.00 FOR NEXT WEEKDAY DELIVERY. GOODS USUALLY SENT OUT THE SAME DAY WHEN CLEARED PAYMENT IS RECEIVED BEFORE 2PM PERSONAL CHEQUES REQUIRE 7 DAY CLEARANCE.





AMOS

They call it The Creator! A superb easy-to-use programming language for creating games, educational programs – almost anything! Comes complete with AMOS Sprites 600. LATEST VERSION!

AMOS	£35.95	AM168
Description	Price	Order No



Stereo Master

This updated version of Microdeal's MasterSound is an ideal entry level sound sampler. Its numerous features and improved easy-to-use graphic interface make this an excellent bargain for budding music freaks.

Description	Price	Order No
Stereo Master	£29.99	AM234



AF T-shirt

The extremely exclusive limited-edition Amiga Format T-shirt is now available to Amiga Format readers. It features the 'Lichtenstein' cover of Issue 20 in a large four-colour back print, new AF logo on the front.

Description	Price	Order No
Amiga Format T-shirt	£8.99	AM225

Amiga Format The latest and greatest offers at simply the best possible prices. Mail Order

Home Accounts 2

Home Accounts 2

Digita's brand-new apprade of their ever-popular home finance system is further evidence of their commitment to quality in both presentation and functionality. Extensive features keep track of all your financial affairs, even if you run a small business. It won the Format Gold award in our sister magazine ST Format and you can read our very own review on Page 191 of this issue.

Home Accounts 2	£44.99	AM229
Description	Price	Order No

Fun School 4



The latest versions of the top-selling home educational programs are here! The Fun School series aims to teach basic skills to children via enjoyable games. The new series comes in three different flavours, aimed at three age groups: Teddy looks after the under fives, Freddie the Frog caters for the five-to-seven year olds, while Sammy the Spy is there for eight-to-elevens. Each age level has six different games, which teaches and tests different facts and concepts.

Description	Price	Order No
Teddy Disk	£17.99	AM231
Frog Disk	£17.99	AM232
Spy Disk	£17.99	AM233

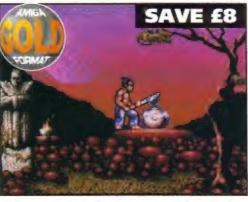




Flight of the Intruder

An excellent flight sim which lets you take to the skies in an F-4 Phantom jet as well as an A6 Intruder bomber. Authentic aerial thrills designed by the team who put the mighty *Falcon* together (*AF* rated 88 %).

Description	Price	Order No
Flight of the Intruder	£23.99	AM230



First Samurai

If you haven't played the demo on Coverdisk 28, you should do! You'll be amazed by the look and sound of this oriental seek-and-slay game, but you'll realise the hidden depths of gameplay, too...

Description	Price	Order No
First Samurai	£17.99	AM227



Jimmy White's Snooker

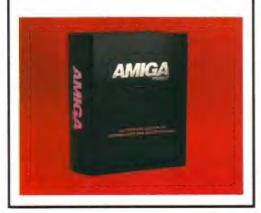
The Format Gold snooker game, with an amazingly playable 3D system conceived by master programmer Archer McClean. One of the most enjoyable games of the year to date.

Description	Price	Order No	
Jimmy White's Snooker	£22.99	AM228	

Back Issues

Why miss out on invaluable information just because you didn't buy an issue when it went on sale? Back issues even come complete with the original Coverdisk: see Pages 184-5 to find out what was in each issue. While you're about it, why not get a binder to collect your new issues?

ISSUE	Price	Order No
Issue 14	£4.00	AMF14
Issue 16	£4.00	AMF16
Issue 17	£4.00	AMF17
Issue 18	£5.00	AMF18
Issue 19	£4.00	AMF19
Issue 21	£4.00	AMF21
Issue 22	£4.00	AMF22
Issue 23	£5.00	AMF23
Issue 24	£5.00	AMF24
Issue 25	£4.00	AMF25
Issue 27	£4.00	AMF27
Issue 28	£4.00	AMF28
Issue 29	£5.00	AMF29
Issue 30	£5.00	AMF30
One binder	£4.95	AM108



All prices include postage, packing and VAT





Naksha Mouse & Tracey

Improve your mouse control with this high-quality replacement mouse. It comes with Tracey, a special tool (RRP £7.99 but free to you!) which will allow you to trace pictures with the aid of your mouse.

Description	Price	Order No
Naksha Mouse and Tracey	£28.99	AM191

Name



Technosound Turbo

The updated sampler from New Dimensions will not only grab digitised sounds but also allows you to sequence them into full compositions. It even features MIDI linking, so you can use it with MIDI instruments.

Technosound Turbo	£27.99	AM199
Description	Price	Order No
The state of the same and the	4.1011 1.14	110,710 600116-111-11

See our remarkable Subscription offer on Page 184!

Amiga Format Mail Order

Post code		
Telephone No.		
Description	Price	Order No.
Total Order		

Method of payment (please circle) Access • Visa • Cheque • PO Please make all cheques payable to Future Publishing Limited. Credit Card No.

SEND THIS FORM TO: Amiga Format, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7BR

No stamp required if posted in the United Kingdom, Channel Islands or the Isle of Man

For overseas orders call Nikki for prices on 0458 74011

Expiry Date __

				27	
. 1			ST & AMIGA	BUDGET TITLES UNDER	10 Red Heat
11 11/11	EAGL	_	3 Stooges	£6.99 Dragon Spint	25.99 Road Blaster
AMA AMA					
No. Marie	$\Delta I = I$		Altered Beast	16:99 Fantasy World Dizzy £6:99 Gauntiel III £6:99 Ghostbusters II £4:50 Hard Drivin' £6:99 Head over Heels £5:99 Head hike's Guade to Galaxy £5:99 Hong Kong Phoey	£6.99 Run The Gauntlet
	LAGE		Arkanoid (Amiga only) Arkanoid II	E4.50 Hard Drivin'	£6.99 Shadow of the Beast (Arriga) £6.99 £6.90 Sharman M4
			Baal	£5.99 Hitch Hiker's Guide to Galaxy	£7.99 Shinobi
71111	SOFTWA	D-	Barbarian (ST only)	E5.99 Hong Kong Phoey	£6.99 Shuffle Puck Cafe
1/1/1/1	SOF I WA	RF I	Batman Caped Crusav	£6.90 Hostages Ser £6.90 IK-	£6.99 Speedball £7.99
	00111111		Batman The Movie Beach Volley	£6.99 Impossible Mission II	£5.99 Sinke Force Harner
	118a Palmer New South LONDON N (10 am - 6pm 6 day Tel: 081-361 2 (2733 Faxline)	s Road	Blood Money	£6.99 Kid Gloves	£5.99 Super Hang On
The state of the s	New South	ngate	Cabel (Amiga only)	E6.99 Kid Gloves £6.99 Last Ninja II £6.99 Last Ninja II £6.99 Loence to Kili £8.99 Lombard RAC Railly £6.99 Michael Jackson Moonwalker £6.99 Ninja Rabbits £7.99 Passing Shot £6.99 Passing Shot £6.99 Passing Shot	£6.99 SwitchBlade
The Co	EE - LONDON N	14.401	Carrier Command	E8.99 Lombard RAC Rally	£6.99 Thunderstrike £6.99
	LONDON N	11 1SL.	Centretold Square		£6.99 Toobin'
MYS	TERY (10 am - 6pm 6 day	rs - 6 lines)	Colossus Chess	E6.99 Ninja Rabbits	£5.99 TV Sports Football
GA GA	Tol: 081-361 2	733/5730	Conflict in Europe	E7.99 Nitro (Amiga only)	£7.99 Vigilante
WITH	8 150 4 (2722 Faulina	100/0/00	Orazy Cars	£6.99 Oul Run	£6.99 Waterloo
183m 1/3	(2/33 Faxiline)	arter opm)	Defender of the Crown	E7.99 Operation Wolf	£6.99 Wings of Fury
Plant I	Access.	VISA	Deluze Strip Poker	£6.99 Platoon	£6.99 WC Leaderboard £6.99
11 46.	-0-	VISA	Double Dragon	£6.99 Predator	£6.99 Xenon II
TOP TITLES ST AMIGA	TOP TITLES ST AMIGA	TOP TITLES	ST AMIGA	£6.99 Rambo III	TOO TITLES
Half Men Unorade - Clock N/A \$29.99	Chuck Yeagers AFT £16.99 £16.99	Hard Drivin II	ST AMIGA £15.99 £15.99	TOP TITLES ST AMIGA Moonshine Racers	TOP TITLES ST AMEGA Simpsons (1 Meg) £15.99 £15.99
1 Meg Cricket	Cisco Heat	Hard Nova	£16.99 £16.99	Moonstone	Ski or Die £16.99 £9.99
3D Construction Kit £29.99 £36.99 4D Sports Boxing £16.99 £16.99	Code Name White Shad. £23.99 £23.99	Harpoon (1 Meg) Heimdall	£16.99 £16.99	Monkey Island II£16.99 £16.99	Smash TV
688 Sub Attack £16.99 £16.99	Cohort £20.99 £20.99	Hero's Quest (Gramli Hill Street Blues	n) £16.99 £16.99	Murder	Space 1889 £20.96 £20.99 Space Gun £15.99 £15.99 Space Quest IV £26.99 £26.99 Speedball II £15.99 £15.99
A10 Tank Killer	Canan the Communica 621 00 621 00	Home Alone	N/A £23.99	Moth \$15.99 \$15.99	Speedball II
A.D.S. £19.99 £19.99	Corporation £10.99 £10.99	Horror Zombies Hudson Hawk	E16.99 £16.99	Narc £14.99 £14.99 Navy Seals £14.99 £14.99	Spirit of Excalibur
Agony £16.99 £16.99 Ar Support £16.99 £16.99	O O III	Hunter	E20.99 £20.99	Nebulus II £15.99 £15.99 Neverending Story II £16.99 £16.99	Star Control N/A £17.99
Alcatraz £15.99 £15.99	O	Immortals	£15.99 £15.99	Neverending Story II £16.99 £16.99	Star Trek V
Alien Storm £16.99 £16.99 Alpha Waves £15.99 £15.99	Cruse for a Corpse	Indianapolis 500	£16.99 £16.99	Nightshift £16.99 £16.99 Ninja Remix £14.99 £14.99	Stratego £17.99 £17.99
Altered Destroy N/A £21.99	Darkman	Interceptor	£26.99 £26.99	Orbitus £16.99 £12.99 Operation Stealth £16.99 £16.99	Sinder II
Amazing Spiderman £15.99 £15.99	Das Boot	Jack Unlimited Clipar	1 N/A £10.99	Operation Thunderbolt £14.99 £14.99	Super Cars II
Amos 3D	Days of Thunder	Jahangir Khan's Squi Jimmy White's Whith	ssh £16.99 £16.99	Outrun Europa	Super Monaco GP
Amos The Creator N/A £36.99	Deuteros	Jupiters Masterdrive	£16.99 £16.99	Pang £14.99 £14.99 Panza Kickboxing £16.99 £16.99	Supremacy F20.99 F18.99
Armourgeddon	Disciples of Steel £17.99 £17.99 Double Dragon III £16.99 £16.99	Kick Off II (1 Meg)	£15.99 £15.99	Panza Kickboxing £16.99 £16.99 Paperboy II £16.99 £16.99 Pegasus £16.99 £16.99	Suspicious Cargo £16.99 £16.99 Swap £16.99 £16.99
Back to the Golden Age £16.99 £16.99	Dr Doams Revenge £9.99 N/A	Kick Off II (.5 Meg) Kick Off Winning Tac	tics E9.99 E9.99	PGA GOST TOUR N/A \$16.99	Switch Blade II
Barbanan II (Psygnosis) £16.99 £16.99	ELF £14.99 £14.99	Killing Cloud	£11.99 £11.99	Pitfighter	SWIV £15.99 £15.99
Bard's Tale III	Bivira Mistress of Dark £21.99 £21.99 Ehira II Jaws of Cerberus £23.99 £23.99	Kings Bounty	N/A £11.99	Plotting £14.99 £14.99 Populas+Sim City £21.99 £21.99	Team Suzuki
Battle Chess £15.99 £15.99	England Championship £16.99 £16.99	Kings Bounty Kings Quest V	£26.99 £26.99	Populous II	Test Dove III \$15.99 \$15.99
Battle Chess II	Epic £15.99 £15.99 Eye of the Beholder N/A £19.99	Knight Mare Knight of the Sky	£23.99 £23.99	Powerhouse £18.99 £18.99 Predator II £15.99 £15.99	Their Finest Hour £19.99 £19.99 Their Finest Mission £10.99 £10.99
Battle Hawks 1942 £10.99 N/A	F14 Tom Cat £18.99 £18.99	Last Ninja III Leander	£16.99 £16.99	P.P. Hammer	Thundernawk AH-73M £21.99 £21.99
Battle Isle	F15 Strike Eagle II £23.99 £23.99 F16 Combat Pilot £16.99 £16.99	Lesure Suit Larry III	£25.99 £25.99	Prehistorik £16.99 £16.99 Pro Fight £30.99 £30.99	Thunder Jaws
Retraval N/A £11.99	F117A Stealth Fighter £21.99 £21.99	Lemmings - Data Dis	£15.99 £15.99	Pro TennisTour II	TOM £14.99 £14.99
Big Run	F19 Steath Fighter £19.99 £19.99	Life & Death		Puzznic	Torvak the Warnor
Bill and Ted's Adventure £16.99 £16.99 Billiard Simulator II £16.99 £16.99	F29 Retaliator	Logical	£16.99 £16.99	Railroad Tycoon £24.99 £24.99	Tournament Golf £16.99 £16.99
Billy the Kid £14.99 £14.99	Fate of Atlantis (Adviture) N/A £17.99	Lord of the Rings	N/A 620.00	Raintow Islands £14.99 £14.99 R.B.I. 2 Baseball £20.99 £20.99	Turncan II
Birds of Prey	Fate of Atlantis (Arcade) N/A £17.99 Feudal Lords	Lost Patrol	£14.99 £14.99	Realms	Ultima Martian Dreams £20.99 £20.99
Blues Brothers	Final Blow £16.99 £16.99	Lotus Esprit	pe II £16.99 £16.99	Red Baron	Ulama V
Bomber Bob	Final Fight	M1 Tank Platoon	£19.99 £19.99	Rick Dangerous II	Ultimate Ride
Boston Bomb Club	Final Whistie	Mad Professor Mona Magic Garden		Robin Hood £16.99 £16.99 Robocod £15.99 £15.99	UMS II
Buck Rogers £19.99 £19.99	Flight of the Intruder £22.99 £22.99	Magic Pockets	£15.99 £15.99	Robocop £6.99 £6.99	UnReal £16.99 £16.99
Cadaver - the pay off £16.99 £16.99 Cadaver - the pay off £10.99 £10.99	Floor 13 £19.99 £19.99 Fore Play £15.99 £15.99	Magnetic Scroll Man Uld. Europe	£15.90 £15.90	Robocop III	UN Squadron £15.99 £15.99 Unloughables £14.99 £14.99
Captive £15.99 £15.99	Football Crazy £16.99 £16.99	Maupiti Island	£19.99 £19.99	Rod Land	USS John Young £16.99 £16.99
Cardiaxx £17.99 £17.99 Carthage £16.99 £16.99	Future Baseball		otball £18.99 £18.99 £20.99 £20.99	Rollin' Ronny	Ulopia
Carve Up £15.99 £15.99	Gauntiel III £16.99 £16.99	Megatraveller I	£20.99 £20.99	R-Type II £16.99 £16.99 Rugby World Cup £15.99 £15.99	Vengeance of Excalibur N/A £19.99
Celica GT4 Raily £15.99 £15.99	Geisha (X-cert) £16.99 £16.99	Megatwins Merchant Colony	£20.99 £20.99	Serakon £13.99 £13.99 Secret of the Silver Blues £21.99 £21.99	Volled
Centurion £16.99 £16.99 Chaos Strike Back £16.99 £16.99	Genghis Khan	Mercs	£16.99 £16.99	Secret Weapon Luftwaffe £19.99 £19.99	Warlock the Avenger £14.99 £14.99
Champion of the Raj £16.99 £12.99	Gods	Metal Masters	£16.99 £16.99	Shadow Dancer	White Death (1 Meg) £19.99 £19.99 Wild Wheels
Chase HQ II	Golden Axe	Microprose Golf	£23.99 £23.99	Shadow Sorceror £19.99 £19.99	Wing Commander II £19.99 £19.99
Chinto's Revenge £16.99 £16.99	Graham Gooch Cricket £21.99 £21.99		£14.99 £14.99 £23.99 £23.99	Shadow Warnor £14.99 £14.99 Shuttle the Sim £29.99 £29.99	Wiz Kid
Chips Challenge	Grand Phi. (Formula 1) £23.99 £23.99 Gunboat £21.99 £21.99	Mig 29 Fulcrum	£21.99 £21.99	Skent Service II	Wonderland £19.99 £19.99
Chuck Rock	Gunship 2000 £21.99 £21.99		um £25.99 £25.99 N/A £19.99	Sim Earth £16.99 £16.99 Simpsons (5 Meg) £15.99 £15.99	W.W.F. £15.99 £15.99 Zitrax £16.99 £16.99
WHEELS OF FIRE AMIGA only [13.90	EDITION ONE only £15.98		CTION only £13.99	VIRTUAL WORLDS only £20.99	MIND GAMES only £14.90
Hard Drivin', Chase HQ, Powerdrift, Turbo Outron			dow Warnor, D. Ninja	Driller, Total Eclipse, Castle Master, The Crypt	Austerlitz, Waterloo, and Corrflict in Europe
BOARD GENIUS AMIGA only £17.99	QUEST FOR ADVENTURE only £23.99		ACES only \$18.99	HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION only \$16.8	
Deluxe Monopory, Deluxe Scrabble, Cleudo, Master Detective and Risk	Operation Stealth, Indiana's Last Crusade and Mean Streets	Falcon, Gunst	iip and Fightbomber	RoboCop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, Barman the Movie	Dynamie Dux, Shinobi, Ninja Wamors, Bouble Dragon II
SOCCER MANIA only £11.99	FALCON CLASSIC COLLECTION	SUPER HER	OES only £17.99	GRANDSTAND only £17.99	VIRTUAL REALITY 1 only £21.90
Football Manager II, Gazza's Soccer, Football	ST £21.99 AMIGA £24.99	Robocop, Indiana Jo	nes, Last Ninja II and	Gazza Super Sooter, Pro Tennis Tour,	Midwinter, Carrier Command, Stunt Car Rader,
Manager - W.C. Edition, Microprose Soccer	Facon, Mission One, and Mission Two		loved me	World Class Leaderboard and Continental Orca	
SUPER SIM PACK only \$21,00	HEROES ST £10.99 Amiga £16.99		MAND only £12.99	FULL BLAST only £17.99	POWER PACK only £14.98
Int 30 Tenns Crazy Cars II,	Serbenan 2, Running Man, Star Wars		nka Force Harrier,	Chicago 90, Rick Dangerous, Highway Patrol 2, PNF, Camer Command and Ferral Formula One	Xenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych and Lombard Rally
PRO SPORTS CHALLENGE	and Licence to Kill BIG BOX only £15.99		Fox and Sky Chase		
AMIGA only £12.00	Captain Blood, Tin Tin on the Moon, Salan Guns,		anly £20.99	DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL AMIGA only \$22.99	ADDICTED TO FUN RAINBOW COLLECTION only £13,86
Cycles , Powerboat USA, Jack Nicklaus Greatest	Teenage Queen, Bubble Plus, Purple Salum Days	Muscle Cars, (Californa Challenge,	Ty Sports Footbell, Lords of the Rising Sun,	New Zeeland Story, Buttole Bottole,
Holes and Jack Nicklaus Major Courses 1989	Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, BoBo, Hostages		stenge, Dutt, Super Cars	Tv Sports Basketball, Wings	Rarribow Islands
CHALLENGERS only £17.99 Kex Off, Super Ski, Fighter Bomber,	MAGNUM 4 only £16.90		only £14.90	POWER UP only \$16.99	AIR, LAND, SEA only 123.00
Great Courts and Sturager Range	Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf, and Batman Caped Crusader	and fi	PB, Xybots, Toolon ragon Sovit	Altered Beast, Rainbow lefand, X Out, Chase HQ, Turrican	FA18 Interceptor, 688 Attack Sub, Indy 500
Please make cheques and P.O.'s	payable to Eagle Software. P&P is	£1.00 per order	in the LIK. Ordere	Name'	
under \$10 places and 50n per item	Europe: add £3.50 per item. Elsew	here add \$4 50 .	ver item If the title	name.	
				Address:	
	for prices. Free catalogue now ava				
Member No:	Computer:	Date		-	
Title		Price			
		Drice		Postcode:	Tel:
			_	Card No:	
		Price		Exp Date	
44 Mail	Order only	P&P		Access Visa Visa	Cheque P.O's
LANCE WEST	CHURCH CHILV				

Europe's biggest show specialising in everything for the ST, Amiga and PC - Business, Education and Entertainment

14, 15 & 16 February, 1992

Open 10am - 6pm, Friday and Saturday. Open 10am - 4pm, Sunday.

Hall 1, Wembley Conference & Exhibition Centre, London



Pre-Purchase your Fast Lane tickets before February 7th. Save £1 and enter the FREE prize draw if you apply NOW! 4 Atari Lynx to be won!

Regular ticket prices -£6 Adult, £4 Child (Under 10)

at door or after February 7th. Fast Lane Ticket Prices - £5 Adult. £3 Child (Under 10) Nearest tube station - Wembley Park (Metropolitan & Jubilee Lines) Easy access - On site parking - Follow the signs to Wembley Wider gangways and facilities for the disabled

Over 150 companies

from all over the world showing the latest hardware, software, peripherals and consumables.

Bring the family You can't find more Products under one roof specialising in the for a great day out!

Competitions!

Lots of prizes to be won including Atari hardware

Terrific bargains!

estminster

To: 16 Bit Show, PO Box 68, St. Austell PL25 4YB	Please send me	Adult Fast Lane Tickets @ £5. Child Fast Lane Tickets @ £3	Westminster Exhibitions
I enclose a cheque/P.O./Cred Name	it card details for £	made payable to 16 Bit Show	Surrey Hous 34 Eden Stre Kingston,
			Surrey
Address			KT1 IER
		Postcode	Telephone
Credit Card No.		Expiry date	081-549 344
OR phone 0726 680	20 to book with cre	edit card VISA 📜 😃	Fax 081-547 131

ons Ltd. House. Street n,

3444 081-547 1311

Sequencer One: the

On the second Coverdisk of the Christmas special issue we brought you the best special offer you could have: the complete Sequencer One music package, RRP £89, for next to nothing. If you missed out, you can get your copy from our Back Issues department for only £5. But it

doesn't stop there! Make the most of your Sequencer One by taking advantage of the host of extras which build up to produce the

most powerful easy-to-use music-making system there is!

The Hit



THE HIT KIT!

A music composition system to use with both Sequencer One and Sequencer One Plus. It can help you to create professionalsounding drum tracks, bass lines and other accompaniments in a wide range of musical styles (eg ballad, blues, house, disco, latin, reggae or techno). Very little previous musical knowledge is needed to obtain frighteningly rapid results! Can you write a number one hit? Here's the kit to help you, only £24.95 (RRP £29.95)!

> Description The Hit Kit!

Price £24.95

Order No **AM237**

Calits

SAVE £5!



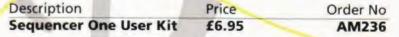
Don't miss out on this incredible offer! Upgrade to Sequencer One Plus to take advantage of a host of extra features including the unique Juke Box screen and Gajits' new 'Diamond Drag' note editing system. Also includes: tempo maps, auto count in, MIDI sys ex handling, track solo, extra quantize options, and much more! All of this will self for £129.95 (RRP), For a short time only, Sequencer One Plus is available as an upgrade kit for Sequencer One owners (and that includes everyone who has the program from Amiga Format Coverdisk 30) at just £49.95 (RRP). But we're offering it to you at a mere £39.95 for an amazing total saving of £90!

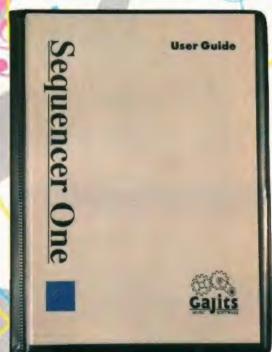
Description	Price	Order No
Sequencer One Plus	£39.95	AM235

SEQUENCER ONE USER KIT

Contains not only the full program User Guide but also a personal User Registration Card.

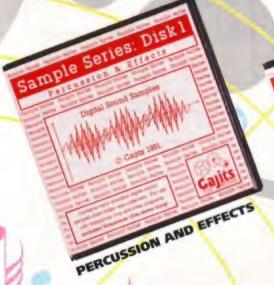
The User Guide includes a beginners' introduction to sequencing and MIDI, lots of helpful illustrations and examples, and a full index. The User Registration Card entitles you to free update information and the Gajits Telephone Helpline support service. You can benefit from all of this for the special price of only £6.95!







very special offers



SAVE UP TO £25!

THE SAMPLE SERIES

A collection of five volumes of IFF format digital sound samples for use with Sequencer One and Sequencer One Plus (as well as other programs using IFF samples). Each volume contains up to 80 high-quality samples and includes a specially-written demo song to demonstrate the capabilities of the samples. There are five volumes to collect:

- 1. Percussion and Effects
- 2. Guitars and Strings
- 3. Brass and Woodwind
- 4. Synth and Vocals
- Piano and Keyboards

Each volume costs just £9.95 here (RRP £12.95). The complete set can be bought for only £30.05

Description	Price	Order No
Sample Series 1: Percussion	£9.95	AM238
Description	Price	Order No
Sample Series 2: Guitars	£9.95	AM239
Description	Price	Order No
Sample Series 3: Brass	£9.95	AM240
Description	Price /	Order No
Sample Series 4: Synth	£9.95	AM241
Description	Price	Order No
Sample Series 5: Piano	£9.95	AM242
Description	Price	Order No
Sample Series Complete Set	£39.95	AM243

All prices include postage, packing and VAT



No Hidden Extras VISA



Name

HOTLINE 0458 74011



Sequencer One order form

Price	Order No
1	
	Price

Method of payment (please circle) Access • Visa • Cheque • PO Please make all cheques payable to Future Publishing Limited.

SEND THIS FORM TO: Amiga Format, **Future Publishing** Ltd, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7BR

No stamp required if posted in the United Kingdom, Channel Island or the Isle of Man

For overseas orders call Nikki for prices on 0458 74011

Credit Card No. **Expiry Date**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR

Select any 3 titles valued £7.99 or less and you pay only £20

BE AMONG THE FIRST TO PLAY III

PRE-BOOKED SOFTWARE

We accept advanced orders for all

forthcoming software titles and your order will be despatched on the day of

release. Your credit card will be debited

also on the same day as despatch !!!

TOP TITLES SPECIALS

Lotus Turbo Esprit 2, Terminator 2, Magic Pockets,

Cruise For a Corpse, Lemmings, Monkey Island,

PGA Tour Golf, Last Ninja 3, Robin Hood, Final Fight,

Rodland, Hero Quest ONLY £18.88 EACH

Jimmy White's Snooker, Hunter, Thunderhawk,

Mega-Lo-Mania, UtopiaONLY £18.88 EACH

ProWitte 3.1

SOFTWARE Some of the following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press, Order early to avoid disappointment. We stock all the latest and currently available titles which we offer at 30% OFF Recommended Retail Prices

GAMES 30 Pool Advanced Fruit Machine Sim After burner Aftered Beast Barbarian (Palace) Batman the Movie Beverley Hills Cop Bitrkrieg (1 Mb) Blood Money Bloodwych ughs Football Fortunes Cabal Carrier Command Carve-Up Centrefold Squares Chase HO Chase HO II Chuckle Egg II Classic 4 Classic 4 Colossus Chess X Conflict in Europe Conqueror Daily Double Horse Racing der of the Crown rium Strip Poker ouble Oragon Double Dragon II Dragon Breed Dragon Minja Edd the Duck nchanter ew at European Superleague Socces FA-18 Interceptor Falcon Missions Vol 1 Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Dizzy Fast Lane Fernandez Must Die Ferrari Formula One Fire & Brimstone Footballer of the Year II **Full Contact** Gauntlet II Shortburters II licad Over Heels Heroes (compilation) Hitchhilters Guide to the Galaxy Hong Kong Phoory immort al Impossamele nexible Mission II. International Karate + Jockey Wilson Darts

Line of Fire Lombard RAC Raily Magic Fly Manic Miner Menace Mighty Bombji New Zealand Stock Ninja Rabbit Ninja Spirit Nitro North & South Pacmania Planetfall Populous Populous Promised Lands Power Drift Predator

Pro Boxino Simulator Projectyle R-Type Rambo III Roadblasters Robbery Rocket Ranger Ruff in Ready Scooby Doo & Scrappy Doe Shadow of the Beast Sherman M4 Shootem Up Construction Kit Silloworm Silnbad & Throne of Falcon Ski or Die Sky High Stuntman Skull & Crossbones Sporting Triangles Spy Who Leved Me Strider II Stryx Stunt Car Racer Supercars Super Grand Prix Super League Soccer Super Off Road Racer Super Scramble Simulator Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles Tennis Cup Terrorpode The Deep The Spy Who Loved Me Thrill Time (compilation) Thunderbirds Thunderblade

TRanic Blinky TNT (compilati

Turbo Dutrur Turrican

Wacky Darls

Treasure Island Dizzy

Turrican II TY Sports Football Ultimate Ride

WarZone Waterloo Wheels of Fire (compilation)

White Death (1 Mb) Winning Tactics Wishbringer

Xenon Yogi's Great Escape Z-Out

Zork, Zork II or Zork III

World Class Leaderboard

World Cup Year 90 Compilation

Top Cat

EDUCATIONAL

Answerback Senior Arithmetic (Answerback facts) Ass Football (Answerback facts) Spelling (Answerback facts) Better Maths (12-16) Better Spelling (over 8) Count and Add Data World Count and Add
Donald's Alphabet
Donald's Alphabet
Donald's Alphabet
Distant Suns (Astronomy)
Deep sky Objects
Skymap Expansion
First letters (Under 5)
First Letters & Words
Fun School z (2-6, 5-7, or 7-)
Fun School 3 (2-5, 5-7, or 7-)
Fun School 4 (2-6, 5-7, or 7-)
Fun School 1 (2-6, 5-7, or 7-)
Fun School 2 (2-6, 5-7, or 7-)
Fun School 3 (2-6, 5-7, or 7-)
Fun School 2 (2-6, 5-7, or 7-)
Fun School 3 (2-6, 5-7, or 7-)
Fun School 3 (2-6, 5-7, or 7-)
Fun School 4 7.00 Kid's Type Lets Spell at Home Lets Spell at the Shops Lets Spell Out and About

7.00 7.00 7.00

9.90

7.90

5.00

7 99

17.99

Mickey's Runaway Magic Maths (4-8) Magic Storybook Maths Adventure

Paint Me a Story Pepe's Garden Picture Book

Prof Hunts for Words

Prof Plays a New Game Puzzle Book

Farget Maths
The Farnous Five
Things to do with Numbers
Things to do with Words
Three Bears
Weather Watcher

Prof Looks Words Prof Makes Senter

Puzzie Book Puzzie Book II Puzzie Storybook

Spellbook Target Maths

Maths Adventure
Maths Dragon
Maths Mania (over 0)
Math Talk Fractions
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing
Mega Maths
Micro English
Micro French
Micro Parks

SERIOUS

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA
Photon Video (Cel Animator)
Delume Video (III)
Regis Animagic
Broadcast Tither 2
Broadcast Tither Font Pack
Broadcast Tither Font Maker
AmigaVision
Show maker
Cando
Cando ProPak Cando ProPak Cando ProFak
Hyperbook
Scala
Director II
TV Text Professional
TV Show 2
Videotities 1.5 3D
WORDPROCESSING
Scalable Platfour Scribble Platinum Kindwords 2 Penpal Excellence 2 Protext 4.2 Protext 5.5

27.06

CAD X-CAD 3D Aegis Draw ACCOUNTS Home Accounts 2 Cashbook/Final Accounts Personal Tax Planner Personal Finance Manager Personal Finance Manager Small Business Accres Xtra Small Business Accres Xtra GRAPHICS Deluxe Paint IV Deluxe Paint 3 Spectracolor Spectraction Studio Plant Things Birds Raal Things Humans Real Things Horses Real Things Sea Life Real Things Safari Cantilla 39.96 Profile Butcher
The Art Department
The Art Department Pro 2.00
Kara Anim Fonts 1, 2 or 3
Kara Fonts Headlines 5 or 2
Kara Fonts Sub Headlines
BD MODELLING & RENDERING 30 Construction KR 40-Professional

vista Vista Professional Vista Professional
Scenery Generator
Scenery Animalor (68020 only)
Imagine
30 Professional
Real 3D Beginners
Real 3D Professional Turbo
PRO GRAMEING
AMOS AMOS Compiler

Knights of the Sky, Flight of the Intruder, Flames of Freedom, Railroad Tycoon, F-15 Strike Eagle II, Silent Service II. ONLY £22.90 EACH

34 99

Quarterback Tools

Word Perfect 4.1 Word Perfect Library Wordworth SPREADSHEET Advantage DG Calc Superbase Personal 2
Superbase Professional 4
INTEGRATED (WP/SS/DB)
The Works Platinum
Gold Disk Office
DIP 34.99 PageStream
Pagesetter 2.0
Pro Page 1.0
Pro Page 2.1
Pro Draw 2 149.00 13.00

Outline fonts Gold Disk Fonts 1-4

Structured Clip art

Proclips
Pro Vector
Designworks
Delane Print II

Eclips

57.00 37.00 29.00 32.90 199.99 84.90 42.00 32.00 Hisoft Basic Extend 14.40 MUSIC Sterno Mazter Deluxe Music Const. Set 29.99 Audio Engineer Sound Sample Tiger Cub-Midi Interface/lead 179.00 Bars & Pipes Professional Bars & Pipes Professional Bars & Pipes Music Box A Bars & Pipes Music Box B MISCELLANCOUS 174.99 ARE XX BAD Disk Optimises Cross Dos 4 Dos 2 Dos Disk Master Dick Marter II GB Route Plus (New Yerslon) Icon Paint Guarterback H/ Disk Backup

HARDWARE

Amiga 500 Basic A500 Screen Gems f Mbyte A500 Plus Cartoon Classics A500 Class of 90's Pack A1500-Monitor+52Mb H/Disk 900 785 549 A 1500 Including Monitor A 1500 No Monitor A 2000 40Mb H/Disk A3000 16Mbz/40Mb A3000 25Mhz/40MB A3000 25Mhz/100Mb CDTY 10% OFF all CDTY software A500 20Mb Hard Drive A500 20Mb HOVING 2Mb RAM GVP A500 52Mb-BMbRAM(0k) GVP A500 105Mb-BMbRAM(0k) GVP SCSI Contiroller-SMb(0k) GVP SCSI 52Mb-BMbRAM(0k) GVP SCSI 105Mb-8MbRAM(0k) GVP SCSI 105Mb-8MbRAM(0k) GVP SCSI 105Mb-8MbRAM(0k) GVP SCSI 105Mb-8MbRAM(0k) 279 359 150 GVP SCSI 200Mb-sMbRAM(0t) 45Mb SCSI Hard Disk (Bare) 105Mb SCSI Hard Disk (Bare) 105Mb SCSI Hard Disk (Bare) 105Mb SCSI Hard Disk (Bare) 300Mb SCSI Hard Disk (Bare) 300Mb SCSI Hard Disk (Bare) 25Mhz 6800 Accelerator Card 40Mhz 98000 Accelerator Card 40Mhz 98000 Accelerator Card 55Mhz 6882 Maths Co-Processo 8Mb 3981 RAM Card (2Mb Pep.) Carmana 3-5 Texterial Dirich 849 189 329 300 449 8Mb 32BR RAM Card (2Mb Pep.) 199 Cumana 3.5° External Drive 55 Zydec 3.6° External Drive 55 RF 5.25° External Drive 99 ASSO 3.5° Internal Free 49 C8M 3.5° Internal Free 49 C900 212 C900 A2000/1500 8Mb Ramicard 256lock RAM chips per Mb 1Mbx1 DRAM chips per Mb AT-Once PC 296 Emulator Colour Solutisen(Yell-RIGESpits) Sharp JX 100 A6 Col. Scanner Colden Image Hand Scanner Podecit Graphics Tablet Gentiter Graphics Tablet Centiter Graphics Tablet Zydec Microwitched Mouse Naksha Mouse-Operation Steat Turbo Mouse Mat 50 Blank Disks Moost 18 M 35 179 150 625 175 100 129 MONITORS Philips 8633-II (Inc Lead) Commodors 1084s 239 254 400 Commodore 1950 Multisync Commodule Instrument Private)
PRINTERS
(Inc. Leads-Amiga Printer Drivets)
Star LG200 Colour
Star FR-10 Colour 219 229 259 259 1099 199 Star FR-10 Colour Star L C24-200 Mone Star L C24-200 Colour Starscript Pextacript Laser Citizen Swift 9 Colour Citizen Swift 24 Colour Canon Bubblejet Portable HP Paintjet Colour Intjet Panasonic 4420 Laser Panasonic 4420 1Mb Upgrade

AMIGA 500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSICS PACK Latest specification IMb RAM, Workbench 2 with enhanced chipset (Up to 2 Mb Chip RAM) Plus usual Cartoon Classics Software Pack!!! Only £379

One Meg Upgrade for A500 Plus Enables 2Mb CHIP RAM£59.99

You name it... We do it... Just phone and we'll quote... We are faster and cheaper! PRICES QUOTED ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.. SOME OFFERS ARE LIMITED SO ORDER EARLY TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT Cheques/PO Orders to POST 用品配用。11a Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH TELEPHONE HOTLINE 0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm



Kick Off II Europe

Lant Ninja II

(Answerphone outside normal hours)
VISA, MASTERCARD and EUROCARD orders welcome Visa, Mastercard, Eurocard and PO Orders are despatched same day!
Please allow up to 4 working days for cheques to clear. Overseas orders add £2.00 postage

MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY.... NO PERSONAL CALLERS PLEASE!

MasterCard

Announcing...

WITH ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

THI LEGENTARY POOLS FREDICTION AID, Poolswinner, now has attificial intelligence. The latest version of the program, Poolswinner Gold, has the power to learn from the results of its own predictions, constantly adjusting the prediction formula to improve performance.

AUTOMATIC FIXTURE GENERATION: Fixtures for English and Scottish League matches are generated automatically by Poolswinner Gold, which now incorporates its sisler program FIXGEN 91/92 (yearly updates are available from Selec).

MASSIVE DATABASE 22000 match database over 10 years.

PREDICTS SCOREDRAWS, NO-SCORES, AWAYS and HOMES Predictions are based on many factors .. recent form, the massive database, league standing, goal scoring rates, and draw averages. The user can adjust all parameters.

SUCCESSIUL Selec guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.

LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE matches are covered. Can be used for the non-league and amature matches so often on the coupon now. • THE LEGENT ARY POOLS PREDICTION AID, Poolswinner,

and amature matches so often on the coupon now.

FULL LEAGUE TABLES (home & away) are automatically generated by the program.

as results come in.

UPDATED WEEKLY. Poolswinner Gold is supplied fully updated with all league results from the start of the season - its ready for immediate use.

PACKAGE CONTAINS disc, detailed operating manual and support literature, all you need to start forecasts immediately.

Also available from Selec

COURSEWINNER V4 £36.50

THE PUNTER'S COMPUTER PROGRAM, Uses artificial intelli-gence. Uses past form, going, distance, speed ratings, prize money etc. Contains British course statistics - best jockeys, trainers, draw effect etc. Detailed analysis of all runners in a race, with profit. Sophisticated aid to successful betting, with a long pedigree.

POOLS PERM PLUS

Perm analyser and checker, complete with 5 years of coupon results and popular perms for analysis. Checks your weekly entry for winning lines, or lests your theories on results over the last 5 years. Reveals all the weeks a bet would have won, and the probable dividend.

All programs are su

FOOTBALL FOLLOWER £32.50

Statistical analysis for Football enthusiasts. Tables, fixture lists, sequences etc. Set up for British League football, but can be set up by the user for any league amature etc. Ideal for all fans, league secretaries etc.

All programs are supplied on disc, packaged with detailed instruction manual, and support literature. Formats available:

1BM (3.5" or 5.25")

AMIGA
ATARIST
AMSTRAD PCW

Prices are inclusive of VAT & delivery

Send cheque : PO

for return of post service to

Selec Software (54 1946)

62 Altrincham Rd, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4DP

(send for full list of our software)



POOLSWINNER

COURSEWINNER



Turn your mouse into a digitiser - for just £7.95!

Do you want to trace photographs and sketches into your DTP or graphics package? You need Tracey! This precisionmoulded transparent puck attaches to your Amiga's mouse to give a quick visual guide of what you are tracing. Fixes to either side of the mouse for left or right handed use.

- * Removable when not in use
- * Ideal for Naksha, Commodore and all flat-sided mice
- * Only £7.95 including VAT and p&p



"This novel little device makes copying pictures easy" -Amiga Format, Nov. '90

"If the rule that all the simplest ideas are the best is applied, then Tracey gets the prize" - Computer Shopper, Jan '91

Cheque with order. Trade enquiries welcome.

SideWise Ltd (Dept AF31), PO Box 4, Totnes, Devon TQ9 7EN



VISA

DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.

129 Bath Road,

Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3UW Tel: 0753 535557

19 High Street, Old Town. Swindon, Wilts Tel: 0793 488448

open: Mon · Fri 9.30 · 5.30 Saturday 9.30 - 4.30 MAILORDER Consumables £2.50 Hardware €8.00

SHOWROOM

Prices excluding VAT

AMIGA A500 PLUS (CARTOON CLASSIC PACK)

Includes new A500 Plus with 1Mb RAM, Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint III

£299 + VAT

AMIGA A500 (FIRST STEPS)

Amiga A500

Plus educational software

£369 + VAT

AMIGA A1500

A1500 Accounts Plus pack including Puzznick, Toki, Elf, Operating Systems Software, Home Accounts. Platinum Works. Deluxe Paint III + manual

£479 + VAT

AMIGA DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal£49 1 Meg 3.5" external (Cumana) £50

ACCESSORIES £30£10£8 ...£3 ...£24 £99.00 £34.00 £24.00 512K Ram + clock

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Screen Filter for your monitors.
Protect those precious eyes £15
(Woven nylon fibre, flare reduction 90%, cuts ultra-violet reflection by 85%)

MONITORS

PRINTERS	
lar LC20 Mono	£120
tar LC200 Colour (9 pin)	£160
tar LC24 200 (24 pin mono)	£180
tar LC24 200 Colour	£220
anasonic KXP1124i	
anasonic KXP 1123	
anasonic KXP1624	E299
tizen 120D +	£105
itizen Swift 24E - Colour Upgrade	£249
itizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade	
anon BJ 10E Inkjet	
anon BJ10EX	
P Deskjet 500 + Leads	
P Deskjet 500 (colour)	£499
hearfeeder	£49
All above come complete with lead	
lew Starjet Bubblejet Printer, SJ48	£190

AMIGA HARD DRIVES (DATAPLEX)

69Mb Hard Disk for the Amiga 500, upgra to 8Mb, Onboard drive 69Mb Hard Card for Amiga 1500.

You do not have to join our club to buy software 1000's of extremely satisfied customers

Exclusive titles from our very own programmers

14 Day Money Back Guarantee On Everything

Access, Mastercard and Visa Accepted.

 When buying educational tools for your child: nouter consult the specialists and don't te your money. Get our free catalogue to over all the advantages of our club.



We Have Over 70 Top Class **Educational Programs For** The Amiga, PC & Atari ST. All Ages Covered Contact Us Now For Your Free Fully Descriptive Catalogue.

☎ 0702 600557

E.S.C. Dept. AF, 32A Southchurch Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2ND.

COLOUR SCANNING SERVICE

Pictures scanned in colour or grey scale and saved in IFF format for use with word processors, DTP, DPaint etc.

> Quantity Cost per scan £1.00p

1-4

5+ £0.85p

P+P £1 on all orders. Prices include disk(s) necessary.

Send your pictures with clear instructions for your requirements, including the software you intend using with the scan and the graphics mode/number of colours required. E.g. Pagesetter 2, grey scale or DPaint 3, low resolution, 32 colours.

Please print your name and address on the backs of all pictures, which will be returned.

Cheques payable to: Uskvale Computer Services. P.O. Box 14, Caldicot, Gwent, NP6 3YJ. Tel (0633) 880889



BIGGER CHIPS

I am thinking of buying a SupraRAM 500RX. I know it can take 1Mb chips and is fully expandable to 8Mb. But is it possible to put two 1Mb chips together (piggyback them via some sort of circuit board) thus having two IMb chips where normally there is only one. If it's not possible, is there anyone who produces a 2Mb chip?

The QTec EX-310 drive you mentioned in Amiga Format 29 does have a Citizen mechanism. I can also tell you that it can get very noisy, especially when it searches through a disk. It was so bad that when I first bought it, I thought it was chewing my disk to bits. Mind you, I've had no real problems over the past year.

W ZARB, LONDON

First, a word of explanation - a 1Mb (mega bit) chip consists of one million individual switches. A IMb (mega byte) expansion would need eight such chips in order to work (eight bits = one byte).

You could indeed piggyback two chips as you describe, but all that would happen is that they would duplicate each other's function. You would still have the same amount of memory, but each chip would just replicate the other, so forget it.

No, no one yet produces a 2Mb chip - although 4Mb ones are becoming more popular (512K of memory on a single chip). To get 8Mb of RAM using a SupraRAM 500RX, you need a total of 16 4Mb chips. 16 1Mb chips give you only 2Mb of RAM.

EYE ON THE TIMES

Does the A500 Plus have a real-time clock built in? I use the clock on my 1Mb A500 (which has the clock on the memory expansion) for keeping track of when files were created on my hard drive. If I upgrade to a Plus will I lose this feature?

ROY BELL, NEW MALDEN

Yes, the A500 Plus does have a clock built in. You don't think serious Plus users could manage to live without it, do you?

LACK OF MEMORY

When I load the excellent PGA Tour Golf into my machine only using one disk drive and with only 512K of memory, I lack the sounds of the game. Switch on 1Mb of memory and they're all there, but the disk swapping is a pain.

When I use two floppy disk drives and 1Mb of memory, I don't have any sound! I ran two backedup copies and the original, with no difference whatsoever - if I want sound then I have to swap the disks. Now, it might not be earth shattering but I would like a few answers:

- 1) Does the external disk drive make the Amiga think it's only got 512K of memory again, or does the PGA Golf Tour program use a particular part of memory needed to control the disk drive?
- 2) Can I edit the startup-sequence to free the memory needed for both the sounds and the disk drive?
- 3) Would the same thing happen with any old external floppy drive, or is it just my make and model (I have a Power Computing PC880B).
- 4) Does this happen only with PGA Tour Golf, or is it a common problem?

ALF DENHAM, BRISTOL

1) In a nutshell, all drives (whether floppy or hard) need some computer memory in order to operate.

Workbench

Are your bytes burning you out? Are your disk drives in a dither? Well

Pat-tastic McDonald is alert and aloof with all the answers.



External floppy drives use up from between 20 and 30K, although more can be given over to them to make them work faster. Note that the actual portion of memory used varies, because the Amiga can allocate most parts of memory to different tasks.

2) No.

3) Yes, it would happen with all makes of floppy drive. 4) No, it does happen with other programs, although it's not necessarily the sound that's affected. It used to be the case that all games worked on a 512K machine, because that's all that was available. Nowadays most Amigas have 1Mb of memory. So programmers have a choice: make the game 1Mb only and do impressive things, or make it 512K friendly and a bit limited.

More often than not it's a compromise. PGA Tour Golf was not mastered on the Amiga, which complicated matters slightly. It seemed fair that, if memory was limited, the sounds would not play. That small amount of memory (30K) is a large chunk to a programmer, so they used it for the game.

Some games just do this. The easy answer is to get some more memory. These days, it's very, very rare for large memory expansions to cause incompatibility - and usually they add elements to the game. It's even better if you buy enough memory (say 2Mb or so) because then you can copy Workbench-friendly games like PGA to the RAM disk, and play it through that. This speeds up loading times enormously.

INTRICATE INTERNALS

1) How do I find out what revision my A500 is?

2) What do I have to do to get 1Mb of chip RAM with my A500. I also have an Ashcom 0.5Mb four chip RAM expansion.

3) Will my power supply be able to handle the RAM expansion, an Action Replay Cartridge and another floppy drive?

4) I'm thinking of upgrading to Kickstart 2.04, is it worth getting the Enhanced Chip Set (new Denise and Agnus)?

5) I'm also hoping to get a SupraRAM 500RX with 2Mb. Would it need its own power supply, and if so what type and where could I get it?

6) What's the best virus killer available?

MATTHEW DODD, ESSEX

- 1) Open it up and look.
- 2) Have a glance at the following pages.

3) Probably. Assuming that you haven't got an external floppy drive at the minute (they do use a lot of power for their motors).

4) Not yet. Games will never be released that use ECS (only four colours in a game? Forget it!) and there is little software that uses it at the present time. The sort of software that will use the ECS will be on the lines of video and publishing related programs, these need the higher resolutions of graphics that ECS offers.

5) Maybe yes, maybe no (A500 power supplies differ greatly in their ability to supply power). Any five vault power supply would do - the tricky bit is connecting it to the SupraRAM, because they usually need to have a connector fitted to them. A simple task for a TV repair shop, if you explain what you need.

6) The best all around virus killer is Muster Virus Killer V2.2. It costs £5, and is only available from Amiganuts United. However, it cannot be run in automatic mode, checking disks as they are inserted - a PD program like ZeroVirus 3 or V-Check on this month's Coverdisk would be more suitable for that.

PC JOYSTICKS FOR ALL In reply to Paul Hughes' letter in

AF29 about the conversion of a PC analogue joystick to work on the Amiga, I have

actually built such an interface and successfully tested it on a number of PC joysticks.

The following components are needed:-

15-way female D-type connector Nine-way female D-type connector Covers for the above A short piece of five core cable

All you do is solder the cable from one connector to the other, as per this list. Note that "-" means no connection is needed.

I think the interface is the best option, rather than replacing the lead on a PC joystick with an Amiga one, because you have it for all the joysticks you might buy.

15 WAY CONNECTOR	9 WAY CONNECTOR
1	_
2	3
2 3 4 5	9
4	-
5	8
6	5
7	-
9	7
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	_
13	-
14	-
15	_

ALAN MAYBURY, DUBLIN

Quite right and well done. Have a £50 software voucher for the information.



BEST QUALITY SAMPLES

I use my Amiga mainly for music, along with a couple of other people. I specialise in samples, and currently use either MasterSound or Perfect Sound for the job. I need the highest quality possible samples, which is why I'm writing:-

I understand that a sampler is an analogue-todigital convertor, converting the analogue sound information into digital information that the Amiga can understand. Now, I'm thinking of buying a CD player with direct digital output...

Would it be possible to wire this output directly to the Amiga, bypassing the digital-to-analogue and back to digital conversion process? Which pins would receive the digital information?

ALASTAIR JW MCLELLAN, EDINBURGH

No, it's not possible on the lines that you describe. You could (theoretically) wire CD input to the Amiga, but it would be total gibberish from the computer's point of view. You are assuming that all digital data is stored the same way – it isn't. Amiga sound samples are stored in a particular fashion, so you would have to convert the CD data into Amiga sample data somewhere down the line. This would be slower than the CD is playing, so you would lose data.

A more attractive possibility lies in the forthcoming A690 CD ROM drive. You plug this into the side of an A500, to use CDTV titles and to play music CDs. Now, in theory, you could write a program on the Amiga which spins a CD to a particular track, and reads the data off the CD and into the Amiga. The computer could then convert that information into an Amiga sound sample. However, it has to happen yet.

SQUIRREL NUTS

Recently the word 'cache' has been included in plenty of general Amiga adverts. To me, a cache is where a squirrel keeps his nuts. What does the word mean (especially when applied to a hard disk) and how does it effect normal computer operation? And why didn't my Coverdisk 29 work – it didn't have an IF command on it? But it worked a treat when I'd put one on.

STUART A WAINWRIGHT

Think of it as a car park, where information is parked until it's picked up. Hard disks read and write information very quickly, and for a computer to keep up with a hard disk, it must concentrate on the task. Amigas are usually doing lots of different things simultaneously.

By using a cache, the hard disk works at the top speed of the computer without losing information or waiting around for it to do something. A cache gives it a chance to start doing it's job, and let the computer work at its own pace.

There you have it: a cache does not necessarily make a hard drive work faster (it usually does) but it does make the whole process more efficient, with less time spent waiting for the computer to keep up. Caches are separate memory areas built into hard disks, and cannot be utilised by the Amiga as ordinary memory.

CDTV FUTURE

Recently I purchased a CDTV for £600. I can't fault the machine in any way, but I am a little bit worried about the support for it, both now and in the future. Speaking to my friends at school, it seems that a lot of software houses are backing out of developing CD ROM titles. Even if that's not true, you have to admit that very little new titles are

appearing. Also, I heard a whisper that the price will be slashed considerably and the original discontinued, with a new version being released soon. I don't want to be left with a £600 CD player. Can you tell me the real situation?

DANIEL LEWIS, LONDON

It is certainly true that a lot of titles on the CDTV either took months to appear or haven't appeared yet at all. It's also true few new titles are being announced. The reasons are twofold. First, it takes far longer to design a CDTV title than it does to write an equivalent for a computer game. You can store an awful lot more information on a CD than you can on a simple floppy disk (about 500 times as much or more). So obviously it takes much longer to arrange all the information, but more importantly debugging (finding the mistakes and correcting them) is very time consuming. It's not enough to simply whiz through a CD and make sure it works once — painstaking playtesting and thorough evaluation are needed.

The other point is that CDTV development is fairly restricted. There aren't enough machines out there for serious development to be seen as worthwhile. The CDTV will really take off when Amiga owners have access to CDTV titles through the A690 CD ROM drive. Because there are literally millions of Amiga owners around the world, the market will explode overnight and then developers will be less cautious.

Finally, once A690s get into general circulation, it's probable that CD awareness will grow. It makes you wonder just what a PD demo writer could do with a CD development system, given the chance.

ARCHIVING ARTIST

I have an A500 with IMb of memory. I also have a large record collection with over 1,000 titles. I'd like to catalogue the collection on my computer, but I haven't a clue where to start. Could you recommend some programs that would let me do this? I need to be able to sort through it by titles and artists, mainly.

CHRIS IVESON, WATFORD

What you need is called a database in computer terms: a program for storing collections of information, and searching through them for an occurrence of a particular field (like the name of an artist or album). Two good PD ones come to mind: BuddBase, which is a

little slow but does cope with large databases. BuddBase costs £3.50 from Deja Vu (0942 495261). The other is AmiBase II, which is a little simpler and is reviewed in the PD Update section of this magazine.

ANCIENT BUGS



I would like to know the correct method of backing up Eye of the Beholder. I've tried using Workbench (I click on the EOTB disk icon, then select Duplicate). This appears to work fine, but when I try to actually run the game from the set of backups, it refuses to accept the second disk on the loading screen.

Can you help? I would have thought such a simple task would be easy, but all I have is problem after problem. Oh yes, and can you only have one saved game at a time on EOTB?

A WETHERILL, HULL

There are two possibilities. Either the game has some hidden 'finger prints' which the Workbench copying procedures ignore. This would mean that the game would start and then stop, as you describe. The other is you're using Workbench 1.3.2, which is dodgy for copying disks using the Duplicate option. If you try using the Shell to copy disks you might find it works.

Failing that, you will need a special copier. There are many Public Domain copiers (*PDCopy*) which are better than Workbench and should be sufficient for what you want. The best copiers require an external disk drive. You plug a hardware widget between the computer and disk drive, then run a copying program supplied. This produces excellent copies and beats most software protection procedures. I'd recommend the Datels' Synchro Express III (or Ashcom's Mac II. Datel (0782 744324), Ashcom (0530 414433).

PROBLEMS OF LATE

Apologies to all those of you who couldn't copy the Sequencer 1/Xmas Lemmings from the Christmas issue. If you use a PD copying program as per the Ancient Bugs letter, that should sort you out. The reason, by the way, is that Gajits wanted to be able to track the copies of Sequencer 1 – so don't give any copies away to your friends.

Also, the OctoMed disk from AF29 didn't load on the A500 Plus. However it can be run by loading Workbench first, but if you want a disk that starts up, all you have to do is:

- 1) Load Workbench.
- 2) Select 'Execute Command' from the top-of-screen menus. All you have to do is hold down the right mouse button, move the pointer to the top left of the screen and down over the Disk menu. Let go when 'Execute Command' is highlighted.
- 3) Type this in and hit Return.

ed OctoMed:s/startup-sequence

- 4) The computer will now ask for the OctoMed disk. Take out the Workbench disk and put in the Coverdisk (if you have two drives then you can just stick OctoMed in the other drive).
- 5) You will eventually (you might need a couple of disk swaps) get to a screen displaying the start-upsequence file on the *OctoMed* disk. Use the cursor keys (keys on the keyboard with arrows on them) to move to the words 'vec' and 'new'.
- 6) Either put a semi-colon in front of them, or delete them entirely.
- To finish, hit the Esc key, then X and then Return. After a couple of disk swaps you should already be back at the Workbench.
- 8) Remove any disks, reset the computer, and put in the OctoMed disk. It should now work.

AMIGA SOFTMACHINE AMIGA



COMMODORE HARDWARE

A500+ Cartoon Classics	.£379.99
A500 First Steps	\$459.99
A1500Options from	2599.99
A3000 25Mhz + 50Mb HD	\$2749.99
A3000 25Mhz + 105Mb HD	£3024.99
A 1084S Colour Monitor	£254.99
A 1980 Multisync	\$439.99
A590 Options from	1294.99
A1011 1Mb 3.5' Drive	£79.99
A501 Ram Expansioln/Clock	£44.99
A520 TV Modulator	529.99

SupraRAM 500RX

- SupraRam 500RX for Amiga 500 Computers.
- Options of 0.5, 182Mb using 256k Jip Rom Options of 2.4, 8.8Mb using 1Mb Jip Rom
- Zero wait states & hidder refresh



- Amigo bus
- pass-through 2Mb version with IMb 2p

\$179.99

Microbotics Ram Expansion

- Microbotics M501s 512k fast ram expansion
- Expand your Amiga 500's memory to 1 megabyte internally



- Battery backed clock with calendar
- On/Off switch Comparable to
 - Commodore A501
 - Only

Roctec 3.5" Slimline Drive



- Access time: 3ms
- 0.9 inches high
- Enable/disable switch 23-pin pass-through
- Allows the connection of a 3rd drive

\$54.99

Microbotics VXL30 68030 Accelerator

- Turbocharge your A500/1500/ 2000 with this 32-Bit 68030 based accelerator
- 25Mhz version only £249.99
- 40Mhz version only £394.99
- Optional 68881/2 FPU £130.00
- 2 & 8Mb 32-Bit memory TBA

Contriver Euromouse

The most responsive microswitched upgrademouse packet and carries a 10 day money back satisfaction guarantee \$14,99



Contriver Trackball

Save on desk space with this ultra-responsive trackball. Features three locking drag buttons and carries a 10 day money back satisfaction





Seikosha SP-1900Al Printer



- 192/160 cps
- Fast/Std Draft 48/40 cps
- Fast/Std NLQ
- Push fractor with
- Auto paper
- load and eject Complete with Centronics

Cable

Philips 8833/II

- 1 year on-site warranty
- 640 x 200 pixels on RGB input



- Supplied complete with cables
- Optional tilt/swivel available
- Stealth Fighter

\$239.99

SOFTWARE

WORDPROCESSORS/TEXT EDITORS

Excellence Z	TOY YO
Kindwords 2	936.95
Pen Pal	959.95
Protext v4.3	949,95
Protext v5.5	£102.95
Pro Write v3.2	£102.95
Quickwrite	£42.95
Scribble Platinlum	£42.95
Transwrite 2	£34.95
Turbo Text	£49.95
Word Perfect	£192.95
Minedianeth vol. 1	000 05

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Gold Disk Typeeach	1531	95
Outline Fonts	.999	.95
Pagesetter II	\$46	95
Pagestream v2.1	\$104	95
Proclips	921	95
Professional Page v2.1.	2199	95

K-Data	£37.95
Prodata	967.95
Superbase Personal .	526.95
Superbase Personal 2	564.95
Superbase Professional	£164.95
Superbase Professional 4	\$259.95

UTILITIES

Cross DOS	524,95
Can Do	989.95
G8 Route	\$27.95
GB Route Plus	£59.95
K-Comm 2	£37 95
Quarterback	939 95
Quarterback Tools	

EFFECTS/PRESENTATION/TITLING

And application of the first that the felling and the second of the second	
Blg Alt Scroller	
Broadcast Titter 2	
Broadcast Font Enhanc	er £109.95
Home littler	£34,95
HyperBook	£54.95
Pro Titler	
Scala	£199.95
Title Page	
TV Show v2	
TV Text Professional	
Video Effects 3D	
Video Titler 3D	578.95

AUDIO MUSIC

Audiomaster IV	946,98
Audition 4	942.98
Bars & Pipes Prof	.9222.98
Dr i's Copyist App	994 95
Dr Ts Copyist DTP	9219.95
Dr Ts KCS Level II 3.5	9264 98
Dr I's Phantom	\$219,95
Dr T's Tiger Cub	294,95
Dr Ts X-OR	.\$209.95
Music X	99.98
Quartet	\$36.9!
Sequencer One	£74.9!

1	
Advantage	.£76.95
DG Calc	
Maxiplan Plus	.951.95
Superplan	

ACCOUNTS

Cashbook	Combo	£54.95	5
Cashbook	Controller	£34.95	5
Home Acc	ounts 2	£37.95	5
Home Acc	ounts		5
Personal Fla	nance Mano	ger	5
		934.90	

ASSEMBLERS/COMPILERS/

3D Construction Set	939.95
AMOS	£34.95
AMOS 3D	924.99
AMOS Compiler	
Devpoc 3	Cal
GFA Basic Compiler	922.95
GFA Basic Interpreter	539.95
Hisoft Basic 2	Col
Hisoft Extend	\$14.95
K-Seka Assembler	537.95
Lattice C v5.01	£174.95

3D/ANIMATION/CAD/GRAPHICS

Amiga Vision	995.95
Art Department	£55,95
Art Department Pro	£134.95
Deluke Paint IV	964 95
Deluxe Print II	£35.95
Deluxe Video III	969.95
Design Works	984.95
Director 2	£97.95
Disney Animation Studio	
Draw 4D	£149.95
Imagine	£179.95
PtXmate	£38.95
Professional Draw v2	
Real 3D Beginners	£127.95
Real 3D Pro Turbo	
Spectracolour	958.95

EDUCATIONAL

Better Maths 12-16 yrs	£19.95
Setter Spelling Over 8	
Fun School 2 Under 6	
Fun School 2 6-8	£14.95
Fun School 2 Over 8	£14.95
Fun School 3 or 4 Under 5	£17.95
Fun School 3 or 4 5-7	£17.95
Fun School 3 or 4 Over 7	£17.95
Kids Type	921.95
Magic Maths 4-8 yrs	
Maths Mania 8-12 yrs	
M Beacon Teaches Typing	£22.95
Mega Maths A-level	95
Micro English GCSE	
Micro French GCSE	520.95
Micro Maths GCSE	£20.95
Primary Maths 3-12 yrs	520.95
The Three Bears	£19 95

HARDWARE/PERIPHERALS

Citizen 1200+	£124.99
Citizen 124D	
Citizen Swift 9	
Citizen Swift 24	
Star LC-20	
Star LC-24-10	
Stor LC200	
Stor LC24-200	
Star LC24-200 colour	
Cumana 1Mb 3.5' Drive	
GVP Series II 52Mb HD A500	
GVP Series II 52Mb H/Card	
Supro 500XP 52HD A500	
Al Once	
Tekno Amiga	
Mediostation	
Golden Image Scanner	
Rocgen	

Supra 2400 Plus Modern	£174.90
Supra 2400 Modem	
AMAS	
Audio Engineer 2 Plus	
Stereomaster	
Perfect Sound	
Soundmaster	
Naksha Mouse	£24.99
That's a Mouse	
Universal Monitor Stand	
Universal Printer Stand	
Centronics Printer Cable	
RS232 Cable	
Scart Cable	
3.5' 80 Capacity Box	
10 x Sony Bulk 3.5",	
50 x Sony Bulk 3,5'	
100 x Sony 8ulk 3.51	£44.99

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All Items subject to availability All prices and manufacturers specifications subject to change without notice.

All prices include VAT and UK delivery. E & OE. All trademarks acknowledged.

Please call us for a price on any hardware. software or peripherals you may require but can't see listed



Goods are not offered on a trial basis. Goods are offered for sale subject to our conditions of sale



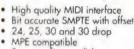
Callers welcome. Our hours of business are 9.30am till 5.30pm Monday to Saturday



Dr T's produce more AMIGA music software than any one else. They support their products with regular updates giving you new exciting features. Buy any Dr T's product in the knowledge that it will offer good value, features and support. Notation packages, sequencers, editors and more for novices and professionals alike. As their authorised UK distributor only ZONE are able to fully support all Dr T's products and supply updates, upgrades etc to all REGISTERED USERS. Ring or write for free information and advice.

Dr T's Phantom is a very reliable and accurate deivce that acts as standard Amiga MIDI interface and a SMPTE timecode reader/writer. It couldn't be easier to synchronize your music to video or audio tape

TM Synchronization Phantom for video and audio is easy!



Store configs, to disk Supports KCS, Presenter, Showmaker and Bars & Pipes Protection from crosstalk &

Works with any Amiga

Attention all upgrade your MUSIC X to the new KCS 3.5 for MUSIC X owners

* Soung £130 dt KC3.3 Smod £279 The extimated the subsect to activately those I does qualify Call for full data is to also all the KCS inchms 2nd 44M is recommend

KCS is the most powerful MIDI sequencer available for the Amiga. Its ease of use, reliability and rock steady timing have made it many friends. Regular updates also make it the best supported. Now with even more features like realtime graphic editing and notation, the new KCS 3.5 is the only choice for the serious Amiga musician.



AMIGA FORMAT



92 % Dec 1991

Read the rave reviews in Sound on Sound, Amiga Computing, Amiga Shapper, Amiga Format

*Graphic Tape Recorder interface

- *TIGER realtime Graphic editing
- · Full quantise and loop record
- Multi program environment
- Notation display/ printing
- Draw/edit data in realtime
- Supports SMPTE thru phantom or MSPP
- Variable resolution up to 384ppq
- Automix, on board MIDI Mixer
- 48 tracks/126 seq/16 songs
- Supports full SMPTE and MSP

THE BEST SUPPORT FOR THE BEST MUSIC SOFTWARE IN THE WORLD

updated profile list is it hardly any wonder X-oR is so popular

000 with

Believe it or not X-oR is a complete editor/librarian for over 120

synths and MIDI devices from all the big (and small)

manufactures. Even at just £50/editor this represents over

£6,000 worth of editors in one package for just £219. Not to

mention X-oR's extensive librarian facilities, MPE compatibility

(real time voice edits thru KCS), randomisation and a constantly

5, Abbeville Rd, London SW4 081 766 6564 (3 lines) Exclusive distributors for Dr F's, Bond in a

Route Planner for the GBRoute Plus

> £79.95 Inc Val Meg Required

£79.95 Inc Vat H.B. Marketing



Dealers contact: Centre Soft/IBD I Meg Required Leisure Soft

good Amiga dealers 3BRoute Plus is available from most



ereo Masi

When you are considering purchasing a sound sampler there are plenty to choose from. Why compromise? your choice should be the new full featured STEREO MASTER for the Amiga, with software that is designed from our top selling Amiga sampler AMAS and a package that gives you more extras than a M series BMW. By purchasing this state of the art product which combines a quality sampler with the expertise of over 10 years of software programming, you are purchasing a top quality product with the knowledge that it is not only compatible with existing Microdeal products but will also be with future ones.

What is Stereo Master

Stereo Master is a low cost, high quality sound sampler for the Amiga range of computers. The sampler cartridge included in this package plugs into the printer port at the rear of the computer and allows you to analyze the sounds coming in from devices such as Personal Cassette Players, Compact Disc Players etc, or change the way they sound using the Real Time Special Effects or record them. Once in the computer STEREO MASTERS unique editor will enable you to edit the sound in practically any way you can imagine. Once you have the sound sample how you want it, you may incorporate it into your own Demo's or use STEREO MASTERS own built in sample sequencer to play back the sample in sequence with other samples!



The Sampling Software

Every feature you would expect to find in a professional editing suite including;

Real time record/play ghost markers

Cut or Delete selected sample area

Mix sample with full or half volume

Shrink in by 25%/50%/75% by drag or wipe

Fade in/out with selectable degree of fade

Fate recording

- Filter sample with soft/medium/hard filter
 Selectable trigger volumes
 Record frequency from 3.0 to 55.9 Khz.
 Full editing and control facility for left/right channels

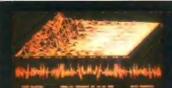
- Increase volume
 Bounce sample
 Paste sample
 Trigger recording
 Clear left/right samples
- Loop sample



THE SPECIAL EFFECTS

The Special Effects SoftwareFor the first time ever you can emulate special sound effects in real time just like the sound labs can for film studios, normally the hardware to produce these effects would cost 100's of times more than this package. Features on the FX menu include:

Built in real time special effects including Echo, Reverb, Ramp, Pitch up/down, Stereo bounce, Multi echo Chorus, Phaser, Reverse and Pitch bend.
Fully programmable special effects so that customised effects can be recalled



CONTROL PANEL

3D DISPLAY OF SAMPLE FREQUENCIES (FFT)

The Analytical Software

A whole host of pro-type analytical functions include:

* 3D display of sample frequencies (Fast fourier transform)

* 3D display also includes 2D envelope display plus sample information.

* Built in Stereo spectrum analyzer

* Stereo Oscilloscopes with trigger markers



STEREO SPECTRUM ANALYZERS



STEREO OSCILLOSCOPES



THE SEQUENCER CONTROL PANEL The Sequencing Software

Our built in sample sequencer allows you to take up to 18 samples (memory permitting) and sequence them into your own "tronic" mixes, features on the sequencer include;

* Real time entry of sequences from keypad

* Step time entry of sequences

* 2 stereo channels for sequencing

* Storyboard style editing

* Digital sequence position display

* Fast forward/rewind controls

* Program sample to keypad

* Storyboard style editing

* Digital sequence position display

* Fast forward/rewind controls

* 2 octave playback

* Insert/delete sample in step time

* Stand alone demo player displays IFF picture whilst playing sequence

Stand alone demo player displays IFF picture whilst playing sequence



© 1991 MICRODEAL U.K. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Other innovative features

We know this product is years ahead of its time and these additional features justify our boast:

New style stereo cartridge
Produces stand alone executable sample files
Fully multi tasking
Saves in IFF/Raw/Instrument1/3/5 Octave

To descript the sadditional features justify our boast:
Includes walkman type cable
PAL/NTSC full screen display
Can create workbench icons
Save customised settings

OD

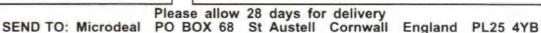
AMIGA STEREO MASTER ORDER FORM

STEREO MASTER IS £39.95 Post & Packing £1 (All prices inc. V.A.T.)

BY PHONE WITH CREDIT CARD (0726) 68020 WHEN WEST D

	With cheque, Postal Order or Credit Cards
BY POST	Name
Address	

	Postcode
Credit Card Ty	peExpiry Date



AMEAGRE PRICES FOR AMIGA USERS

GAME	
	PRICE
Alta Alta Alta Alta Alta Alta Alta Alta	£32 95
3D Construction Kit.	F27 32
3D Pool	£7.95
3D Pool	£22.95
AMOS Compiler	£19.95
AMOS The Creator	
AMOS THE Greator	CG 263
Advanced Fruit Machine	15.95
Alien Breed (1 meg)	
Alien Storm	£16.96
Altered Beast	
Altered Destiny	F19.32
Amnios	£15.96
Anarchy	£7.95
Aquaventura	F22 95
Ashanist IV Daniel of Dah	CE 06
Arkanoid II - Revenge of Doh	10.30
Armalyte	
Armour-Geddon	£15.96
Ballistix	£6.96
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	616.06
partient it (Laydnosis)	E10.30
Battle Chess	£15.96
Battle Chess II	£16.96
BeastBusters	£16 96
Billiards 2 Simulator	
Blade Warrior	
Blues Brothers	
Bonanza Brothers	£16.96
Boston Bomb Club	
Cadaver	610.00
Cadaver - The Payoff	£10.95
Capcom Collection	£19.95
Captain Planet	£16.96
Cardiavy	£16.96
Common Common d	20.00
Carrier Command Challengers (Comp)	51.90
Challengers (Comp)	E19.95
Chaos Strikes Back	£16.96
Chase HQ II	£15.95
Chuck Rock	£16.96
Orbest Fishers For Barre	220.00
Cohart - Fighting For Rome	120.95
Continental Circus	
Crazy Cars	€6.96
Cruise For A Corpse	£16.96
Cybercon III	£16.96
Darkman	C15 00
Darkman	
Das Boot	120.95
Death Knights Of Krynn (1 meg)	£19.95
Defender of the Crown	€7.95
Deluxe Paint IV	£59.95
Deuteros	
Devious Designs	£16.06
Dizzy Collection	F10.30
	F7 95
Double Dragon II	
Double Dragon II Dungeon Master (1 meg)	£16.96
Double Dragon II Dungeon Master (1 meg)	£16.96
Elf . rassiant restriction to the contract of	.£15.96
Elf	£19.96
Elvira (1 meg) Executioner	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96
Elfra (1 meg) Executioner Exile	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg).	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 .£16.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg).	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 .£16.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg)	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stike Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot.	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 .£16.96 .£19.95 £22.95 .£16.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Excite Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stike Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £16.96 £19.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Excle Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stike Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retaliator	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £16.96 £19.95 £15.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Excle Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stike Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retaliator	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £16.96 £19.95 £15.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Excile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stuke Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retallator Falcon Classic Collection	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £16.96 £19.95 £15.96 £22.95
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stike Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retaliator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy	£15.96 £19.96 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.96 £16.96 £19.96 £15.96 £22.95 £6.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Excle Exclusive Exc	£15.96 £19.96 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.96 £16.96 £19.96 £15.96 £22.95 £6.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stike Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retailator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food	£15.96 £19.96 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.96 £16.96 £15.96 £22.95 £22.95 £6.96 £5.95 £16.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stike Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retaliator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Final Fight	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £16.96 £19.96 £15.96 £22.95 £16.96 £23.95 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stike Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retailator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £16.96 £19.96 £15.96 £22.95 £16.96 £23.95 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Excile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stike Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retaliator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Final Fight First Samurai	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £16.96 £19.96 £22.95 £6.96 £22.95 £6.96 £15.96 £15.96 £15.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stake Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retaliator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Final Fight First Samurai Fists of Fury (Comp)	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £16.96 £19.96 £22.95 £6.96 £5.95 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stuke Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retaliator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Final Fight First Samurai Fists of Fury (Comp)	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.96 £16.96 £19.95 £15.96 £22.95 £16.96 £5.95 £16.96 £16.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stike Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retailator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Final Fight First Samurai Fists of Fury (Comp) Flight of the Intruder	£15.96 £19.96 £16.96 £16.96 £119.95 £22.95 £16.96 £15.96 £22.95 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £18.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stake Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retaliator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Final Fight First Samurai Fists of Fury (Comp) Flight of the Intruder Flood First Samurai Flood	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £16.96 £19.96 £15.96 £22.95 £16.96 £18.95 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £22.95 £22.95
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stike Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retailator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Final Fight First Samurai Fists of Fury (Comp) Flight of the Intruder	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £16.96 £19.96 £15.96 £22.95 £16.96 £18.95 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £22.95 £22.95
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stike Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retaliator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Final Fight First Samurai Fists of Fury (Comp) Flight of the Intruder Flood Floor 13 Formula One Grand Prix.	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg). F-15 Stike Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retailator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Final Blow Final Fight First Samurai Fists of Fury (Comp) Flight of the Intruder Flood Floor 13 Formula One Grand Prix. Frenetic	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £116.96 £15.96 £22.95 £6.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £18.95 £16.96 £23.95 £16.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stike Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retallator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Fmal Fight First Samurai Fists of Fury (Comp) Flight of the Intruder Flood Floor 13 Formula One Grand Prix Frenetic Full Blast (Comp).	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £15.96 £19.95 £15.96 £2.295 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £2.295 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £22.95 £22.95 £22.95 £22.95
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stike Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retaliator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Final Fight First Samurai Fists of Fury (Comp) Flight of the Intruder Flood Floor 13 Formula One Grand Prix Frenetic Full Blast (Comp) Full Contact	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £16.96 £19.95 £18.96 £19.96 £18.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £8.95 £22.95 £8.95 £9.
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg). F-15 Stuke Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retaliator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Final Blow Final Fight First Samurai Fists of Fury (Comp) Flight of the Intruder Flood Floor 13 Formula One Grand Prix Frenetic Full Blast (Comp). Full Contact Gauntlet II	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £16.96 £19.95 £15.96 £15.96 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £23.95 £23.95 £23.95 £24.95 £25.96 £19.95 £25.96 £19.95
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg). F-15 Stuke Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retaliator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Final Blow Final Fight First Samurai Fists of Fury (Comp) Flight of the Intruder Flood Floor 13 Formula One Grand Prix Frenetic Full Blast (Comp). Full Contact Gauntlet II	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £16.96 £19.95 £15.96 £15.96 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £23.95 £23.95 £23.95 £24.95 £25.96 £19.95 £25.96 £19.95
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg). F-15 Stike Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retailator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Final Fight First Samurai Fists of Fury (Comp). Flight of the Intruder Flood Floor 13 Formula One Grand Prix. Frenetic Full Blast (Comp). Full Contact Gauntlet III	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £15.96 £15.96 £22.95 £6.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £2.95 £2.295 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £2.95 £3.95 £2.295 £4.295 £4.295 £4.295 £5.295 £6.295 £6.295 £6.295 £6.295 £7.95 £6.295 £7.95 £6.295 £7.95 £6.295 £7.95 £
Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stake Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retailator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Final Fight First Samurai Fists of Fury (Comp) Flight of the Intruder Flood Floor 13 Formula One Grand Prix. Frenetic Full Blast (Comp) Full Contact Gauntlet III Gauntlet III Gauntlet III Gauntlet Gauntlet Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) Frenetic Gauntlet III	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £23.95 £23.95 £24.95 £16.96 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £10.96 £119.95
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg). F-15 Stuke Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retaliator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Final Fight First Samurai Fists of Fury (Comp). Flight of the Intruder Flood Floor 13 Formula One Grand Prix. Frenetic Full Blast (Comp). Full Contact Gauntlet III Gauntlet III Geisha Glossbusters 2	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £119.95 £22.95 £16.96 £19.95 £15.96 £22.95 £6.96 £16.96 £18.95 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £22.95 £3.95 £3.95 £4.95 £4.95 £4.95 £4.95 £5.95 £6.96 £6.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg). F-15 Stike Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retaliator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Final Fight First Samurai Fists of Fury (Comp) Flight of the Intruder Flood Floor 13 Formula One Grand Prix Frenetic Full Blast (Comp). Full Contact Gauntlet III Gauntlet III Geisha Ghostbusters 2	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £16.96 £19.95 £15.96 £15.95 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £17.95 £18.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stake Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Steath Fighter F-29 Retaliator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Final Fight First Samurai Fists of Fury (Comp) Flight of the Intruder Flood Floor 13 Formula One Grand Prix. Frenetic Full Blast (Comp) Full Contact Gauntlet III Geisha Ghostbusters 2 Gods Gods Golden Axe	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £19.95 £15.96 £12.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £23.95 £23.95 £16.96 £23.95 £16.96 £23.95 £16.96 £19.95 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) F-15 Stake Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Steath Fighter F-29 Retaliator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Final Fight First Samurai Fists of Fury (Comp) Flight of the Intruder Flood Floor 13 Formula One Grand Prix. Frenetic Full Blast (Comp) Full Contact Gauntlet III Geisha Ghostbusters 2 Gods Gods Golden Axe	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £19.95 £15.96 £12.95 £16.96 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £22.95 £16.96 £23.95 £23.95 £16.96 £23.95 £16.96 £23.95 £16.96 £19.95 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96 £16.96
Elf Elvira (1 meg) Executioner Exile Eye of the Beholder (1 meg). F-15 Stike Eagle II (1 meg) F-16 Combat Pilot. F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retaliator Falcon Classic Collection Fantasy World Dizzy Fast Food Final Blow Final Fight First Samurai Fists of Fury (Comp) Flight of the Intruder Flood Floor 13 Formula One Grand Prix Frenetic Full Blast (Comp). Full Contact Gauntlet III Gauntlet III Geisha Ghostbusters 2	£15.96 £19.95 £16.96 £12.95 £22.95 £16.96 £19.95 £18.96 £22.95 £6.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £22.95 £8.95 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £16.96 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95 £19.95

CAME	DDICE
GAME Halls of Montezuma	PRICE
Harpoon (1 meg)	
Head Over Heels	
	€22 95
Heroquest	£16.96
Hill Street Blues	£16.96
Hollywood Collection (Comp)	€19.95
Home Alone	£16.96
Hunt for Red October	£16.96
Hunter .	119.95
IK+Impossamole	£6.96
Indiana Jones & L. Crusade (Act)	€13.95
Indianapolis 500	£16.96
It Came from the Desert (1 meg)	€19 95
James Bond Collection Jummy White's Whirlwind Snooker	£16.96
Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker	£19.95
Kick Off + Extra Time	£6 96
Kick Off II	£13.95
Kick Off II (1 meg) Killing Game Show	£15.96
Kuing Game Snow	. L10.90
Kult Last Ninja II	66.96
Last Ninja III	£16.96
Leander	€16 96
Leather Goddess Of Phobos	€7.95
Led Storm	€6 96
Leigure Suit Larry II	£25.96
Leisure Suit Larry III	£25 96
Lemmings	£15.96
Lemmings Levels (Data disk)	£13 95
Lemmings Levels (Stand alone). Life and Death	£16.96
Little Puff	
Lombard RAC Rally	£6 96
Lord of the Rungs	116.96
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge	£15.96
Lotus Turbo Challenge II	£16.96
M1 Tank Platoon	
MAX (Comp)	£19 95
Magic Garden	
Magic Pockets	
Magnetic Scrolls Collection	£19.95
Manchester United Europe	£16 96
Maupiti Island Mega Twins	£19 95
Mega-Lo-Mania	
Megatraveller I (1 meg)	£19.96
Microprose Golf (1 meg)	£22 95
Midwinter	£19 95
Midwinter II (1 meg)	£22.95
Mig 29 Soviet Fighter	€5 95
Mig 29 Super Fulcrum	£26.95
Monster Business Monster Pack (Comp)	
Moonbase (1 meg)	
Moonfall	£16 96
Movie Premier Collection	£19.95
Myth	€16.96
Nam	£19.95
Navy Seals	£15.96
Nebulus 2	
New Zealand Story Ninja Warriors	€6.96
North & South Operation Stealth	£16.96
Operation Wolf	£6 96
Ork	£16.96
Outrun Europa	£16 96
PGA Tow Golf	£16.96
Panza Kick Boxing (1 meg)	£16,96
Paperboy 2 Pegasus	
Pit Fighter	
Platinum (comp)	£16.96
Populous 2	€19.95
Power Pack (comp)	£16.96
Power Up (comp)	
Powerdruft	
Prehistorik	£19.95
Prince of Pereis	£10.90

GAME	PRICE
Pro Tennis Tour 2	£16.96
Proflight	£29.45
Projectyle	£8.95
R-Type II	£16.96
R B I Baseball 2 Railroad Tycoon (1 meg)	£19.95
Rainbow Collection (comp)	£12.95
Red Heat	£6.96
Rick Dangerous II	£16.96
Rise of the Dragon	£25.96
Robin Hood	£16.96
Rococod	£16.96
Robocop II	£15.96
Rocket Ranger	£7.95
Rod-Land Rolling Ronny	
Rugby - The World Cup	£16.96
SWIV	£15.96
Sarakon	£13 95
Secret of Monkey Island (1 med)	€15.96
Secret of the Silver Blades	£19.95
Shadow Dancer	£16.96
Shadow of the Beast II	£22.95
Shadow Sorceror	£17.95
Shufflepack Cafe Silent Service II (1 meg)	£23 DE
Silkworm	£7 Q5
Sim City/Populous	€19.95
Sum Earth	£19.95
Sumpsons.	
Suders	£15.96
Smash TV	F16 96
Soccer Manager - Multi Player	£16.96
Speedball	£7.95
Speedball II	£15.96
Spindizzy Worlds	£15.96
Starglider II Steve Davis Snooker	CO 10
Stratego.	616 06
Stryx	£6.96
Supaplex	£16.96
Super Hang On	
Super Monaco G.P	£16.96
Super Space Invaders	£16.96
Supercars	£6.96
Supercars II Supremacy	£15.96
Swap	
Switchblade	£6.96
Switchblade II	£16.96
Team Suzuki	£15.96
Terminator II	£15.96
Terminator II	£19.95
Thunderhawk	£19.95
Thunderjaws	
Told	
Total Recall	£15.96
Treasure Island Dizzy	£4.49
Turrican	£6.96
Turrican II	£15.96
U.M.S II	£19.95
Ultima V	£19.95
Under Pressure	
Utopia	
VizVolfied	113.95
Warzone	
Waterloo	
Wheels of Fire (comp)	
Wild Wheels	£15.96
Wings	£19.95
Wings (1 meg)	
Wizball	£6.96
Wolfpack (1 meg) Wonderland (1 meg)	£19.95
World Class Loaderhand	£19.95
World Class Leaderboard	
World Class Rugby Wrath of the Demon	£10.90
Xenon []	£7 95
Xybots	
Yolanda	£6.96
Z-Out	£13.95
Zone Warnor	£16.96
arouse treation	



Double Sided Double Density

QUANTITY	PRICE
10	£4.75
20	£9.25
25	£11.30
30	£13.25
35	£15.10
40	£16.90
45	£18.80
50	£20.50
80	£32.45
100	£36.90
120	£43.70
150	£53.85
200	£68.95
300	£103.45
400	£135.95
500	£167.50

FULL NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

> 100% ERROR FREE

> > WITH LABELS

BOXES

(with keys, labels, dividers)

10	40	50
£0.94	£4.95	£5.60
80	100	120
£6.30	£6.80	£8.75

Cumana CAX354 External
Disk Drive£57.95
1/2 Meg Memory
Upgrade with clock£29.95
1/2 Meg Memory
Upgrade without clock£26.95
Contriver Quality Mouse.£14.75
Mouse Mat£2.95

All Prices unclude postage and VAT and are effective until January 31st 1992. New filles will be sent as they are released, and are subject to manufacturer price revisions.

€15.96

Credit Card orders: 19.00am - 10.00pm, 7 days not an answer phone)

Prince of Persia

071-608-0624

Cheques Postal Orders to

DataGem Ltd, Dept AF, 23 Pitfield Street, London, N1 6HB Showroom open Monday - Friday 10am - 6pm Exit 2, 0ld Street Tube



COMPARING WORKBENCH 2 with 1.3 should give you an idea what it's all about. This was a relatively quick turnaround to fix the worst faults of Workbench 1.2. Specifically, the printer drivers were tweaked to give better results with more up-market printers. Workbench 1.3 could start straight from a hard disk, with no floppies needed. It introduced the Fast Filing System, to make hard drives work more efficiently. And so on.

It was good for its time, but the main problem with 1.3 was that, like all its predecessors, Workbench could not show files which lacked an icon. Such files would not show up on Workbench at all. So you had to use either the CLI or Shell programs to access the files and directories which form the backbone of Workbench, these are files like the startup-sequence file, the printer driver files, and the keymap files: which are crucial to everyday activities of Workbench, but you had to be a keyboard wizard to get at them.

For instance, in order to do something as simple as copying a file from one disk to another, you couldn't just click on the icon and drag it to the icon of the disk you wanted it to be copied onto. Instead, you had to open up the Shell or CLI, and type in which disk the



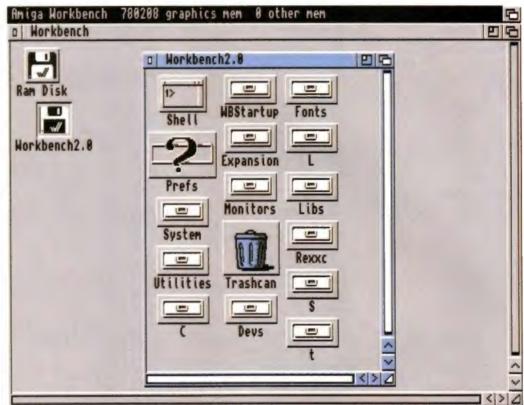
Another very useful option is to have the contents of a disk or directory shown as a list of names. This means that your windows can be very small (icons on the Amiga tend to be large). Also lots of useful information is displayed, like when a file was created and how big it is. You can sort the list by either of these two features.

file was on, whether it was in a directory or not, and the name of the target disk and maybe the target directory. The biggest failing though, of Workbench 1.3 was that you had to be good with a keyboard and have a fair working knowledge of the system in order to set it up properly.

The one outstanding advantage of Workbench 2 is that everything on a disk can be made visible and manipulated with the mouse. Whether you're copying by clicking and dragging with a mouse, or running a program by double clicking on it: Workbench 2 gives

Workbench 2

Read all about the one upgrade that makes the Amiga easier to use, as Pat McDonald explains how to get Workbench 2 on an old Amiga.



On the Windows menu is one of the most exciting developments of Workbench 2. Even if a file doesn't have a proper icon, it can be displayed with a 'pseudo icon'. Now you can explore disks using just the mouse, rather than having to use the keyboard. Shown here are all the files of Workbench 2.

you a view of what's really on a disk, rather than the illusionary 'it hasn't got an icon so it doesn't exist' approach of 1.3. Every single file can have an icon, without an actual icon file being present on the disk.

This is great, because you suddenly don't have to use the keyboard to explore the Amiga anymore. That option is still there (and you can now run CLI keyboard commands from the Workbench screen, rather than having to find a handy Shell icon). But the amount of technical expertise needed to use an Amiga as a computer rather than as a games machine has been greatly reduced.

Apart from that more open approach, Workbench 2 is more visible in other ways. The style of Workbench has changed greatly from the old familiar blue, orange, white and black. Now it's various pastel colours, and they now have a specified order.

This means that a sort of 3D look and feel has been added, with options appearing to be closer to you and general workspaces being further away. All it really is a is a cheap optical illusion, but it does mean that important gadgets (places to click a mouse button on) are more obvious.

There's even more on the visibility front though. Workbench 2 can fully utilise the Enhanced Chip Set (ECS). ECS consists of both an ECS Fatter or Super Agnus chip and an ECS Super Denise. If you have both then you get access to the ECS.

All the ECS does is to add three new graphics modes to the Amiga. These are; SuperHires, which has 1280 pixels (graphics dots) horizontally and 256 or 512 lines vertically, depending on interlace; Productivity, which has 640 pixels horizontally by either 512 or 1024 lines vertically; and A2024, which is serious resolution at close to 1000 x 1000, but is limited to just four shades of black-and-white.

This may sound great, but on a fairly standard TV set these graphics modes are pretty much useless the lettering is just much too small to read. You need a good quality monitor to use ECS, preferably a multisync type (necessary for flickerless Productivity and A2024 modes).

ECS is a very important development on the Amiga scene, this is because it gives a much better graphic

AREXX FOR ALL

Just what do you get with a Commodore upgrade kit? Well included is a new 2.04 Kickstart ROM chip, three disks (Workbench, Extras and Fonts) and a full set of manuals. If you haven't heard, these manuals are good, much better than any that have gone before.

There is one thing missing: AmigaBasic is no longer sold with the Amiga as standard. Quite honestly, it's not much of a loss. AmigaBasic was universally disliked for being slow, buggy and Amiga unfriendly. There are better Basic languages available separately.

What is included is ARexx. If you've never heard of it before, chances are it won't set your heart on fire. ARexx is an interprocess systems manager for the Amiga, able to swap data and control programs all on its own.

Although of little interest to the average users, ARexx is really wonderful if you are using a lot of programs that can talk to ARexx (those that have an 'ARexx Port'). Such a system can be configured so that the programs run autonomously on long repetitive tasks, leaving you more time to yourself rather than slaving over a keyboard.



CHIP MEMORY

One term that may be puzzling some people is 'chip memory'. The Amiga's memory is split into two types: fast memory, which can only be used by the processor chip and chip memory, which can be used by the processor and the custom sound and graphics chips. These latter types are sometimes called the PAD, standing for Paula, Agnus and Denise.

Chip RAM is where all the active graphics screens are stored, and any sound samples or graphics data has to go there too. How much chip RAM you have affects the serious creative capabilities of your machine (although tast RAM is more useful than chip RAM – do not upgrade one without the other). How much you can have depends on what version of the Agnus chip is fitted to your machine...

Neither the 8367 or 8370 Agnus chips can use more than 512K of chip RAM – they're obsolete. The 8371 Agnus can give you 1Mb of chip RAM, but does not have the Enhanced Chip Set. The 8372A has both, and is the ideal chip for updating either the A500 or A1500/A2000. The good news is that the 8372A is already fitted to the majority of these machines.

To get 1Mb of chip RAM on an A500, a small modification has to be made to the circuit board (described overleaf). If you want to upgrade to the full 2Mb chip RAM capability of an A500 Plus, you need a different Agnus again (the 8375). This cannot be put straight into an A500 or A1500/A2000 because these machines were not designed to use 2Mb of chip RAM.

If you do want the 2MB chip RAM capacity of the Plus, you will need to fit a circuit board on the inside of your machine. Such boards have the Agnus and the 2Mb of memory on them, and they cost in the region of £200. I will be reviewing such a board from Aquarian PD (0703 685006) next month.

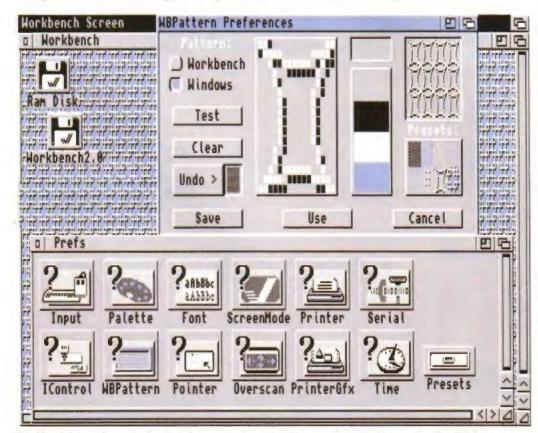
resolution that it had before – the Amiga can now compete on even terms with more expensive computers. However not much software that is currently available was designed with ECS in mind (although some of it makes use of it). It's not as important now as it will be when programs are released that can use it properly.

The reason for this is simple. Workbench 2 has the ability to either use standard Amiga fonts or proportional Compugraphic/Agfa fonts. The latter variety are very good news for the desktop publishing community. A proportional font is one that can be shrunk or expanded to virtually any degree. Try that with a normal font and you end up with big letters with jagged edges or tiny unreadable dots. But (as far as I know) no software has been released that uses proportional Workbench 2 fonts.

Remember that Fast Filing System? It's always been possible to use this with floppies - the problem is that with Workbench 1.3, a floppy with the FFS on it actually works slower than the old system. Happily, Workbench 2 still gives you the choice: but FFS floppies really are faster this time around.

The list goes on. Workbench 2 is compatible with Amigas that have more than 512K of chip memory (Workbench 1.3 needed the Setpatch command to be run first); Workbench 2 has better 32-bit address handling, which means that it's more accelerator friendly (works better with faster processors – 'decision making' chips) than 1.3; Workbench 2 multitasks better and does not guru.

By guru I mean crash: stop working due to a mistake in a program. Workbench 2 still notices illegal programming and complains, but you can now shut down the offending program and carry on. A much better system than just saying that an error occurred somewhere in the memory.



Workbench 2 is much prettier than 1.3: the screen and associated icons can have 16 colours rather than just four on a high-resolution screen (but that takes up more chip memory). You can overlay a patterned background over the blank parts of the screen, which is also aesthetically pleasing.

THE DISADVANTAGES

Workbench 2 does sound a bit too good to be true, doesn't it? Well, I'm afraid there are some problems. Quite a sizeable proportion of software just does not work with Workbench 2 or ECS. This isn't the direct fault of the new system and it's not a situation that will last very long, as manufacturers struggle to update their hardware and software.

The problem is really down to programmers who are not using the Amiga computer properly. Given the complexity of the machine, it's not really surprising that some people program to a standard, and so long as it works with a certain section of Amigas they tend to figure that's good enough.

Now that Workbench 2 and the ECS are available to all, new software should always be compatible (although new Workbench 2 software will in some cases be incompatible with older versions of Workbench, due to the new features). Older software that isn't compatible will fall by the wayside.

You can expect to find plenty of software that just doesn't work on a Workbench 2 machine. My advice is try before you buy, and if you really need some old software you might consider getting a Kickstart ROM switcher (mentioned on Page 212) that will let you use either Workbench 2 or 1.3.

Workbench 2 is far more superior in every respect to Workbench 1.3. The launch of the A500 Plus has heralded a brand new era. Now that other Amiga owners can catch up with the new standard, the Amiga has become a much more potent computer and is ready to face the rest of the Nineties. The machine behaves much more sensibly, and is now easier to pick up for novice users (even more so for experienced users). Miss Workbench 2 at your peril.



When you want to start with a blank directory, rather than copying and renaming the Empty drawer as per earlier versions, you can just select this option from the menus. Renaming the drawer follows straight on. Other more user-friendly features are: telling you how disk swaps it will take to copy a disk; Snapshot will set either the positions of a window, or positions of icons within a window, or both; and lots more else besides.

OBSOLETE

There are two versions of the Amiga that simply cannot take Workbench 2. They are the original A1000, and the early A2000 revision A. The circuit boards on these machines cannot be modified to take the new set of chip required. Having said that, by fitting a complete new circuit board, the new system can be used. But it's an expensive option.

_nee	S	3.5"	NEW PRICES		ree	
1		DS/DD	3.5" SONY BULK		1 OFF	3 OFF
	25	9.99	11.99	CITIZEN 120D/LSP10/124D SWIFT 24	2.50	2.30
4 00	50	18.99	21.99	CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR	15.00	-
	100	32.99	39.99	EPSON FX/MX/RX80/FX800/LX800	3.20	3.00
				EPSON LX80/86	2.00	1.80
from	250	76.99	102.99	MANNESMANN TALLY MT80	4.80	4.60
28p	500	148.99	194.99	PANASONIC KXP 1080/81/82/180/1190/1123	2.90	2.70
zop	1000	284.99	369.99	PANASONIC KXP1124/1140	2.60	2.40
			000.00	STAR LC10 MONO	2.80	2.60
LOCKABLE		@0	ECIAL	STAR LC10 4-COLOUR	5.90	5.70
		-		STAR LC24-10	2.80	2.60
DISC BOXE	S	120 CA	P BOX PLUS	STAR LC24-10 COLOUR	12.50	-
40 X 3.5 - £3	00	100 X 31/2 DS	DD DISKS ONLY	STAR LC200	3.20	3.00
		ලන	@ A10	STAR LC200 COLOUR	11.50	_
80 X 3.5 – £4	.49	是包	O-49	STAR LC24-200	2.80	2.60
120 X 3.5 – £6	.49		lly guaranteed and come ete with labels.	STAR LC24-200 COLOUR	12.50	-



ACCESSORIES - POST	FREE!
Amiga External Drive	54.99
Amiga 512k Upgrade, clock	23.99
Amiga 512k Upgrade, No clock	21.99
Mouse Mat (Boxed)	2.99
Mouse Holder	2.99
2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	6.99
31/2 Disk Clean Kit	2.99
51/4 Disk Clean Kit	2.99
Roll of 1000 31/2 disk labels	8.99
Printer Cable (1.5mtr)	3.99

PAPER 7	op Quality	
FANFOLD WITH MICRO-PERFS	1000	2000
11 X 9.5 60GSM 11.66 X 9.25 (A4) 70GSM	7.99	13.99 18.49
11.66 x 9.25 (A4) 80GSM 11.66 x 9.25 (A4) 90GSM	11.99	20.49
SORRYI MAIL	ALL PRODUCT TO AVAIL	S SUBJE

ORDER ONLY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.
PLEASE ADD £2 99 POSTAGE AND
PACKING FOR DISKS + BOXES £3.99
FOR PAPER. E.O.E.

Hotline Number 0345 045 455

1st Floor, I-Mex Business Park, 42 Flaxley Road, Stechford, Birmingham B33 9HL

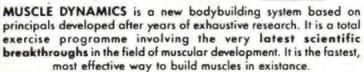
BUILD MUSCLES

FAST YOU CAN BUILD

YOU CAN BUILD A FANTASTIC POWER PACKED BODY IN ONLY 12 WEEKS!

NEW! Fastest and best way to build muscles and strength without weights – EVER! SCIENTIFICALLY PROVEN.

Just 20 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will develop an amazing physique.



NOTICEABLE RESULTS IN 28 DAYS GUARANTEED

Send for exciting FREE information pack today

MUSCLE DYNAMICS (AF),	РО ВОХ	40, GA	TESH	EAD	, NE	8 1PI
Yes! I want to build muscles fast.	. Please ru	sh me my	FREE	infor	matio	n pack
Name						
Address						
***********		7 3 7 5 7 1				
	Postcode	1 4 4 4 4 9		O.F	2 + 1 +	
IA stamp	for really as	nnrecinte	dl			

OPEN ALL HOURS (WELL, NEARLY!)

9am-10pm Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Sun No Answerphones!

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

500+

1000+

100+41p

38p

! TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS!
500 Labels plus FREE
software to print your own
professional labels!!
*** ONLY £9.95 ***

DISK STORAGE BOX	S
10 cap	95p

Red, Yellow, Green, Blue, Black, Grey - Your Choice
50 cap£4.00 100 cap£4.50
Stackable Disk drawers Posso (150 cap) £15.95 250 cap £18.99

MISCELLANEOUS

512K Ram (No Clock)	\$24.99
512K Ram (+ Clock)	£27.99
Zydek Ext Disk Drive	254.95

*** SPECIAL OFFER *** 1.5 Meg A500 Ram Expansion Only £79.95!!!

Mousehouse£1.60
Mousemat£2.49
Diskdrive Cleaner£1.79
Comp. Pro Autofire£12.95

DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES 0782 642497 9am-5.30pm Week 0782 311471 Evening/Weekend

0630 653193 Evening/Weekend

54 Spring Road Longton Stoke-On -Trent Staffs ST3 2PX

Prices Inc VAT P&P Please add £3.30 We accept cheques/P.O's/Visa/Access

- Q. Which is the only Amiga magazine solely dedicated to using the Amiga as a serious computer?
 - Q. Which Amiga magazine takes 16 pages of each and every issue to answer readers' questions?
- Q. Which Amiga magazine has monthly columns from some of the Amiga world's most respected writers?
 - Q. Which Amiga magazine gives you twice as much for less than half the price?

There's only one answer really...



210

AMIGA BOOKS

AmigaDOS Quick Reference	₹B.95
Arrigator Squick Kererence Arriga for Beginners	\$12.95
	\$18.95
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out	£16.95
Amiga 3D Graphies Programming in BASIC _	\$14.95
Amigo Machine Language	\$29.95
Amiga Advanced System Programmer's Guide	
Amigs (for Beginners	\$16.95
Amiga C for Advanced Programmers	£29 95
Armiga Graphics Inside & Out	\$29.95
Amigo Printers Inside & out	£29,95 (d)
Making Music on the Amaga	\$29,95 (d) \$12,95
Elementary Amiga BASIC	117,75
Advanced Amigo BASIC	£16.95
Using Deluxe Point 2nd Edition	\$19.95
Amigo DOS Reference Guide 3rd Edition	£18.95
Mapping the Amiga	\$19.95
Armigo User Interfore Style Guide	\$18.95
Amigo Assembly Language Programming	\$12.95
Inside the Amago with C	\$19.95
AmigaDOS: A Dabhand Guide	\$14.95
AmigoWorld Official AmigoDOS Companion	\$22.95
AmigoWorld Official AmigoVision Handbook	\$22.95
Becoming an Amigo Artist	\$16.95
The Amigo Microsoft BASIC Programmer's Guide.	\$16.95
Arnigo Programmers's Handbook Val 1	
Arnigo Programmer's Handbook Vol 2	\$22.95
Desktop Video Production	\$14.95
The Amigo Desktop Video Workbook	\$29.95
Screen Pkry	\$9.95
Mastering AmigaDOS 2 Volume 1	\$21.95 (d)
Mastering AmigaDOS 2 Volume 2	\$17.95
Mastering Amiga C	\$19.95 (d)
Programming the 68000	\$23.95
68000 Assembly Longuage Programming	\$21.95
MC68000 Programmer's Reference Manual	29.95
Learning to Fly with Flight Simulator	\$12.95
	ed catalogue

£15 Strike Fagle Handbook	£12.95
Falcon Air Combat.	\$12.95
The Leisure Suit Larry Story	£11.95
Official Book of Kings Quest	59.95
The Official Book of Ultimo	£10 95
Sub Commander	\$10.95
Jock Nicklaus Computer Golf	
The Official 5-19 Stealth Fighter Handbook	£12.95

NEW.	
Army Diff. on to 5 Out Remot 61	£19 95 idi
Array County Valentines	£24.95 (d)
The Best Amage Toxic & Tigs	524.95 (d)
1) was \$80 KX on the Arrigo	\$24 95 (6)
Eats & The Amous 2 of Edition	214 95
Amen Destrop Value 2nd Ed	\$10.95
Arrago R.M Tannal Ref. Marceal	
Libraries IIII Ed.	£37.9%
Anny RESERVED For Michael	
Devices 3rd Ed	834 95
Street F. W. Leave, Ent. Matter	
Horades & Auto 3rd Ed	137.95
The state of the s	174 82
	221 95
for the Mont Out of Your Arrays (Respect)	
Get the Most Out of Your Arrage with 2 disks	
Science Play 7	89 95
Program Design Lecturques for the Arrago	
Intuition - A practical Amigo programmers Guide	
The SanEporth Bible	\$11.95
Think forth in Page Wale Space Quest, HS	817.95

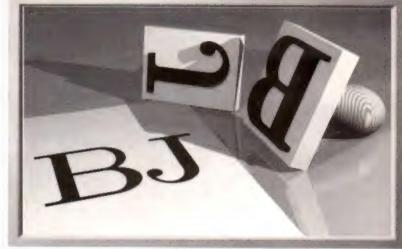
SPECIAL OFFER (UK only) for Arriga Shopper readers: 10% discount for orders over £35. 20% discount for orders over £70. Quote Ref. AS292 to claim special

available on request. Access and Visa accepts

Free postage in U.K. and Europe. Airmail outside Europe add 25%

DTBS (AS292)

18 Northwich Avenue, Rochdale, Lancs OL11 5JZ Tel/Fax 0706 524304 (Customer orders ONLY)



YOU'LL SHVER KNOW DVER, YOU TRY

The above image is something you can create or at least you could produce work equally as good. All you need is an Amiga, and we will make sure the rest is as easy as phoning the above number. We have, at your disposal. probably the best Imagesetters, Scanners, Presses, Proofing Machines, Graphic Artists, and Advisers this side of the Atlantic. If you run a business, what ever the size. you can only gain by noting the number, we will always try to help. If you just want output thats fine too, and if you are seeking advice we are only a phone call away.

The Amiga is one of the best graphics machines on the market. Penny for penny you can do more with the Amiga than any machine known to us. Other systems are only just getting the sort of features Amiga users have had for years. Now with services to this standard there is nothing stopping you.

LET RIP! WHY NOT?

B J PRINT & GRAPHICS

5-7 East Sreet (Pro-Byte) Torquay, Devon. TQ2 5SD Tel: 0803 666003 Fax: 0803 291904







CASH

AIRCRAFT QUALITY CONTROLS

from R.C. Simulations **New Flight Pedals**



Designed to use in conjunction with the brilliant Gravis Mousestick®, the pedals are supplied with custom software to interface with Flight Simulator 2@ dramatically increasing the realism and allowing the use of a second joystick for throttle control. Flight pedals also perform with F16 Combat Pilot and all car racing

Only £34.95 + p&p Including FS2 software patch.

GOLD AWARD

GOLD AWARD

The Gravis MouseStick® **BetterthantheBESTAnalogueStick**

For sophisticated simulation enthusiasts, who demand PERFECT control, with programs such as Proflight, F19, Mig29, etc. A professional quality, programmable optical joystick C/W 16k microprocessor and L.C.D. screen offering 1200 line count resolution. Works perfectly with all simulations with sensible mouse routines and any others in its programmable joystick mode. No other joystick comes even close to



the Mouse Stick for performance, reliability and pleasure in use. £69.00 + p&p

Full technical support and 1 year guarantee.

S.A.E or telephone for full details. Telephone (0272) 550900 Fax: (0272) 411052

R.C. Simulations

Unit 1b Beehive Trading Estate Crews Hole Road St. George

Bristol BS5 8AY

VOICE OUTDRAW DEAD GUNFIGHTER OR * WIN BIG * Can You Kill

PROFESSIONAL T.V-VIDEO **GRAPHICS SYSTEMS ON-LINE**

Amigas/genlocks/software/training ON-LINE COMPUTERS Tel: 071 284 1366

Amiga REPAIRS

competitive rates-no fixed charge GREENWICH COMPUTERS Tel: 071 284 4030

44 Malden Rd, London NW5 (Camden Town)



The new, updated complete guide to the

CREATIVITY GUIDES

Get results by reading our advice on what software to buy in graphics, 3D, animation, DTP, digitisers, scanners, music, video, education, multimedia.

PRODUCTIVITY GUIDES

More buying suggestions and solid advice on the practical areas of word processing, databases, spreadsheets, accounts software, comms, programming.

INFO FOR BEGINNERS

Features to introduce the Amiga, explain how it works and get you started in any area of Amiga use including Workbench and the CLI.

HARDWARE EXPLAINED

Overviews of hardware and its functions, including buying recommendations on printers, emulators, monitors and more.

PUBLIC DOMAIN

The whole world of free and next-to-nothing software explained, explored and elucidated. The best in utilities targetted and the demos scene exploded.

WORKBENCH TECHNICAL TIPS

A whole host of interesting and useful advice and information, from hardware to software and back.

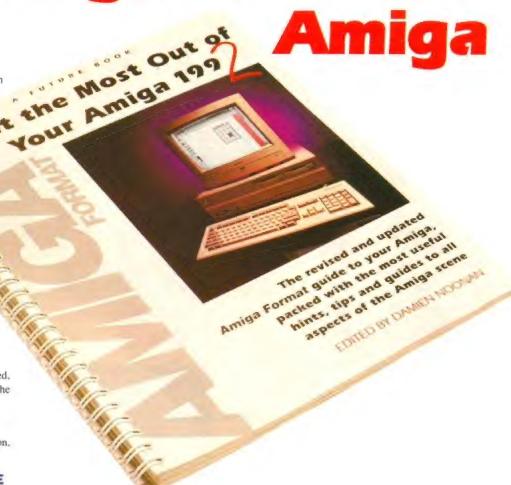
GAMEBUSTERS GAMES ADVICE

Including tips and hints for old favourites like Rainbow Islands, Batman, Rick Dangerous, Dungeon Master and Shadow of the Beast 2 as well as some of the recent hits like the game of the year Lemmings and the amazing Supercars 2.

PLUS!

TWO COMPLEMENTARY DISKS FOR ONLY £4.00 EXTRA FEATURING:

JRComm communications package • Scenery fractal landscape generato • Cruncher compression utility • ScreenX saves screens as pictures • Iconmaker icon creator • SysInfo2 tells you what's in your Amiga • Wherels helps you find files • Border switches off screen borders • ClickDOS the power of CLI without the hassle . Safeboot protects your games from viruses • ViewILBm displays pictures easily • Quicklens magnifies your screen! ● WB Hacks a bit of fun ● MegaWB scroll round a massive screen • Funckey customises key set-ups • ScreenShift adjusts screen positioning • ZeroVirus virus killer • Zap binary file editor • BootIntro adds intros to your disks • RSLClock full toolkit • DropCloth adds colourful Workbench screens • TaskControl sets your priorities • SuperEcho real-time sound processing • FPic image processing • DropShadow smartens your Workbench • DecHexBin programmer's calculator • MandelMountains excellent fractal creator • Spread simple spreadsheet program



Costing only £9.95 and completely rewritten to include up-tothe-minute information, this is the most comprehensive overall guide there is to every aspect of the Amiga and what to do with it.

Name

Signature_

ORDER FORM

I would like to order _____ copy/copies of
GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA 1992
at the price of £9.95 (+1.45 per copy P&P)
I would like to order ____ copy/copies of
GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA 1992
plus 2 disks for £13.95 (+1.45 per copy P&P)

If paying by cheque please send payment with this order form in a sealed envelope to:

> AMIGA FORMAT GTM 1992 Book FREEPOST

Future Publishing Ltd Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR

No stamp required if posted in the U.K.

Please allow 28 days for delivery

Address	
	Post Code
	Post Code
Telephone	
Telephone	
Telephone I enclose chequi Please debit my	e/PO for £



THE FIRST THING to understand about upgrading an old Amiga to a more up-to-date standard is that you don't have to do it all at the same time. No doubt many people will (just to get the bother over and done with) go straight from 0.5MB of chip RAM, Workbench 1.3 and no ECS to Workbench 2.04 with ECS and 1MB of chip RAM, but you don't have to.

It is possible to run Workbench 2.04, with no ECS or more than 0.5Mb of chip memory by fitting a new ROM chip. You can have 1Mb of chip memory by fitting an 8372A Fatter Agnus chip and modifying the motherboard, but no ECS (because there's no Super Denise in your system) or Workbench 2.04. Or you could just have ECS with a Super Denise and Fatter Agnus without modifying the board for more chip memory - although there's not a lot of point because Workbench 1.3 doesn't support ECS.

So, there are four basic steps to upgrading the machine: changing the ROM chip for Workbench 2.04; changing the Denise chip (for ECS); fitting a Fatter Agnus (again for ECS - but this is only neccessary if you haven't got one already); and modifying the board to get 1Mb of chip memory.

COMMON PROBLEMS

Which way around do chips go? Rectangular chips like the ROM and Denise have a notch at one end. The easiest way to check the notch is before you start removing chips. If you are faced with an empty socket and are not sure about the orientation of the chip, look at the socket that the chip plugs into. It will have a notch on one end too.

The Agnus chip is different. On the board near the Agnus chip there is a '1' printed on the board. All Agnus chips have a dent, circle or dot on one edge - this edge goes nearest to the '1' on the board.



An all too common sight is a pin out of line. It's impossible to insert a chip in this condition - don't even try it.



How to rectify it without pliers! Find a flat surface, and gradually bend the pin back into position. Actually a pair of pliers massively simplifies the operation, but steady, firm pressure is the basic requirement.

Down to business

Right, your Amiga is getting on a bit and the warranty has expired. So the best thing to do is to upgrade some of your Amiga's internals. Read on for a blow-by-blow tutorial courtesy of Pat McDonald.

GENERAL THEORY



The first thing you have to do with your old A500 is unscrew the case. A fairly simple job, because it's held together with three screws at the front and back. The tricky bit is that some A500s have hexagonal (TorX) screws, but the majority of them have the more famillar Philips screws.

Once the screws are apart, it's time to take off the top cover. This is a fairly tight fit, so don't be afraid to give it a good tug. You should be down to the shield, an inner metal case which provides a shield from radio signals, confusing your computer or vice versa.

Yes, an Amiga with it's case off. There's still a metal shield left to get through at this stage.



A gentle tug on the ribbon cable going from the keyboard to the computer's circuit board will let you take the keyboard off. Note the colours on the wires it appears that the purple wire is always on the righthand side, but your system may well be the exception to the rule.

Removing the shield is pretty easy to do- just undo the four screws that are holding it down and use a pair of pilers to ease up the metal tabs which keep the upper part of the shield attached to the lower half. Once the tabs are bent straight, then simply pull the upper shield off.

You should now have something resembling the above photograph in front of you. Don't be too alarmed if there are slight differences — there are four revisions of the A500; rev 3, 5, 6 and 7. All of them can be updated, but the difficulty and expense grows with the age of the machine — and as I can't get hold of a revision 3, I cannot guarantee that these methods work, so I'll be ignoring it this issue. The revision is printed on the board at the left-hand side, near the words '852 Rock Lobster'.

UPDATING KICKSTART

This is the easiest update you can do on your Amiga, so long as it's a fairly recent revision 6 or 7 A500 or any B2000/A1500. It's really just a case of whipping out the old chip and putting in

All you have to do is simply prise out the old ROM chip with a flat-bladed screwdriver. Chips are not very tall - just slip the screwdriver into the gap at the end, between the chip and the socket below it.

Gently apply pressure until the end starts to rise, then apply pressure to the other end. Eventually the chip will pop out. Put the new chip into the socket. Check and recheck the pins are lined up with the holes, and apply pressure to the top of the chip to ease it into place.

For the technically minded, I can tell you the changes needed to use a new ROM with an older revision 5 or 3 A500. The ROM socket needs two minor changes: pin 1 must be connected to the A18 signal, and pin 31 must be connected to the +5V signal.

I'm deliberately not giving a procedure for this, as it's fairly complicated and you're really better off getting a professional to do it. Another reason is that I haven't actually tried it yet (all the other modifications listed have indeed been tried out). Remember, this problem only happens with revision 3 or 5 A500s. I will be investigating the problem further and printing the necessary procedures in a future issue.



The Kickstart 2.04 ROM chip is necessary in order to use Workbench 2. Luckily it's also the easiest chip to physically get at — you can get your screwdriver low enough to apply plenty of leverage.



UPDATING DENISE

The Super Denise 8373 chip (necessary for ECS) is in theory even more simple to fit than the ROM chip, because it works with just about every Amiga. Only a couple of physical obstructions make it a bit more of an effort.

For one thing, getting at the end of the chip closest to the edge of the board means that you run into the bottom section of the metal shield. The best way for you to get around this is to bend the shield slightly, to give a better purchase under the chip.

Apart from that, the method is similar to changing the ROM chip. Just lever out the old one and put in the new – and do remember to check the notch to make sure the chip is the right way around!



The shield has to be twisted slightly to physically get a grip on the Denise chip, but it bends back to shape without any fuss.

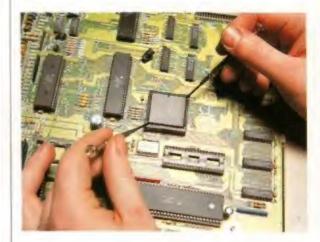
UPDATING AGNUS

Commodore switched to ECS equipped 8372A Agnus chips some months ago. Have you got an ECS Agnus already? The Sysinfo utility on this month's Coverdisk will tell you which version of the Agnus chip you have fitted to your machine.

It's just as well, because Agnus is one of the most fiddly chips to replace. Strictly speaking, you should use a special tool to get it out, called a PLC extractor. Failing that, a pair of tweezers with the tips hooked over make a good substitute. The last resort is to use a pair of small jewellers' screwdriver.

At two corners of the chip's socket are indentations. You have to lever the screwdriver in at these, and pop the chip out (it's spring loaded). Take it easy when inserting the screwdriver. The socket can take a certain amount of twisting and bending, but be very careful so as not to permanently damage it.

Now this is the fun part. Take the new Agnus chip, and hold it so that the orientation notch (it might be a circle or a dent) is towards you. If you have a PAL European system, you must insulate one of the connectors on the chip (pin 41 to be precise). If you don't you won't to do any damage to the machine – but it will always start up in NTSC North American mode, which is more trouble than it's worth on this side of the Atlantic.



Which is pin 41? The one with the notch towards you and the writing on the chip facing the ceiling, count in nine pins on the far right side of the chip. The eighth pin you count will be pin 41 – you have to put a sliver of sell-otape over this, and neaten it with a sharp knife so that the other pins can make the connection.

After that little chore, match the notch on the chip with the '1 printed next to the Agnus chip socket, and push it in. It's amazing how easy it is to put in, compared with taking it out.

The agony of the Agnus chip lies in the few minutes spent twiddling screwdrivers underneath, to lever it out from both ends at the same time. Damage to the socket is a distinct possibility if you rush.

1 MB CHIP RAM

The most important part of modifying your computer in this area is realising that it doesn't in itself add more memory to the machine. An A500 with only 0.5Mb of RAM isn't transformed into a 1Mb machine by soldering a few tracks.

You therefore must have at least 1Mb of memory. This can either be on the motherboard itself (in the case of revision 6A or 7 A500s) or a completely normal memory expansion underneath the trap-door slot. It doesn't really matter which route you take, although having all the memory on the board is aesthetically pleasing.

There are two operations in getting 1Mb of chip RAM. The first is to locate JP2 – it's near the ROM socket on all A500s, the exact location does vary. JP2 always consists of three solder pads, two of which are joined by a trace. You have to cut this trace, and solder the other two pads together.

When I say 'cut', I don't mean you have to dig dirty great holes in the circuit board. A simple slice or two with a Stanley knife will suffice. All you're trying to do is prevent an electrical signal from running across the trace.



On revision 5 boards, JP2 is further away from the front of the board, but it's still fairly acessible.



Revision 6A boards are considerably less cromped than revision 5s, so it's even easier to cut the right track and make a bridge

Once that little chore is out of the way, you have to find JP7A. Now this is marked only on revision 6A machines – revision 5 owners are going to have to concentrate on the photograph.

Whatever you call it, the thing you have to do with JP7A is to cut it so that again no signals can pass through the trace.



Revision 5 machines need the indicated track cut - on revision 6A machines this is clearly marked as JP7A

CHIP MEM OPTIONS

As it has been stated many times before, the sort of RAM expansion that you have in your Amiga can make a significant difference to upgrading. If it's a large capacity (greater than 0.5MB) trap-door expansion (fits on the underneath and connects to the Gary chip) then, in general, modifying your computer to have 1Mb of chip memory will leave you with 1Mb of chip memory and little else.

SORT OF COMPATIBLE

As stated in Amiga Format 29, I said that trap-door memory expansions were not compatible between the A500 Plus and the A500. Well, some of them are – specifically the 0.5Mb sized ones commonly found in 1Mb A500s. It is also interesting to note that 1Mb A500 memory expansions are not compatible, nor are large capacity A500 memory boards.

ROM SWITCHING

It is possible to fit a Kickstart sharer board in your Amiga, and flick between the different versions of Workbench while the computer is turned off. It may seem a little silly, in view of everthing being made to work with the Plus. On the other hand, if you have some programs that you need and they don't work with Workbench 2, it could be right up your alley

CONTACTS:

Workbench 2.04 Kickstart upgrade kits: £79.99, Commodore 0628 770088 Super Denise 8373 chips: £39, Ace Repairs, 0503 220282 Fatter Agnus 8372A chips:

Approx £60. Ace Repairs, 0503 220282; Ashcom, 0530 414433; Memory Expansion Systems, 0530 414433; and many other places.

Kickstart Sharer boards: £24.99, FCC Distribution, 0532 311932

214

Strategie Plus Software

The Perfect 🕯 General 🕳

From the writer of EMPIRE this is a game of strategy and tactics based on a 12 year old series of tournaments. Featuring a highly refined yet simple playing system, two difficulty levels, various scenarios, one or two players and modern play. AMIGA \$35.99

HARPOON Special

Harpoon + Battleset #1 & #2 £31.99 Battleset #2 "North Atlantic Convoys" £14.99 Battleset #3 "The Med Conflict" and a Scenario Editor Amiga £19.99 Harpoon BATTLEBOOK (companion book) £ 16.99

Flight Simulations - Strategy - Sports Simulations Role Playing - Wargames - Adventures

VISIT our SHOP in Hampton Hill or send for our 7th Edition CATALOGUE.

Mail Order and Overseas orders welcome.

Phone 081 977 8088 Fax 081 977 4822 28 D&E The Courtyard, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middx. TW12 1PD

AT CRAZY PRICES

3.5 DSDD AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

50 for only 100 for only

£22.00 £37.50 500 for only 200 for only 250 for only £160.00

£82.50

All certified 100% error free supplied with labels

100 3.5" DSDD Disks + 100 Cap Box

200 3.5" DSDD Disks + 2 100 Cap Boxes

Banx boxes 90 capacity£8.95 Universal printer stands.....£7.95 Re-Ink the wonder product£12.95 Amiga/Atari dust cover£3.95 3.5" cleaning kit£2.95

5.25" DD 22p* 5.25" HD 35p*

REMEMBER ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P

100% PRODUCT SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

Callers welcome by arrangement DIAL A DISC 6 Walsingham Road, St. Pauls Cray, Kent, BR5 3BW



Tel & Fax: 081-309 5556 ws.



A500 + Expansion Stand Only £34.99 including VAT & delivery

- * Trade enquiries Mrs Leigh L Sharif
- * Delivery 5 days
- ★ Colour coded to your Amiga
- * Fitted in seconds
- * Shelf for disk drives

LEADS £7.99 PER PAIR



CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0908 262137

VISA

ORDER FORM	
Name	
Address	4
	4

Postcode.....



WHY WORKBENCH, CLI AND SHELL ARE THERE

All computers have 'em, and the Amiga, being more than an average computer, has two. What are we talking about? 'User interfaces', that's what. It's one of those typically techie-sounding computer terms, but actually the term 'user interface' just describes the way you control a computer.

Workbench is what's called a 'graphical user interface' (GUI), which is the most modern and friendly kind of Interface yo can get. You're supposed to be able to do everything by just using the mouse: to point at, click on and move icons and to use the drop down menus. Unfortunately, though, until the recent arrival of Workbench 2, there were lots of things that you couldn't do from was a last-minute idea for the Amiga. But that is why the CLI is there to make up

The CLI is a 'command line interface' (CLI) which means you have to type in commands to get things done. The hassle with this older style of interface is that everything is hidden away and you need to know what to type in to get something done. Still, it comes with practice and it's well worth getting to know, because it's the most powerful way of using the Amiga. The Shell, inci-dentally, is just an improved version of the CLI which was introduced with Workbench version 1.3.

WITH YOUR AMIGA, when you first open the box, you get several disks, and the most important of these is the Workbench disk. Of course, you can go quite happily through your Amiga-owning life without ever needing to understand the Workbench disk. If you just play games, you might never have touched the Workbench disk at all. Or you might have booted it up to have a bit of a play, but never really understood what it does.

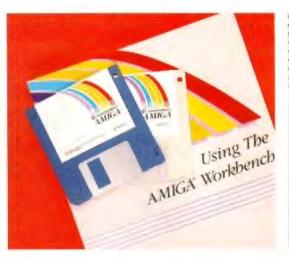
But if you want to use your Amiga for more than just games, or you want to understand a bit more about how the Amiga works, it's the Workbench disk that's the key. So if you've got a job to do and you don't know how to do it, or if you're just curious, this series aims to tell you why the Workbench disk is there, what it does, and how to make the most of it.

Most of this series is aimed to be practical, showing you exactly how to do things using Workbench. But this first part is mostly theoretical: it explains what Workbench is and how it works. The idea is that if you understand what's happening when you do something with the Workbench, it makes it much easier to understand what you're doing and remember how it's done. Trust us, it works! We've kept it as simple as possible, almost too simple, but if you get a little bit lost just take a break, then start again. There's nothing here too complex for a six-year-old to understand. Honest!

The Workbench has three basic functions. First of all, it's an 'interface', which means it

Getting to grips with Workbench

Incredibly useful though it may be, that Workbench screen can look pretty complex and daunting at first. Never fear! It's really all very simple, once you know what it's there for. Especially for new Amiga owners who want to do more than play games, Damien Noonan explains what Workbench and the CLI do - and how you can do it too...





provides you with a way of controlling the computer. In actual fact Workbench gives you two different interfaces, as described in the 'Learner' panel on this page.

Secondly, it also provides a common interface for all serious programs. This goes by the name of 'Intuition', and basically just means that all programs you run from the Workbench have similar menus, work in similar windows and have the same basic look and feel. This makes it easier for you to use a new program. Intuition also lets you run several programs at the same time, each in its own window: so it makes the Amiga's multi-tasking possible.

Thirdly, and the real meat and drink of this series, is what Workbench allows you to do when you're not running a program from it. We've just said that Workbench provides an interface, which loosely means a way of controlling the computer: but if you want to be more exact about it, an interface is a connection to something. Workbench connects you to the disk operating system (DOS), which is the heart of any computer.

The Amiga's disk operating system is called, pretty obviously, AmigaDOS. You'll often see books or articles that explain what Workbench allows you to do and they will put the whole thing under the heading of AmigaDOS rather than Workbench. But it doesn't really matter what you call it: we'll stick to Workbench, because the three Workbench interfaces (the Workbench screen, the CLI or Shell, and Intuition) are all meant to let you use AmigaDOS without really needing to know what it is.

This series is intended to show you, as practically as possible, how to use Workbench or the CLI do things that you want to do. With the new Workbench 2, now quite common in new Amiga 500s, we were unsure which version of Workbench we should aim this at. So we've decided the best way to do this is to decide first what job it is that we want to do and then show you how it can be done by using Workbench 1.3, or using the CLI, or with Workbench 2.

But first of all, it's a good idea to get an understanding of what a disk operating system is there for. The basic principles are very simple and, as you might expect from a computer, very logical. They also apply to any computer you care to name.

So the IBM PC has a CLI interface which lets you control its own disk operating system: the PC can also be fitted with Windows, which is a Workbench-like GUI interface: and the Apple Macintosh also has a very easy-to-use GUI interface. But all of these interfaces do exactly the same thing: they give you, the user, access to the disk operating system to let you do certain basic jobs.

So exactly what is a disk operating system? Well, basically it means that you can control precisely what's on a disk. That's all there is to it. What makes it even simpler still is that there are only two things you can have on a disk. Firstly there are programs, also called 'applications', and secondly there are files, which basically means anything you've produced using a program: pictures from

216



Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you The Best Disks at most Competitive Prices

INC VAT DSDD + LABELS For Qty's of 100+

Qty's below 100 @38p each; 250+@34p each;500+@33p each. ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p

3.5" DSHD ..65p 5.25" DSDD.24p 5.25" DSHD 36p

100 Capacity Disk Box4.25	50 Capacity Disk Box3.50
Mouse Pockets1.75	Mouse Mat2.25
Printer Stand4.25	Amiga/Atari Dust cover2.50
Posso Box15.95	3.5"/5.25" Cleaning Kit 1.95
Amiga 512K RAM Expansion wit	h clock24.95
Amiga/Atari External Drive	54.95



THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER 200 3.5"DSDD Disks +2 x 100 Cap Boxes **74.95**

Please add £3.35 p&p/next day £8.50. Cheques/POs to PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES

PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept. AFT) 11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton, Newcastle,

TELESALES HOTLINE O782 212970



Switchable voice/tax line 0983 79496 Open 10am-7pm Monday to Saturday

Open 10am-7pm

VISA

ACCOUNTS	Structured Clip Art38.54
Arena Integrated Ac. 119.8	DUST COVERS Delive Bull
Cashbook Combination 54.9	America Con Datume 7 on
EasyLedgers 153.4	Magdow 1004C 0033 0 03
Home Accounts 24 4	
Home Accounts 2 44.8	EDUCATION
Personal Finance Mgr 25.8	Distant Suns 4 59 69
SBA XIra 79.9	Mega Maths A Level 24 44
System 3 Integrated 39 9	Micro English (GCSE) 23 97 Micro French (GCSE) 29 97
BOOKS 40 Lines Stocked	Micro French (DUSE) 23 97
58000 Asm Lan Proring 21 9	Micro Maths (GCSE) 23.97
Assembly Lang Prormo 14.9	may make a see a
Amiga Basic In/Out 18 9	Primary Mains 24 44
Amiga C Beginners 18.4	FOITORS
Desistop Video Guide 18.4	CygnusEd Pro 2 59 69
Disk Drives In/Out 27.9	Turbo Text 59.69
Amiga For Beginners . 12.9	
System Progrms Guide 32 9	Animation Studio 79.90
AmgaDOS 2 Companion 23.4	
AmigaDOS Inside & Out 18.4	
Hardware Ref Manual 219	
and & Deer DOM Het 20 0	
ncs & Docs: ROM Mnl 28 9	Deluxe Paint 4 64 86
Introduction To TeX21.9	5 Deuxe Print 2 37 60 5 Deuxe Video 3 69 56 5 Digi Paint 3 54 05
Kids And The Amiga 14.9	Deluxe Video 3 69.56
Libs & Devs. ROM Mril 29 9	Digi Paint 3 54.05
Mapping the Amiga 20.9	FantaVision 35.72
CABLES 100 Lines Stocked	Imagine 3D Modelling 169.67
D25P C36P 2M Printer 6.5	Pixmate
DROL DESK BAA SIM MIND II S	1 11000 000 1.0
D25P-D25P-25W-2M 13-1	Real 3D Turbo 2Mb 329.94
D23S-D15P NEC MS 3D 14.1	Scene Generator 35.72 Sculpt Animate 40 2Mb 337.23
DINSP DINSP MIDI	Sculpt Animate 40 2Mb 337.23
Null Modem Cable 12.2	
Gender Changers 7.9	
Fast File Transfer	2 0 ECS Kickstart ROM: 34 78
Socket D23S & Hood5.1	2.0 ECS Denise Chip39.95
Switch Box D25S x 2 19 7	3 5" External Drive 59 69
	2.5 5240 - 20 21-10 22-20
COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN	
3D Construction Kit 44.6	512K A500 HAM/Clock _29.61
Design 30 59.2	A590 20Mb Hard Onive 286 23
Professional Draw 2 89.7	AS90 With 2Mb RAM 349 68
X CAD 2000/3000 Quer	Amiga Spares Phone
DATABASE MANAGERS	Amiga 500P CC Bundle 379 76
Image Finder 49.8	Amiga 1500 Trade In Query
InfoFile 46.0	
Marishot Plus 39.0	Notified 120/01/2 Durings -40/8/01
Prodata 1 2x 55.9	
Superbase Personal 26.7	William 1 Sect and 3 to 11 0 2 3 70
Superbase Personal 2 59 6	
Superbase Pro 3 159.8	Linzen (20 Printer 129 /2
Superbase Pro 4 DOWN 199 7	Citizen Swift 24e Ctr 289.99
DESKTOP PUBLISHING	Digi View Gold 4 109 98
AmgaTeX Typesetting 111.3	9 Fatter Agnus 61 10
AmigaTeX Drivers (1) 52.6	4 GVP 34 Bit Graphics 1499 77
GDType: Designer HD 32.9	5 GVP 68030 22MHz
GDType. Decor HD32 9	0 1.13Mb 539 56
GDType: Video HD 32 9	GVP 68030 S0MHz
GDType, Publisher HD 32.9	0 4-32Mb 1499.77
Outline Foots 99.6	4 CUP ASON SOME O RIME SEO OO
Pape Setter 2 45.5	9 GVP A500 105Mb 0-8Mb559 77
Pagestream 2.7	5 GVP A2000 SCSI 0 8Mb 169.67
Pro Claps Str Art 23.0	7 GVP A2000 S2Mb 0-8Mb279-65
Page Setter 2 45 5 Page Stream 2.7 138 6 Pro Clips Str. Art. 23.9 Pro Page 2.7 2Mb 169 6 Saxon Publisher 2Mb 199.7	7 GVP A2000 105Mb
Carran Dublisher 78 to 100 3	5 0 8Mb 469 53

Clip Art	38.54	GVP A2000 2-8Mb RAM 169 6	
ERS Delux	e Butt	GVP Dig. Sound Studio 59.69	9 Audiomister 3 S/V
Deluxe		GVP XC SCSI Exp. Case 189 8	
0845 8833	9.87	Hilachi Camera Lens 204 45	Bars & Pipes Pro
IN		MasterSound Sampler 31 9	Fi Detune Music
	00.00	MIDI Plug Interface25.3	8 Music X Sequence
15 4	59 69	Minigen Genlock 101 9	9 Music X Junior
s A Level	24 44	Naksha Mouse & Game 29.6	1 Sequencer One
sh (GCSE)	23 97	Quantum S2Mb SCSI H0199 7	5 Son: 2
th (GCSE)	23 97	RAM Chip 256K CMOS 6 1	CODEADQUEETO
s (GCSE)		RAM SIMM's For GVP's 34 7	Advantage.
-	24 91	Rendale 8802 Genlock 189 8	
etrs.	24 44	RocGen Genlock 99 8	L.
		SCSI ND Case & PSU 109 9	UTILITIES
Pro 2	59 69	Sharp Colour Scanner 599 7	2 Am Back SCSI Ba
	59 69	Sound Trap 3 Sampler 30.5:	
		SoundMaster Sampler , 108 9	6 BBC Emurator
Studio	70.00	SupraRAM A500 1 8Mb 138 St	Byte N Back
SILUUU	14.90	SupraRAM A500 0 5 8Mb129 7	CrossDOS Transfe
er .	66.00	Vidi Complete Solutin 159 8	Directory Manager
otolab	36.40	INTEGRATED PACKAGES	Disk Master 2
nt 3			CHOR Millager 2
ni 4	64 86	Appetizer 30.5	5 Doctor Ami
4.2	37.60	Graphics Starter Kn 56 4	
е0 3	59.56	Kindwords Starter Kit 51.2	
}	24.05	Office By Gold Disk 89 7	Mavis Beacon Typ
1	35.72	The Works Platinum 69.5	Personal Fonts Ma
Modelling .	169.67	MULTIMEDIA	Quarterback Tools
3	39.95	AmigaVision (CBM) 95.8	B unner store or t
	119.85	Hyperbaok 49 8	Broadcast Titler
rbo 2Mb	329,94	PROGRAMMING	Home Titler
roterator	35 72	AMOS Compiler 24 9	Cents Droppedstore
nate 40 2Mb		AMOS Creator. 34.7	 Scala Presentation ShowMaker Gold I
Mb	(9.90	ARexx33.8	4 Video Ease Titler
TE.		C DD IE desert	7 Video Tiller
ckstart ROM	34.78	C PD (5 disks) 98	
enise Chip		Devpac 2 Assembler 43.7	WORDPROCESS
al Drive	59.69	Devpac 3 Assembler 59 6	Excellence 2
000 Drive	59.69	GFA Basic Compiler 23.9	" Wand and O
HAM/Clock	29.61	GFA Basic Interp 39.9	
Hard Onve	286.23	Hisoft Bas Compiler 57 8 Hisoft Pasca 89 7	Personal Write
2Mb RAM	349 68	mison Pascal 89 7	Personal France
	Phone	LBBDD C 5.1	0 Protext 5.5
PICC Bundle		Pascai PD 2.8	
0 Trade In	Chiery	RIBBONS	QuickWrite
0:1 Drive		6 CBM MPS1230 25.3 6 CBM MPS1500 31.0	a Scribble Platinum
0/2 Drives	499.61	6 CBM MPS1500 31 0	7 TransWrite
OASW	899.77	3 C8M MPS1500 Colour 36.6	g Wordperfect
0 Mon & 5 W		6 Citizen 1200 19 7	
01640 1		2 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	-20-800-0
Printer	199.72	Richard & Angels How	m. Annillad Bassaco
D 24 Pin	189 88	Dent ASM Corres	armhouse, Corve L
m Dide Cir	260 00	Chain Genera No. V	entnor, PO38 2LA, I
Sold 4	109 98	Course Green, Mr. 1	
h 24e Cir Sold 4 us	61.10	POST & PACKING (on it	ems averaging less t
Graphics 1	1400 73		ery £3.29. Securior
22MHz	453 (1	BFPO & CHANNEL ISLA	NDS £0, Special Delt
2 COMPA	539 56	EUROPE 15 1st item .	£3 for each addition

189 88	Audiomaster 4 S W		99
204 45	Bars & Pipes Pro	219	
31 96 25.38	Deture Music		99
.25.38	Music X Sequencer	109	
101 99	Music X Junior Sequencer One	66	
199.75	Some 2	49	
6.11		45	02
34.78	SPREADSHEETS		
189.88	Advantage	69	
99.82	Superplan	49	82
109.98	UTILITIES		
599.72	Am Back SCSI Backup	49	82
30.55	8.A.D. Optimiser	34	78
109 98	BBC Emulator	35	79
139 59	Byte 'N Back		14
129.72	CrossDOS Transfer	24	91
159.80	Directory Manager	35	32
ES	Disk Master 2	48	818
30.55	Doctor Ami	40	89
56 40	GB Route Planner	33	84
51 23	GB Route Plus		86
89 77	Mavis Beacon Typing	27	73
69.56	Personal Fonts Maker	49	
	Quarterback Tools	59	69
95 88 49 82	VIDEO Also see Hard	ware	
40.00	Broadcast Titler	184	01
	Hame Titler	34	70
24 91		179	54
34.78	ShowMaker Gold Disk Video Ease Titler		
9.87	Video Tiller	84	
43.71			OL
59.69	WORDPROCESSORS		
28.97	Excellence 2	-69	
39.95	Kindwords 2		66
57.81	PenPal 1 3		69
89.77	Personal Write	29	
159.80	Protext 5.5	101	
2.82	ProWrite 3.7		64
	QuickWrite	39	
25 38	Scribble Platinum	42	77
25.38 31.02	TransWrite		90
25 38 31 02 36.66 19 74			90

than 1Kg): x £9.87, plivery £3.29 onal item onal item WORLD £15 1st item + £9 for each additi

CHEQUES London Starling to A.P.K. Cheques may cle
NORMAL DESPATCH Stock 24 hrs. Supplier 48 hrs.
EXPORT 6 BPPO Remove UR VAT. (27.175) finds flool
V.A.T. Proce include V.A.T. Books are zero rated.
PRICES Are meassarily subject to change.
MEMORY Assume 1Mb RAM to old, unless stated. Visitors are always welcome by appointment

DEA 908 606

22 High Street Hanslope, Milton Keynes, MK19 7LQ

	AMIGA CL	ASS	SICS		*	AM
1 Meg Cricket	Cisco Heat	£20.49	Graham Gooch Cricket	£21 49	Midwinter II	E23.49
3D Construction Kit £34.49	Cohort		Grand Prix		Might & Magic 2	£20 49
3D Pool £8.49	Colditz		Gunboat	€21 49	Might & Magic 2 Might & Magic 3	£21 49
4D Boxing £17.45	Colossus Chess X		Gunship 2000	€21.49	Mg 29	
688 Sub Attack £17.49	Grazy Cars III	£21 49	Hard Drivin II		Moonbase	224 49
A10 Tank Killer£22.45		£16.49	Harpoon (1 Meg)		Moonfall	£25.49
Action Stations £19 49	Cruise for a Corpse.	£17,49	Hawk	£19 49	M1 Tank Platoon	£19.49
ADS £20 49	Cybercon III	£17,49	Heroes of the Lance	€17 49	Mustoe Cars (TO II Disk)	£9.49
Afrika Korps £20.49	C.Y.'s Air Combat		Hero's Quest (1 Meg)	£21 49	Myth	
Alien Storm£17.49			Hero's Quest (Gremlins)		Nam	£20.49
Alpha Waves £15.49	Das Boot		Hill Star		Narc	
Alkatraz£17.49	Days of Thunder		Hill Street Blues		Navy Seals	
Amos 3D£24.49			Home Alone		Nebulus	
Amos Compiler£19.49			Harror Zombies.		Neverending Story II	
Amos The Creator£36.49			Hudson Hawk		Nightshift	£16.49
Armourgeddon £17.49			Hunter		Nitro	£15.49
Arnhem £17.49			Immortals		Ninja Remix	£14.49
ATF (I£16.49			Indianapolis 500		Operation Stealth	£17.49
Back to the Future III £16.49			Interceptor		Operation Thunderbolt	£17.49
Back to the Golden Age£17.45			It came from the desert		Outrun Europa	£17.49
Bandit King of Ancient	Duck Tales		Ivanhoe		Pegasus	£17.49
China £21.49		E18.49	Jack Nicklaus, Courses Vol.		PGA Golf Tour	£16.49
Barbanan II (Psynosis)£15.49			Jack Nicklaus Int Courses		Pirates	
BAT £21.49			Jack Nickiaus Unlimited		Piotting .	
Battle Bound£17.49			Golf (1 Meg)		Player Manager	
Battle Chess			Jahangir Khan's Squash		Powerhouse	
Battle Chess II £17.49	Emlyn Hughes Socoer		Jethighter 2	£23 49	Prehistorik	£16 49
Battle Command £14.47			Jimmy White Whirlwind		Pro Flight (Hisoft)	£30,49
Bill and Ted's Exc Adventures £16.49 Billy The Kid £17.49			Jupiters Nasterdrive Kick Off II		Pro Tennis Tour II Panza Kick Boxino	
					Police Quest 2 (1Meg)	
Birds Of Prey			Killing Cloud	£17.49	Pools of Radiance (1Meg)	
Black Crypts £19.49 Blitz Krieg (1 Meg) £20.49	F16 Combat Pilot	C12.40	Killing Game Show Kings Quest V	DDC 40	Populous Sim City	
			Knight of the Sky		Prince of Persia	EX 7 40
Blade Warnor £17.49 Blues Brothers £17.49			Last Ninja III		Predator II	C1E 40
Bomber Mission Disk£13.49			Lemmings		Railroad Tycoon	
Bonanza Brothers £17.45			Legends		Rambow Island	
Brain Blasters£17.49			Life & Death		R.B.I. 2 Saseball	
Bridge Player 2150			Logica		Red Storm Rising	217.40
Cadaver the pay off £11 49			Lolus Turbo Challenge		Rick Dangerous	
California Challenge£9.49			Lolus Turbo 2		Rick Dangerous II	
Captain Planet			Lords of Chaos		Robocod	
Cardinal of the Kremlin £17.49			Man Utd Europe		Robocop	
Celtic Legends£21.49			Maupiti Island 1949		Robocop II	
Centurion £17.49	Geisha		Magic Pockets		Rebecop III	
Championship Atheltics _£17.49	Genghis Khan		Med Dog Williams		Robin Hood	£18.49
Campions of Krynn£20.49			Mega-Lo-mania	621 49	Rod Land	
Chaos Strikes Back. £17.49			Mega Traveller 1		Rolling Ronny	
Chase HQ2 £17.49			Mega Twrs		R-Type il	£16.49
Chess Champion 2175 £19 49	Golden Axe		Mercs		Rugby The World Cup	£17.49
Chuck Rock £18 45			Metal Muteril		Saint Dragon	
Chuck Yeagers AFT 2 £17.45			Midnight Resistance		Search for the King	
Unuck Yeagers Art 2 £17.49	Germ Crazy	£17.49	Mignight Hesistance	117.49	Search for the King	£17 49

M CLA	2316	.3	
cret of Monkey Island.	.£17.49	Thunder Jaws	£16.49
cret Weapons of		Thunder Hawk AH-73m	
Luftwaffe	£24.49	Toki - Goes Wild	
adows of Beast 2	£20 49	Total Recal	£15.49
adow Sorceror	£20 49	Tournament Golf	£16.49
adow Warrior		Turrican 2	
anghai 2 Dragons Eye		TV Sports Basketball	£15.49
ent Service II (1Meg)	£24.49	Utima IV	
npsons (5 Meg)			£21.49
mpsons (1 Meg)		U.M.S.2 (1Meg)	
or Dia			£15.49
ult & Crassbanes .		Untouchables	£15.49
ace Ace		USS John Young	
eedball		Utopia	
ar Trek V		Vendetta	
eve Davis Snooker		Volfied	£17.40
nder II		Warlock The Avenger	E16 40
per Cars II (Gremlin)		War Zone	C15 4B
per Skweek		White Death (1Meg)	C20.40
per Monaco G Prix			E17.49
premacy	£20 49	Wing Commander (1 Meg)	
rap	£16.49	Wings (1Meg)	£16.49
ntch Blade II			E14 49
VIV	£17.49		£18 49
am Suzuki		World Class Cricket	
am Yankee	€20.49	Worlds at War	
am Yankee 2			
st Drive III	£15 49	Wrath at the demon	
st Drive II		W.W.F. Wresting	
rmingtor II		Zitrax	£15 49
air Finast Hour	£20 40	Z-Out	E9 49

A CI ACCICO

49 49	Ghostbusiers 2, Betman the Movie Robocop, Indiana Jones + Last Crusade
49	TEST DRIVE 2 COLLECTION 520,99
49	Muscle Cars, Super Cars, Test
49	Drive 2, European Challenge,
49	California Challenge.
49	POWER PACK \$14.99
49	T.V. Sports Football, Xenon 2
49	Bloodwych, Lombard Rally
49	VIRTUAL REALITY Vol. 1 £23.99
49	Carrier Command, Stargider 2.
49	Midwinter, Int. Soccer Challenge
49	Stunt Car Racer.
49	POWER UP \$18.99
49	Turrican, Rainbow Islands, X-Out,
49	Chase H.Q. Altered Beast

PLATINUM E18.99 Ghouls 'n' Ghosts, Stnder, Forgotton Worlds, Black Tiger 3D VIRTUAL WORLDS \$19.99 Total Eclipse. The Crypt. Castle Master, Driller

COMPILATIONS MIND GAMES £14.99

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION \$18.99

ORDER FORM	
NameAddress	Date
Post Code	Tel:

Computer Titles	Pric

Please make cheques and P.O's payable to **Datadeal Software** P+P is included in the UK. Europe: Add £2.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £3.00. All items subject to availability. E & O. E.

VERSIONS OF WORKBENCH

Commodore are constantly working to improve Workbench and so every couple of years a new version becomes available. The latest version is Workbench 2.04 which became available in December. The last big change was over three years ago, when Workbench 1.3 replaced Workbench 1.2. If you change to a newer version, you also have to change the Kickstart chip inside the Amiga. We'd advise anyone who is serious about their Amiga to keep up with the latest version, and we explain. how to do so on Page 212 of this issue: but many people have got on quite happily for the last three years with the old Workbench 1.2 and there's absolutely no reason why you should feel forced to change if you don't want to.

Deluxe Paint, letters from a word processor, tunes from a music program, whatever.

Making it even easier, common sense tells you that there are only four things you can do with a file. You can create a new one, using a program: then, once it's on a disk, there are only three things you can do with it. You can make a copy of it, so you have two identical files: you can move it from the disk it's on to another disk; or you can delete it, so that it no longer exists. That's all there is to it.

Programs that run from Workbench are more or less the same, except that most of us aren't too likely to be creating any. But you can move them, copy them, or delete them. There's also one extra thing you can do with a program, of course, and that's run it.

So, let's recap. Logically, there are three things you can do with a file once you've created it and put it on a disk: move it, duplicate it or delete it. Workbench lets you do all these things quite easily. But the disk operating system actually looks at these basic jobs in a slightly different way, and it's well worth understanding how it sees them.

The disk operating system is looking more closey at what's happening to the disk when you're using the computer. The four basic disk operations are Read, Write, Delete and Execute. It may sound a little techie and complex, but it's easy – when you know how a computer works! getting a bit ambitious, you think? Naah, it's easy enough!

How a computer works: the incredibly simple description! Let's assume that you're using Deluxe Paint to create a picture. You can think of the computer as having four basic parts.

The first part is RAM. This is the memory inside the computer where all the data for both the program and the picture is held. The second part is the screen output. This is where the picture is displayed. The third part is the mouse input. The Amiga has to interpret the way you move the mouse as changes to the data in RAM (the picture, that is) and then display the changes on the screen. And the fourth part is the disk. When you've finished, you save your picture to the disk under the control of the disk operating system.

If we stick with *Deluxe Paint* for the moment, with everything we've just learned we can now describe exactly how the disk operating system works. Most of you will be at least vaguely familiar with *Deluxe Paint* and you'll know that, like most programs, it has a File menu which contains all the disk operations. Let's see how the menu options relate to the disk operations.

First of all, we've seen that there's one thing you can do with a program that you can't do with a file, and that's run it. You double-click on the *Deluxe Paint* icon to load the program. In the way the disk operating system looks at things, you've just Executed the program. Remember, you can't Execute files.

Now we're on to what you can do with the files on the disk. In *Deluxe Paint*, of course, files are pictures. Remember, we've got four things we can do with files: create, duplicate, move and delete them.

To create a file on the disk, we'd use the Save menu option in Deluxe Paint. For the disk, this is a Write. You've written the data from the computer's memory onto the disk.

To remove the file from the disk, you'd use the **Delete** menu option in *Deluxe Paint*. This is called exactly the same by the disk operating system: it's a **Delete** operation.

To make a copy of a file using Deluxe Paint is a two-stage operation: and it's the same for the disk operating system. First you'd have to load the picture into Deluxe Paint using the Load menu option. For the disk, this is a Read: you're reading the data in from the disk into the computer's memory. Then you'd go to the Save As... menu and save the picture under a different name. This would now Write the picture from memory to the disk. And there you are: you've duplicated the picture.

To move a picture using *Deluxe Paint*, you do exactly the same thing as to make a copy: except that when you save it again, you save it onto a new disk. Again, as far as the disk operating system is concerned this is a two-stage operation: you **Read** the picture from the first disk, then **Write** it to the second disk. And that is basically all you need to know!

It may seem that we've gone into all this with a rather tedious attention to detail, but it's useful to understand it exactly. Let's sum up.

The disk operating system lets you do four things to files: create them, delete them, duplicate them and move them. But it looks at these in terms of its own three functions: read, write and delete. Creating a file is just writing it: deleting a file is just deleting it. But to duplicate a file you have to read it, change the name, and write the copy back to the disk: and to move a file you have to read it, switch the disk, then write the copy to the new disk.

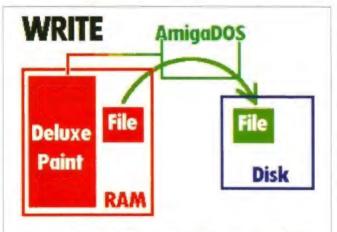
The more astute amongst you will have noticed that there's a complication to both duplicating and moving a file. When you duplicate a file and leave it on the same disk as the original, it has to have a different name. If it didn't, it would be just written over the original and you'd still only have one. When you move a file from one disk to another, it effectively just makes a copy on the new disk, leaving the original behind. If you want to get rid of the original, you then have to delete it.

Both of these side-effects are caused by the fact that the disk operating system can only work in terms of Read, Write and Delete. It doesn't actually think in terms of duplicating and moving: those are human ideas. And these quirks are true of any computer system, not just the Amiga.

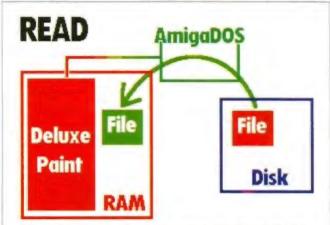
Next month we'll show you how to actually do these things using Workbench, but for now there's one more concept it's good to get a grip of. And that's the other thing besides programs and files that lives on disks...

Apart from files and programs, you can also have directories. Directories are simply subdivisions of a disk into which you can place files or programs: they're there to help you organise things more clearly. You'll also often hear directories referred to as drawers, and the icons for them look like drawers on the Workbench screen.

That's because to help people get their heads round the idea, the people who invented Workbench compared a disk to a filing cabinet. Inside the filing cabinet you can have a number of drawers, and inside each drawer



AmigaDOS is the Amiga's disk operating system, and is the bit that controls everything you do to the information on a disk. There are three things you can do with a file on a disk: the first is to create one. Here, a Deluxe Paint file is created on the disk. Under Deluxe Paint's control, AmigaDOS performs this: it's called a 'write' operation.

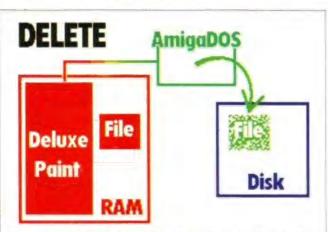


The second thing you can do to a file is read it from the disk back into the computer. Here, AmigaDOS is performing a read. Note the way that both the program and the file are held in RAM, the computer's main working area. If you now modify the picture in *Deluxe Paint*, it stays the same on disk until you write the new version back.

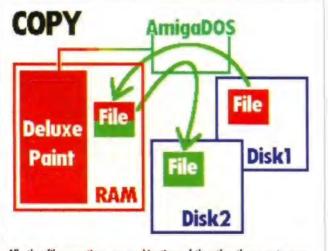
you can store your files. The only difference is that you don't have to have drawers on a disk; you can just treat it like one big box and lob your files straight in.

The idea of drawers or directories is to make it easier to organise the information on a disk. If, for instance, you had a disk with the program *Deluxe Paint* on and you also kept pictures on it, you could create a drawer called Pictures to keep them all together in. If you had two favourite subjects for your pictures: say, for example, birds and fish, you could have one drawer called BirdPics and another called FishPics, and save your new pictures into either one as appropriate.

The interesting thing is that the disk operat-



The third and simplest disk operation is Delete. This only affects the file on the disk and doesn't involve RAM. In actual fact, the deleted file is still there after a delete: it's just no longer listed in the 'directory block' on the disk that says what's stored where. This makes Deletes quick and means you can recover deleted files with an appropriate program.



All other file operations are combinations of the other three: so to copy a file to a new disk, you can read it from the first disk and then write it from RAM to a second disk. To move a file, you would read it from the original disk and write it to the new one, but you'd then also need to delete the file from the original disk. Simple, eh?

ing system treats different drawers or directories the same way it treats different disks. This means that in just the same way as you can have two files with exactly the same name. so long as they are on different disks, you can also have two files with the same name on the same disk, so long as they are in different directories on the disk.

So if you duplicate a file within a directory, you have to give the copy a new name. But you can copy a file from one directory to another without giving it a new name.

This leads us to the last basic concept we want to explain for this month, and it's a very important one to grasp. It's what's called a 'path'. When you're dealing with a file on a disk, you have to explain to the disk operating system exactly where it is. That's all a path is: it's a route by which the Amiga has to go to find the file you want. Let's explain.

As far as the disk operating system is concerned, the disk itself is a directory. It's referred to as the 'root directory', the word root (as in root of a tree) meaning just the starting place, or main directory. There are two ways that you can refer to the root directory of a disk: either by the name of the disk itself, or by the name of the disk drive that it's in.

The following explanation might tend to be a little confusing, because we haven't yet done any typing of commands into the CLI, but it also applies to the Save requester of programs like *Deluxe Paint*, so you should get the idea. If not, don't worry: you'll see it in action next month and use it yourself.

So, say for example that you have a disk in the Amiga's internal disk drive and you want to load a picture from it into *Deluxe Paint*. The disk's called Paintdisk and the picture is called Phoenix. As you know, you can choose the picture just by clicking on the name in the Load requester of *Deluxe Paint* (the 'requester' is the box that comes up when you select the Load menu option). But you can also choose the right picture by typing the name into the slot on the requester box.

What you have to do is type in the right 'path', followed by the name of your picture. In this case, naming the path simply involves naming the right disk. But here's our first rule of paths. The name of a disk must always be followed by a colon (:). Now, the internal disk drive is always called df0: (that's a zero, not an 'o') by the Amiga's disk operating system. So we could choose our picture by typing in the following.

df0:Phoenix

Or alternatively, by using the real name of the disk instead, like this...

SAVING FILES FROM A

Remember, anything you create with a program is called a file. There are two basic mistakes that beginners make when saving files from a program, like pictures you've created with Deluxe Paint, for instance. First of all, never ever use the characters ; or I in a file name and try not to put spaces in a file name: the reason why will be explained in Part Two of the Getting to Grips with Workbench series, next month. Second, never save files onto your program disk. All you have to do is go to the Save menu, then take out your Deluxe Paint program disk and put a formatted disk in the drive instead, then click on the df0: box to make Deluxe Paint recognise there's a new disk there. Now type in the name of your picture and click on OK. This is all to do with being careful about paths, as explained in this feature. Oh. and if you don't know how to format a disk to put your pictures on, we'll explain that next month too.

Paintdisk:Phoenix

Either way, the program will find the picture called Phoenix, which is in the 'root directory' of the disk, in other words, it's not in another drawer on the disk.

Now suppose that the same picture was in a drawer or directory called Pictures on the disk. We'd have to describe a different path so that the program could find it. The second rule of paths is that the directory name must be followed by a backslash (/) so we would have to type the following to find the right file.

df0:Pictures/Phoenix

Equally, within our Pictures directory we might have two other directories for keeping different kinds of pictures: say for example that they're Birdpies and Fishpies. In that case, we have to explain that too.

df0:Pictures/Birdpics/Phoenix

Remember, in every example we've used here, you should make sure not to leave any spaces. If you do, the computer will think you mean something else. And that's really all there is to paths, though they are very, very important when you start doing things using Workbench.

Next month, we'll get on with it properly. We'll explain how to use Workbench to format disks and do all the basic disk operations we've outlined. And then we'll move on to more advanced things you can do with Workbench, as well as having a little fun!

See you next time!



WHAT WE'VE LEARNT THIS MONTH, IN BRIEF..

Right, here's a recap. Workbench and the CLI are different ways of accessing the Amiga's disk operating system, AmigaDOS. At its most basic, this lets you organise what's stored on a disk. On disks, or within 'drawers' (also called 'directories') on a disk, you can store programs or files: the difference between them is that you can run or 'Execute' programs. There are four basic operations that you can use to organise data on a disk - creating, deleting, duplicating and moving things - but the computer uses the three basic operations 'Read', 'Write' and 'Delete' to do these. And it's important to be able to tell the computer where something is by telling it the right 'path' to reach it.

GOT ANY QUESTIONS?

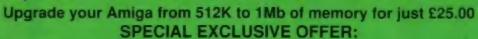
We've tried to keep it simple so far, but if you do have any questions, please write in and we'll do our best to answer them in the Workbench pages of the magazine. The address for Workbench can be found either on the Workbench pages or on the Letters pages of the magazine. Don't be shy: if you want to know something, the best way is to ask!



AMIGA REPAIRS

JUST £44.95 inc.

- ★ Commodore registered
- ★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
- * 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
- ★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts, labour, VAT and post & packing
- ★ Most computers should be repaired within 24 hours of booking in.
- ★ Prices include full service check, overhaul, soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
- ★ Repairs to keyboard and disk drive also included (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)
- * All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty



If you submit your computer to ourselves for repair, enclosing this advert along with just an additional £25, we will supply and fit a 512K memory expansion at no extra cost.

How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed right, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).

* If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post.

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD

STUDIO MASTER HOUSE CHAUL END LANE LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ Telephone (0582) 491949 - (4 lines)

WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are tampered with, to an extent beyond reasonable repair

Credit Card Hotline Tel: 0276 676308



Innovation House, Albany Park, Frimley, Surrey, GU15 2PL. Fax: 0276 676309



Amiga A500 RAM CARDS

V500: ½Mbyte expansion.

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 1Mb. Chip/fast ram compatible, gold plated connector, On/Off switch.

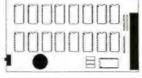
V501: ½Mbyte expansion + Clock. As V500 + Battery backed real time clock

V2000: 2Mbyte expansion + clock.

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 2.5Mb.

Expandable in ½Meg stages, compatible with Kickstart 1.2 & 1.3, On/Off switch, gives 1Mb of chip ram + 1.5 Mb fast ram if required. Comes complete with Gary connector & full installation instructions.

V4000: 4Mbyte expansion + clock. Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 4.5 Mb. Same as V2000 but gives an additional 4Mb of fast ram or 3.5Mb fast + 1Mb chip ram



ONLY £23.99

ONLY £27.99

V2000 bare board £37.95 V2000 + 2Mbyte ONLY £104.95

V4000 bare board £63.00 V4000 + 4Mbyte ONLY £198.00

NEW! For The Amiga A500 Plus

Memory Expansions:

V500 +	1/2Mb expansion	£23.99
V1000	bare board	£16.99
V1000	1/2Mb expansion	£34.99
V1000	1Mb expansion	£49.99
Kickstart	ROM Swapper	£24.99
Kickstar	1.3 ROM	£34.95

NEW! NEW! NEW!

Now available for the A500 & A500 + the V8000, 8.0Mb external memory expansion. Prices from £169.00, Phone now for details.



31/2" LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

10 Capacity (not lockable) 89p 40 Capacity £5.62 80 Capacity £6.81

3½" DSDD Disks, 2 for 1 guarantee including disk labels. £4.45 for 10

Dispatch within 24 hours
12-month guarantee.
Cheques, Postal orders to Virgo
Developments at above address.
Express Courier delivery
(UK mainland only) £6.50
Call 24 hours 7 days a week

All prices include VAT, postage & packaging. No hidden charges

Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release. Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to:

Dept AF1, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwins Sq., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1BJ

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for Airmail. These offers are available Mail Order only. rders: 0268 590076. Tel orders: 0268 590766

ı	Telephone orders:	Moi
Ī	3D Construction Kit32	.99
в	3D Pool	99
	4D Boxing * 16 4D Driving * 16 688 Attack Sub 16	99
	688 Attack Sub	99
	Agony *24	99
1	Agony * 24 Air, Land, Sea * 24 Air Support * 19	.99
ш	Alien Storm *IO	.44
П	Altered Beast	.99
	Amma 2D 24	00
B	Amos Compiler 19 Another World * 19 APB 6	.99
	Askennist 7	00
	Armour Geddon 16 Assault on Alcatraz * 16 Barbarian 2 * 19 Bards Tale Triple Pack * 24 Batman Caped Crusader 6	.99
1	Barbarian 2 *	99
ı	Bards Tale Triple Pack *24	.99
ш	balman the Movie	44
н	Battle Chess 2	99
ı	Billy the Kid *	99
	Black Crypt *	99
	Blues Brothers *	.99
1	Beach Volley	99
I	Cabal 6 California Games 6	.99
ŀ	California Games	99
ı	Campaign * 22 Capcom Collection * 19 Captain Planet 16	99
-	Castles * 1 Y	.44
ı	Captive16	.99
н	Centurion 16	99
1	Chaos Engine *	99
ı	Chase HQ	. 99
ı	0	00
١	Continental Circus Crazy Cars 3 * 16 Cricket [1 Meg] 17 Cricket Captain 16 Cruise For A Corpse 19 Cyberball 6 Daley Thompson Challenge 19 Das Boot 19 Deathbringer 19	99
ı	Cruise For A Corpse	99
	Cyberball	.99
	Das Boot	.99
١	Deathbringer	99
ı	Deluxe Paint 4	99
ı	Deuterne	44
ı	Disney Animation 59 Dizzy Collection 16 Double Double Bill 24	.99
ı	Double Dragon24	.99
	Double Dragon 3 *16	.99
١	Dragons Lair (1 Meg)	.99
	Double Dragon 20	.99
	Elf	99
	Epic *	99
	Epic * Excalibur (1 Meg)	99
	Eye of the Storm *	99
	F16 Combat Filot	99
	Fore Off *	.00
	Fantasy World Dizzy	99
	Final Blow *	.99
	Final Fight	.99
	Flight of the Introder	.99
	Flood	.99
	Flood	.99
	Forgotten Worlds	99
	Gauntlet 3 *	99
	G LOC *	.99
The same of	Godfather Advantus *	99
	Ghostbusters 2 G LOC * Godfather Action * Godfather Adventure *	99
	Golden Axe	99
L	William Washington Committee of the Comm	-

-Fri 9am-7pm. Saturday 10d	:/1	n-4
Gun Spy *	AS	00
Gun Spy *	.6	99
Hard Nova * Harlequin * Head Over Heels * Heimdall	16	99
Head Over Heels *	.6	99
Heimdall	19	99
Heroquest Data	9	99
Heroquest Data Hitchikers Guide	.7	99
Hudson Hawk *	19	99
Home Alone * Hudson Hawk * Hunter	9	99
IK+ Indianapolis 500 Indy Jones - Atlantis Action * Indy Jones - Atlantis Adv * (1 Meg) Interceptor	.6	99
Indy Jones - Atlantis Action *	16	99
Indy Jones - Atlantis Adv * (1 Meg)	19	99
lvanhoe	.6	99
Ivanhoe Jack Nicklaus Clip Art Jack Nicklaus Extro Courses Jack Nicklaus Golf Jack Nicklaus Golf Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	.9	99
Jack Nicklaus Extra Courses	12	99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	19	99
James rond	10	00
Keys of Maramon * Kick Off 2 (1 Meg) Kick Off 2 (1 Meg) Kick Off 2 (2 Meg) Kings Quest 4 (1 Meg) Klaxx Knightmare * Knights of the Sky. K.O 2 - Final Whistle K.O 2 - Giants of Europe * K.O 2 - Super League * K.O 2 - Winning Tactics Laser Squad 2 Last Ninja 2 Leander * Leather Goddess Legend * Leasuresuit Larry.	16	99
Kick Off	7	99
Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	0	99
Kings Quest 4 (1 Meg)	14	99
Klaxx	.6	.99
Knights of the Sky	22	99
K.O 2 - Final Whistle	.8	99
K.O.2 - Giants of Europe *	7	00
K.O 2 - Super League *	9	99
K.O 2 - Winning Tactics	.5	.99
Last Ninia 2	.6	99
Last Ninja 3 *	16	.99
Leander *	7	99
Legend *	16	99
Leisuresuit Larry	14	.99
Leisuresuit Larry 3 (1 Meg)	14	.99
Leisuresuit Larry Leisuresuit Larry 2 Leisuresuit Larry 3 (1 Meg) Lemmings Lemmings Construction Kit * Lemmings Data Disk * Licence To Kill	16	.99
Lemmings Construction Kit *	16	.99
Licence To Kill	6	99
Lombard Rally Lord of the Rings M1 Tank Platoon	.6	.99
M1 Tank Platoon	19	99
Magic Fly	- 23	.44
Magic Pockets Magnetic Scrolls Coll (1 Meg) Man Utd. Europe	19	99
Man Utd. Europe	16	.99
Mox *	19	.99
Max * Mega Traveller 1 (1 Meg)	19	99
Mega Twins *	16	.99
Mega-Lo-Mania	19	99
Mega-Lo-Mania Miami Chase Microprose Golf * Midwinter Midwinter 2 (1 Meg) Mig 29 Super Fulcrum * Might & Magic 3 * Moonstone * Moon Walker	22	.99
Midwinter 2 (1 Man)	14	.99
Mig 29 Super Fulcrum *	26	.99
Might & Magic 3 *	19	.99
Moon Walker	6	.99
Moon Walker New Zealand Story Nightshift	6	.99
Nightshift	1.6	00
Operation Wolf	6	.99
Outrun Europa	16	99
Pang	16	.99
Parasal Stars *	16	.99
Ork * Outrun Outrun Europa Pang Pang Paperboy 2 * Parasol Stars * Pegasus * PGA Tour Golf Pitfighter 2 *	16	.99
PGA Tour Golf	16	.99
Platoon	6	99
Player Manager	12	.99
Pool of Radiance (1 Meg)	14	99
Pools of Darkness (1 Meg) *	19	99
Pittighter 2 ** Platoon. Player Manager Police Quest 2 (1 Meg) Pool of Radiance (1 Meg) Pools of Darkness (1 Meg) * Populous Populous 2 * Powerdrift Powerdrift Powermonager	8	.99
Powerdrift	. 8	99
Powermonger Powermonger Data Disk 1 *	19	.99
Powerpack	14	90
Power Up	19	.99

in rax orders. 0200 57007	٠.	
Railroad Tyroon (1 Mea)	22	99
Railroad Tycoon (1 Meg) Rainbow Collection	13.	99
Rambo 3 R.B.I. 2 Baseball Reach for the Skies *	6	99
R.B.I. 2 Baseball	19	99
Kegch for the Jkies "	10	99
Red Baron * [] Mea]	22	99
Realms * Red Baron * [1 Meg] Red Heat Rise of the Dragon	6	99
Rise of the Dragon	26	99
Robin Smith Cricket	16	.99
Robin Smith Cricket	10	99
Pohocon	10	00
Robocop Robocop 3 * Robozone *	19	99
Robozone *	16	99
Rocket Ranger Rock Star Ale My Hamster	7	99
Rodland	16	00
Rodiana RType 2 Ruff and Ready Rugby World Cup. Rugby World Rugby * Rules of Engagement Run the Gaunitet.	. 6	99
Rugby World Cup	16	99
Rugby World Rugby *	16	.99
Rules of Engagement	16.	99
Kun me Gaunter	24	00
Search for the King	16	99
Secret Monkey Island 2 [] Meal *	19	99
Secrets of Luftwaffe * (1 Meg)	19	99
Shadow Dancer	16	.99
Shadow Sorceror (1 Meg)	.19	.99
Shinobi	10	99
Shadow Dancer (1 Meg) Shadow Sorceror (1 Meg) Shinobi Shuttle * Silent Service 2 (1 Meg)	22	00
Silkworm Sim City+Populous Sim Earth * Simpsons * Sinbad Ski or Die	6	99
Sim City+Populous	19	99
Sim Earth *	.19	99
Simpsons *	16	.99
Shipped		99
Skychase	7	00
Smash TV	16	99
Space 1889 (1 Meg)	.19	99
Space Ace	.26	.99
Space Ace 2 *	26	.99
Skychase Smash TV Space 1889 (1 Meg) Space Ace Space Ace 2 * Space Crusade * Space Ace 2 *	107	00
Speedball 2	16	99
Charlinht 2	14	00
Stratego Strikefleet Strip Poker 2 + Data	.16	99
Strikefleet	10	.99
Strip Poker Z + Data	1.6	.99
Super Cars 2 Super Hang On. Super Monaco GP Supermacy Suspicious Cargo	. 6	99
Super Monaco GP	16	.99
Supremacy	.19	.99
Suspicious Cargo	.19	.99
Switchblade	O	44
Sword of Sodan	.10	00
Sword of Sodan Team Jaguar * Team Suzyki	19	99
Team Suzuki	.16	.99
Team Yankee. Team Yankee 2 [1 Meg] * Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Teerningtor 2 Test Drive 2 Collection	.19	.99
Team Yankee 2 (1 Meg) *	.19	.99
Tennage Mutant Turtles	14	99
Terminator 2	16	00
Test Drive 2 Collection	.19	99
The immortal (1 Meg)	8	.99
The Immortal (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Missions	.19	.99
Their Finest Missions	10	.99
Thunderhawk	14	00
Tip Off *	16	99
Toobin	6	99
Top Cat Bev. Hills Turbo Challenge 2 * Turbo Outrun	6	.99
Turbo Challenge 2 *	.16	.99
Turbo Outrun	0	.99
TV Sports Football	7	00
Ultima V	.19	99
Ultima 6 *	.19	.99
Utopia	.19	.99
UMS 2 (1 Meg)	.19	.99
Turbic Outrun Turrican 2 TV Sports Football Ultima V Ultima 6 * Utopia UMS 2 (1 Meg) Virtual Worlds Voyager Warlords (1 Meg) Waterloo	. 19	99
Warlards /1 Meal	19	99
Waterloo	7	99
Wild Wheels	16	99
Wizball	6	.99
Wizkid "	.16	.99
Wooderland /1 Mag)	10	00
World Class Leaderboard	6	00
World Wrestling Fed *	.16	,99
Wizkid " Wolf Pack (1 Meg) Wonderland (1 Meg) World Class Leaderboard World Wrestling Fed " Xenomorph 2 "	.16	99
rogi s Gredi Escope		. 77
Yogi & Greed MonsterZak McKraken	0	00
Markon And Children Marchall Colleges Superinteres and Colleges Street, Name and Street, Stree		

SPECIAL OFFERS

DELUXE PAINT 4 ONLY £54.99

OPTICAL MOUSE ONLY £34.99

UPGRADE YOUR AMIGA TO 1 MEG

1/2 Meg Upgrade - £24.99 1/2 Meg Upgrade + clock - £26.99

JACK NICKLAUS GOLF

ONLY £12.99

STEREO SPEAKERS **AMIGA** ONLY £29.99

3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE ONLY £52.99

JOYSTICKS

Cheetah 125 + - £6.99 Comp Pro Extra - £14.99 Quickjoy 2 Turbo - £9.99 Quickshot 3 Turbo - £9.99 Quickjoy Jetfighter - £10.99

BLANK DISKS

Unbranded

10 x 3.5" DSDD - £5.99 20 x 3.5" DSDD - £10.99 50 x 3.5" DSDD - £23.99 100 x 3.5" DSDD - £44.99

Branded - TDK 3.5" DSDD - £1.25 Each

WINGS 1/2 Meg

Now Only £11.99

Reach the top **Self-Tuition Courses**

World leaders ● Hons graduate/teacher authors ● In educational software charts. • Excellent reviews • £5 off total for 2, £10 off for 3.

MICRO MATHS (Hyears-GCSE)

NEW VERSION

Best selling GCSE maths course in UK. For ages 11 upwards in 24 program options plus a book and manual £24.

READING WRITING COURSE (3 - 8 years)

NATIONAL CURRICULUM (A.T. 1-5) 24 program course teaching reading, writing & spelling with a book, manual and voice tape £24.

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3 - 12 years)

course with full screen colour graphics. NATIONAL CURRICULUM (Levels 1-4). 24 programs + a book and a manual £24.

MICRO FRENCH (Beginners - GCSE)

NEW VERSION

Complete course with real speech & graphics adventure game, 24 programs + a book and a manual. £24 (Amiga & ST)

MICRO ENGLISH (8 years - GCSE) for EFL. Teach- ing spelling, reading, writing and oral with real speech, 24 book and a manual at £24 (Amiga, PCW, CPC, BBC, PC). 24 programs and a

MEGA MATHS (A level course) Step-by-step course of 24

programs . a book and

manual. Full screen graphics for calculus £24. A500 PLUS

LCL courses are compatible with the N.C. in so far as it has been finalised)

Send coupon and cheques/PO's (+99p P&P) or phone orders or requests for free colour poster/catalogue to:

LCL (DEPT AMF) THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB

or ring 0491 579345 (24 hrs

Name Address Title

Dr. Ts

0604 791111

HARRIS COMPUTERS

23 Rennishaw Way, Links View, Northampton, NN2 7NF

£410

£589

FR39

625

£38 £49

€379

£249

€259

£89

689

PRINTERS

All printers include a free cable.

SOFTWARE

Phone for best prices on serious software

ACCESSORIES

The Brilliant New music Package from

Music software for the tone-deaf and

talented alike. The ability to write music

in an unlimited number of styles. Never

before has writing music been so easy!

Using internal Amiga sounds or Midi

Add-on modules for Bars and Pipes Pro

All this for the amazing price of

Bars and Pipes Professional

Postage £3.50 Courier £7.00

Bars and Pipes

various functions

£189

€209

£205

£259

£799

£219

£259

6299

£399

Citizen Swift 9 pin Mono

Citizen Swift 9 pin Colour

Citizen 124D 24 pin Mono

Star LC200 9 pin Colour

Star LC200 24 pin Mono

Star LC200 24 pin Colour

HP Deskjet 500 inkjet 300 dpr

DTP, Wordprocessors, etc...

Blue Ribbon Soundworks

Blue Ribbon "Super JAM"

Citizen 224 24pin Colour New

Citizen Swift 24E Colour New

AMIGA

A500P Cartoon Classics 1 Mb

NEW CDTV price smash

A1500 Software + Monitor

512K Ram Upgrade Boards

A1500 with Software

A500P as above with 1.5 Meg fitted

A500P as above with 2 Meg fitted

CDTV Titles from as little as only

A500P Ram exp 1/2 Meg populated A500P Ram exp 1 Meg populated GVP 52Mb Hard Disk Drive

MONITORS

MUSIC

Cumana CAX354 external drive

10845 Stereo Colour Monitor

Philips CM8833 MKII Monitor

Midi Software and Hardware

KCS lev II 3.5 pro sequencer

Copyist Apprentice notation

Roland, Casio, Proteus from

SOUND SOURCE Unlimited Prices from £20 disk, £39 rom card

MIDIMAN midi accessories

ALESSIS SR16 Drum Machine All Alessis products available

TigerCub entry level sequencer

Synth Editors for Yamaha, Korg, Kawai,

Prices include VAT.

Synth Sounds for above synths by

VISA

£259

Commodore Amiga Cartoon Classics Pack

3 Great Games Lemmings (Psygnosis' Smash Hit) The Simpsons versus the Space Mutants Captain Planet and the Planeteers

Also Deluxe Paint III (Electronic Arts Superb Art Package) and Commodore's A501 512K Ram Expansion

£359.99

Commodore Amiga 1500

1 Megabyte of memory, two 3.5° disk drives and the following software: Toki, ELF, Puzznic, Home Accounts and The Works (Integrated word processor, spreadsheet and database)

2659.99

With Philips CM8833 Mk2 Colour Monitor £889.99

MONITORS

Commodore 1084S£259.99 Philips CM8833 Mk2 (inc. cable, free copy of F19 and one year on site

PRINTERS. (all printers include cable) Citizen 120D+£134.99 Citizen 124D.....£194.99

Citizen Swift 9.....£194.99 Citizen Swift 24......£284.99 Optional Colour Kit for Swift printers£34.99

Seikosha SP1900Al (9 pin Dot Matrix).....£124.99

Canon BJ10E£264.99

Star LC200 colour£229.99 Star LC24-200 mono.....£259.99 Star LC24-200 colour£299.99

ACCESSORIES

Cumana CAX354 External Disk Drive£59.99

512K memory upgrade with clock£31.99

Squick Replacement Mouse£14.99 Naksha Mouse with Operation Stealth£26.99 Golden Image Optical Mouse.....£36.99

Commodore A590 20Mb Hard Drive£289.99

Dataflyer 500 fitted with 52Mb Hard Drive..£329,99 Please phone for pricing of 105Mb, 210Mb and 420Mb hard drives.

VXL030 25MHz Accelerator Board for Amiga 500, 1500 & 2000£259.99 VXL030 40MHz Accelerator Board for Amiga POA Maths-Processor (FPU) upgrades and up to 8Mb of 32 bit memory also available for VXL030.

KCS PC Emulator£224.99

Many other products available. Please phone for a price on your specific requirement.

All prices include 17.5% VAT and Next Day Delivery on hardware



PHONE: 0382 22323

TECHNOMANIA. VISA 13 WELLBURN STREET DUNDEE, TAYSIDE DD2 2RR.

FAX: 0382 400444

Please allow five working days for cheque clearance. Prices are subject to change without prior notice. Orders received by 3pm despatched same day.



AF BY MAIL

You can actually make life a lot easier for us and make certain of getting a reply if you make darned sure you're addressing your letter to the right person or place, so here's a guide of what to send where. We can never give personal replies by mail, so don't send us a stamped-addressed envelope; and we can under no circumstances give personal replies by fax.

WORKBENCH

If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, with hardware or with serious software, write to Pat and he'll try to answer you. Alternatively, if you have any advice for others or any handy tips to share, send it in and you could win a prize.

PAT MCDONALD, WORKBENCH, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BA1 2BW

GAMEBUSTERS

If you've just found the cheat mode, mapped out the levels or found all the passwords for the latest game - whatever the game cheat, send it in to Maff and you could win a prize. Also, if you're stuck somewhere, ask the Helping Hand section in Gamebusters for advice - or if you've read of a problem in Helping Hand that someone else has and you can solve it. then send in the answer to win a prize!

MAFF EVANS, GAMEBUSTERS (OR GAMEBUSTERS HELPING HAND), AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BA1 2BW

LETTERS

The Letters pages are for you to air your views and share your opinions; please remember not to ask questions that should be in Workbench! What Damien is looking for are thought-provoking or entertaining letters, if they're short there's a better chance they'll get in. Prizes for the best two. LETTERS, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BA1 2BW

COMPETITIONS

To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard or a stuck-down envelope and send it in. don't put several entries in one envelope together, or include entries with letters to any other part of the mag.

COMPETITION, AMIGA FORMAT. 29 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2AP

AD PROBLEMS

If you have a problem with companies advertising in Amiga Format - you're cheque's been cashed but you've had nothing or whatever - our advertising department should be able help. Write telling them briefly about the problem and which company it concerns.

AMIGA FORMAT ADVERTISING COMPLAINTS DEPT. FUTURE PUBLISHING, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW

MAIL ORDER

If you've ordered anything from the Amiga Format Mail Order section and you've got a problem, please remember that we on the magazine don't deal with it at all. Write to them at our Somerton address or phone 0458 74011. AMIGA FORMAT MAIL ORDER,

THE OLD BARN, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 7PY

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Similarly, if you move house and want to make sure your copy of the mag catches up with you, then send the new address to AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIPTIONS, THE OLD BARN, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 7PY

FAULTY COVERDISKS

The disks are duplicated and stuck on the magazine by a firm who we employ for that specific purpose. If you have a faulty disk, send it to them enclosing an SAE. We don't keep stocks of disks, so we can't help.

DISKCOPY LABS, UNIT A, WESTMARCH, LONDON ROAD. DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS, NN11 4SA

The Amiga Format editorial team can only take enquiries from readers between 10.30am and 6.30pm on Tuesdays.

The Advertising department can help you with problems you may have with companies who advertise in the magazine

if you call during normal office hours.

Our subscriptions service and the Amiga Format mail order department are not in the same building and should be contacted on 0458 74023.

Got an opinion on the new A500 Plus? Or is anything else getting your goat up? Well then do the write thing: Letters,

Amiga Format, Bath BA1 2BW.

ABSOLUTE BEGINNER

When I bought my Amiga this year I was ignorant about computers, and still am. What I've learned is through reading Amiga Format and the manuals I got with the machine. But when I say 'learned', that means the terminology, without necessarily understanding.

If I run into difficulties I tend to go to the computer shop. Thank goodness I bought it locally, as I find them very helpful. On one of your issues I tried to back up the disk but couldn't. The shop did it for me, but they said there was probably too much info on the disk. Can that be the case?

Because I don't know anything about computers, I could be told a load of old rubbish and I would believe it. This is one area where I think Amiga Format falls down. You assume that we know something about computers. In Amiga Format 28 I started to work my way through the CLI tutorial, but I got stuck. What does it mean when you get 'Guru' at the top of the screen? We take the disk out, re-set and load again and it works fine. I hope this is not a virus.

Mrs Carole Thomson, Peterhead

I'm very pleased to see that like a lot of people want to learn more about their Amiga. Yes, we know some people find even the simplest bits computing confusing. We were all the same once. At this time of year, when there's a lot of new owners, we try to cater for you.

Our new beginners' series starts this month and, as well as explaining how to use Workbench and the CLI. it's intended to give you an insight into how the computer works and what's going on in the background. So rather than just telling you how to do things, we hope you'll develop an understanding of why you have to do things a certain way.

Incidentally, we abandoned the tutorial we started in Issue 28, partly because Workbench 2 on the Amiga 500 suddenly appeared and partly because quite a few people, like yourself, got stuck on it. The new series should be easier to follow and hopefully more useful.

The Guru message means the machine's crashed: it's got its data twisted up inside and managed to get confused. It's called a Guru Meditation because the hippies who designed the Amiga used to meditate when it happened, to keep their stress levels down!

WRONG NUMBER...

This is a complaint! In Amiga Format 27, Pat McDonald printed a letter from me in the Amiga Advice column. This was fine until 1 got to the bottom and it said 'Stefan Allerhano'. I'm well annoyed. I got the piss ripped out of me at school and I demand an apology. (Actually I'm not all that bothered, just thought I'd write to keep the cretins at school happy).

Stefan Allerhand (with a 'd'), Reading

Sorry, Stefan. Remember, readers, write your name clearly on any letters you send for publication. And a big 'Hi!' to all the cretins at school...

MOVING MUSIC

I am doing GCSE Music and I am composing on my Amiga A500. Unfortunately, we don't have an Amiga at school, so I have to take my own in to certain lessons. Do you know of anyone makes a carrying case for the Amiga 500?

Jamie K Stubbs, Bishop Auckland

No, I'm afraid I've not heard of one. Anyone else know if you can get one?

BAD LUCK GOOD LUCK

Having spent weeks contemplating the virtues of buying a computer, I've been reading your excellent sister journal Amiga Shopper for the last two issues. December proved interesting because of a news item on the introduction of the new 500 Plus, clearly a great step forward for an already excellent machine.

My mouth began watering for a taste of info-tech and, flexible friend in hand, I sprinted for the car. That afternoon, boxes unpacked, I got stuck in to becoming the world's leading authority on a new form of birth control... computer addiction, Nights passed, I lost weight, all track of time, sleep and hair. The theme to Lemmings ran over and over in my mind.

Two-and-a-half weeks later I returned to the world in which real 3D people live, the novelty certainly not wearing off, but wanting some further fixes of the drug. The free Amiga Format magazine in my Cartoon Classics pack had whetted my appetite, so I visited WH Smiths and there, on the shelf, was the December issue, complete with two Coverdisks. Oh, what heady expectation of delights! More reading, learning and playing, not to mention the £10 worth of OctaMED!

Now almost four quid is a lot of cash to someone who's just shelled out over six hundred. I had to think long and hard but eventually shelled out the cash. Absolutely great, it was just as good, better in fact, than I had anticipated. I rushed to the back bedroom and booted up OctaMED. NOTHING! There, in small print on the label, was the reason. It won't work on the 500 Plus. Are you able to do anything to alleviate my disappointment? And will future Coverdisks work?

Barry Gallimore, Mansfield

The release of the 500 Plus caught the industry, including ourselves, by surprise. It was already arranged that we would put OctaMED on that disk. which we thought was a good deal for £3.95. When the Plus appeared on the market we bought one to test for the lead feature and found OctaMED wouldn't work.

Now, not many Pluses had been sold by then, but we're not cynical exploitationists, so we put a warning that it wouldn't work on a Plus, thinking that would give Plus owners the chance to decide whether to pay an extra £1 for a blank disk or not. BUT we soon discovered that you can use OctaMED on a Plus if you make two little changes to it, as described in the News pages of the January Christmas Special issue.

If you missed that article, or you've had problems making it work, please write in to Workbench and we'll print the details again. So, anyway you can use OctaMED after all!

Now everybody's had a couple of months to catch up with Commodore's surprise move, we can all make sure that any Coverdisk from now on will work fine with the A500 Phys.



DEUTSCHE MEINUNGEN

I'm a German user and I happened to spot your mag during a visit to Britain. Since you won't receive too many foreign opinions, I'm determined to contribute my share to extending the range of arguments.

Basically your mag is a refreshing change from the German mags covering the Amiga that I used to read. I find your approach towards technical matters very beginner-friendly, if a bit shallow at times. What I don't like is the lack of A2000-specific information. I understand the majority of readers use an A500, but there are people out there with a need for more professional advice, and that includes the A3000 as well!

I'm also inclined to think that you don't take the Amiga too seriously, as you devote the majority of pages to games. People who use their computer mainly for games can read Amiga Power, while those with a more serious approach to their machine should be able to satisfy their needs within Amiga Format. I admit that even these people will play games at times, but the overall games/serious stuff ratio is a bit over the top!

As for ratios, the same applies to adverts. I've never seen a magazine with so may adverts in (and I've seen a lot). Compared to the average number of editorial pages, I get the impression the readers are paying for a catalogue rather than a magazine.

Nevertheless, Amiga Format provides an interesting aspect to the Amiga, and (especially with the Coverdisk) so far, I haven't regretted subscribing. I also like your humorous style, which is another reason for my decision to read your magazine.

PS It's been good to see Maff again - I missed him when he left Zzap! Towers.

Alex Schwassman, Ratingen

Some interesting points. While Screenplay is the biggest part of the magazine, all the games stuff added up, including Gamebusters, is only a third of the magazine. All software reviews apply to bigger Amigas as well as the A500, Workbench is just as happy to cater for A2000 queries as anything else; it's only hardware reviews that have tended to concentrate on the A500, and we'll take a look at larger expansion stuff soon.

HARD GRIND

I'd like to take up where you left off with regard to games being hard disk installable. Your final comment was "the majority of users buying games won't have a hard disk". What rubbish! There must be thousands of users out there with hard drives.

Considering the amount of advertising and reviews of HDs, I'd think they are becoming a favourite upgrade for most users. I play games only occasionally, the main reason being the frustration caused by slow access times, lots of disk swapping, and so on.

Most PC games are hard disk installable: it's almost like they treat IBM users as serious people who can be treated like adults, whereas we Amiga users are little kids who think of no more than pirating the latest games to give to everybody they know.

Now it can't be difficult to add to the top of the review whether a game is hard disk installable, so please add this in. It may be a small point, but it stops

me wasting my money. As for the software houses, when will they start treating us like serious users with some sort of option to install a game onto HD? You never know, you might sell more copies.

Tim Lloyd, Hong Kong

I agree with you, and the jury is currently out on the topic of whether we should include a symbol or something on the review of every game that it is hard disk installable. We'll find out more about how many people have hard drives in our enormous reader survey next issue, so don't forget to get involved in that and make sure your vote registers.

MONSTER EDITOR

At last the truth is out! 'Damien Noonan' is in fact an alien barbarian, as pictured in the World of Commodore Show issue of Amiga Format! No wonder that Amiga Format is so good! The Show was great and I hope you can repeat it next year.

Clifford Allen, Thatcham

Yes, it's true. We're all aliens. We don't get paid, but we are fed a constant supply of alcohol, which we are re-processing to provide fuel for our spaceship. Honest! And yes, next year's show will be even better ...

CHEAT PROBLEM

AMIGA FORMAT

I have recently bought a copy of your Screenplay 2 book which, like its predecessor, is a damn good read in its own right. However, I have a problem: some of the cheat codes don't seem to work!

I have seen the same cheat codes for Rainbow Islands in many different magazines, but when I type them into the intro screen they never have any effect. I wonder if my games are any different to yours: for example. I bought Rainbow Islands as part of the Addicted to Fun compilation.

KF Lee, London

It's very often the case that when a game is re-released as a budget version, the original cheat is too well known and is changed or taken out altogether. A famous example is Elite, in which the massive cheat system was taken out for the recent budget version, But the codes for Rainbow Islands that give you the extra powers are an integral part of the game - you earn them by collecting the diamonds - so they can't have been taken out for the Addicted to Fun collection, they must just have been changed. Anyone who knows them should write in to Gamebusters straightaway!

JUST A GREMLIN?

You've heard of backtracking on records: now subliminal messages have found their way on to the Amiga! You may have played Lotus Turbo Challenge 2 without realising that you were being subjected to a subliminal message. Shame on Gremlin! If you want to hear it I suggest you remove the left sound channel cable, pump up the volume, and listen very carefully. and you should hear "Do not copy this game" in a menacing voice. Is this going to lead to a whole host of subliminal messages appearing on the Amiga?

Alan Neil, Whitby

Actually, I believe it's illegal to put subliminal messages in things. But if you can hear it, by definition it's not subliminal. Any comment, Grems?

WANTED!

Your honest opinion	of AMIGA FORMAT
■ To help us keep improving your favourite maga-	
zine, please fill in and return this form each month	/10
	/10
1.How did you buy this issue?	
□ I subscribe	7. Out of ten, how useful did you find this month's
☐ Newsagent delivered it to my home	[main feature]?/10
☐ Asked newsagent to reserve copy	
☐ Bought it on planned shop visit	8. What do you like most and then least about this
☐ Just happened to see it and liked it	issue?
	1 most like
2. Rate AMIGA FORMAT in terms of value for money:	
□ Excellent! □ Good	
☐ Reasonable ☐ Poor ☐ Ripoff!	
	And I least like
3. Out of ten, how much did this month's cover	***************************************
make you want to look inside?	
110	
/10	Your name and address:*
4. How much does this issue appeal to you overall?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4.4	

5. How does it compare with	***************************************
previous issues you've seen?	
☐ Much better! ☐ Slightly better	* Leave blank if you wish - but we may want to send
☐ About the same standard	you details of exclusive special offers
☐ Slightly worse ☐ Much worse!	
	■ No stamp needed if posted in UK. Return to:
6. Rate out of ten this and any other computer	AMIGA FORMAT
magazines you read regularly:	February Survey, Future Publishing,

./10

Freepost, Bath, Avon BA1 2XF



Football Masters is the very latest Multi-Manager Football Simulator for 16 bit computers. After 4 years of development we are proud to announce the release of the most comprehensive football management game ever. It's waiting to test your skills right now! Features Include:-

Multi-Manager game for 1 to 4 Players. Three levels of difficulty

Match highlights minute by minute, make substitutions or team changes at any time. Live injuries, yellow/red cards and named goalscorers. 1MB version has extra Graphics animations and realistic digitised sounds. (An option can turn this feature off)

Full UK and European Cup itinerary. Includes FA. League, Zenith Data, Leyland Daf, European, Cup Winners and UEFA Cups. All cup match rules have been made as accurate as possible. Two Leg Ties, Extra Time, Away Goal Rule, Seeded Draws, Byes, etc.

All 4 league divisions with play-offs and league expulsion

Real initial, surname, league career records, height and age entered for all players as at the start of the 91/92 Season. Five skill ratings per player, separate five for goalkeepers. Plus 15 other special attributes like Captain, Super Subs & Mobility

A lively and real-time transfer market, with an approach facility, negotiate wages and contracts. Plus loans, free transfers and trainees. Unique and simple training system to

High quality printer facilities to list all the vital information. Masses of historical statistics on past games, players and manager. Quick game data load and save

All screens updated quickly and displayed in a pleasant format, which is easy to use and comfortable to read. Fully mouse operated. Printed instruction booklet with plenty of diagrams. A separate Editor is available to change saved/initial details



There are many, many other little things that make this game the most addictive and accurate interpretation of a Football Managers season. It would be impossible to list all the features in this advert but we assure you that this is the best. We have thousands of satisfied customers from our previous edition of this game, many are still playing it 18 months after purchase. See the order form below for details on how to order this incredible game Available for all Atari ST's and Amiga's. PC version coming soon.

An amazing graphical strategic simulator that's fun for all the family. 0. or 2 players on keyboard, mouse or joystick. Pick your moves from the selection available and watch your animated warrior battle it out. Watch the energy bar indicators and plan your moves

You can edit your very own new wrestler or amend a wrestler already created (16 are provided on the game to begin with). You can change any name, colour of tights, linings, flesh tone and hair together with all the fighting skill values, weight etc. Instructions are also provided which show you how to change the way any wrestler looks or you can create whole new ones. Amiga 1MB RAM. Only £19.95

24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

(0702) 600557 Answer Phone Outside Office Hours

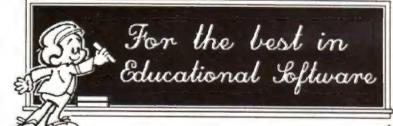
All the programs detailed	in this advert are only available throu	gh direct mail from ESP Software.
Name	Address	
	Postcode	Tel
I have an		send me the following items:

MAIL ORDERS

Quantity	Description	Unit Cost	Total
- Contract C	Football Masters 512K	19.95	
	Football Masters 1MB	24.95	
	Football Masters Editor (Not 512K Amiga)	12.00	
	Wrestling Masters (AMIGA 1MB ONLY)	19.95	
-	Amiga 512K RAM Expansion	29.00	
	Amiga 512K RAM Expansion + Clock	34.00	
	POSTAGE (Non UK add £1.00, not BFPO)	1.00	

enclose a Cheque/Postal Order made payable to ESP SOFTWARE

Cut out and post this form to:(photocopies or written orders are acceptable) ESP Software (AF), 32a Southchurch Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2ND. UK.



	Subjects
	French, Spanish
S	German, Italian
	Science, History
	Seography
	English Words
	Spelling
	Arithmetic
	Football, Sport
	First did
_	General Knowledge
\sim	England . Scotland
	Natural History
/	

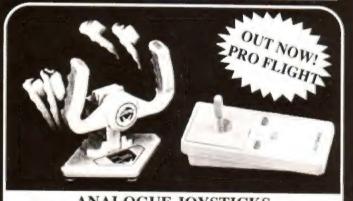
Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Versions are available for most popular home & business computers. Many of our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE of our Educational & Leisure software Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed in UK) DUNSTABLE, Beds, LU5 6BR Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406







ANALOGUE JOYSTICKS Almost all the top flight sims now have Analogue joystick routines, but do make sure before you buy. The main ones are: F19, F117A, F15II, MIG29, MIG29 Super, Knights of the Sky, Pro Flight (Tornado), Flight of the Intruder, Birds of Prey, Chuck Yeager, Flight Sim II.

THE ZOOMER YOKE (ANALOGUE) sprung return, is 11" tall and 11" wide suction feet, it can also work as a digital yoke ... £59.95 £39,95 £16.95 £34.95 Scenery Disks (Western European, Hawaiian Odyssey etc). £16.95 Airwars P.D. £1.50 Amiga Boot Virus Protector (disk drive throughport) £4.95 0.5 meg plug-in memory upgrade... £27.95 or with clock £29.95

Flight Sim programs stocked. Prices include VAT & UK P&P. Delta 3A joysticks should be available through your local dealers



Unit 9, Bondor Business Centre, London Road Baldock, Herts, SG7 6HP. Telephone (0462) 894410



ADVERTISERS INDEX

Fantasia Entertainments & Leisure	
FCC Distribution	
Fortiss PD	
Future World	
Gajits Music Software	175
Gasteiner	
Global Computing	
Grapevine Group Inc	163
Greenwich Computers	210
Hammersoft	
Harris Computers	221
Harwoods4	3-49, 174
Hobbyte	136
nstamec	210
Kontax Engineering Ltd	178
Kosmos	
_ancastrian	
azersoft	
LCL	221
Manor Court Supplies	118
Matrix Software	178
MD Office Supplies	203
Media Direct9	
Merlin Express	
Microdeal	
Microprose	
Miditech	
Miles Better Software	
Mindscape73,	75, 77, 79
MJC Supplies	
Natures Resources	
New Dimension	
Newtek Inc.	
Ocean	26. 34. 82
Office Choice	
Online Entertainments	225
PAS Enterprises	
PD Soft	
Pentire PD	178
PLC (Media Direct)	216
PMR Software	
Post Haste	
There i therefor and an annual contract to the	

Premier Mail Order220
Project PD182
Protar Ltd134
Proton Software38
RC Simulations210
Reality163
Roctec18
Rubysoft144
Sales Curve55
Selec Software199
SGM Electronics175
Sidewise Ltd199
Siren Software81
Snap Computer Supplies Ltd208
Soft Exchange182
Softmachine202
Software City190
Software Expressions164
Software Superstore186
South Lincs PD178
Special Reserve58-59
Spectra Video106
Star Associates Computers143
Starbyte
Strategic Plus214
Stratford Tools Ltd214
Switch Soft178
Technomania221
Thalion78
Time and Space61
Trilogic188-189
Turbosoft130
United PD Federation172-173
US Gold10-11, 52, 116
Uskvale Computer Services199
Virgin Games/Mastertronic20
Virgo Developments219
Voltmace
We Serve135
Weird Science178
WTS Electronics150
Zone Distribution24

AIR WARRIOR A REVOLUTION





Air Warrior - Multi-player Combat Flight-Simulator

Fight upto 39 opponents in simultaneous realtime 3D. For the first time outside the US, On-Line brings you this revolutionary multi-player simulation.

Log onto 081-539-6763, 8-1-N, with your modem and find out more.

Free membership, No monthly fee, connect cost just 1.50 an hour plus VAT.

Random Sample

Merry War Christmas is over now it's back to work...

Winning with Philips
Yep, here's the bit that you turn to first (?), just to have your dreams crushed underfoot. The jammy winner of the Philips midi hi-fi is B Johns of Millom in Cumbria. The almost-as-lucky runners up, who each get a smashing personal CD player are: Mr RL Fotheringham, Mr Greg Duddle and Mr Chris Stanley.

Digita deliver One of Evesham Micro's Reference 40 hard drives is winging its way to J Madden of Swinton.

Psycho killer

The winner of the "It was Greg what did it" compo is: Mark Johnson who correctly deduced that Greg was indeed the culprit, kindly adding that society was to blame for pushing our Mr Ingham to this dreadful deed.

Who said that?

Mrs PC Spensley, although getting the answer wrong to Quote of the Month 29, wins a T-shirt. The fact of the matter is that we aren't quite sure who said it either (Damien made it up on the spur of the moment), although we think someone might have said it in Tango and Cash.

If you have any idea of the origins of this month's quote (it's on the Contents pages near the Future logo) and you fancy winning a fabulous Amiga Format T-shirt then write to us telling us who said it, where,



NIRVANA - NEVERMIND

Pic of the Month 29

The winner of Spot the shot 29 was Mr R Fawlden of Gibraltar who correctly spotted the green spotty bit as a table tennis bat from James Pond 2 - Robocod

Pic of the Month 31



If you recognise which game this piece of screenshot is from write to Spot the Shot 31, at the normal address and you too could have a scrummy AF T-shirt, as warn by all the coolest chicks at Cannes this year.

EXCLUSIVE! LATEST TV-CD ANNOUNCEMENTS REVEALED! COMMODORE IN FOUR-LETTER-WORD HORROR SHOCK PROBE!

Last month we reported that the CDTV was to be fitted with DCTV: now Amiga Format can exclusively reveal that Commodore have a whole range of other confusing anagrams lined up for imminent release.

CDTV (believed to mean Commodore Dynamic Total Vision) is actually an Amiga hiding inside a video recorder, but on weekends it pretends to be the world's first consumer multimedia player. As such it doesn't really matter what the letters stand for, so long as Joe Public believes it's a kind of TV that works from a CD.

DCTV (understood to stand for Digital Composite Television) is also a small black box. It's a form of True Colour enhancer and will be installed in the CDTV, allowing it to display pictures containing thousands of colours.

CDTV, DCTV and even CDTV with DCTV you may have heard of, but did you know about these...

DTCV - DeskTop Curriculum Vitae - allows you to smarten up those job applications with professionally-pre-sented career histories. Incorporates a highly-sophisticated structured design program with a word processor. The spell checker only knows four words: 'education', 'previous', employment' and 'how-much-money do I get?'. Includes highly imaginative stand-alone 'creative career construction kit' for professional-standard lying.

VCDTs - Victoria Cross, Delirium Tremens - is a new kind of game, a cross between a flight sim and a domestic roleplayer. You play the part of Bunny Harris, a one-time ace pilot who was accorded the highest honour for valour after fashioning a pair of tin legs for his navigator out of old baked bean cans while under heavy fire. But Bunny lost his nerve in a dogfight over Calais and now drinks to excess. Can you cure him?

VTCD - Video Tape Compact Disc - is a utility for transferring your videos to compact disc. It's a combination of a hardware interface, controlling software that runs on the CDTV and a multi-million-dollar CD pressing plant in Switzerland. We believe the retail price might be a little beyond the pockets of the average CDTV owner.

CDVT - Compact Disc Video Tape - on the other hand, is a lot cheaper. It retails for only £3.99, for which you get a phono lead to connect the audio outputs of your CDTV player to your video recorder, and an instruction book that says: "Buy a video recorder that has a long-play hi-fi sound recording facility". Very easy to use.

TCVD - Top Cat's Venereal Disease - is an educational program in which the lovable comic character with the voice of Sergeant Bilko introduces youngsters to the topic of sexual diseases. Colourful digitised graphics... (Right! Stop there! That's enough stupid CDTV anagrams! - Ed)

HAIR CORRESPONDENT Damien Noonan YORKSHIRE CORRESPONDENT Marcus 'Dr' Dyson PARANOIA CORRESPONDENT Trenton Webb AFTERNOON CORRESPONDENT Pat McDonald CORRESPONDING CORRESPONDENT Gary Lord MEDICAL CORRESPONDENT Maff Evans SICILIAN CORRESPONDENT Frank Bartucca WIMMIN'S CORRESPONDENT Clare Hodgson POSTAL CORRESPONDENT Asam Ahmad CORRESPONDENTS

Neil West, Andy Hutchinson, Jason Holborn, Tim Smith, Gary Penn, Brian Larkman,

ADVERTISING MANAGER Jonathan 'VIRGIL' Bint SENIOR SALES EXEC Duncan 'SNOGGER' Ferguson SENIOR SALES EXEC Tim 'FRISK' Partridge GAMES MANAGER Simon 'CUPID' Whitcombe AD PRODUCTION Nicola 'HI' Lucas PUBLISHER Gregory 'SIGN THIS' Ingham PROMOTIONS MANAGER Michele Harris AD SERVICES Tamara-Gilham Ward PRODUCTION TECHNICIANS Simon Windsor, Chris Stocker, Jerome Clough, Simon Chittenden

PHOTOGRAPHY Ashton James, Bradford-upon-Avon COLOUR ORIGINATORS Swift Graphics, Phoenix Repro PRINTERS Riverside Press Ltd., St Ives PLC, Gillingham
NEWS TRADE DISTRIBUTION UK Future Publishing 0225 442244
NEWS TRADE DISTRIBUTION OVERSEAS: MMC Ltd 0483 211222 **CIRCULATION DIRECTOR Sue Hartley 0225 442244**



Home of Britain's finest magazine.

AMIGA FORMAT

Amiga Power • Amiga Shopper • ST Format Sega Power • Public Domain • Total Amstrad Action • Your Sinclair Commodore Format • PC Answers PC Format • PCW Plus • PC Plus Mountain Biking U.K. • Cycling Plus Needlecraft • Classic CD • Photo Plus



Dear Newsagent,

Please reserve me a copy of the next issue of Amiga Format: Amiga Format Issue 32, March 1992 - on sale Feb 13

Name	
Addre	99

To the Newsagent: Amiga Format is published and distributed by Future Publishing and is available from your wholesaler. Send back these coupons for entry in a free prize draw to: Kate Hodges, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, BATH BA1 2BW. Remember to include your shop, name and address.

Why not make darn sure you get your Amiga Format?

There's no greater disappointment than making the trek into town to visit the newsagents, eagerly clutching your £3 for the next issue of Amiga Format, only to discover that the magazine has completely sold out. But it does happen. The world's biggest-selling Amiga magazine can disappear from the shelves of your local Smiths or Menzies quicker than you would believe, however hard we try to make sure it doesn't.

And in some areas of the country, in some small newsagents, you may have extreme difficulty finding the magazine on sale at all. What a nightmare scenario! So what can you do about it?

Well, the intelligent course of action would be to fill in the small coupon on the left and deliver it to your local newsagent. Then you can pick up your copy of the magazine as soon as it goes on sale, in the comfortable knowledge that it's sitting there waiting for you.

Smarter still would be to see Page 184 now, to find out how a subscription can make your life easier and get you a free piece of software into the bargain!

KCS POWER PC BOARD FOR YOUR AMIGA

The best of both worlds in the space of one



Now Available with or without
MS-Dos
See Below

the Amiga 1500/2000/2500/3000



ō

A500P version now ready and gives you total 2Mb Chip Ram. When ordering state which one you require.

Most hard disks are supported with version 3.0. To be sure give us a ring.

The KCS Power PC Board adds 1Mb memory to your Amiga and a real time clock

Think how much 1Mb memory plus a clock costs Think how much MS-Dos/GW-Basic/Shell/Dos-Help costs

Which leaves the cost of an AMIGA/PC just

For so little outlay the Power PC Board turns your Amiga into an up and running powerful PC, with no hidden costs. The cheapest PC in the world?!

Run heavyweight professional PC software on your Amiga/PC



Available (Nov/91) will work from the full EGA colour palette. Both EGA and VGA will work on a standard TV or monitor and in most cases without using interlace.

PRICE

Including MS-Dos 4.01/GW-Basic Shell / Dos Help and on-Board memory.

£219.95 inc VAT/Carr. **Excluding MS-Dos** GW Basic Shell. BUT incl. Dos-Help and on-Board memory.

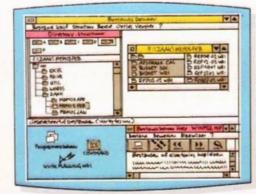
£189.95

inc VAT/Carr.

Adaptor for 1500/2000/3000 -

VGA

Version 3.0 of our software (Nov/91) comes with VGA colour and mono option. EGA/VGA will work on all standard Amigas irrespective of which chip set you have.



Microsoft windows



Microsoft flight simulator 4.0

- FLICKER FREE FIXER in PC interlace mode. Will work
- with all Amigas. Software emulated. PROCESSOR SPEED can be slowed down from 100% to as low as 16%, so if you have never reached the highest
- level in a game, now is your chance. KCS PC-MOUSE driver will work with your Amiga mouse.
- PAUSE can be activated at any time during a game or program, allowing you to continue at your leisure.

- **Excellent compatibility**
- 704Kb memory in MGA/CGA mode 640Kb memory in EGA/VGA mode
- 200Kb extra memory ie: MS-DOS RAMDISK (reset proof) 1/2Mb extra FAST Ram plus 1/2Mb Ram Disk for normal
- Amiga use plus real time clock in all modes.
- All future upgrades are software driven Processor speed = 11MHz

- runs faster than most AT/286 computers
- Fitted in seconds and does not invalidate your guarantee Once fitted forget it - Switch on computer you have Amiga.
- Reset and load PC disk and in seconds you have a PC. Reset and you have Amiga again.

 Help-Line and excellent Back-up service



BITCON DEVICES LTD.

88 BEWICK ROAD, GATESHEAD, TYNE & WEAR, **NE8 1RS ENGLAND**

TEL: (091) 490 1919, HELPLINE: (091) 490 0202

FAX: (091) 490 1918



Compatibility is excellent but no-one can guarantee every single program available, therefore if your purchase depends on a particular program, please ask us first or send in a copy of the program. (With suitable S.A.E. if to be returned). Price subject to

change without notice.

Wholly Developed And Produced In The Netherlands

Available from your local computer shop (If they haven't got it - Ask them why not!). Or direct from Bitcon Devices Ltd.

